Effective Health Care Program

Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 116

Pharmacologic and Mechanical Prophylaxis of Venous Thromboembolism Among Special Populations

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 116

Pharmacologic and Mechanical Prophylaxis of Venous Thromboembolism Among Special Populations

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2007-10061-I

Prepared by:
Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center
Baltimore, MD

Investigators:
Sonal Singh M.D., M.P.H.
Elliott R. Haut, M.D., FACS
Daniel J Brotman, M.D.
Ritu Sharma, B.Sc.
Yohalakshmi Chelladurai, M.B.B.S., M.P.H.
Kenneth M. Shermock, Pharm.D., Ph.D.
Sosena Kebede, M.D., M.P.H.
Kent A. Stevens, M.D., M.P.H.
Kalpana Rao Prakasa, M.B.B.S., M.S.
Hasan M. Shihab, M.B.Ch.B., M.P.H.
Tokunbo O. Akande, M.B.B.S., M.P.H.
Amer M. Zeidan, M.B.B.S.
Luis J. Garcia, M.D.
Jodi B. Segal, M.D., M.P.H.

AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC082-1
May 2013

This report is based on research conducted by the Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2007-10061-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact EffectiveHealthCare@ahrq.hhs.gov.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Suggested citation: Singh S, Haut ER, Brotman DJ, Sharma R, Chelladurai Y, Shermock KM, Kebede S, Stevens KA, Prakasa KR, Shihab HM, Akande TO, Zeidan AM, Garcia LJ, Segal JB. Pharmacologic and Mechanical Prophylaxis of Venous Thromboembolism Among Special Populations. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 116. (Prepared by the Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10061-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC082-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. May 2013. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, Evidence-based Practice Program
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Supriya Janakiraman, M.D., M.P.H
Task Order Officer
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the continuing support of our AHRQ Task Order Officer, Supriya Janakiraman, M.D. We extend our appreciation to our Key Informants and members of our Technical Expert Panel (listed below), all of whom provided thoughtful advice and input during our research process.

The EPC thanks Oluwatosin Ikotun, Carmelasophia L. Magalona, Nelson Biodun Olagbuji, and Shauna T. Linn for their assistance with data abstraction and Manisha Reuben for her assistance with the final assemble and formatting of this report.

Key Informants

James Bush, M.D.
Wyoming Department of Health
Cheyenne, WY

Mark Cipolle, M.D., Ph.D., FACS, FCCM
Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma (EAST)
Newark, DE

Bruce Davidson, M.D., FCCP
American College of Chest Physicians
Burien, WA

Charles Francis, M.D.
University of Rochester
Rochester, NY

Stuart T. Haines, Pharm.D., FCCP, FASHP, FAPhA
University of Maryland School of Pharmacy
Baltimore, MD

James Holmes, M.D.
Wake Forest University
Winston-Salem, NC

Thomas Magnuson, M.D.,
Johns Hopkins School of Medicine
Baltimore, MD

Gregory Maynard, M.D., M.SC.
University of California, San Diego
San Diego, CA

Mary Ellen McCann, R.N.
National Blood Clot Alliance
Tarrytown, NY

Technical Expert Panel

Jack Ansell, M.D.
Lenox Hill Hospital
New York, NY

William Geerts, M.D.
University of Toronto
Toronto, ON

Oscar Guillamondegui, M.D.
Vanderbilt School of Medicine
Nashville, TN

Stuart T. Haines, Pharm.D., FCCP, FASHP, FAPhA
University of Maryland School of Pharmacy
Baltimore, MD

Gregory Maynard, M.D., M.SC.
University of California, San Diego
San Diego, CA

Steven Shackford, M.D., FACS
University of California, Davis
Davis, CA

Michael Streiff, M.D.
Johns Hopkins School of Medicine
Baltimore, MD

Richard H. White, M.D.
University of California, Davis
Davis, CA

Steven E. Wolf, M.D., FACS
University of Texas Health Science Center
San Antonio, TX

Peer Reviewers

Nancy Birkmeyer, Ph.D.
University of Michigan Health Systems
Ann Arbor, MI

Mark Crowther, M.D. M.Sc., FRCPC
McMaster University
Hamilton, ON, Canada

Lee Faucher, M.D.
University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health
Madison, WI

David Allen Garcia, M.D.
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM

Oscar Guillarmondegui, M.D.
Vanderbilt University
Nashville, TN

Andrew Kerwin, M.D., FACS
University of Florida
Jacksonville, FL

Geno Merli, M.D.
Jefferson University Hospitals
Philadelphia, PA

Sankar Navaneethan, M.D.
Cleveland Clinic
Cleveland, OH

Suresh Vendantham, M.D.
Washington University School of Medicine
St. Louis, MO

Daniel Yeh, Ph.D.
University of South Florida
Tampa, FL

Pharmacologic and Mechanical Prophylaxis of Venous Thromboembolism Among Special Populations

Structured Abstract

Background. Venous thromboembolism (VTE) is a prevalent and avoidable complication of hospitalization. Patients hospitalized with trauma, traumatic brain injury, burns, or liver disease; patients on antiplatelet therapy; obese or underweight patients; those having obesity surgery; or with acute or chronic renal failure have unequal risks for bleeding and thrombosis and may benefit differently from prophylactic therapy medication.

Objectives. To systematically review the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacological and mechanical methods of prophylaxis of VTE in these special populations.

Data sources. We searched MEDLINE®, Embase®, SCOPUS, CINAHL®, www.clinicaltrials.gov, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts (IPA), and the Cochrane Library in July 2012. This was complemented by hand searches from the reference lists and unpublished studies provided by sponsors.

Review methods. We included randomized controlled trials on these special populations. Since these populations may be excluded from trials, we also included controlled observational studies of pharmacologic agents, and uncontrolled observational studies and case series of inferior vena cava (IVC) filter use**.** Two reviewers evaluated studies for eligibility, serially abstracted data using standardized forms, and independently evaluated the risk of bias in the studies and strength of evidence for major outcomes and comparisons. We qualitatively synthesized the evidence and also pooled the relative risks from the controlled studies.

Results. After a review of 30,902 unique citations, we included 101 studies of which just 6 were trials. The majority of observational studies had a high risk of bias. The strength of evidence is low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of pulmonary embolism and fatal pulmonary embolism in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement. The strength of evidence is low that enoxaparin reduces deep vein thrombosis and that unfractionated heparin reduces mortality in patients with traumatic brain injury when compared with patients without anticoagulation. Low-grade evidence supports the idea that IVC filters with usual care are associated with increased mortality and do not decrease the risk of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery compared with usual care alone. All other comparisons, for all of the Key Questions, had insufficient evidence to permit conclusions.

Conclusions. Our systematic review demonstrates that there is a paucity of high-quality evidence to inform treatment of these special populations. Future research using robust observational studies that control for confounding by indication and disease severity are needed as randomized controlled trials typically exclude or do not report on these populations.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Introduction

Background

Pulmonary embolism (PE) and deep vein thrombosis (DVT) are collectively known as venous thromboembolism (VTE). VTE affects an estimated 900,000 Americans every year, resulting in significant morbidity and mortality.[1,2]Although the average annual incidence of DVT currently ranges from 48 to 122 per 100,000 in the United States,[1,2] rates will rise with the aging population. There are significant adverse consequences of DVT and PE,[1] including an estimated 300,000 fatalities annually and hundreds of thousands of hospitalizations in nonfatal cases.[1,2] In addition, a diagnosis of DVT or of PE in the hospital increases the costs of the hospitalization by roughly $10,000 and $20,000, respectively.[3] Thus, VTE is an important patient safety issue with significant morbidity, mortality, and health care costs.[4] Accordingly, the comparative effectiveness and safety of interventions for the prevention and treatment of VTE are among the national priorities for comparative effectiveness research.[5] In this review, we describe the evidence about prevention of DVT in "special populations." Special populations are those patients for whom the benefit and risk of VTE prophylaxis are uncertain, or patients for whom there is decisional uncertainty about the optimal choice, timing, and dose of VTE prophylaxis, or significant practice variation. The burden of VTE is higher among some patient populations, including patients who have experienced recent trauma,[6-11] traumatic brain injury or burns;[12-14] patients undergoing bariatric surgery;[15-21] and patients with acute renal failure, chronic renal failure, or end-stage renal disease. [22-25] Some of these patient groups have a high risk of bleeding, the most important complication of VTE prophylaxis. Therefore, the risk-benefit ratio of prophylactic medications in these populations is uncertain and is similarly unclear for patients with altered clearance of medications.[26-30]

Therapies of Interest

In this review, we describe the evidence for drugs and devices that are currently available in the United States, and are either FDA approved for VTE prophylaxis or are used off label by clinicians for this indication. We included studies of unfractionated heparin (UFH) and low molecular weight heparins (LMWH) delivered subcutaneously,[26-29] as well as fondaparinux, a synthetic pentasaccharide. Similarly, we included antiplatelet agents aspirin and clopidogrel; as well as the anticoagulant warfarin, which clinicians may use off label for this indication. We also included dabigatran, a recently approved oral anticoagulant that directly inhibits thrombin; the FDA-approved dabigatran for the prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation, but it also has the potential for off-label use for prophylaxis of VTE. Rivaroxaban was included; it is an oral factor Xa inhibitor that the FDA approved in July 2011 for VTE prophylaxis for patients undergoing elective hip and knee arthroplasty. This drug also has the potential for off-label use in other patient populations. We also included sequential compression devices, venous foot pumps, and various types of IVC filters.[4]

Key Questions

This report includes our review of the evidence on the efficacy, effectiveness, and safety of pharmacological and mechanical methods of prophylaxis in our defined special populations. The Key Questions (KQs) we explored are as follows:

KQ 1. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of IVC filters to prevent PE in hospitalized patients with trauma?

KQ 2a. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

KQ 2b. What is the optimal timing of initiation and duration of pharmacologic prophylaxis to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

KQ 3. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns?

KQ 4. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with liver disease?

KQ 5. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy?

KQ 6. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in patients having bariatric surgery?

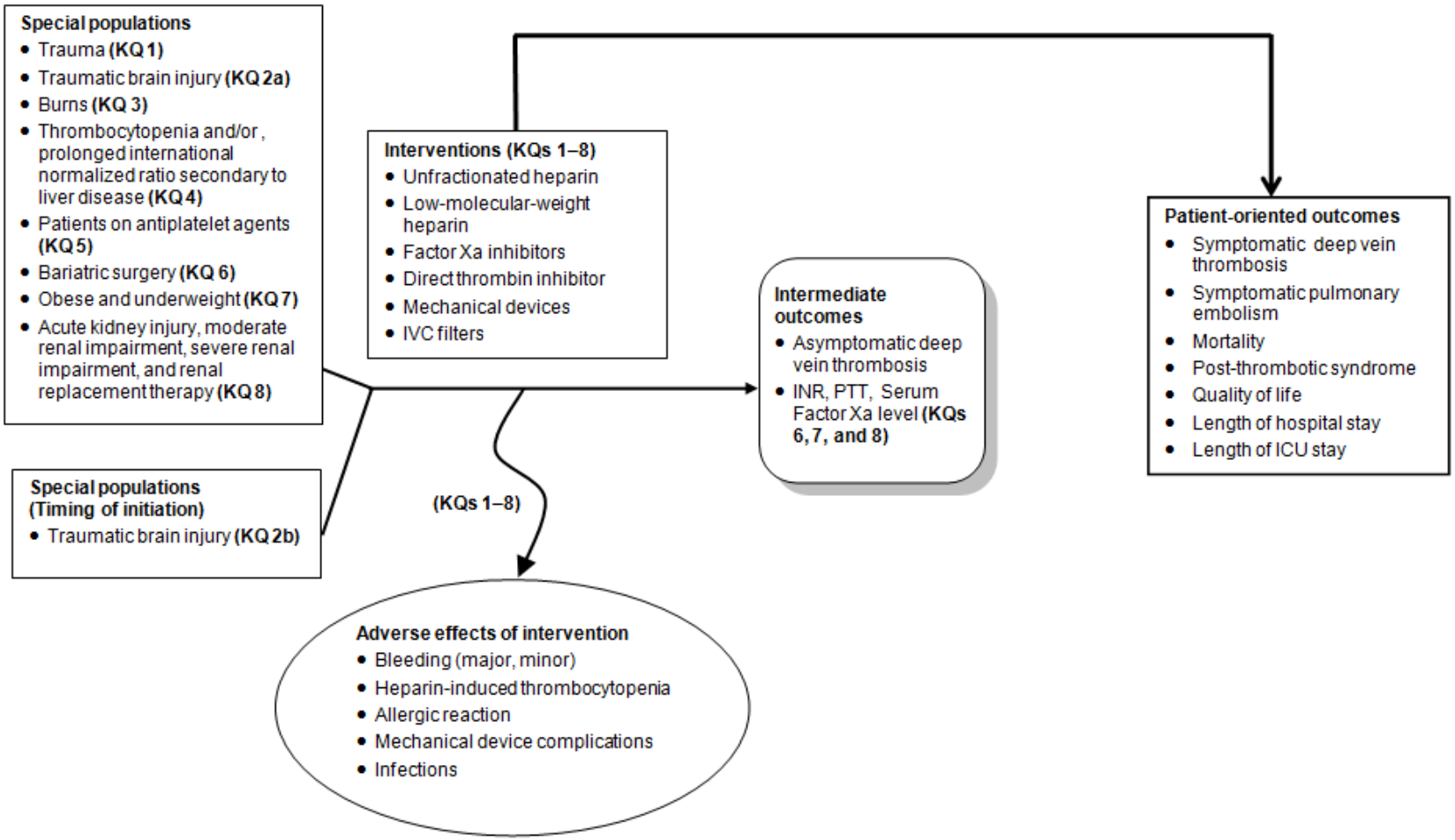
KQ 7. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of obese and underweight patients?

KQ 8. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis?

Framework

Our conceptual model for the systematic review is presented in Figure A. The figure illustrates the special populations of interest, therapies, and intermediate and clinical outcomes we reviewed, as well as the adverse consequences associated with these prophylactic regimens.

Figure A. Analytic framework: Pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism among special populations



INR = international normalized ratio; IVC = inferior vena cava; KQ = Key Question; PTT = partial thromboplastin time

Methods

The methods for this comparative effectiveness review (CER) follow the methods suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/methods guide.cfm).

Search Strategy

We searched the following databases for primary studies through July 2012: MEDLINE®, Embase®, SCOPUS, CINAHL®, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, clinicaltrials.gov, and the Cochrane Library. We developed a search strategy for MEDLINE, accessed via PubMed®, based on medical subject headings (MeSH®) terms and text words of key articles that we identified a priori (Appendix B). We reviewed the reference lists of all included articles, relevant review articles, and related systematic reviews to identify articles that may have been missed in the original search. In addition, we requested and reviewed Scientific Information Packets (SIPs) provided by the pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Study Selection

We reviewed titles followed by abstracts to identify randomized controlled trials (RCTs) or observational studies with comparison groups reporting on the effectiveness or safety of venous thromboembolism prevention in our populations. Two investigators independently reviewed abstracts; we excluded abstracts only if both investigators agreed that the article met one or more of the exclusion criteria. We resolved disagreements by consensus. The inclusion and exclusion criteria are shown in Table A. The population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting are shown in Table B.

Data Abstraction and Data Management

We used DistillerSR (Evidence Partners, 2010) to manage the screening and review process. DistillerSR is a Web-based database management program that manages all levels of the review process.

Assessment of Methodological Quality of Individual Studies

We conducted the risk of bias assessment in duplicate using the Downs and Black instrument for observational studies and trials.[31] We found that 10 items were most relevant to this review and we prioritized them in our assessment of risk of bias. We did not consider any study without randomization to have a low risk of bias.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

For each KQ, we created a detailed set of evidence tables containing all information abstracted from eligible studies, and grouped the information by comparison interventions and qualitatively synthesize the results. For studies amenable to pooling quantitatively, we conducted meta-analysis using relative risks by using a DerSimonian and Laird random effects model.[32] Since most of the outcomes were rare and several studies had zero events, we used the treatment arm continuity correction to estimate the relative risk.[33] We conducted sensitivity analysis using alternative continuity corrections (0.5, 0.1), as well as no continuity correction (Peto Odds

Ratio).[33] All analyses were conducted using Stats Direct and Stata version 11.0. When there was substantial statistical and clinical heterogeneity we did not report pooled results but displayed the relative risks with 95% confidence intervals for the individual studies. For KQ 1, we calculated 95% exact binomial confidence intervals surrounding the proportions of patients experiencing events in each of the observational studies. These were plotted ordered by the year of the study, with the size of the box representing the number of individuals in the denominator.

Grading the Evidence for Each KQ

After synthesizing the evidence, we graded the quantity, quality, and consistency of the best available evidence addressing KQs 1 to 8 by adapting an evidence grading scheme recommended in the "Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews."[34] In assigning evidence grades, we considered the four recommended domains: risk of bias in the included studies, directness of the evidence, consistency across studies, and precision of the pooled estimate or the individual study estimates. We found that few of the studies reported precision, although we were able to calculate confidence intervals for some of the outcomes. We classified evidence pertaining to KQs 1 to 8 into four categories:

1. *High* grade (indicating high confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of the effect)
2. *Moderate* grade (indicating moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research may change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and may change the estimate)
3. *Low* grade (indicating low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research is likely to change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and is likely to change the estimate)
4. *Insufficient* grade (evidence is unavailable). A single high risk or moderate risk of bias study was considered to be insufficient evidence.

Assessing Applicability

We assessed applicability of the evidence separately for the outcomes of benefit (reduction in VTE) and harm (increased risk of bleeding) as recommended in the "Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews of Interventions."[34] We evaluated whether the included populations in these studies were representative of participants in the real world. We assessed whether the concomitant interventions administered in these studies were also representative of real-world management strategies for these special populations. We assessed whether there were features of the individual studies that limited the applicability of the study's findings, including whether studies excluded patients with comorbidities, whether studies allowed or disallowed the concomitant use of nonmedical co-interventions (early ambulation), and the choice and dosing of comparators.

Peer Review and Public Comment

A full draft report was reviewed by experts and posted for public commentary from August 2, 2012, through August 30, 2012. Comments received from either invited reviewers or through the public comment Web site were compiled and addressed. A disposition of comments will be posted on the Effective Health Care Program Web site 3 months after the release of the evidence report.

Table A. Study inclusion and exclusion criteria

Category	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Populations	• Human subjects (only) • Adults in special patient populations, including: o Trauma o Traumatic brain injury o Burns o Liver disease o Antiplatelet therapy o Bariatric surgery o Obese and underweight o Acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, o severe renal impairment, renal replacement therapy	• Animal studies/models • Children • Pediatric • Adolescent • Adults in the following patient populations: o Treatment of VTE o Secondary prophylaxis o Catheter thrombosis o Antiphospholipid antibodies/other autoimmune diseases o Cancer (malignancy, chemotherapy, radiotherapy) o Cardiovascular (coronary artery bypass graft surgery, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) patients on full-dose anticoagulation o Pregnancy o Disseminated intravascular coagulation o Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia o Congenital platelet disorders o VTE prophylaxis for long distance travel o Abdominal surgery o Vascular surgery o Urological surgery o Gynecological surgery
Intervention	Studies that evaluate interventions or mechanical devices	Studies of agents that have not been approved for thromboprophylaxis in the United States or interventions not available in the United States will not be evaluated
Outcomes	• Symptomatic deep vein thrombosis • Symptomatic pulmonary embolism • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of hospital stay • Length of ICU stay • Bleeding (major, minor) • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections • Asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis INR, PTT, factor Xa level (KQs 6, 7 and 8)	No data on relevant outcomes of interest

Table A. Study inclusion and exclusion criteria (continued)

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
Type of Study	We included the following study designs • Randomized controlled trials • Prospective cohort studies • Retrospective cohort studies • Case-control studies • Uncontrolled case-series for devices • Case reports of device complications in the relevant special populations • Case reports of pharmacologic therapies other than the known complications of bleeding and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	• Case reports of efficacy • Case reports of bleeding or heparin-induced thrombocytopenia associated with pharmacologic strategies • In vitro studies • Animal studies • Cost-effectiveness studies • Modeling studies • Risk assessment studies • Registries without descriptions of interventions • Diagnostic studies • Ecologic study designs • Time-series designs • No original data, commentary, or editorial Systematic reviews and meta-analysis

ICU = intensive care unit; INR = international normalized ratio; PTT = partial thromboplastin time; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Table B. PICOTS (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting) for each Key Question

PCIOTS	KQ 1	KQ 2	KQ 3–KQ 5	KQ 6	KQ 7–KQ 8
Population(s)	• Trauma	• Traumatic brain injury	• Burns (KQ 3) • Liver disease (KQ 4) • Antiplatelet therapy (KQ 5)	• Bariatric surgery	• Obese and underweight patients (KQ 7) • Patients with acute kidney injury or moderate or severe renal impairment (KQ 8) • Patients receiving dialysis (KQ 8)
Interventions	• IVC filters	• Mechanical devices • Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • IVC filters	• Mechanical devices • Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors)	• Pharmacologic (UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • Mechanical devices • IVC filters	• Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • Mechanical devices
Comparators	• No IVC filters. (Studies that included usual care or those that did not use IVC filters as active controls including mechanical prophylaxis (e.g., SCDs, compression stockings) and pharmacologic controls	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis • Placebo-controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis • Placebo- controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis • Placebo- controlled studies, or studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis • Placebo- controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies

Table B. PICOTS (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting) for each Key Question (continued)

PICOTS	KQ 1	KQ 2	KQ 3–KQ 5	KQ 6	KQ 7–KQ 8
Outcomes measures	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Length of ICU stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • INR, PTT, Factor Xa level **(KQs 7and 8)** • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Bleeding (major, minor) • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections
Adverse effects of intervention(s) and treatment burden	• Major bleeding defined as including: fatal bleeding; clinically overt bleeding causing a fall in hemoglobin of ≥2 g/dL or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; or bleeding into critical organs (retroperitoneal or intracranial) • In surgical patients: an assessment of the amount of blood loss, minor bleeding, surgical site bleeding, and complications from mechanical IVC filters (e.g., device migration, perforation, fractures, filter thrombosis, infections, prolonged hospitalization, mortality)				
Timings	• Studies with all durations of followup				
Settings	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting

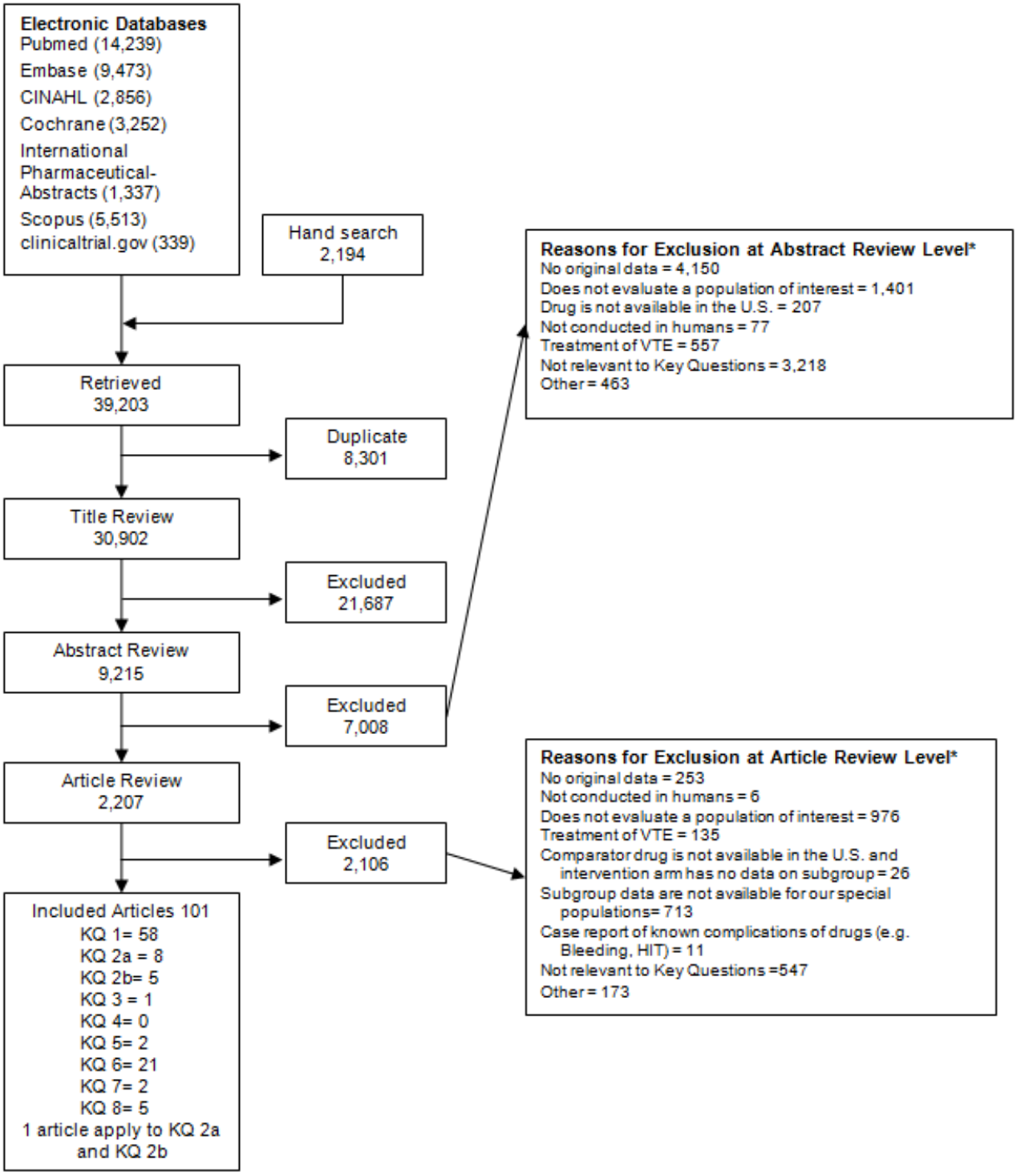
DVT = deep vein thrombosis; INR = international normalized ratio; IVC = inferior vena cava; KQ = Key Question; LMWH = low-molecular-weight heparin; PE = pulmonary embolism; PTT = partial thromboplastin time; SCD = sequential circumferential compression device; UFH = unfractionated heparin

Results

Search Results

Figure B summarizes the search results. The literature search identified 30,902 unique citations. We excluded 21,687 of these citations during title screening, and 7,008 during abstract screening. An additional 2,106 articles were excluded at the article screening level because they did not meet one or more of the inclusion criteria (Table A). One hundred and one articles were included in the review. Only six were randomized controlled trials. Of the included studies, 58 studies compared the effects of IVC filter use in patients with trauma, 12 studies compared the effects of pharmacoprophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury, and one study reported on patients with burns. We did not identify any studies among patients with liver failure. Twenty-one studies reported on patients with obesity surgery, two reported on antiplatelet therapy, and five reported on patients with renal failure.

Figure B. Summary of the literature search



HIT = heparin induced thrombocytopenia; KQ = Key Question; VTE = venous thromboembolism
*Total exceeds the number in the exclusion box because reviewers were allowed to mark more than one reason for exclusion.

Results by Population

KQ 1. Patient With Trauma

Fifty-eight studies addressed this KQ. Most studies had a high risk of bias except five observational studies that had a moderate risk of bias (Table C).

- The strength of evidence is low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of PE compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of fatal PE compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with less mortality compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of DVT compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with filter related thrombosis.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with filter tilt/migration.

KQ 2a. Patients With Traumatic Brain Injury

There were eight studies that evaluated the effectiveness and safety of pharmacological and mechanical strategies in patients with traumatic brain injury. Most studies had a high risk of bias (Table C). The insufficient strength of evidence rating was based on either inconsistency in the body of evidence, our inability to assess consistency (consistency unknown), imprecision in the outcomes reported, or a high risk of bias in the included studies.

- The strength of evidence is low that enoxaparin reduces the rates of DVT compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis.
- The strength of evidence is low that UFH reduces total mortality compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of any other pharmacological and mechanical strategies on VTE outcome and bleeding.

KQ 2b. Patients With Traumatic Brain Injury

Five studies evaluated the effectiveness and safety of early (<72 hrs) versus late pharmacoprophylaxis (>72 hrs) in patients with traumatic brain injury (Table C). All studies were rated to be at high risk of bias. Estimates were often imprecise and inconsistent leading to conclusions of insufficient strength of evidence.

- The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of early (< 72 hours) versus late (> 72 hours) pharmacoprophylaxis with enoxaparin, UFH, or any heparin on the outcomes of VTE, DVT, PE, fatal PE, total mortality, major and minor bleeding.

KQ 3. Patients With Burns

There was just one study for this Key Question, which received a high risk of bias rating due to methodologic limitations in design and reporting, sample size, and the absence of a control group.

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns.

KQ 4. Patients With Liver Disease

We found no studies that directly addressed the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies for VTE prevention in patients with liver disease.

KQ 5. Patients Receiving Antiplatelet Therapy

We found two studies addressing this question.

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic rivaroxaban with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with antiplatelet agents.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic dabigatran with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin.

KQ 6. Patient Having Bariatric Surgery

There were 21 observational studies on this question. Most studies had a high risk of bias, with either inconsistent or unknown consistency of findings across studies (Table C).

In hospitalized patients having bariatric surgery:

- The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic IVC filters do not decrease the risk of PE relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving noninvasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters increase the risk of all-cause death relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving noninvasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters increase the risk of postoperative DVT relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving noninvasive mechanical measures and pharmacological prophylaxis.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters decrease the risk of fatal PE relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving noninvasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to support the comparative effectiveness and safety of any pharmacological strategies.

KQ 7. Hospitalized Patients Who Are Obese or Underweight

We included two studies on this Key Question. We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient for all outcomes because of unknown consistency and imprecision.

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed-dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing VTE in hospitalized obese patients.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed-dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing major bleeding and mortality in hospitalized obese patients.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on whether fixed-dose enoxaparin at 40 mg dose compared with various weight-based dosing regimens (0.4 mg/kg or 0.5 mg/kg of enoxaparin) differ in achieving target anti-factor Xa level in obese hospitalized patients.
- There were no studies that specifically evaluated underweight patients.

KQ 8. Patients With Renal Insufficiency or Failure

We included five studies on this Key Question (Table C).

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to know the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis. We found no studies that directly assessed this question.

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 1								
IVC filter vs. no filter	PE	6	966	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	Low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of PE in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement. RR 0.20 (95% CI = 0.06 to 0.70; I^2=0%)
	Fatal PE	3	570	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	Low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement. RR 0.09 (0.01 to 0.81; I^2= 0%)
	Mortality	3	478	High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with less mortality in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement RR 0.70 (0.40 to 1.23; 1^2=6.7%)
	DVT	3	266	High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of DVT compared with no IVC filter placement RR 1.76 (95% CI = 0.49 to 6.18; I^2= 56.8%): p=0.38
	Filter related thrombosis	1	324	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient to support that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of filter related thrombosis compared with no IVC filter placement 1.8 % vs 0 %
KQ 2a								
Enoxaparin vs. dalteparin	VTE	1	287	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. dalteparin in reducing total VTE in TBI patients 7% vs. 7.5%;p=0.868
	Progression of ICH	1	287	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs dalteparin in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 2a (continued)								
Enoxaparin vs. UFH	DVT	1	329	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing Total DVT in TBI patients 1% vs. 1%
	PE	1	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing total PE in TBI patients 0% vs. 4% ; p<0.05
	Mortality	1	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing total mortality in TBI patients 5% vs. 15.8%;p<0.05
	Progression of ICH	1	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs UFH in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients; 5% vs. 12%; p<0.05
Enoxaparin vs. IPC/control	VTE	1	480	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing total VTE in TBI patients. 3.9% vs. 2.2%;p=0.29
	DVT	3	397	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Consistent	Low grade evidence to suggest that enoxaparin reduces DVT in TBI patients when compared with IPC/control
	PE	3	397	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing total PE in TBI patients
	Fatal PE	1	120	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing Fatal PE in TBI patients; 6.6% vs. 3.3%:p=0.04
	Mortality	2	182	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing total mortality in TBI patients
	Progression of ICH	2	182	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs IPC/control/placebo in reducing Exacerbation of epidural hematoma in TBI patients

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 2a (continued)								
UFH vs. control	VTE	1	812	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing total VTE in TBI patients 1% vs. 3%;p=0.019
	DVT	1	228	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing total DVT in TBI patients 1% vs. 2%*
	PE	1	228	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing total PE in TBI patients 4% vs. 2%*
	Mortality	2	1040	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	Low grade evidence to suggest that UFH reduces mortality in TBI compared with controls
Dalteparin vs. control	VTE	1	122	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs control in reducing Total VTE in TBI patients 0% vs 0%*
	Progression of ICH	1	122	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs control in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients 0% vs 0%*
IPC vs. control	VTE	1	32	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IPC vs. control in reducing total VTE in TBI patients 28.6% vs. 22.2%: p=0.7
	PE	1	32	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IPC vs. control in reducing total PE in TBI patients 28.6% vs. 11.1%*

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 2b								
Enoxaparin <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs.	VTE	1	255	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing VTE in TBI patients 5.6% vs. 2.7%;p=0.26
	DVT	1	669	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing proximal DVT in TBI patients 1.5% vs. 3.5%;p= 0.12
Enoxaparin <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs.	PE	1	669	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing PE in TBI patients 1.5% vs. 2.2%; p=0.49
	Fatal PE	1	669	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing fatal PE in TBI patients 0% vs. 0.3% *
	Progression of ICH	2	924	High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs >72 hrs in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients
UFH <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs.	DVT	1	64	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing DVT in TBI patients 4.3% vs. 5.9%;p=1.00
	PE	1	64	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing PE in TBI patients;4.3% vs. 0%; p=0.96
	Mortality	1	64	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs. vs. >72 hrs. in reducing total mortality in TBI patients; 8.5% vs. 5.9% ; p=1.00

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 5								
Rivaroxaban vs. enoxaparin	Major bleeding	1	1089	Low	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on difference in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic rivaroxaban or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with antiplatelet agents 3.6% vs. 3.25%*
Dabigatran vs. enoxaparin	Major bleeding	1	258	Low	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on difference in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic dabigatran or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin 1.6% vs. 3.0%, risk ratio 0.68 (95% C.I. 0.22 to 2.1)*
KQ 6								
Enoxaparin vs. Unfractionated Heparin	PE	1	476	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 0% vs. 0.4%; p=0.99
	DVT	1	476	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 0% vs. 0%*
	Major bleeding	1	476	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing major bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 5.9% vs. 1.3%; p=0.011
	Mortality	1	476	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing mortality in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 0% vs. 0%*

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 6 (continued)								
Enoxaparin vs. extended duration of Enoxaparin	PE	1	308	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended duration enoxaparin in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 2.3 % vs. 0%*
	VTE	1	308	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended duration enoxaparin in reducing VTE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 4.6% vs. 0% ;P=0.006
	DVT	1	308	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended duration enoxaparin in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 2.3% vs. 0%*
	Major bleeding	1	308	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended duration enoxaparin in reducing major bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery; 4.5% vs. 0%, p= 0.06
	Mortality	1	308	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended duration enoxaparin in reducing mortality in patients undergoing bariatric surgery 0% vs. 0%; p = NS
Enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing	PE	3	1319	High	Direct	Unknown	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery
	DVT	3	1319	High	Direct	Unknown	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery
	VTE	1	481	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing VTE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery 5.4% vs. 0.6% ; p <0.01
	Bleeding	3	1319	High	Direct	Unknown	Inconsistent	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 6 (continued)								
Filter vs. no filter	PE	4	99960	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	Low grade evidence to support that prophylactic IVCFs do not reduce PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery compared with controls RR = 0.91 (95% CI = 0.32 to 2.57;p=0.858; 1^2=16.3%)
	Fatal PE	1	409	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient to comment on effectiveness of IVCF in reducing fatal PE in bariatric surgery 0% vs. 11.1%*
	DVT	4	99960	High	Direct	Imrecise	Consistent	Insufficient evidence to support that IVCFs increase DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery compared with controls RR = 2.77 (95% CI=0.87 to 8.85; p=0.086; 1^2=62.6%)
	Mortality	4	106006	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	Low grade evidence to support that IVCFs are associated with increased mortality in patients undergoing bariatric surgery RR =3.63 (95% CI=1.99 to 6.61;p=<0.05; 1^2=0.0%)
KQ 7								
Dalteparin vs. Placebo	VTE	1	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs placebo in reducing total VTE in obese patients; 2.8% vs 4.3%; (RR, 0.64; 95% CI 0.32-1.28)
	Mortality	1	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs placebo in reducing mortality in obese patients; 9.9% vs 8.6%, p=0.36
	Major bleeding	1	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on safety of dalteparin vs placebo in reducing major bleeding in obese patients; 0% vs 0.7%, p>0.99
Enoxaparin 40 mg daily vs. 0.4 mg/kg	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	1	20	Moderate	Indirect	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 40 mg daily versus 0.4 mg/kg in achieving peak anti- Factor Xa level in obese patients; 19% vs 32%, p=NR

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 7 (continued)								
Enoxaparin 40 mg daily vs. 0.5 mg/kg	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	1	22	Moderate	Indirect	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 40 mg daily versus 0.5 mg/kg in achieving peak anti- Factor Xa level in obese patients; 19% vs 86%,, p<0.001
Enoxaparin 0.4 mg/kg vs. 0.5 mg/kg	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	1	20	Moderate	Indirect	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 0.4 mg/kg versus 0.5 mg/kg in achieving peak anti-Factor Xa level in obese patients; 32% vs. 86%, p=NR
KQ 8								
Tinzaparin vs. enoxaparin	VTE	1	55	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient on reducing VTE in patients with renal insufficiency 0/27 vs. 0/28*
	Bleeding	1	55	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient on bleeding in patients with renal insufficiency 5 /27 vs. 4/28 (p=0.67)
Dabigatran vs. enoxaparin	VTE	1	632	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dabigatran in reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. enoxaparin (4.3% vs. 6.4%, OR: 0.68, 95% CI: 0.31-1.48, p=0.334)
	Bleeding	1	632	Moderate	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of dabigatran vs. enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise 0 vs. 4.7%, p=0.039
Desirudin vs. enoxaparin	VTE	1	2047	Moderate	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of desirudin in reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. enoxaparin 4.9% vs. 7.6%, p=0.019
	Bleeding	1	2047	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of desirudin vs. enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise.; 0.8% vs 0.2%, p=0.109

Table C. Summary of the strength of evidence by Key Question (continued)

Intervention	Outcome	Studies N	Enrolled Participants	Risk of Bias	Directness	Summary Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence, Evidence Statement, and Magnitude of Effect
KQ 8 (continued)								
Enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin	Bleeding	1	323	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of unfractionated heparin vs. enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise 13.5% vs. 4.1%, RR: 0.31, 95% CI: 0.14 to 0.71
UHF in severe renal compromise vs. all other renal status (undifferentiated)	VTE	1	2615	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient on reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. all other renal patients 2.6% of patients had a VTE event
	Bleeding	1	2615	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH in increasing bleeding in severe renal compromise patients vs. all other renal patients Insufficient evidence; 13 events in 92 patients

CI = confidence interval; DVT = deep vein thrombosis; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; IPC = intermittent pneumatic compression; IVCF = inferior vena cava filters; PE = pulmonary embolism; RR = ; TBI = traumatic brain injury, UFH = unfractionated heparin; VTE = venous thromboembolism

*P-values or tests of statistical significance not reported.

Discussion

Our systematic review summarizes the current state of the evidence on the role of pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis for the prevention of VTE among these special populations. Our review demonstrates a paucity of evidence from high-quality studies to inform several of these Key Questions for these special populations.

Summary of Studies

Patients With Trauma

The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic IVC filter placement when compared with no filter use is associated with a lower incidence of PE and fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma. We also found insufficient evidence that prophylactic IVC filter placement is associated with an increased incidence of DVT in hospitalized patients with trauma when compared with no use of filters. We found insufficient evidence to comment on mortality associated with prophylactic IVC filter placement in hospitalized patients with trauma.

We identified only a single RCT addressing prophylaxis in this population and it had significant methodological limitations. This pilot trial randomized patients to usual care plus IVC filters versus usual care but was underpowered for all outcomes. Most studies in our database were assessed as having a high risk of bias except five observational studies that were assessed as having a moderate risk of bias. There was significant heterogeneity among the included studies in design and eligibility, and inconsistency in efficacy and safety outcome assessment methods. Although many of the studies reported on the VTE outcomes, most did not provide details about anatomic locations of the DVTs or PEs. There were also differences in reporting and duration of followup. The included studies lacked adequate details about enrolled patient characteristics, such as race and gender, and details of the extent and severity of the trauma limiting our ability to generalize findings from these studies to other ethnic groups or age categories. There has been a wide variation in the use of IVCFs in trauma centers which cannot be explained by patient characteristics.[41] This variation could lead to selection bias for any observational studies of IVCFs.

Several uncontrolled observational studies provided information on the rare occurrences of filter complications such as strut fracture, insertion site thrombosis, arterial-venous fistulas, filter misplacement, filter tilt, filter migration and IVC thrombosis. The low rates of such complications, the significant risks of bias in the included studies, and the lack of control groups precluded any definitive assessment of the comparative safety of different filter types in patients with trauma.

Our current findings should be interpreted in the context of other systematic reviews on this topic. A recent review conducted a qualitative synthesis of data from 24 studies and found increasing use of retrievable filters and low rates of filter-related complications.[35] The authors concluded there was a lack of high-quality data, and therefore the true efficacy of prophylactic IVC filters for prevention of PE in trauma patients remains unclear. A review from 2006, endorsed by the American Venous Forum, found the evidence on optional IVC filters was not sufficient to support evidence-based recommendations.[36]

There are conflicting guidelines on this topic. The practice guideline from the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma states that insertion of a prophylactic IVC filters *should be considered* in very high-risk trauma patients.[37] A recent American College of Chest

Physicians (ACCP) review suggested that that placement of an IVC filter probably reduces the risk of PE over the short term, but notes that the complications are "frequent" and long term outcomes are unclear. [38] This group noted that removable filters may mitigate the long-term complication rate, but also noted that they are often not removed. Thus the ACCP guidelines *recommend against* IVC filters for primary VTE prevention in patients with trauma (Grade 2C).[38]

Patients With Traumatic Brain Injury

We identified two RCTs that addressed DVT prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury. The remaining studies were single-center cohort studies, the majority of which were retrospective. The majority of the cohort studies were assessed as having a high risk of bias. Due to lack of high-quality studies having minimal risk of bias, we were unable to comment on the comparative effectiveness of pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury. However, we found low-grade evidence to support the idea that enoxaparin reduces the rates of DVT compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury. We also found low-grade evidence to support the idea that UFH reduces the rates of total mortality compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury.

Five retrospective cohort studies evaluated the timing of pharmacologic prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury. The lack of high-quality studies precludes definitive conclusions about the timing and initiation of prophylaxis in patients with brain trauma.

The two organizations, EAST and the Traumatic Brain Foundation, that provide guidelines for the care of the patients with trauma and patients with traumatic brain injury, respectively, do not make specific recommendations about DVT prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury due to the paucity of evidence.[37]Additionally, the ACCP guidelines do not specifically address DVT prophylaxis in these patients.[38]

Patients With Burns

We did not find any studies that evaluated the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies in the prevention of VTE among patients with burns. The only included cohort study of IVC filter placement had a high risk of bias with significant methodological limitations. It included just 20 patients and did not have a control group. The very high mortality rate in this study (9 out of 20 participants) was likely related to multi-organ failure.[39] The ACCP 2012 guidelines do not provide specific recommendations for preventing VTE in patients with burns.[40]

Patients With Liver Disease

We found no studies that directly address the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies among patients with liver disease.

Patients on Antiplatelet Therapy

We identified two studies that directly addressed the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies among hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy. We found insufficient evidence about difference in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic rivaroxaban or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with antiplatelet agents. We also found

insufficient evidence to support differences in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic dabigatran or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin.

Patients Having Bariatric Surgery

There was marked practice variation in filter use for VTE prophylaxis among hospitalized patients undergoing bariatric surgery, beyond what could be explained by differences in the patient populations. Regardless, the process of selecting patients for filters based on real or perceived VTE risk may bias toward a lack of filter efficacy, or the appearance of harm.[42] In each of the studies that we included that specifically noted retrieval rates, physicians ultimately removed more than two-thirds of the retrievable filters placed.

In the absence of high-quality studies, we were unable to determine the comparative effectiveness and safety, or the optimal timing and duration, of prophylactic pharmacotherapy. The observational studies did not provide a clear association between the use of preoperative initiation of pharmacologic prophylaxis and perioperative bleeding, or between postoperative initiation of pharmacologic prophylaxis and thrombosis. A study of extended prophylaxis versus inpatient prophylaxis suggested that continuing enoxaparin therapy for 10 days after discharge may be associated with a lower risk of VTE, when compared with shorter therapy.[43] The rate of fatal PE appears to be low in patients receiving pharmacologic prophylaxis. Consistent with current practice, the majority of the studies emphasized the use of compression devices, compression stockings, and early ambulation. Additionally, the studies that focused on IVC filters generally included patients receiving concurrent pharmacologic prophylaxis.

Pharmacokinetic data from two studies suggest that "subtherapeutic" anti-Xa levels are common when patients receive standard prophylactic doses of enoxaparin, particularly 30 mg twice daily, and that "supratherapeutic" levels are common when patients receive doses of 60 mg twice daily. However, the extent to which anti-Xa levels predict bleeding in obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery is unknown. [44,45]

In contrast to our comparative effectiveness review, which evaluated only comparative studies of pharmacologic regimens, Becattini et al. also included uncontrolled single-arm studies of pharmacologic prophylaxis.[46] They concluded that the incidence of symptomatic postoperative VTE appeared to be less than 1 percent with either prophylactic strategy, but that with screening for events, the rate was approximately 2 percent. Using a standardized definition of bleeding, bleeding rates were approximately 1 percent for standard-dose regimens, and 1.6 percent for weight-adjusted (augmented) pharmacological prophylaxis. The authors concluded that there might be a higher rate of bleeding with augmented dosing regimens with no evidence of increased efficacy, similar to our findings.

Obese or Underweight Hospitalized Patients

We identified two studies that reported on this Key Question. One subgroup analysis of an RCT reported on the comparative effectiveness and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin 5,000 IU/day versus placebo among hospitalized obese patients with a BMI less than 40kg/m^2. The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing VTE in hospitalized obese patients. The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing major bleeding and mortality in hospitalized obese patients. We also found that strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on whether fixed dose enoxaparin at 40 mg dose compared with various weight-based dosing regimens (0.4 mg/kg or

0.5 mg/kg of enoxaparin) differed in achieving target anti-factor Xa level in obese hospitalized patients. We did not find any evidence about the role of other pharmacologic or mechanical strategies among hospitalized obese patients. There were no studies among patients who are underweight.

Patients With Renal Insufficiency or Failure

Five studies evaluated the effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE in patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis or patients receiving dialysis.[30,47-50] Although patients with compromised renal function who require pharmacologic VTE prophylaxis are common, we found insufficient evidence to guide treatment decisions. Our findings are consistent with other recently published reviews. The ACCP guidelines make dosing recommendations for the *therapeutic* use of LMWH.[51,52] However, their assessment is that the data are insufficient to make direct recommendations about prophylaxis. Their assessment of the indirect evidence regarding bioaccumulation and increased anti-Xa levels are consistent with ours. The ACCP guidelines also suggest that decreased clearance of LMWHs has been associated with increased risk of bleeding events for patients with severe renal insufficiency. However, the cited study compares patients with and without severe renal dysfunction who received the same therapy. Therefore, it is not possible to determine the additional risk conveyed by LMWH therapy, that is, above the baseline increased risk of bleeding among patients with renal insufficiency.

Limitations

Our systematic review identified important weaknesses in the literature. We did not identify high quality RCTs on any of these KQs. The RCTs identified were small and had methodological limitations. The majority of observational studies had either at high or moderate risk of bias and did not report on several quality items of interest. The greatest risk to their validity was confounding by indication in that the sicker patients received more intense prophylaxis than the less sick patients, with no or inadequate adjustment for differences between treatment groups. The studies were heterogeneous in definitions of VTE and bleeding outcomes. We also did not find data on several pharmacologic comparisons of interest or details about appropriate dosing strategies in these special populations.

Our systematic review has several limitations. Although our search strategy was comprehensive, we may have missed studies. Although we included study designs other than randomized controlled trials in our review, the identification and indexing of observational studies is far more challenging than that of randomized controlled trials. It is possible we may have missed a few observational studies. The potential impact of this on the strength of our inference is unknown. We were unable to assess the possibility of publication bias or selective outcomes reporting and its impact on our findings, and it is difficult to determine the impact of unpublished data on the findings of the systematic review.

Future Research

Our report highlights the need for additional research on the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE among these special populations. For many of the questions, multicenter clinical trials may be prohibitively expensive or impossible. We describe here options for observational research as well as trials.

There remains a significant research gap regarding the efficacy and safety for IVC filters for PE prophylaxis in trauma patients. The American Venous Forum and the Society of Interventional Radiology Multidisciplinary Consensus Conference have placed a high priority on studies of filters in trauma.[36] If feasible, a large, multicenter RCT could definitively answer the question on the efficacy and safety of IVC filters in patients with trauma including patients with traumatic brain injury.[36] We recognize that this may be prohibitively complex and expensive; therefore, answering this question with well-designed observational research may be optimal. These observational studies could be prospective cohort studies with the exposed group defined as individuals with trauma receiving filters and with a carefully matched comparison group of individuals—having comparable injuries and comorbid conditions—who do not receive filters. Additionally, observational research could be facilitated with use of registry data, such as from the National Trauma Data Bank.[55] Although presently there is insufficient detail about filter placement in this registry, this could be rectified. This would then allow cohort studies to be nested within this registry. The information that would need to be captured would be filter-related information including timing, indication, type of filter, as well as complications from placement. Retrospective cohort studies may also be valuable for this question but there needs to be much better control for confounding by indication than was done in the studies included in this review. With careful risk adjustment through regression or the use of other methods such as propensity score matching or instrumental variable analyses, valid inferences can be drawn from retrospective studies. Future studies should also attempt to determine the reasons for low filter retrieval rates.

Additional studies among patients with traumatic brain injury may include trials, including trials about the timing of initiation of prophylaxis. The level of detail about timing of dosing in observational data may be limited. Studies should also determine how to better risk stratify patients to inform decisions about pharmacologic prophylaxis. This could be addressed with observational studies describing outcomes of patients in different strata of risk.

For this systematic review, we searched for studies that measured the effect of pharmacologic strategies on anti-Xa concentration, which is a reasonable surrogate for bleeding risk, for the Key Questions addressing patients with renal insufficiency and obesity and underweight. Pharmacokinetic studies are needed in other patient populations to determine whether altered pharmacokinetics of enoxaparin may result in inadequate dosing in burn patients, and whether dose-adjustment of enoxaparin based on serum anti-Xa monitoring is warranted.[53] More broadly, additional research is needed to better understand what raises VTE risk in patients with burns. Electronic health record data should provide sufficient information about exposures to pharmacologic and mechanical interventions in burned patients, as well as the patients' outcomes; and would allow for the control of confounding by indication with information about comorbid conditions, burn severity and surface area affected. Given that there are likely important institutional differences in practice patterns regarding prophylaxis of burns, the use of the institution as an instrumental variable is conceivable (assuming that the patient mix is comparable across institutions).

Future research should include high-quality observational studies to determine the comparative effectiveness and safety of various pharmacological and mechanical strategies among patients with liver disease. Such studies should characterize the relative risks of bleeding and thrombosis across stages of liver disease, which will require clinical information such as from electronic health records.

The question of elevated risk of bleeding with dual therapy with prophylactic anticoagulation and aspirin therapy remains unanswered. Rare events such as bleeding from prophylactic doses of anticoagulant are difficult to answer in trials; this question too will require high-quality observational studies that control for confounding by indication with the use of propensity score methods or possibly instrumental variables.

Trials of IVC filters in patients undergoing bariatric surgery might not be warranted. There is established value of pharmacologic prophylaxis in this patient population, so that RCTs that do not allow pharmacological treatment might be considered to be unethical. Similarly, because the rates of events are so low in patients with pharmacological treatment, exposing individuals to filter placement in an RCT may expose them to complication risk while there is little opportunity to demonstrate improvement in PE rates over the existing low rates. Such trials should include only those patients deemed to be at highest risk for VTE complications, such as those with prior VTE. RCTs might address whether standard doses of prophylaxis that have been proven safe and effective in other types of surgery (such as 5,000 units of subcutaneous unfractionated heparin three times daily, enoxaparin 30 mg twice daily, or enoxaparin 40 mg once daily) are adequate for patients undergoing bariatric surgery. We suggest that weight-based dosing compared with fixed-dosing, rather than BMI-based dosing compared with fixed-dosing, is the more relevant scientific question.

RCTs should evaluate the comparative effectiveness and safety of LMWHs in obese patients. Such trials need to ensure that those at both extremes of weight the underweight (BMI < 18 kg/m^2) and severely obese (BMI > 40 kg/m2) are adequately represented in these trials. RCTs of VTE prevention will ideally report data on subgroups of obese and overweight patients, as well as subgroups of patients defined by renal impairment status. Future trials should seek to enroll a subpopulation of patients with renal insufficiency to add to this body of evidence. Observational analyses may be useful for this question as well. We propose that large trials that have been completed should report subgroup results, including subgroups that were not specified at the start of the trial, so that this information is available to researchers doing meta-analysis.[54] Whereas the results in these subgroups might be considered exploratory in the context of the parent trial, when pooled across studies, the added power may allow for stronger, yet cautious, conclusions.

Even with evidence for the above, it still may not be clear what is the best practice as this may depend on patients' preferences for the possible outcomes. An individual's tolerance of risk without an intervention may exceed his tolerance of a different risk with an intervention, and this has importance for decisionmaking. These questions are best answered with qualitative methods or possibly with quantitative methods designed for learning patients' preferences. These can then be used in decision-analytic models that may be informative to clinicians and patients.

Conclusions

Our systematic review summarizes the current state of the evidence on the role of pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis for the prevention of VTE among these special populations. Our review demonstrates a paucity of evidence from high-quality studies to inform these Key Questions for these special populations. Our systematic review identified important weaknesses in the literature. Future research using high-quality observational studies that control for confounding by indication, such as provider and practice patterns, and confounding by disease severity may be needed as RCTs typically exclude or do not report on these special populations.

References

1. Heit J, Cohen AT, Anderson FA, et al. Estimated annual number of incident and recurrent, non-fatal and fatal venous thromboembolism (VTE) events in the US. Blood. 2005; 106:267A.
2. Raskob GE, Silverstein R, Bratzler DW, et al. Surveillance for Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism. Recommendations from a National Workshop. 2010; 38(4 SUPPL.):S502-S509.
3. Segal JB, Eng J, Jenckes MW, et al. Diagnosis and Treatment of Deep Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 68. (Prepared by Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-97-0007.) AHRQ Publication No. 03-E016. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. March 2003.
4. Geerts WH, Bergqvist D, Pineo GF, et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). Chest. 2008; 133(6 Suppl):381S-453S.
5. Institute of Medicine (U.S.). Initial National Priorities for Comparative Effectiveness Research. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2009.
6. Geerts WH, Code KI, Jay RM, et al. A prospective study of venous thromboembolism after major trauma. N Engl J Med. 1994; 331:1601-6.
7. Gillespie DL. Anticoagulation is the most appropriate method of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic disease in high-risk trauma patients. Dis Mon. 2010; 56(11):628-36.
8. Velmahos GC, Kern J, Chan L, et al. Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism After Injury. Evidence Report/ Technology Assessment No. 22 (Prepared by Southern California Evidence-based Practice Center/RAND under Contract No. 290-97-0001). Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2000; AHRQ Publication No. 01-E004.
9. Bratton SL, Chestnut RM, Ghajar J, et al. Guidelines for the management of severe traumatic brain injury. V. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. J Neurotrauma. 2007; 24 Suppl 1:S32-6.
10. Jawa RS, Warren K, Young D, et al. Venous thromboembolic disease in trauma and surveillance ultrasonography. J Surg Res. 2011 May 1; 167(1):24-31.
11. Bush S, LeClaire A, Hampp C, Lottenberg L. Review of a large clinical series: once- versus twice-daily enoxaparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2011; 26(2):111-5.
12. Pannucci CJ, Osborne NH, Wahl WL. Venous thromboembolism in thermally injured patients: analysis of the National Burn Repository. J Burn Care Res. 2011; 32(1):6-12.
13. Ferguson RE, Critchfield A, Leclaire A, et al. Current practice of thromboprophylaxis in the burn population: a survey study of 84 US burn centers. Burns. 2005; 31(8):964-6.
14. Faucher LD, Conlon KM. Practice guidelines for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in burns. J Burn Care Res. 2007; 28(5):661-3.
15. Barba CA, Harrington C, Loewen M. Status of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis among bariatric surgeons: have we changed our practice during the past decade? Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2009; 5(3):352-6.
16. American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Clinical Issues Committee. ASMBS position statement on prophylactic measures to reduce the risk of venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery patients. Gainesville, FL: American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery; 2007. asmbs.org/2012/06/prophylactic-measures-to-reduce-the-risk-of-venous-thromboembolism-in-bariatric-surgery-patients/.

17. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). Guidelines for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis during laparoscopic surgery. Los Angeles: Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons; 2006. www.sages.org/publication/id/C/

18. Muntz JE, Michota FA. Prevention and management of venous thromboembolism in the surgical patient: options by surgery type and individual patient risk factors. Am J Surg. 2010; 199(1 Suppl):S11-20.

19. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI). Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. 7th ed. Bloomington, MN: Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement; 2010. www.icsi.org/guidelines__more/catalog_guidelines_and_more/catalog_guidelines/catalog_cardiovascular_guidelines/vte_prophy/.

20. Winegar DA. Venous thromboembolism after bariatric surgery performed by Bariatric Surgery Center of Excellence Participants: analysis of the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2011; 7(2):181-8.

21. Agarwal R, Hecht TE, Lazo MC, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for patients undergoing bariatric surgery: a systematic review. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2010; 6(2):213-20.

22. Folsom AR, Lutsey PL, Astor BC, et al. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Chronic kidney disease and venous thromboembolism: a prospective study. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2010; 25(10):3296-301.

23. Nutescu EA, Spinler SA, Wittkowsky A, et al. Low-molecular-weight heparins in renal impairment and obesity: available evidence and clinical practice recommendations across medical and surgical settings. Ann Pharmacother. 2009; 43(6):1064-83.

24. Daneschvar HL, Seddighzadeh A, Piazza G, et al. Deep vein thrombosis in patients with chronic kidney disease. Thromb Haemost. 2008; 99(6):1035-9.

25. Cook DJ, Douketis J, Arnold D, et al. Bleeding and venous thromboembolism in the critically ill with emphasis on patients with renal insufficiency. Curr Opin Pulm Med. 2009; 15(5):455-62.

26. Lovenox® (enoxaparin sodium injection for subcutaneous and intravenous use: prescribing information. Bridgewater, NJ: SanofiAventis; 2011. products.sanofi.us/lovenox/lovenox.html. Accessed August 8, 2011.

27. Innohep® (tinzaparin sodium injection). Ballerup, Denmark: LEO Pharmaceutical Products; 2008. www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2008/020484s011lbl.pdf. Accessed August 8, 2011.

28. Leizorovicz A. Tinzaparin compared to unfractionated heparin for initial treatment of deep vein thrombosis in very elderly patients with renal insufficiency: the IRIS Trial. Blood. 2008; 112(11):166.

29. Fragmin® (dalteparin sodium injection). New York, NY: Pfizer Inc.; 2007. www.pfizer.com/files/products/uspi_fragmin.pdf. Accessed August 8, 2011.

30. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L, et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost. 2007; 97(4):581-6.

31. Downs SH, Black N. The feasibility of creating a checklist for the assessment of the methodological quality both of randomised and non-randomised studies of health care interventions. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1998; 52(6):377-84.

32. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986; 7(3):177-88.

33. Sweeting MJ, Sutton AJ, Lambert PC. What to add to nothing? Use and avoidance of continuity corrections in meta-analysis of sparse data. Stat Med. 2004; 23(9):1351-75.

34. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; August 2011. AHRQ Publication No. 10(11)-EHC063-EF. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.

35. Kidane B, Madani AM, Vogt K, et al.The use of prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: a systematic review. Injury. 2012 May;43(5):542-7.

36. Kaufman JA, Kinney TB, Streiff MB, et al. Guidelines for the use of retrievable and convertible vena cava filters: report from the Society of Interventional Radiology multidisciplinary consensus conference. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2006; 17(3):449-59.

37. Rogers FB, Cipolle MD, Velmahos G, et al. Practice management guidelines for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in trauma patients: the EAST practice management guidelines work group. J Trauma. 2002; 53(1):142-64.

38. Gould MK, Garcia DA, Wren SM, et al. Prevention of VTE in nonorthopedic surgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E227S-77S .

39. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S, et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg. 2000; 66(3):277-9.

40. Guyatt GH, Akl EA, Crowther M, et al. Executive summary: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):7S-47S.

41. Dossett, LA, Adams RC, Cotton BA. Unwarranted national variation in the use of prophylactic inferior vena cava filters after trauma: an analysis of the National Trauma Databank. J Trauma. 2011 May; 70(5):1066-70; discussion 1070-1.

42. Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O, et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg. 2010; 252(2):313-8.

43. Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE, et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2008; 4(5):625-31.

44. Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, et al. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg. 2008; 18(2):162-6.

45. Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, et al. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc. 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

46. Becattini C, Agnelli G, Manina G, et al. Venous thromboembolism after laparoscopic bariatric surgery for morbid obesity: clinical burden and prevention. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2011 Jan-Feb;8(1):108-15.

47. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S, et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost. 2011; 105(6):981-8.

48. Schmid P, Brodmann D, Fischer AG, et al. Study of bioaccumulation of dalteparin at a prophylactic dose in patients with various degrees of impaired renal function. J Thromb Haemost. 2009; 7(4):552-8.

49. Schmid P, Brodmann D, Fischer AG, et al. Prospective observational cohort study of bioaccumulation of dalteparin at a prophylactic dose in patients with peritoneal dialysis. J Thromb Haemost. 2010; 8(4):850-2.

50. Tincani E, Mannucci C, Casolari B et al. Safety of dalteparin for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in elderly medical patients with renal insufficiency: a pilot study. Haematologica. 2006; 91(7):976-9.

51. Garcia DA, Baglin TP, Weitz JI, et al. Parenteral anticoagulants: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E24S-43S.

52. Kahn SR, Lim W, Dunn AS, et al. Prevention of VTE in nonsurgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E195S-226S .

53. Lin H, Faraklas I, Saffle J, et al. Enoxaparin dose adjustment is associated with low incidence of venous thromboembolic events in acute burn patients. J Trauma. 2011 Dec;71(6):1557-61.

54. Varadhan R, Stuart EA, Louis TA, et al. Review of Guidance Documents for Selected Methods in Patient Centered Outcomes Research: Standards in Addressing Heterogeneity of Treatment Effectiveness in Observational and Experimental Patient Centered Outcomes Research. 2012. www.pcori.org/assets/Standards-in-Addressing-Heterogeneity-of-Treatment-Effectiveness-in-Observational-and-Experimental-Patient-Centered-Outcomes-Research.pdf.

55. American College of Surgeons. National Trauma Data Bank® (NTDB). www.facs.org/trauma/ntdb/index.html. Accessed on December 23, 2012.

Introduction

Background

Pulmonary embolism (PE) resulting from deep vein thrombosis (DVT), collectively known as venous thromboembolism (VTE), affects an estimated 900,000 Americans every year, resulting in significant morbidity and mortality.[1,2] Although the average annual incidence of DVT currently ranges from 48 to 122 per 100,000 in the United States, [1,2] rates will likely rise along with the country's aging population. There are significant adverse consequences of DVT and PE[1], including an estimated 300,000 fatalities annually, and hundreds of thousands of hospitalizations in nonfatal cases.[1,2] In addition, a diagnosis of DVT or PE in the hospital increases the costs of index hospitalization by approximately $10,000 and $20,000, respectively.[3] Thus, VTE is an important patient safety issue with significant morbidity, mortality, and health care costs.[4] Accordingly, the comparative effectiveness and safety of interventions for the prevention and treatment of VTE are among the national priorities for comparative effectiveness research.[5] In this review, we describe the evidence about prevention of DVT in "special populations," which we define below. For most of these populations, there are no guidelines that provide recommendations regarding care. Additionally, for most, there is considerable decisional uncertainty about the best option for thromboprophylaxis. The results of this comparative effectiveness review will inform those developing guidelines, and clinicians and patients who are making decisions about the best approach to prophylaxis.

Special populations include those patients for whom the benefit or risk of VTE prophylaxis is uncertain, or patients for whom there is decisional uncertainty about the optimal choice, timing, and dose of VTE prophylaxis, or significant practice variation. The burden of VTE is higher among some patient populations including patients who have experienced recent trauma[6-11] or burns;[12-14] patients undergoing bariatric surgery;[15-21] and patients with acute renal failure, chronic renal failure, or end-stage renal disease.[22-25] Not only do these patients have an increased risk of DVT and PE, but most are also at high risk for bleeding, the most important complication of VTE prophylaxis. Therefore, the risk-benefit ratio of prophylactic medications in these populations is uncertain, and is similarly unclear in populations of patients with altered clearance of medications.[26-30]

Special Populations

General Traumatic Injury

Trauma is known to be a major risk factor for VTE. A prospective study reported rates of DVT as high as 58 percent among those who experienced severe trauma (injury severity score >9) without thromboprophylaxis.[6] Among hospitalized trauma patients, PE occurs in one of every 25 patients and studies have linked PE to considerable mortality.[6] Some patients with special types of trauma, such as those with spinal trauma, are at the highest risk of DVT, with rates approximating 80 percent.[4] There appear to be significant practice variation and clinical uncertainty around the role of pharmacologic versus mechanical prophylaxis among patients with trauma. Although clinicians commonly recommend pharmacologic prophylaxis, some may consider it to be contraindicated in certain trauma patients, such as those with: solid organ injury (i.e., liver, spleen, or kidney); pelvic or retroperitoneal hematoma; ocular injury with hemorrhage; or thrombocytopenia (platelet count <50,000). In these cases, there is debate about

the placement of prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filters to prevent PE. Some authors suggest that using this intervention among patients at very high risk may prevent the most dramatic and life-threatening cases of PE, although evidence for this is uncertain. Other studies associate IVC filters with significant complications,[31,32] such as the occurrence of DVT,[57] and recommend against their use. Other studies show that placement of IVC filters do not lower the rate of PE and may not be of benefit in the trauma setting[34] or among other patient populations.[34] Ongoing uncertainty exists about whether clinicians should use prophylactic IVC filters in trauma patients for whom anticoagulation is relatively contraindicated. The concept of temporary (also known as "retrievable" or "optional") IVC filters is appealing but further complicates the picture. Current guidelines from the American College of Chest Physicians (ACCP) recommend against the use of IVC filters for primary prevention in patients without proven VTE.[4] The Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma guidelines suggest that clinicians can consider using prophylactic IVC filters in patients who have certain significant injury patterns, are at very high risk for VTE, and cannot receive pharmacologic prophylaxis.[35]

Patients With Traumatic Brain Injury

There is considerable practice variation and clinical uncertainty about the choice of a prophylaxis modality (pharmacologic or mechanical), and about the optimal pharmacologic agent, dose, timing of initiation, and duration among patients with traumatic brain injury.[36] This population has an increased risk for VTE due to a combination of factors (i.e., the brain injury itself, other injuries, intensive care unit admission, immobilization, major surgery, etc.). This risk should prompt routine thromboprophylaxis; however, the associated elevated risk of bleeding in patients with traumatic brain injury often leads physicians to withhold anticoagulant thromboprophylaxis. The concern about anticoagulant thromboprophylaxis in this population is progression of intracranial bleeding that may result in clinical deterioration and possibly worse long-term outcomes. There is ongoing clinical uncertainty and wide variations in practice regarding the appropriate time to initiate pharmacologic prophylaxis.

Patients With Burns

Patients hospitalized with burns are at an increased risk for VTE, but there is no consensus about the most appropriate prophylactic strategy for prophylaxis of VTE among these patients.[37] DVT has a reported incidence of 1 to 23 percent in a series of burn patients.[14]The ACCP guidelines recommend thromboprophylaxis if possible for burn patients who have additional risk factors for VTE such as advanced age, morbid obesity, extensive burns, burns to the lower extremities, concomitant trauma to the lower extremities, use of a femoral venous catheter, and/or prolonged immobility (Grade 1C).[4] However, concerns about the potential risk of heparin-associated bleeding may have resulted in very low rates of heparin use and considerable uncertainty about the optimal choice of therapy among burn centers.[13] There is considerable uncertainty around specific drugs, dosing regimens, and the risk-benefit tradeoff for these particular subpopulations of patients.

Patients With Liver Disease

Patients with liver diseases such as cirrhosis may be simultaneously at increased risk for both bleeding and thrombosis, thus complicating the decisions related to VTE prevention.[38] Patients with thrombocytopenia, platelet dysfunction, and a prolonged international normalized ratio

(INR), secondary to liver disease, are at increased risk for both minor and major bleeding secondary to altered hemostasis.[39] However, patients with these specific conditions often remain at risk for venous thromboembolism, particularly since many of the illnesses that lead to defects in hemostasis—such as cirrhosis—can directly precipitate thrombosis as a result of activated hemostasis and may also precipitate thrombosis indirectly through complications such as infection. There is clinical uncertainty about the optimal choice of VTE prophylaxis in this patient population and about the optimal threshold of thrombocytopenia and the prolonged INR value at which bleeding increases with anticoagulant thromboprophylaxis. There are no specific reviews or guidance documents that clarify the role of thromboprophylaxis in these patients.

Individuals Receiving Antiplatelet Therapy

Patients receiving antiplatelet therapy with acetylsalicylic acid or thienopyridines, such as clopidogrel, ticlopidine, and prasugrel, are at increased risk for bleeding. These patients constitute a large proportion of patients hospitalized for various medical conditions.[38] There is clinical uncertainty about the optimal choice of VTE prophylaxis in this patient population. There are no specific guidance documents that clarify the role of thromboprophylaxis in patients receiving chronic long term antiplatelet therapy.

Individuals Having Bariatric Surgery

There is clinical uncertainty about venous thromboprophylaxis is patients who undergo bariatric surgery. In an analysis of a large cohort in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database,[20] the incidence of VTE after bariatric surgery was 0.42 percent within 90 days after surgery. Although these obese patients were at risk of VTE, their hospitalizations were short, and they were able to ambulate early. The risk of VTE was greater in the patients who underwent gastric bypass than in those who underwent adjustable gastric banding (0.55 vs. 0.16 percent). The risk of VTE was also greater in patients who had an IVC filter placed (hazard ratio 7.7; 95% confidence interval 4.5–13). The ACCP guidelines recommend low dose unfractionated heparin (UFH) and low-molecular-weight heparins (LMWH) or fondaparinux at higher than usual doses for patients undergoing bariatric surgery.[4] A recent survey of bariatric surgeons reported that nearly 60 percent of bariatric surgeons preferred LMWH for prophylaxis.[15] However, many were uncertain about the best choice of therapy and about the timing and duration of VTE prophylaxis.[15] Therefore, there is much practice variation, ranging from no prophylaxis to multimodality thromboprophylaxis that might also include preoperative placement of an IVC filter.

Obese or Underweight Hospitalized Patients

Studies associate obesity, including severe obesity, with an increased risk of VTE.[40] It is uncertain if fixed doses of pharmacologic agents such as UFH, LMWH, and factor Xa inhibitors provide optimal prophylaxis in this special population. The pharmacokinetics of several agents may be different among obese patients requiring dose adjustments.[41] Although LMWH and other pharmacologic agents may require dosage adjustments, the optimal dosing strategy (including duration of therapy) for these patients is not clear. Similarly, the optimal choice and dosing regimens for patients who are underweight (body mass index <18.5 kg/m^2) is unclear.

Patients With Acute or Chronic Renal Failure

The optimal treatment choice and dosing strategy for thromboprophylaxis for patients with acute or chronic renal failure and chronic kidney disease (CKD) remains uncertain. In a prospective community-based cohort, patients with stage 3 or 4 CKD had a higher risk of VTE than those with normal kidney function.[22] The rates of VTE among patients with end-stage renal disease were also high. Generally, the burden of VTE among patients with CKD falls disproportionately on Hispanics and African Americans.[42] Patients with advanced CKD also have a tendency to bleed because of platelet dysfunction.[43] Fondaparinux and LMWHs are primarily eliminated via the renal pathway and may accumulate in patients with renal failure. This accumulation is dependent in part on the chain lengths of the LMWHs and their subsequent renal clearance, thereby resulting in different pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamics effects.[30] Consequently, patients with diminished renal function may be at an increased risk for bleeding. Although there appear to be differences between the LMWHs with regard to accumulation risk, the relationship between their use and the incidence of bleeding is not well established. ACCP guidelines recommend that clinicians should dose adjust, monitor, or simple avoid anticoagulant medications that bioaccumulate (Grade 1C). Cook et al.,[25] argued that LMWHs may be the optimal choice, given the lower incidence of thrombocytopenia in patients with CKD. There are similar concerns about the optimal strategies for VTE prophylaxis among patients with acute kidney injury.

Therapies of Interest

In this review, we describe the evidence for drugs and devices that currently are available in the United States and that are either FDA approved for VTE prophylaxis or that clinicians may use without an indication ("off-label") for this purpose (Table 1).

The pharmacologic agents of interest include UFH and LMWH delivered subcutaneously.[26-29] The anticoagulant action of unfractionated heparin occurs due to binding to antithrombin, and resulting inactivation of Factor IIa, Xa, IXa, XIa, XIIa.[44] Low molecular weight heparins primarily promote Factor Xa inhibition.[44] Fondaparinux, a synthetic pentasaccharide, is also available as an option for thromboprophylaxis. We also included dabigatran, a recently approved oral anticoagulant that directly inhibits thrombin; the FDA approved it for the prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation, but it has the potential for off-label use for prophylaxis of VTE. Rivaroxaban is an oral factor Xa inhibitor that the FDA approved in July 2011 for VTE prophylaxis for patients undergoing elective hip and knee arthroplasty; this drug also has the potential for off-label use in other patient populations. Similarly, we included antiplatelet agents, such as aspirin and clopidogrel, as well as the anticoagulant warfarin, which clinicians may use off-label for this indication.

We also included sequential compression devices, venous foot pumps, and various types of IVC filters, in this review.[4] They are all devices that clinicians use for VTE prophylaxis.

Key Questions

This report includes our review of the evidence about the efficacy, effectiveness, and safety of pharmacological and mechanical methods of prophylaxis in our defined special populations. The Key Questions (KQs) we explored are as follows:

KQ 1. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of IVC filters to prevent PE in hospitalized patients with trauma?

KQ 2. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury? What is the optimal timing of initiation and duration of pharmacologic prophylaxis to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

KQ 3. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns?

KQ 4. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with liver disease?

KQ 5. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy?

KQ 6. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in patients having bariatric surgery?

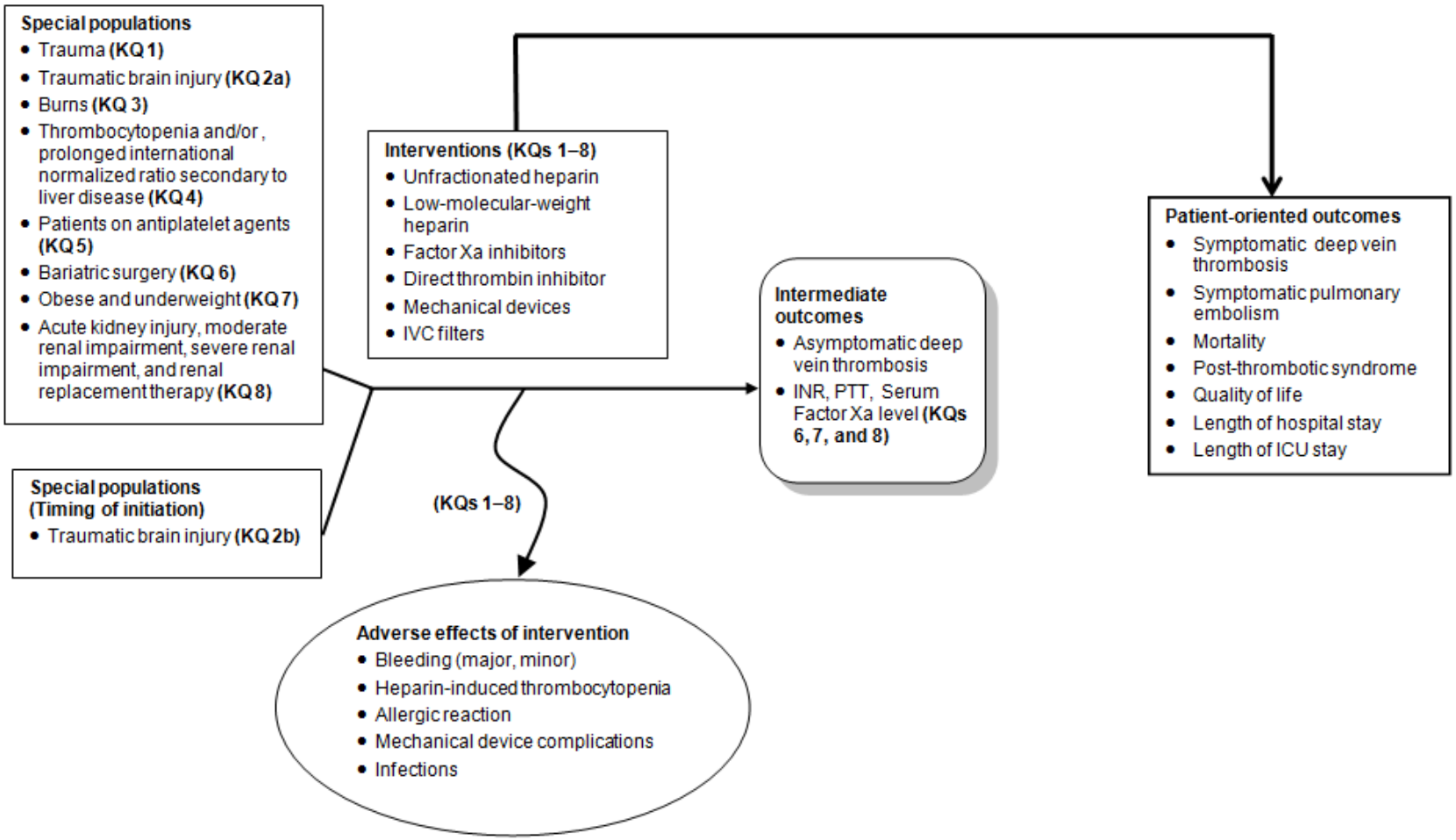
KQ 7. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of obese and underweight patients?

KQ 8. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis?

Framework

Figure 1 presents the analytic framework for this systematic review. It illustrates the KQs, special populations of interest, therapies, and intermediate and clinical outcomes included in our review, as well as the adverse consequences associated with the specified prophylactic regimens.

Figure 1. Analytic framework: Pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism among special populations



INR = international normalized ratio; IVC = inferior vena cava; KQ = Key Question; PTT = partial thromboplastin time

Table 1. Pharmacologic agents and medical devices approved in the United States for some indication and that may be considered for VTE prophylaxis

Pharmacologic Agent	Intervention	Route	Dose	Manufacturer	U.S. Availability	Comments
Antiplatelets	*Aspirin*	Oral	Various	Various	Yes	NA
	Clopidogrel (Plavix®)	Oral	75 or 300 mg base	Sanofi Aventis/ Bristol-Myers Squibb	Yes	NA
	Ticlopidine (Ticlid®)	Oral	125 or 250 mg	Hoffman-La Roche Inc.		NA
	Prasugrel (Effient®)	Oral	EQ 5 or 10 mg base	Roche Palo	Yes	NA
	Ticagrelor (Brilinta®)	Oral	90 mg	AstraZeneca LP	Yes	NA
	Dipyridamole (Persantine®)	Oral	25, 50, or 75 mg	Boehringer Ingelheim	Yes	NA
	Cilostazol (Pletal®)	Oral	50 or 100 mg	Otsuka	Yes	NA
Dextran sulphate	*Dextran sulphate*	Intravenous	Various	PKC	Yes	NA
Vitamin K Antagonists	*Warfarin (Coumadin®)*	Oral	1–10 mg	Various generics; Bristol-Myers Squibb	Yes	NA
	Dicumarol	Oral	Various			
Low-Dose Unfractionated Heparins	*Heparin*	Subcutaneous	5,000 Units BID or TID	Several	Yes	NA
Low-Molecular-Weight Heparins	*Enoxaparin sodium (Lovenox®)*	Subcutaneous	40 mg QD or 30 mg BID (30 mg for renal impairment)	Sanofi-Aventis; generic from Sandoz (2010)	1993	Dosing indication for abdominal surgery and acutely ill medical patients
	Dalteparin sodium (Fragmin®)	Subcutaneous	5,000 IU QD	Eisai/Pfizer	1994	Indicated for surgery prophylaxis
	Tinzaparin sodium (Innohep®)	Subcutaneous	3,500 IU QD to 4,500 IU SC daily	LEO Pharma/Celgene	2000	Indicated for surgery prophylaxis
Factor Xa Inhibitors	*Fondaparinux (Arixtra®)*	Subcutaneous	2.5 mg QD	GSK	2001	Indicated for abdominal surgery prophylaxis
	Rivaroxaban (Xarelto®)	Oral	10 mg QD	Johnson and Johnson	2011	Indicated for elective hip/knee arthroplasty
Direct Thrombin Inhibitors	*Argatroban (Argatroban®)*	Intravenous Infusion	100 mg/mL	Pfizer	2000	Prophylaxis with active HIT
	Dabigatran (Pradaxa®)	Oral	75 and 150 mg	Boehringer Ingelheim	2010	Prevent stroke and systemic embolism in AF
	Bivalirudin (Angiomax®)	Intravenous	250 mg/Vial	The Medicines Company	2000	NA
	Lepirudin (Refludin®)	Intravenous Infusion	50 mg/Vial	Bayer	1998	Anticoagulation with HIT to prevent further thromboembolic complications

Table 1. Pharmacologic agents and medical devices approved in the United States for some indication and that may be considered for VTE prophylaxis (continued)

Mechanical Device	Intervention	Name	Manufacturer	Comments
	Intermittent Pneumatic compression	Aircast VenaFlow	DJO	Apply intermittent application of pressure to a patient's calf, thigh or foot for the purpose of assisting blood flow in the veins.
		SCD Express	Tyco/Kendall	DVT prophylaxis
	Graduated compression stockings	Jobst T.E.D.® Others	Jobst	To prevent pooling of blood in legs
	Venous Foot Pumps	A-V Impulse System Venodyne	Novamedix	DVT prophylaxis
Inferior Vena Caval Filters	**Name**	**Type**	**Manufacturer**	**Comments**
	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	Permanent	Boston Scientific	Prevention of PE with venous thrombosis or pulmonary thromboembolism when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Simon Nitinol®	Permanent	Bard Peripheral Vascular	Preventing PE from migrating to the pulmonary arteries
	TRAPEASE®	Permanent	Cordis	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Greenfield Titanium®	Permanent	Boston Scientific	No information available
	Vena Tech LP®	Permanent	B. Braun	Partial interruption of IVC to prevent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Gianturco-Roehm Bird's Nest®	Permanent	Cook	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Celect®	Retrievable	Cook	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Gunther Tulip®	Retrievable	Cook	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	G2®	Retrievable	Bard Peripheral Vascular	Prevention of recurrent PE
	G2x®	Retrievable	Bard Peripheral Vascular	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Eclipse®	Retrievable	Bard Peripheral Vascular	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	VenaTech LGM®	No longer sold	B. Braun	Partial interruption of IVC to prevent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Tempofilter®	Retrievable	B. Braun	NA

Table 1. Pharmacologic agents and medical devices approved in the United States for some indication and that may be considered for VTE prophylaxis (continued)

Inferior Vena Caval Filters	Name	Type	Manufacturer	Comments
	ALN IVC®	Retrievable	ALN Implants	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Option IVC®	Retrievable	Rex/Angio Tech	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	Safeflo®	Permanent	Rafael Medical	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated
	OPTEASE®	Retrievable	Cordis Corp	Prevention of recurrent PE when anticoagulants are contraindicated

AF = atrial fibrillation; BID = twice a day; DVT = deep vein thrombosis; EQ = equivalent; HIT = heparin-induced thrombocytopenia; IU = international unit; IVC = inferior vena cava; PE = pulmonary embolism; QD = once a day; SC = subcutaneous; TID = three times a day

Methods

The methods for this comparative effectiveness review (CER) follow the methods suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative effectiveness Reviews" (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/methods guide.cfm) The main sections of this chapter reflect the elements of the protocol established for the CER; certain methods map to the PRISMA checklist. This systematic review was carried out according to a prespecified protocol registered at the AHRQ Web site.[45]

Our Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) established a team and a work plan to develop this evidence report. The project involved recruiting key informants and technical experts, formulating and refining the questions, performing a comprehensive literature search, summarizing the state of the literature, constructing evidence tables, synthesizing the evidence, and submitting the report for peer review and public comment.

Topic Refinement

The topic for this report was nominated via the EHC Web site. We recruited a panel of key informants to give input on key steps including the selection and refinement of the questions to be examined. The panel included local experts with expertise in bariatric surgery and external informants including expertise in burns, hematology, trauma, payer, and patient representatives.

With the input of the key informants, and staff of AHRQ and the Scientific Resources Center, we developed the Key Questions (KQs). Our draft KQs were posted on Effective Health Care Program Web site for public comment on August 16, 2011. We then refined the KQs based on the feedback received.

We recruited a Technical Expert Panel (TEP) which included experts in the prevention of venous thrombosis, on burn care, on trauma management, on bariatric surgery perioperative care, and hematologists. These technical experts provided high-level expertise to the Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) during our development of the protocol for the comparative effectiveness review. Additionally, the Effective Health Care Program posted the KQs on its Web site for public comment and we discussed the KQs with the TEP.With input from the technical expert panel and representatives from AHRQ, we finalized the protocol. The protocol was posted on the Effective Health Care Program Web site on January 12th, 2012.[45]

Search Strategy

We searched the following databases for primary studies through July 2012: MEDLINE®, Embase®, SCOPUS, CINAHL®, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, and the Cochrane Library. We searched the clinicaltrials.gov in addition to these databases. We developed a search strategy for MEDLINE, accessed via PubMed®, based on medical subject headings (MeSH®) terms and text words of key articles that we identified a priori (Appendix B). We reviewed the reference lists of all included articles, relevant review articles, and related systematic reviews to identify articles which may have been missed in the original search. In addition, we requested and reviewed Scientific Information Packets (SIPs) provided by the pharmaceutical manufacturers. Our search did not have any language restrictions; we included non-English articles in our review but did not find any non-English article applicable to our project.

We conducted an updated literature search (of the same databases searched initially) concurrently with the peer review process. Any literature suggested by peer reviewers was

investigated and, if appropriate, incorporated into the final review. We determined the appropriateness of all additional literature by the same methods described in this chapter.

Study Selection

We reviewed titles followed by abstracts to identify randomized controlled trials (RCTs) or observational studies and case reports reporting on the effectiveness or safety of venous thromboembolism prevention in our selected populations (Table 2).

Two investigators independently reviewed abstracts and we excluded the abstracts if both investigators agreed that the article met one or more of the exclusion criteria. We resolved disagreements by consensus. We recognized that much of the evidence about use of IVC filters would be from observational studies without comparison groups; therefore in our review of titles and abstracts we were inclusive of any design, including uncontrolled observational studies, case series and case reports, which described unanticipated harms from use of IVC filters.

For inclusion in this review, we required that studies enrolled or reported on patients who were members of our special populations. This included patients with traumatic brain injury, with burns requiring burn unit care, individuals with liver disease, patients receiving antiplatelet therapy, patients undergoing bariatric surgery, obese and underweight hospitalized medical patients, and patients with any degree of renal impairment. If the studies included a mixed population that included one of our special populations, the study either needed to report results separately for our population, or our population needed to comprise 80 percent or more of the total population. We excluded studies that were predominantly describing outcomes for children, adolescents, or pregnant women. We also excluded studies specifically evaluating any of our excluded patient populations: patients with antiphospholipid antibodies, cancer, disseminated intravascular coagulation, treatment of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, or congenital platelet disorders. We excluded studies that used pharmacotherapy for treatment of venous thrombosis or that were evaluating secondary prevention of venous thrombosis outside of our stated patient populations. For our KQ 8 we excluded studies occurring among renal transplant recipients or those with nephrotic syndrome.

We included trials if the comparators were pharmacotherapies for prevention of venous thrombosis available in the United States, vena cava filters available in the United States, or mechanical devices or usual care practices. We did not require that observational studies about vena cava filters have comparison groups. We resolved differences regarding article inclusion through consensus adjudication, and a third reviewer audited a random sample to ensure consistency in the reviewing process.

At the point of full article review, we excluded studies that did not report on at least one of our outcomes of interest. These were: symptomatic or asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis or pulmonary embolism, fatal pulmonary embolism, mortality, post-thrombotic syndrome, quality of life, length of hospital stay or intensive care unit stay, bleeding, heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, allergic reactions, mechanical device complications, infections for all KQs. For KQ 7 and KQ 8 we also considered additional outcomes such as international normalized ratio, prothrombin time, or factor Xa levels (Table 3).

Table 2. Study inclusion and exclusion criteria

Category	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Populations	• Human subjects (only) • Adults in special patient populations, including: o Trauma o Traumatic brain injury o Burns o Liver disease o Antiplatelet therapy o Bariatric surgery o Obese and underweight o Acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, o severe renal impairment, renal replacement therapy	• Animal studies/models • Children • Pediatric • Adolescent • Adults in the following patient populations: o Treatment of VTE o Secondary prophylaxis o Catheter thrombosis o Antiphospholipid antibodies/other autoimmune diseases o Cancer (malignancy, chemotherapy, radiotherapy) o Cardiovascular (coronary artery bypass graft surgery, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) patients on full-dose anticoagulation o Pregnancy o Disseminated intravascular coagulation o Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia o Congenital platelet disorders o VTE prophylaxis for long distance travel o Abdominal surgery o Vascular surgery o Urological surgery o Gynecological surgery
Intervention	Studies that evaluate interventions or mechanical devices	Studies of agents that have not been approved for thromboprophylaxis in the United States or interventions not available in the United States will not be evaluated
Outcomes	• Symptomatic deep vein thrombosis • Symptomatic pulmonary embolism • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of hospital stay • Length of ICU stay • Bleeding (major, minor) • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections • Asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis INR, PTT, factor Xa level (KQs 6, 7 and 8)	No data on relevant outcomes of interest

Table 2. Study inclusion and exclusion criteria (continued)

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
Type of Study	We included the following study designs • Randomized controlled trials • Prospective cohort studies • Retrospective cohort studies • Case-control studies • Uncontrolled case-series for devices • Case reports of device complications in the relevant special populations • Case reports of pharmacologic therapies other than the known complications of bleeding and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	• Case reports of efficacy • Case reports of bleeding or heparin-induced thrombocytopenia associated with pharmacologic strategies • In vitro studies • Animal studies • Cost-effectiveness studies • Modeling studies • Risk assessment studies • Registries without descriptions of interventions • Diagnostic studies • Ecologic study designs • Time-series designs • No original data, commentary, or editorial • Systematic reviews and meta-analysis

ICU = intensive care unit; INR = international normalized ratio; PTT = partial thromboplastin time; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Data Abstraction and Data Management

We used DistillerSR (Evidence Partners, 2010) to manage the screening and review process. DistillerSR is a Web-based database management program that manages all levels of the review process.

Two independent reviewers conducted title scans. For a title to be eliminated at this level, both reviewers had to indicate that the study was ineligible. If the reviewers disagreed, we advanced the article to the next level, abstract review. Two investigators independently reviewed abstracts and we excluded the abstracts if both investigators agreed that the article meets one or more of the exclusion criteria. We tracked and resolved differences between investigators regarding abstract inclusion or exclusion through consensus adjudication. Articles promoted on the basis of abstract review had an independent parallel review to determine if they should be included in review. We resolved the differences by consensus adjudication.

We created standardized forms for data extraction (Appendix C). We pilot tested the forms prior to the beginning the process of data extraction. Each article had double review by study investigators for data abstraction. The second reviewer confirmed the first reviewer's data abstraction for completeness and accuracy. Reviewer pairs included personnel with both clinical and methodological expertise. We tracked and resolved differences between investigators regarding data through consensus adjudication. A third reviewer audited a random sample of articles selected by the first two reviewers to ensure consistency in the abstraction of data from the articles. We did not mask reviewers from the authors, institution, or journal for each article.

Reviewers extracted information on general study characteristics, study participants, eligibility criteria, interventions, outcome measures, the method of ascertainment, and the outcomes, including measures of variability where available. We entered all information from the article review process into the DistillerSR database. We used the DistillerSR database maintain the data, which we then exported into Excel for the preparation of evidence tables.

Assessment of Methodological Quality of Individual Studies

We conducted the risk of bias independently and in duplicate. This was done independently by two reviewers. Disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved through consensus and adjudication by a third reviewer.

Although the original protocol planned to use different tools for trials and observational studies in the protocol, we chose a single instrument the Downs and Black instrument (Appendix E).[46] The need to standardize the rating of risk of bias across heterogeneous study designs including case reports, case-series, uncontrolled cohort studies, case-control studies, prospective and retrospective cohort studies and randomized trials prompted this change. We categorized the trials as having low risk of bias, moderate risk of bias, or high risk of bias and observational studies as having moderate risk of bias and high risk of bias.

We found that 10 items were most relevant to this review and we prioritized them in our assessment of risk of bias. We considered studies to have a low risk of bias if all of the following were true: the article completely described the hypothesis, the outcomes (in the introduction or methods section), the characteristics of the included subjects, the distribution of the potential confounders in each group, the interventions and comparisons (if relevant), the main findings, adverse events, and characteristics of the subjects lost to followup. Additionally, we judged studies to be at low risk of bias if they randomized subjects to the intervention and concealed the assignment until randomization was complete, and if they attempted to blind the study

participants and to blind those who measured the main outcomes. By this system, we could not consider any study without randomization to have a low risk of bias. Such nonrandomized studies could only be at moderate or high risk of bias. We rated studies as having a moderate risk of bias if one of those items was not true, even if all of the others were true, or if the reporting on the distribution of potential confounders in each group was at least partially done. If we found two of the elements were not true, we considered the study to have a high risk of bias

Low risk of bias studies had the least bias and the results were considered valid. Moderate risk of bias studies was susceptible to some bias, but not enough to invalidate the results. They did not meet all the criteria required for a rating of good quality because they had some deficiencies. High risk of bias studies had significant flaws that might have invalidated the results.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

For each KQ, we created a detailed set of evidence tables containing all information abstracted from eligible studies. We grouped the information for each KQ by comparison interventions. We conducted narrative synthesis of the evidence since the population, intervention and outcome characteristics across studies were heterogeneous. For studies amenable to pooling with meta-analysis we conducted meta-analysis using relative risks by using a DerSimonian and Laird Random effects model.[47] We identified substantial statistical heterogeneity in the trials as an I-squared statistic with a value greater than 50 percent. Since most of the outcomes were rare and several studies had zero events, with an imbalance in treatment arms we used the treatment arm continuity correction approach to estimate the relative risk.[48] We conducted sensitivity analysis using alternative continuity corrections (0.5, 0.1) as well as no continuity correction (Peto Odds Ratio). All analyses were conducted using Stats Direct and Stata version 11.0.[48] For KQ 1, we calculated 95% exact binomial confidence intervals surrounding the proportions of patients experiencing events in each of the observational studies. These were plotted ordered by the year of the study with the size of the box representing the number of individuals in the denominator.

Grading the Evidence for Each Key Question

After synthesizing the evidence, two reviewers graded the quantity, quality, and consistency of the best available evidence addressing KQs 1 to 8 by adapting an evidence grading scheme recommended in the "Methods Guide for Conducting Comparative Effectiveness Reviews."[49] In assigning evidence grades, we considered the four recommended domains, including risk of bias in the included studies, directness of the evidence, consistency across studies, and precision of the pooled estimate or the individual study estimates. We were unable to assess for publication bias or selective outcomes reporting because the tests for publication bias were underpowered when the number of studies is low (<10).

The risk of bias for an individual study was derived from the algorithm described above. We assessed the aggregate risk of bias of studies and integrated these assessments into a qualitative assessment of the summary risk of bias score. Since the majority of studies in our evidence based were at high risk of bias, most aggregate scores resulted in a high risk of bias rating. A small minority of trials were rated as low to moderate risk of bias.

Precision of individual studies was assessed by evaluating the statistical significance of a comparison. We found that few of the studies reported effect sizes and 95% confidence intervals. We estimated the confidence intervals for some of the outcomes, and also visually examined the

Forest plots to assess precision for certain outcomes. We also examined the summary estimates to assess precision for certain outcomes when meta-analysis was possible. If all studies in an evidence base were precise then the evidence base was rated to be precise. Studies whose effect size overlapped with the line of no difference were designated as imprecise. When studies did not report measures of dispersion or variability we rated the precision as unknown.

We rated the evidence as being direct if the intervention was directly linked to the patient oriented outcomes of interest in our analytic framework. We rated the evidence as indirect for intermediate outcomes (anti-Xa) when direct evidence linking the intervention to the ultimate health outcome was lacking.

We used an algorithm for assigning consistency based on the number of studies with similar directions of effect. If all the studies in an evidence base showed a similar direction of effect, we rated the evidence base as consistent. Single studies were rated as having unknown consistency.

To incorporate multiple domains into an overall grade to the strength of the body of evidence we used the estimate of the summary risk of bias score, directness, and consistency along with precision to provide support for an intervention. We used a qualitative approach to incorporating these multiple domains into an overall grade. Since the majority of observational studies were at high risk of bias, we initially assigned a low strength of evidence for outcomes from such studies. Consistent, precise and direct evidence from such high risk of bias studies was rated as low strength of evidence. The strength of evidence was downgraded to insufficient when consistency was unknown (i.e. single study) or inconsistent. The strength of evidence was downgraded to insufficient when evidence was indirect. Imprecision or unknown precision also led to a downgrade in the strength of evidence from low to insufficient. We also had a small minority of trials that were at low or moderate risk of bias in the updated search. Evidence from such studies was initially assigned a high or moderate strength of evidence based on the risk of bias ratings. Each further weakness in the SOE domain, such as indirectness, imprecision or inconsistency led to a further downgrade in their SOE ratings. A single study of high or moderate risk of bias was considered insufficient evidence.We classified evidence pertaining to KQs 1 to 8 into four categories: (1) “high” grade (indicating high confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of the effect); (2) “moderate” grade (indicating moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research may change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and may change the estimate); (3) “low” grade (indicating low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect, and further research is likely to change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and is likely to change the estimate); and (4) “insufficient” grade (evidence is not sufficient to draw a conclusion).

Assessing Applicability

Two reviewers assessed applicability separately for the outcomes of benefit (reduction in VTE) and harm (increased risk of bleeding) for the entire body of evidence guided by the PICOTS framework as recommended in the “Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews.”[49] We evaluated whether the include populations in these studies were representative of participants in the real world. We assessed whether the concomitant interventions administered in these studies were also representative of real world management strategies for these special populations. We assessed whether there were features of the individuals studies which limited the applicability of the study’s findings including whether studies excluded patients with comorbidities, whether studies allowed or disallowed the concomitant use of

nonmedical co-interventions (early ambulation), and the choice and dosing of comparators. We assessed whether findings were applicable to various ethnic groups.

Peer Review and Public Comment

A full draft report was reviewed by experts and posted for public commentary from August 2, 2012, through August 30, 2012. Comments received from either invited reviewers or through the public comment website were compiled and addressed. A disposition of comments will be posted on the Effective Health Care Program Web site 3 months after the release of the evidence report.

Table 3. PICOTS (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting) for each Key Question

PICOTS	KQ 1	KQ 2	KQ 3–KQ 5	KQ 6	KQ 7–KQ 8
Population(s)	• Trauma	• Traumatic brain injury	• Burns (KQ 3) • Liver disease (KQ 4) • Antiplatelet therapy (KQ 5)	• Bariatric surgery	• Obese and underweight patients (KQ 7) • Patients with acute kidney injury or moderate or severe renal impairment (KQ 8) • Patients receiving dialysis (KQ 8)
Interventions	• IVC filters	• Mechanical devices • Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • IVC filters	• Mechanical devices • Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors)	• Pharmacologic (UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • Mechanical devices • IVC filters	• Pharmacologic (UFH LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors) • Mechanical devices
Comparators	• No IVC filters. (Studies that included usual care or those that did not use IVC filters as active controls including mechanical prophylaxis (e.g., SCDs, compression stockings) and pharmacologic controls	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis. • Placebo- controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies.	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis. • Placebo- controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies.	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis. • Placebo- controlled studies, or studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies.	• Low-dose UFH, LMWHs, factor Xa inhibitors, direct thrombin inhibitors, and mechanical prophylaxis. • Placebo- controlled studies, studies that used active controls, and uncontrolled studies.

Table 3. PICOTS (population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and setting) for each Key Question (continued)

PICOTS	KQ 1	KQ 2	KQ 3–KQ 5	KQ 6	KQ 7–KQ 8
Outcomes measures	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Length of ICU stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections	• Symptomatic DVT • Symptomatic PE • Asymptomatic DVT • Bleeding • Mortality • INR, PTT, Factor Xa level **(KQs 7and 8)** • Post-thrombotic syndrome • Quality of life • Length of stay • Bleeding (major, minor) • Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia • Allergic reaction • Mechanical device complications • Infections
Adverse effects of intervention(s) and treatment burden	• Major bleeding defined as including: fatal bleeding; clinically overt bleeding causing a fall in hemoglobin of ≥2 g/dL or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; or bleeding into critical organs (retroperitoneal or intracranial) In surgical patients: an assessment of the amount of blood loss, minor bleeding, surgical site bleeding, and complications from mechanical IVC filters (e.g., device migration, perforation, fractures, filter thrombosis, infections, prolonged hospitalization, mortality)				
Timings	• Studies with all durations of followup				
Settings	• Hospital setting	• Hospital Setting	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting	• Hospital setting

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; INR = international normalized ratio; IVC = inferior vena cava; KQ = Key Question; LMWH = low-molecular-weight heparin; PE = pulmonary embolism; PTT = partial thromboplastin time; SCD = sequential circumferential compression device; UFH = unfractionated heparin

Results

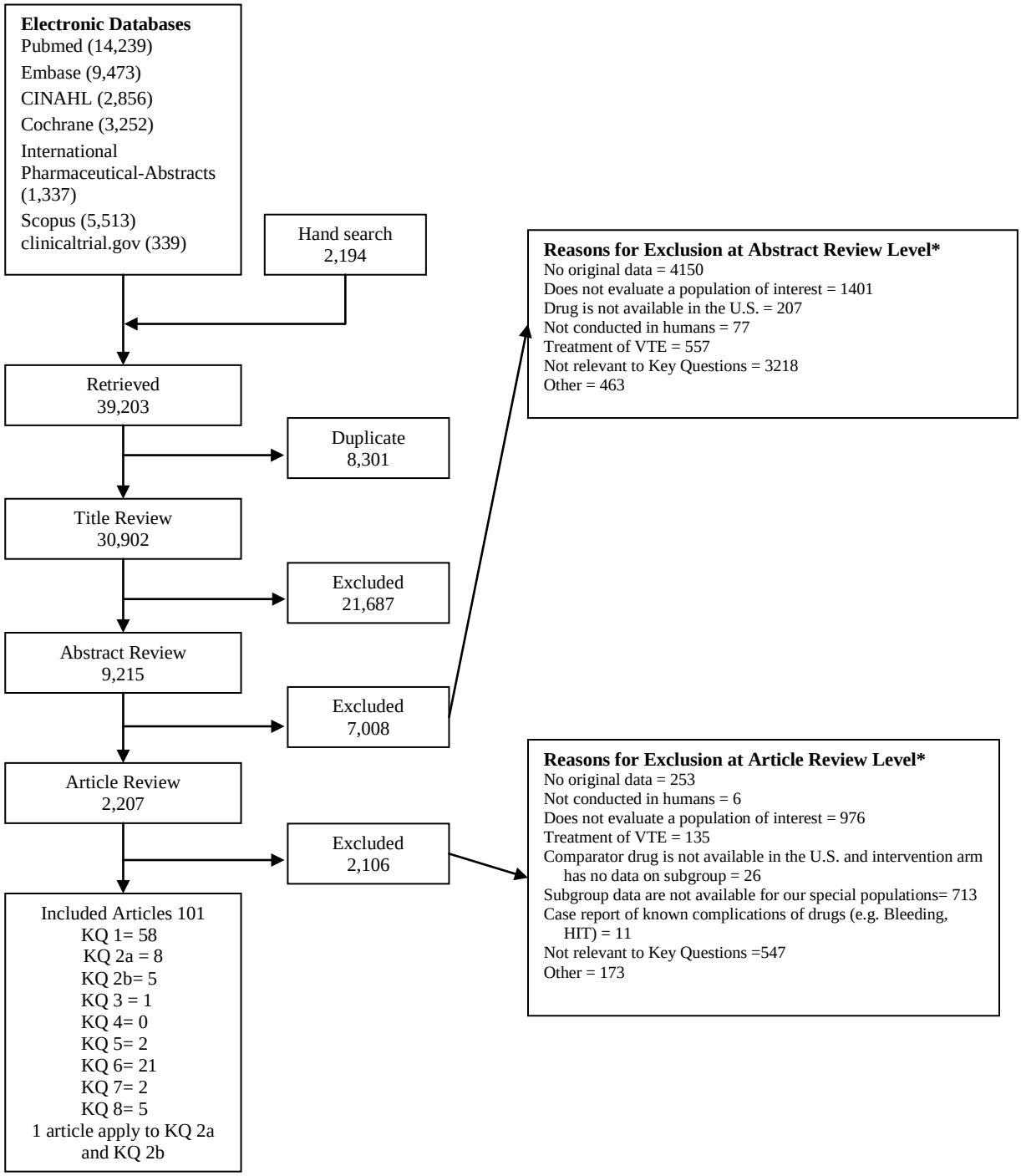
Results of the Search

Figure 2 summarizes the search results. The literature search identified 30,902 unique citations. During the title screening, we excluded 21,687 citations. During the abstract screening, we excluded 7,008 citations that met at least one of the exclusion criteria. During article screening, we excluded an additional 2106 articles that did not meet one or more of the inclusion criteria. (Appendix D) One hundred and one articles were included in the review.

Description of Types of Studies Retrieved

Of the 101 articles, only 6 were randomized controlled trials. Of the included studies, 58 studies addressed Key Question (KQ) 1 (patients with trauma), 8 studies addressed KQ 2a (patients with traumatic brain injury), 5 studies addressed KQ 2a (patients with traumatic brain injury–timing of initiation and duration of pharmacological prophylaxis), 1 study addressed KQ 3 (patients with burns), 2 studies addressed KQ 5 (patients receiving antiplatelet therapy), 21 studies addressed KQ 6 (patients having bariatric surgery), 2 study addressed KQ 7 (obese and underweight patients), and 5 studies addressed KQ 8 (patients with acute kidney injury and renal impairment). There were no studies identified that addressed KQ 4 (patients with liver failure).

Figure 2. Summary of the literature search



HIT = heparin induced thrombocytopenia; KQ = Key Question; VTE = venous thromboembolism
*Total exceeds the # in the exclusion box because reviewers were allowed to mark more than 1 reason for exclusion.

Scientific Information Packets (SIPs)

As part of the grey literature search, pharmaceutical companies with drugs or devices included in this review were asked to provide information about pertinent studies conducted with their products (published, unpublished, and clinical trials). Three companies responded with letters indicating that no relevant studies had been conducted. Four companies provided comprehensive scientific information packets (SIP), which identified potentially relevant studies; these citations were carefully crosschecked against our existing reference database (to avoid redundancy), yielding six new references, none of which were applicable to this review. One additional SIP was submitted by the American Association of Neurological Surgeons; however, this was a chemoprophylaxis protocol and therefore did not meet the eligibility criteria for this review (Appendix F).

Clinical Trials

The U.S. clinical trials registry (clinicaltrials.gov) was used to identify additional trials pertinent to this review. Using search terms "venous thromboembolism prophylaxis" and "inferior vena cava filter", we identified 339 clinical trials in adults and seniors until July 2012. Two national IVC filter registries who were recruiting participants were also identified. (Appendix I) Many of the trials were still recruiting participants. Only 15 trials were eligible for review. Five trials were completed. However, results were available for only two trials included in our review.[50,51]

Key Question 1

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary embolisms in hospitalized patients with trauma?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

In hospitalized patients with trauma:

- The strength of evidence is low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of PE compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with less mortality in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of DVT compared with no IVC filter placement
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with filter related thrombosis in hospitalized patients with trauma
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with filter tilt/migration in hospitalized patients with trauma

Study Characteristics

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Eight controlled studies evaluated the effect of IVC filters versus no filters on VTE events in adult trauma patients [52-59] (Table 4). Two controlled studies also compared IVC filters with IVC filters[60,61] (Table 5).

One was an RCT,[52] three were prospective cohort studies with concurrent comparison groups,[53,56,59] three were prospective cohort studies with historical controls,[54,55,58] and one was a retrospective cohort study.[57] The duration of follow up was 6 months in the RCT. All studies were within single institutions in North America. Only one study reported their funding source. This study was funded by industry.

Uncontrolled Studies

Forty-eight uncontrolled studies evaluated the use of IVC filters in hospitalized patients with trauma.[34,62-108] They were conducted in North America,[34,62-64,66,67,70-72,75-80,82-108] Europe,[73,74,81] Asia,[69] and Australia.[65,68] Of these 48 studies, there were 36 cohort studies.[34,62,64,65,67,69-72,74-84,87,89,91,94-97,99-104,106-108] There were13 prospective cohort studies, and the remaining were retrospective cohorts. There was one combined retrospective review and prospective study.[104] There were six case series[66,68,73,90,92,98] and six case reports.[63,85,86,88,93,105] These studies enrolled a median of 99 patients (range, 3 to 310) in the cohort studies, 30 patients (range, 8 to 249) in the case series, and one patient (range, 1 to 2) in the case reports. Four studies enrolled men only,[85,86,93,103] and two studies enrolled women only.[65,105] The majority followed participants during the period of hospitalization until discharge, with only a few cohorts following patients beyond discharge (Table 6).

Participant Characteristics

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

The mean age of participants in the RCT was 53.7 years and 41.2 years in the control and IVC filter groups, respectively.[52] Of the enrolled patients, 62.5 and 72.2 percent were men, respectively. The patients in the controlled observational studies were largely aged 35 to 50 years old, with men comprising roughly 60 to 75 percent of the studied population.

Only two studies reported exclusion criteria. The trial excluded pregnant patients, patients with previously placed IVC filters, those with a contraindication to filter placement, and patients that were terminally ill or not expected to survive for more than 24 hours.[52] A second study excluded elderly patients with isolated rib fractures.[54] The remaining studies did not report exclusion criteria. Most studies did not describe the race of the patients.

Uncontrolled Studies

The mean age of patients in the uncontrolled studies was roughly 40 years. The majority of studies enrolled both men and women with a preponderance of men in each study population. The mean injury severity scores were variable and ranged from 23.1[95] to 38[74] across studies, reflecting varying degrees of trauma severity. The inclusion and exclusion criteria varied widely (Table 6).

Intervention Characteristics

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Eight studies evaluated the comparative effectiveness of IVC filters versus no IVC filters in trauma patients.[52-59] All studies analyzed patients in two groups. One group of patients received "standard" therapy alone, and the other group received IVC filters in addition to "standard" therapy. The definitions of standard therapy varied. The most common standard therapy was a combination of venous compression devices with subcutaneous LMWH.[52,55-58] Two studies defined standard therapy as venous compression devices alone.[53,54] One study provided various VTE prophylaxis regimens (some venous compression devices and others LMWH).[59]

Two retrospective cohort studies compared the effectiveness of different kinds of IVC filters on the prevention of VTE in hospitalized patients with trauma.[60,61] One study compared the Gunther Tulip filter with the Celect filter.[60] Both of these filters are temporary and clinicians placed them bedside in the ICU. The second study compared the Gunther Tulip filter with the Optease filter.[61] Both of these filters are temporary and interventional radiologists placed them in angiography suites.

Uncontrolled Studies

The uncontrolled IVC filter studies varied in the protocol used for VTE prophylaxis. Thirty-three studies used IVC filters only[34,62,65-67,69-73,76-79,83-86,88-91,93,96-98,101-103,105-108] and 15 studies involved the use of concurrent therapy with a pharmacological agent, ,[63,64,81,99] a mechanical agent,[104] or a combination of a pharmacological agent and a mechanical agent.[68,74,75,80,82,87,92,94,95,100] The brand of filters varied and included Bard Recovery, Celect®, Cook Bird's nest, G2®, Gianturco-Roehm Bird's Nest®, Greenfield Stainless Steel®, Greenfield Titanium®, Gunther Tulip®, OPTEASE®, Poliser, Recovery, Simon Nitinol®, TRAPEASE®, VenaTech LGM®, and Vena Tech LP® types. One retrospective, single-center, uncontrolled study compared outcomes by the specific filter type, which included both permanent (Greenfield, VenaTech, TrapEase) and retrievable (Gunther Tulip, and Recovery IVC) filters.[108] The multi-center study compared three retrievable IVC filters (Gunter-Tulip, Recovery, and OPTEASE).[107] The type of filter was retrievable in 16 studies, [64,65,67-71,73,75-77,79,82,88,103,107] permanent in three studies,[66,95,105], and both permanent and retrievable in five studies.[34,74,81,106,108] Twenty-four studies did not specify the type of filters used.[62,63,72,78,80,83-87,89-94,96-102,104] Two uncontrolled studies also reported data on outcomes by different types of IVC devices.[107,108]

Ascertainment

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Most studies relied on duplex ultrasonography for diagnosis of DVT, although some older studies used outdated modalities such as impedance plethysmography (IPG).[53,55] For the diagnosis of PE, most studies used computed tomography angiography. Some studies used angiography for the diagnosis of PE. Infrequently, studies used ventilation/perfusion scans for PE diagnosis.

Uncontrolled Studies

Most of the uncontrolled studies used objective measures typically applied in clinical practice to document the occurrence of these events (duplex ultrasonography of DVT, computed

tomography angiography, ventilation-perfusion for PE), while only few reports used other measures, such as plethysomography, venography, and autopsy, when possible.

Outcomes

Our results for the relative risk meta-analysis on the outcome of PE, fatal PE, mortality, DVT and filter related thrombosis among filters vs no filters in patients with trauma in controlled studies are shown in Figures 3–6. The results for the proportion and 95% Confidence intervals on the outcome of PE, mortality and DVT in uncontrolled studies in patients with trauma are shown in Figures 7–9.

Pulmonary Embolism

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filter

We excluded the two studies conducted by Rogers et al from the meta-analysis and strength of evidence ratings as we considered them to have fatal flaws.[53,54] The first Rogers study[54] was excluded because of concerns about data-duplication. Rogers et al 1997 [53] may have contained overlapping participants with another study by the same authors.[54] Another study by Rogers study was excluded from the meta-analysis and strength of evidence ratings because of severe prognostic imbalance in Injury Severity Scores (ISS) (mean ISS 22.8 vs. 9.3 in filter vs. control group. [53] In the only included small RCT, there was no statistical difference in the incidence of PE between the two groups.[52] There were no PEs in the IVC filter group and one PE among patients without filters. Five of the seven observational studies reported lower PE rates with IVC filter placement;[54-56,58,59] four of these were statistically significant findings. Two studies reported higher PE rates with IVC filter use.[53,57] However, one had a non-significant finding with a single PE in each group (but many more patients in its control arm).[53] One study of spinal cord injury patients found a single patient who had a PE diagnosed after a clinician placed an IVC filter[57](Table 7).

We included six controlled studies for the meta-analysis on PE outcomes.[52,55-59] Our meta-analysis showed a precise and consistent evidence of reduction in PE with IVC filters compared with no IVC filters without any evidence of statistical heterogeneity (Figure 3, RR:0.20, 95% CI:0.06-0.70; I^2=0%). Our results were robust to alternative approaches for continuity correction and showed largely similar results (Appendix H).

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus Inferior Vena Cava Filter

Two studies reported on the outcome of PE between Gunther Tulip vs Celect filters[60] and Gunther Tulip vs OPTEASE filters.[61] There were no statistically significant differences in the incidence of PE in the studies although the incidence of PE was higher in the Gunther Tulip arm compared with the OPTEASE arm.[61] Another uncontrolled study which also reported on differences between filter types found no difference in “breakthrough” PE rates between filters (Table 8).[107]

Uncontrolled Studies of Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Of the 40 total studies, studies reported the occurrence of PE, with percentages ranging from 0 to 5.8 percent, with the vast majority reporting PE proportions of 2 percent or less.[34,63,65-68,71,73-75,76-79,80-97, 99-106,108] Figure 7 describes the proportion and 95% CI of patients with PE in uncontrolled studies of IVC filters among patients with trauma. Most of these studies had limited

follow up. The longest study reported follow up of 7 years for 97 patients, with a PE proportion of 2.1 percent.[66] One study reported only the total PE as the primary outcomes, with a prevalence of 3.5 percent among 226 patients (Table 9).[108]

Fatal Pulmonary Embolism

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

We included four studies that reported on this outcome.[52,55,58,59] In all the included studies there were no PEs in the intervention arm. There was no VTE related deaths in the trial.[52] A prospective cohort study with historical controls identified a statistically significant increase in the incidence of fatal PE in patients that did not receive IVC filters (4 percent vs. zero percent. p-value < 0.0.3).[58] There were no differences in fatal PE in two prospective cohort studies that compared IVC filters with compression devices.[53,54]

Figure 4 shows the relative risk meta-analysis on the outcome of fatal PE (RR, 0.09 (0.01 to 0.81). There was a precise and consistent evidence of reduction in fatal PE with IVC filters compared with no IVC filters, without any evidence of statistical heterogeneity (RR, 0.09,95% CI 0.01 to 0.81; I^2=0%) However, sensitivity analysis with alternative continuity corrections were not uniformly robust for the outcome of fatal PE (Appendix H). The Peto OR approach continued to show a statistically significant reduction in fatal PE, Peto OR, 0.22 (95% CI = 0.08 to 0.58), similar to the significant reduction seen in the primary analysis. Alternative continuity corrections such as the 0.5 correction, RR 0.22 (95% CI = 0.04 to 1.16) or 0.01 correction, RR, 0.01 95% CI = 0 to 425.5) were not statistically significant. Given the fragility of these findings the significant reductions in fatal PE should be viewed with caution.

Uncontrolled Studies

Among the uncontrolled studies that reported on prophylactic IVC filters in hospitalized patients with trauma, five studies reported on the outcome of fatal PE.[74,80,92,95,97] Four studies reported no deaths due to PE.

Mortality

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filters

We included three studies that reported on mortality in the meta-analysis.[52,58,59] Figure 5 shows the relative risk meta-analysis on the outcome of mortality RR, 0.70 (0.40 to 1.23; I^2=6.7%.

Our results were robust to alternative approaches for continuity correction and showed largely similar results (Appendix H). There were no differences observed in the trial with regards to VTE and non-VTE mortality between groups.[52] In another prospective cohort study, all-cause mortality was higher in the IVC filters group as compared with the compression device only group (11.4 percent vs. 5.1 percent).[53] Similarly, in another study, total mortality was higher in the IVC filter group than the compression device only group,[54] while higher mortality was reported in the control group compared with IVC filter in another study.[58]

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus Inferior Vena Cava Filters

The study by Rosenthal et al. defined a secondary outcome as total mortality unrelated to VTE. In this study, the mortality was higher in the Gunther tulip group than in the Celect group (29 percent vs. 11 percent).[60]

Uncontrolled Studies

Thirty studies reported on mortality in hospitalized patients with trauma. Figure 10 describes the proportion and 95% CI of patients with mortality in uncontrolled studies of IVC filters among patients with trauma. The mortality rates were variable and ranged from 0 percent to as high as 31 percent.[82 92]

Deep Vein Thrombosis

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Three studies reported on DVT outcomes.[52,57,59] In the RCT, there were no significant differences in the incidence of DVT between the two groups. There was one DVT in the IVC filter group and none in the control group.[52] One retrospective cohort study reported a statistically significant increase in the incidence of DVT in the IVC filter group (20.4 percent vs. 5.2 percent, p value <0.021).[57] One additional study found a non-significant difference in DVT incidence, which was lower in the IVC filter group (15 percent vs. 19 percent).[59]

Figure 6 shows the relative risk meta-analysis on the outcome of DVT (RR 1.76, 95% CI = 0.49 to 6.18:p=0.38). This demonstrate the substantial statistical heterogeneity among the included studies with an I^2=56.8%. The results of sensitivity analysis to examine the influence of alternative continuity corrections were largely similar (Appendix H).

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Two studies reported on the outcome of DVT between Gunther Tulip vs Celect filters[60] and Gunther Tulip vs OPTEASE filters.[61] Although the data were sparse both studies reported a higher incidence of DVT in the Gunther Tulip arm. There were no statistically significant differences in the incidence of DVT.

Uncontrolled Studies

Twenty-three studies reported the total DVT events, with proportions ranging from 0 to 23 percent, with a total sample size ranging between one to 249 patients.[34,62,63,74,77,78,80,81,83,87,89-92,94,95,97-100,102,104,107] Figure 9 describes the proportion and 95% CI of patients with DVT in uncontrolled studies of IVC filters among patients with trauma.

Nine studies reported lower extremity DVT events with sample sizes of one to 122 patients.[64,65,69,70,72,75,79,93,107] The follow up was limited to a hospital stay or up to 2 months, except for one study that had a 1-year followup.[70] The event rates ranged between 0 and 7.8 percent. Only two studies reported upper-extremity DVT events.[68,76] Those two studies had 17 and 83 patients, respectively, and one upper extremity DVT occurred in either group, corresponding to rates of 5.8 and 1.2 percent, respectively.

Filter Complications

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Four comparative studies reported data on filter complications[53,54,58,59] The majority of the adverse events were related to filter complications, such as tilting,[53] migration,[110] IVC thrombosis and insertion-site thrombosis.[54] Of these, insertion-site thrombosis was the most common, occurring in 5.7 percent of patients in one study.[53] Other filter complications such as tilting and migration occurred less frequently, occurring in 1 to 2 percent of patients in most studies (Table 10).

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Two studies examined the comparative effectiveness of different kinds of filters and reported adverse events.[60,61] In the study by Rosenthal et al., four patients developed groin hematomas and six patients in the Gunther Tulip group had filter misplacement at insertion.[60] In the Celect arm, one patient developed a groin hematoma and another patient had filter migration. In the study by Keller et al., one patient developed filter migration, and 7 percent of the patients developed acute caval occlusion in the Gunther Tulip arm.[61] In the OPTEASE arm, 3 percent of the patients developed acute caval occlusion. No filter migrations occurred in the OPTEASE arm.

Uncontrolled Studies

Strut Fracture

Seven uncontrolled studies reported on the outcome of strut fracture with IVC filters.[34,65,66,70,76,79,81] These rates were uniformly low and affected fewer than 1.5 percent of filter recipients(Table 11).

Filter Migration

Sixteen uncontrolled studies reported on the rare occurrence of filter migration (Table 11).[66,71-74,82,84,86,87,90,91,99,100,102,103,111]

Filter Tilt

Eight uncontrolled studies reported on the rare complication of filter tilt.[34,71,74,81,89,97,99,102] One study of 132 patients with 5-year follow up data reported substantial filter tilt (> 14 degrees) among 5.5% of participants. The same study also reported strut malposition proportions as high as 38 percent.[97] Another small study of 13 patients, assessing the retrievability of Bard filters at 180 days, reported a mild filter tilt (3 to 25 degrees) in eight cases (61.5%), and more severe filter tilt (greater than 10%) in two patients (15%)[71] (Table 11).

Filter Thrombosis

Seventeen uncontrolled studies reported on the complication of filter related thrombosis.[65,69,71,74,75,77,79,80 -82,84,87,90,96,100,103,104] These included the complications of insertion-site thrombosis or occlusion.[82] The rates were uniformly low. The rates of insertion related thrombosis was zero in several studies[71,82,96,102] and 3.1 percent at 5 years in the long term study[97] (Table 11).

Our data on filter-related thrombosis should be interpreted with caution. In the primary studies, occurrence of thrombus within an IVC filter is variably reported as a device-related complication (i.e., the filter promoted thrombosis) or described as a successful use of the device (i.e, the filter did what it was supposed to do—it trapped a large embolus). The long-term impact of filter-related thrombosis is unclear—it can be entirely asymptomatic or cause significant symptoms in the legs and lower body.

Arterial-Venous Fistulas

Two uncontrolled studies reported on the outcome of arterial-venous fistulas[79,94] with IVC filters. The percentage of patients developing fistulas ranged from 0[79] to 0.5 percent.[94]

Filter Misplacement

Ten uncontrolled studies reported on the outcome of filter misplacement.[77,79,81,84,89,92,94-96,100] The percentage of patients having filter misplacement ranged from as low as 0 percent to as high as 3.2 percent.[79 96] The overall proportions were uniformly low to allow any meaningful analysis (Table 11).

Filter Penetration or Perforation

Ten uncontrolled studies reported on the complication of filter perforation or penetration.[63,65,67,77,79,82,85,89,90,96] Five studies reported no filter perforation in any patients.[79,81,82,90,96] The overall rates were uniformly low to allow any meaningful analysis. One small study reported small (<1 cm) IVC defects without contrast extravasations in three patients among 44 patients who underwent uneventful filter retrieval[77](Table 11).

Inferior Vena Cava Thrombosis or Occlusion

Thirteen uncontrolled studies reported on the complication of IVC thrombosis or occlusion.[70,73,80,84,89,91,95,98-100,102,103,108] The overall proportions were uniformly low. Two studies reported no IVC thrombosis or occlusion[80,103](Table 11).

Bleeding

Thirteen uncontrolled studies reported on bleeding complications.[77,79,81,84,89,90,92,94-97,100,103] The type of bleeding included minor bleeding, groin hematomas, and non-serious bleeding. The percentages ranged from no episodes of bleeding in several studies to rates as high as 3 percent of filter recipients.[97] The overall proportions were uniformly low (Table 11).

Infections

Four uncontrolled studies reported on infections.[79,83,87,89] Two studies reported no infections during the studies. Another study reported that 2.5 percent of patients had sepsis,[83] while another study reported rates as high as 3.8 percent.[89] None of these studies could distinguish whether these complications were filter related or due to the underlying risks of the severely injured trauma population.

Other Adverse Events

Other complications reported in a single patient included technical failure to remove IVC filter in one study,[62] incorrect deployment of the IVC filter in a single patient in the operating room in another study,[97] and supraventricular tachycardia in a patient during insertion in another study.[72]

Proportion of Filters Retrieved

Randomized Controlled Trials and Controlled Observational Studies

An increasing number of temporary filters are being placed in patients with trauma to prevent PE. However there are concerns that several of these temporary filters are not retrieved in the long term placing patients at higher risk of filter related complications. Among 16 filters that were retrievable in the RCT only 2 were retrieved at 6 months.[52] Retrieval rates were not consistently reported in the controlled observational studies.

Inferior Vena Cava Filters Versus Inferior Vena Cava Filters

In the study by Rosenthal et al., the filter retrieval rate was higher in the Celect filter arm (84 percent vs. 54 percent) compared with the Gunther Tulip filter.[60] The study by Keller et al. reported the filter retrieval rate as a secondary outcome. The filter retrieval rate was higher in the OPTEASE filter group than the Gunther Tulip filter (70 percent vs. 49 percent).[61]

Uncontrolled Studies

Seventeen uncontrolled studies reported on the proportion of filters retrieved after prophylactic IVC filter placement among patients with trauma.[34,62,64,65,67-71,73-79,106] There was great variability in these proportions. Although, one small cohort study of 13 patients reported clinicians retrieved all of the filters they inserted, the usual recovery rates in other cohorts were lower.[71] These ranged from clinicians removing as few as one-third of the filters they inserted. Most other studies reported filter retrieval proportions that were higher.

Post-Thrombotic Syndrome

One uncontrolled study reported on the outcome of post-thrombotic syndrome in patients having prophylactic IVC filter placement. Among 30 patients with IVC filters, post-thrombotic syndrome occurred in 14 patients.[100] Post-thrombotic syndrome is usually considered a long-term outcome related to DVT.

Length of Stay in the Hospital and Intensive Care Unit

Only six uncontrolled studies reported on length of stay in the hospital.[74,76,83,90,91,112] The length of stay in the hospital ranged from a median duration of 28 days (range 11-139)[74] to 38.5 days (range 6-118).[90] Among these six studies, two studies[74,90] also reported on the length of stay in the intensive care unit. The median length of stay in days in the ICU was 15.4 (range 2-93) in one study [90] while it was 15.0 (range 1–53) in the other.[74]

Risk of Bias

We rated the only small RCT on this question as having a high risk of bias[52] Among the controlled observational studies, only one was rated as having a moderate risk of bias and the remainder as having a high risk of bias.[57]

For the uncontrolled observational studies, we rated only four studies as having a moderate risk of bias and the remainder as having a high risk of bias.[67,79,90,107] (Appendix E). Two included studies had severe methodological flaws including substantial differences in injury severity score and inadequate adjustment for injury severity score and concerns for potential duplication that they were ineligible for inclusion in the meta-analysis and assessment of the strength of evidence.[53,54]

Strength of Evidence

All included studies which assessed the comparative effectiveness and safety of IVC Filter vs no filters were at high risk of bias, except one study at moderate risk of bias[57] (Table 12).

We rated the strength of evidence as low to support reduction in PE and fatal PE in trauma with IVC filters compared with no filters. We based this rating on the high risk of bias, precision and consistency and directness of findings across studies. (Figure 3 and Figure 4). Our estimates for PE were robust to alternative statistical approaches, whereas the estimates for fatal PE were more fragile. Given the fragility of these findings the significant reductions in fatal PE should be viewed with caution

We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient to support a reduction in mortality in trauma with IVC filters. We based this rating on the high risk of bias, imprecision and inconsistency in the findings across studies (Figure 5). We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient to support an increase in DVT in trauma with IVC filters. We based this rating on the high risk of bias, imprecision and inconsistency in the findings across studies (Figure 6). We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient to support an increase in filter related thrombosis in trauma with IVC filters. We based this rating on the high risk of bias, precision, directness and unknown consistency in the findings from a single study.[58]

Applicability

Most of these studies occurred in trauma centers and their findings would apply to severely injured trauma patients. Although most studies occurred at level 1 trauma centers, the findings might also apply to injured patients cared for in other settings with access to IVC filters. The patients in these studies were mostly severely injured as noted in their high mean/median ISS scores. The applicability of these findings to patients with less severe trauma is unknown. The proportion of men was typically higher than women, as expected in any trauma study, which may impact the generalizability of these results to female trauma patients. The studies are most directly applicable to the middle-aged adult patient population as that was the population most frequently studied, although most studies did not have any older age range cutoff. Information on racial composition was unavailable from several studies to comment on whether these findings are applicable to nonwhite patients. The definitions of standard therapy varied across studies making it difficult to determine applicability to settings where the standard therapy may be different.

Table 4. Study characteristics for controlled studies (IVCF vs. control) for KQ 1

Author, Year	Study Design	Arm	Sample Size (N)	Mean Age, Years	% Male	Mean ISS Scores
Rajasekhar A, 2011[52]	RCT	IVCF	18	41.2	72.2	26.6
		Control	16	53.7	62.5	24.1
Rogers FB, 1997[53]	PC	IVCF	35	58.4	NR	22.8
		Control	905	38.9	NR	9.83
Gosin JS, 1997[56]	PC	IVCF	99	42.6	71.7	23.4
		Control	249	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1995[54]	Historical comparison	IVCF	63	38.9	73.0	31.5
		Controls	2525	NR	NR	NR
Wilson JT, 1994[55]	Historical comparison	PGF	15	31.4	NR	30.0
		Control	111	30.0	NR	29.0
Gorman PH, 2009[57]	RC	IVCF	54	37.1	96.0	NR
		Control	58	48.1	69.0	NR
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]	PC	IVCF	40	44.0	58.0	31 .0
		Control	80	41.0	68.0	29.0
Khansarinia S, 1995[58]	Historical comparison	PGF	108	35.9	76.0	28.0
		Control	216	38.3	75.5	25.4

IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; PGF = prophylactic Greenfield filter; RCT = randomized controlled trial; PC = prospective cohort; RC = retrospective cohort

Table 5. Study characteristics for controlled studies of an inferior vena cava filter (IVCF) versus IVCF for KQ 1

Author, Year	Study Design	Filter Type†	Sample Size (N)	Mean Age	% Male	Mean ISS	Filter Retrieval Rate %
Rosenthal D, 2009[60]*	RC	Gunther Tulip	97	44	58.2	28.5	54
		Celect Retrievable	90	44	58.2	28.5	84
Keller IS, 2007[61]	RC	Gunther Tulip	92	45.6	69.6	NR	49
		OptEase	80	47.8	58.8	NR	70

NR = not reported; RC = retrospective cohort*Study did not report characteristics by treatment group.
†Retrievable and non-retrievable filters.

Table 6. Study characteristics for uncontrolled studies of IVC filters in trauma

Author, Year	Study Type	Sample Size (N)	Mean Age, Years	% Male	Filter Retrieval Rate n, (%)
O'Keefe T, 2011[62]	RC	91	NR	70	(47)
Shang EK, 2011[63]	Case report	1	46	0	NR
Smooth RL, 2010[108]	RC	226	49	61.1	NR
Roberts A, 2010[64]	RC	45	39.7	82.2	17 (37)
Doody O, 2009[65]	RC	115	47.97	63.4	57 (49.6)
Phelan HA, 2009[66]	Series	82	34.1	63.4	NR
Cherry RA, 2008[34]	PC	244	43.8	63.5	82/140 (58.6)
Hermsen JL, 2008[67]	RC	74	38.4	68	30/39 (77)
Lo CH, 2008[68]	Series	17	37	70.6	13/16
Mahier A, 2008[69]	RC	80	38.5	66	29 (36)
Zakhary EM, 2008[70]	RC	122	38.5	70.1	47/116 (40.5)
Karmy-Jones R, 2007[107]	RC	310	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2007[106]	RC	105	NR	NR	91/105 (86.7)
Binkert CA, 2006[71]	RC	13	46.2	46.2	13
Gonzalez RP, 2006[72]	PC	134	38.6	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[73]	Series	37	35	62	32 (86)
Meier C, 2006[74]	RC	95	38	70.5	65/67 (97)
Rosenthal D, 2006[75]	RC	127	42	60.6	66 (60)
Stefanidis D, 2006[76]	PC	83	43	71	47 (57)
Rosenthal D, 2005[77]	PC	103	40	62.1	44
Hoff WS, 2004[78]	PC	35	NR	71.4	18 (51.4)
Rosenthal D, 2004[79]	RC	94	38	60.6	31
Duperier T, 2003[80]	RC	133	NR	NR	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003[81]	PC	11	NR	NR	NR
Offner PJ, 2003[82]	PC	44	37	55	NR
Carlin AM, 2002[83]	RC	NR	NR	NR	NR
Conners MS, 2002[84]	RC	284	41	71	NR
Bochicchio GV, 2001[85]	Case report	1	48	100	NR
Rogers F, 2001[86]	Case report	1	48	100	NR
Sekharan J, 2001[87]	RC	33	38.1	75.8	NR
Sing RF, 2001[88]	Case report	2	54	50	NR
Sing RF, 2001[89]	PC	158	42.2	71.5	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000[90]	Series	249	43	61.8	NR
Wojcik R, 2000[91]	RC	105	54.8	71.4	NR
Benjamin ME, 1999[92]	Series	23	46	86.95	NR
Hughes GC, 1999[93]	Case report	2	32.5	100	NR
Langan EM, 1999[94]	PC	NR	NR	NR	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999[95]	RC	248	33.7	68.1	NR

Table 6. Study characteristics for uncontrolled studies of IVC filters in trauma (continued)

Author, Year	Study Type	Sample Size (N)	Mean Age, Years	% Male	Filter Retrieval Rate n, (%)
O'Keefe T, 2011[62]	RC	91	NR	70	(47)
Shang EK, 2011[63]	Case report	1	46	0	NR
Smooth RL, 2010[108]	RC	226	49	61.1	NR
Roberts A, 2010[64]	RC	45	39.7	82.2	17 (37)
Doody O, 2009[65]	RC	115	47.97	63.4	57 (49.6)
Phelan HA, 2009[66]	Series	82	34.1	63.4	NR
Cherry RA, 2008[34]	PC	244	43.8	63.5	82/140 (58.6)
Hermsen JL, 2008[67]	RC	74	38.4	68	30/39 (77)
Lo CH, 2008[68]	Series	17	37	70.6	13/16
Mahier A, 2008[69]	RC	80	38.5	66	29 (36)
Zakhary EM, 2008[70]	RC	122	38.5	70.1	47/116 (40.5)
Karmy-Jones R, 2007[107]	RC	310	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2007[106]	RC	105	NR	NR	91/105 (86.7)
Binkert CA, 2006[71]	RC	13	46.2	46.2	13
Gonzalez RP, 2006[72]	PC	134	38.6	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[73]	Series	37	35	62	32 (86)
Meier C, 2006[74]	RC	95	38	70.5	65/67 (97)
Rosenthal D, 2006[75]	RC	127	42	60.6	66 (60)
Stefanidis D, 2006[76]	PC	83	43	71	47 (57)
Rosenthal D, 2005[77]	PC	103	40	62.1	44
Hoff WS, 2004[78]	PC	35	NR	71.4	18 (51.4)
Rosenthal D, 2004[79]	RC	94	38	60.6	31
Duperier T, 2003[80]	RC	133	NR	NR	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003[81]	PC	11	NR	NR	NR
Offner PJ, 2003[82]	PC	44	37	55	NR
Carlin AM, 2002[83]	RC	NR	NR	NR	NR
Conners MS, 2002[84]	RC	284	41	71	NR
Bochicchio GV, 2001[85]	Case report	1	48	100	NR
Rogers F, 2001[86]	Case report	1	48	100	NR
Sekharan J, 2001[87]	RC	33	38.1	75.8	NR
Sing RF, 2001[88]	Case report	2	54	50	NR
Sing RF, 2001[89]	PC	158	42.2	71.5	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000[90]	Series	249	43	61.8	NR
Wojcik R, 2000[91]	RC	105	54.8	71.4	NR
Benjamin ME, 1999[92]	Series	23	46	86.95	NR
Hughes GC, 1999[93]	Case report	2	32.5	100	NR
Langan EM, 1999[94]	PC	NR	NR	NR	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999[95]	RC	248	33.7	68.1	NR

Table 6. Study characteristics for uncontrolled studies of IVC filters in trauma (continued)

Author, Year	Study Type	Sample Size (N)	Mean Age, Years	% Male	Filter Retrieval Rate n, (%)
Tola JC, 1999[96]	RC	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1997[97]	PC	132	39.1	73	NR
Sing RF,1997[98]	Series	8	NR	87.5	NR
Nunn CR, 1997[99]	PC	49	31	NR	NR
Patton JH Jr, 1996[100]	RC	110	47.2	61.8	NR
Zolfaghari D, 1995[101]	RC	45	NR	51.1	NR
Leach TA, 1994[102]	PC	201	NR	73	NR
Millward SF, 1994[103]	PC	3	36	100	NR
Rogers FB, 1993[104]	PC/RC	34	41.6	NR	NR
Bach JR, 1990[105]	Case report	1	NR	0	NR

ISS = Injury Severity Score; IVC = inferior vena cava; N = number; NR = not reported; PC = prospective cohort; RC = retrospective cohort

Table 7. Outcomes data for controlled studies (inferior vena cava filter vs. control)

Author, Year	Arm	Sample Size (N for Analysis)	Total DVT n	Total Mortality n	Fatal PE n	PE n
Rajasekhar A, 2011[52]	IVCF	18	1	1*	0	0
	Control	16	0	0	0	1
Rogers FB, 1997[53]	IVCF	35	NR	4	NR	1
	Control	905	NR	46	NR	1
Gosin JS, 1997[56]	IVCF	99	NR	NR	NR	0
	Control	249	NR	NR	NR	12
Rogers FB, 1995[54]	IVCF	63	19	3	1	1
	Historical Controls	2525	NR	28	7	25†
Wilson JT, 1994[55]	IVCF	15	0	NR	0	0
	Control	111	NR	NR	3	8‡
Gorman PH, 2009[57]	IVCF	54	11	NR	NR	1
	Control	58	3	NR	NR	0
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]	IVCF	40	6	2	0	1
	Control	80	15	13	8	14
Khansarinia S, 1995[58]	PGF§	108	NR	18	0	0
	Control	216	NR	47	9 **	13Ω

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; IVCF = inferior venous cavity filter; PE = pulmonary embolism

*Non-VTE-related death.

†25-total PEs in historical control group, of these 7 were fatal PEs; ‡8- total PEs, of these 3 were fatal PEs; §PGF (Prophylactic Greenfield Filter).

**Statistically significant difference in fatal PE, P = 0.03; Ω13-total PEs, of these 9 were fatal PEs.

Table 8. VTE outcomes and complications for comparison of different types of IVC filters

Source	Filter Type	Sample Size (N for Analysis)	Filter Retrieval Rate (%)	Total DVT (n)	Total Mortality (%)	PE (n)
Rosenthal D, 2009[60]#	Gunther Tulip	97	54	2	29*	1
	Celect Retrievable	90	84	NR	11*	1
Keller IS, 2007[61]##	Gunther Tulip Filter	92	49	1	NR	2
	OptEase Filter	80	70	NR	NR	1

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; N = number; PE = pulmonary embolism

*Non-VTE-related death.

#Rosenthal et al. also reported on complications for Gunther Tulip compared with Celect filters: groin hematomas 4.1 % vs. 1.1% and Filter misplacement/migration: 6.2% vs. 1.1%.

##Keller et al also reported on complications for Gunther Tulip compared with Optease: Filter migration: 1.1% vs. 0% Caval occlusion: 7 % vs. 3%.

Table 9. Outcomes data for uncontrolled studies of inferior vena cava filters

Author, Year	Total DVT n (%)	Total Mortality n (%)	PE n (%)
O'Keefe T, 2011[62]	10 (15)	NR	NR
Smooth RL, 2010[108]	NR	NR	8 (4)
Roberts A, 2010[64]	0 (0)	NR	NR
Doody O, 2009[65]	NR	NR	1 (0.9)
Phelan HA, 2009[66]	NR	15 (15.5)	2 (2.1)
Cherry RA, 2008[34]	22 (9)	NR	4 (1.6)
Hermsen JL, 2008[67]	NR	4 (4.3)	3 (3.2)
Lo CH, 2008[68]	NR	1 (5.9)	1 (5.9)
Mahier A, 2008[69]	NR	NR	NR
Zakhary EM, 2008[70]	NR	NR	NR
Karmy-Jones R, 2007[107]	18 (20)	NR	NR
Gonzalez RP, 2006[72]	0 (0)	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[73]	NR	1 (2.7)	1 (2.7)
Meier C, 2006[74]	2 (2.1)	7 (7.4)	1 (1.1)
Rosenthal D, 2006[75]	NR	39 (30.7)	1 (0.8)
Stefanidis D, 2006[76]	NR	3 (4)	0 (0)
Rosenthal D, 2005[77]	2 (1.9)	24 (23.3)	1 (1)
Hoff WS, 2004[78]	3 (8.6)	NR	0 (0)
Rosenthal D, 2004[79]	NR	19 (20.2)	1 (1.1)
Duperier T, 2003[80]	31 (23.3)	0 (0)	1 (0.8)
Kurtoglu M, 2003[81]	0 (0)	NR	0 (0)
Offner PJ, 2003[82]	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)
Carlin AM, 2002[83]	5 (6.4)	2 (4)	0 (0)
Conners MS, 2002[84]	NR	36 (12.7)	1 (0.4)
Sekharan J, 2001[87]	2 (6.1)	18 (17)	0 (0)
Sing RF, 2001[89]	8 (5.1)	18 (11.4)	1 (0.6)
Greenfield LJ, 2000[90]	16 (10.8)	39 (15.6)	3 (1.5)
Wojcik R, 2000[91]	NR	13 (6.8)	0 (0)
Benjamin ME, 1999[92]	0 (0)	3 (13)	0 (0)
Langan EM, 1999[94]	24 (12.8)	27 (14.4)	1 (0.5)
McMurtry AL, 1999[95]	6 (2.4)	31 (13)	4 (1.6)
Tola JC, 1999[96]	NR	4 (0.2)	0 (0)
Rogers FB, 1997[97]	12 (9.1)	6 (4.4)	3 (2.3)
Sing RF,1997[98]	1 (12.5)	1 (12.5)	NR
Nunn CR, 1997[99]	1 (2.0)	NR	0 (0)
Patton JH Jr, 1996[100]	7 (6.4)	22 (20)	0 (0)
Zolfaghari D, 1995[101]	- NR	1 (1.2)	0 (0)
Leach TA, 1994[102]	1 (0.5)	1 (0.5)	0 (0)
Millward SF, 1994[103]	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)
Rogers FB 1993[104]	6 (17.6)	2 (5.9)	0 (0)

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; NR = not reported; PE = pulmonary embolism

Table 10. Adverse events for controlled studies (inferior vena cava filter vs. control)

Author, Year	Arm	Sample Size (n)	Filter Related Complications			
			Filter Tilt (%)	Filter Migration (%)	Filter Thrombosis (%)	IVC Thrombosis/ Occlusion (%)
Rogers FB, 1997[53]	IVCF	35	1	NR	2	NR
	Control	905	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1995[54]	IVCF	63	NR	NR	2	2
	Control	3088	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]*	IVCF	40	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Control	80	NR	NR	NR	NR
Khansarinia S, 1995[58]‡	PGF	108	NR	1	1†	NR
	Control	216	NR	NR	NR	NR

IVC = inferior vena cava; NR = not reported; PGF = Prophylactic Greenfield Filter

*gastrointestinal bleeding requiring blood transfusion: 4 patients.

†Internal jugular vein thrombosis due to the PGF insertion.

‡Authors reported on infection as a complication, but none of the groups developed this complication.

None of the studies reported these filter related adverse events: strut fracture, misplacement, perforation and bleeding.

Table 11. Adverse events for uncontrolled studies of inferior vena cava filters

Author, Year	Filter Complications							Bleeding Events, N
	Strut Fracture, n (%)	Filter Tilt, n (%)	Filter Migration, n (%)	Filter Thrombosis, n (%)	Misplacement, n (%)	Perforation, n (%)	IVC Thrombosis/ Occlusion, n (%)	
Shang EK, 2011[113]	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1 (100%)	NR	NR
Smooth RL, 2010[108]	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	15 (6.6)	NR
Doody O, 2009[65]	1 (1.6)	NR	NR	15 (24.6)	NR	2 (3.3)	1 (1.6)	NR
Phelan HA, 2009[66]	1 (1.5)	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cherry RA, 2008[34]	2 (0.8)	1 (0.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR	3 (1.2)	NR
Hermsen JL, 2008[67]	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1 (1.1)	NR	NR
Mahier A, 2008[69]	NR	NR	NR	8 (25)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Zakhary EM, 2008[70]	1 (0.6)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	4 (3.4)	NR
Binkert CA, 2006[71]	NR	8 (61.5)*	0 (0)	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gonzalez RP, 2006[72]	NR	NR	2 (1.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[73]	NR	NR	1 (2.7)	NR	NR	NR	5 (13.5)	NR
Meier C, 2006[74]	NR	2 (3)†	1 (1.1)	5 (5.3)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2006[75]	NR	NR	NR	3 (2.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006[76]	1 (1.2)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2005[77]§	NR	NR	NR	3 (6.8)§	3 (2.9)	3 (6.8)§	NR	3 (2.9)
Rosenthal D, 2004[79]	0 (0)§	NR	NR	3 (3.2)	3 (3.2)	0 (0)§	NR	2 (2.1)
Duperier T, 2003[80]	NR	NR	NR	1 (0.8)	NR	NR	0 (0)	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003[81]§	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Offner PJ, 2003[82]§	NR	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR

Table 11. Adverse events for uncontrolled studies of inferior vena cava filters (continued)

Author, Year	Filter Complications							Bleeding Events, N
	Strut Fracture, n (%)	Filter Tilt, n (%)	Filter Migration, n (%)	Filter Thrombosis, n (%)	Misplacement, n (%)	Perforation, n (%)	IVC Thrombosis/ Occlusion, n (%)	
Conners MS, 2002[84]	NR	NR	1 (0.4)	1 (0.4)	6 (2)	NR	3 (1)	1 (0.4)
Sekharan J, 2001[87]	NR	NR	0 (0)	1 (0.9)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sing RF, 2001[89]	NR	2 (1.3)	NR	NR	1 (0.63)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.3)
Greenfield LJ, 2000[90]§	NR	NR	1 (1.4)	5 (3.5)	NR	0 (0)	NR	2 (0.8)‡
Wojcik R, 2000[91]	NR	NR	1 (1)	NR	NR	NR	1 (0.95)	NR
Benjamin ME, 1999[92]	NR	NR	NR	NR	1 (4.3)	NR	NR	0
Langan EM, 1999[94]	NR	NR	NR	NR	1 (0.5)	NR	NR	2 (1.1)
McMurtry AL, 1999[95]	NR	NR	NR	NR	2 (0.8)	NR	3 (1.2)	0
Tola JC, 1999[96]	NR	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	NR	0 (0)
Rogers FB, 1997[97]	NR	7 (5.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	4 (3.0)
Sing RF[98]	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1 (12.5)	NR
Nunn CR, 1997[99]	NR	1 (2.0)	1 (2.0)	NR	NR	NR	1 (2.0)	NR
Patton JH Jr, 1996[100]	NR	NR	1 (0.9)	3 (2.7)	3 (2.7)	NR	1 (0.9)	0 (0)
Leach TA, 1994[102]	NR	1 (0.5)	1 (0.5)	NR	NR	NR	0 (0)	NR
Millward SF, 1994[103]	NR	NR	0 (0)	1 (33.3)	NR	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)
Rogers FB, 1993[104]	NR	NR	NR	1 (2.9)	NR	NR	NR	NR

IVC = Inferior vena cava; N = number; NR = not reported

*Mild Filter tilt in eight cases (61.5%) and more severe tilt in 2 cases 15%.

†Data for subset of patients who underwent filter retrieval.

‡Data for overall baseline population.

§These studies also reported on insertion-vein thrombosis and rates ranged from 0% in (Offner PJ, 2003), 2% in (Rosenthal D, 2005), 2% in (Greenfield LJ, 2000), 9% in (Kurtoglu M, 2003).

Table 12. Body of evidence for placement of inferior vena cava filter versus no filter in the prevention of VTE in hospitalized patients with trauma

Author, Year	Outcome	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence and Magnitude of Effect
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Consistent**	**Low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of PE in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement** RR 0.20 (95% CI = 0.06 to 0.70; I^2=0%)*
Rajesekhar, A 2011[52]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Consistent	0% vs. 6.2%
Wilson JT, 1994[55]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs. 7.2%
Gosin JS, 1997[56]		High	Direct	Precise		0% vs. 4.8%
Gorman PH, 2009[57]		Moderate	Direct	Imprecise		1.8% vs. 0%
Khansarinia, S 1995[58]		High	Direct	Precise		0% vs. 6.0%
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]		High	Direct	Precise		2.5% vs. 17.5%
Author, Year	**Fatal PE**	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Consistent**	**Low that IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement** RR 0.09 (0.01 to 0.81; I^2= 0%)*
*Rajesekhar, A 2011[52]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Consistent	0% vs. 0%
Wilson JT, 1994[55]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs. 2.7%
Khansarinia, S 1995[58]		High	Direct	Precise		0% vs. 5.5%
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs. 10.0%
Author, Year	**Mortality**	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Inconsistent**	**Insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with less mortality in hospitalized patients with trauma compared with no IVC filter placement** RR 0.70 (0.40 to 1.23; I^2=6.7%)
*Rajesekhar, A 2011[52]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	5.5% vs. 0%
Khansarinia, S 1995[58]		High	Direct	Imprecise		16.6% vs. 21.7%
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]		High	Direct	Imprecise		5.0% vs. 16.2%

Table 12. Body of evidence for placement of inferior vena cava filter versus no filter in the prevention of VTE in hospitalized patients with trauma (continued)

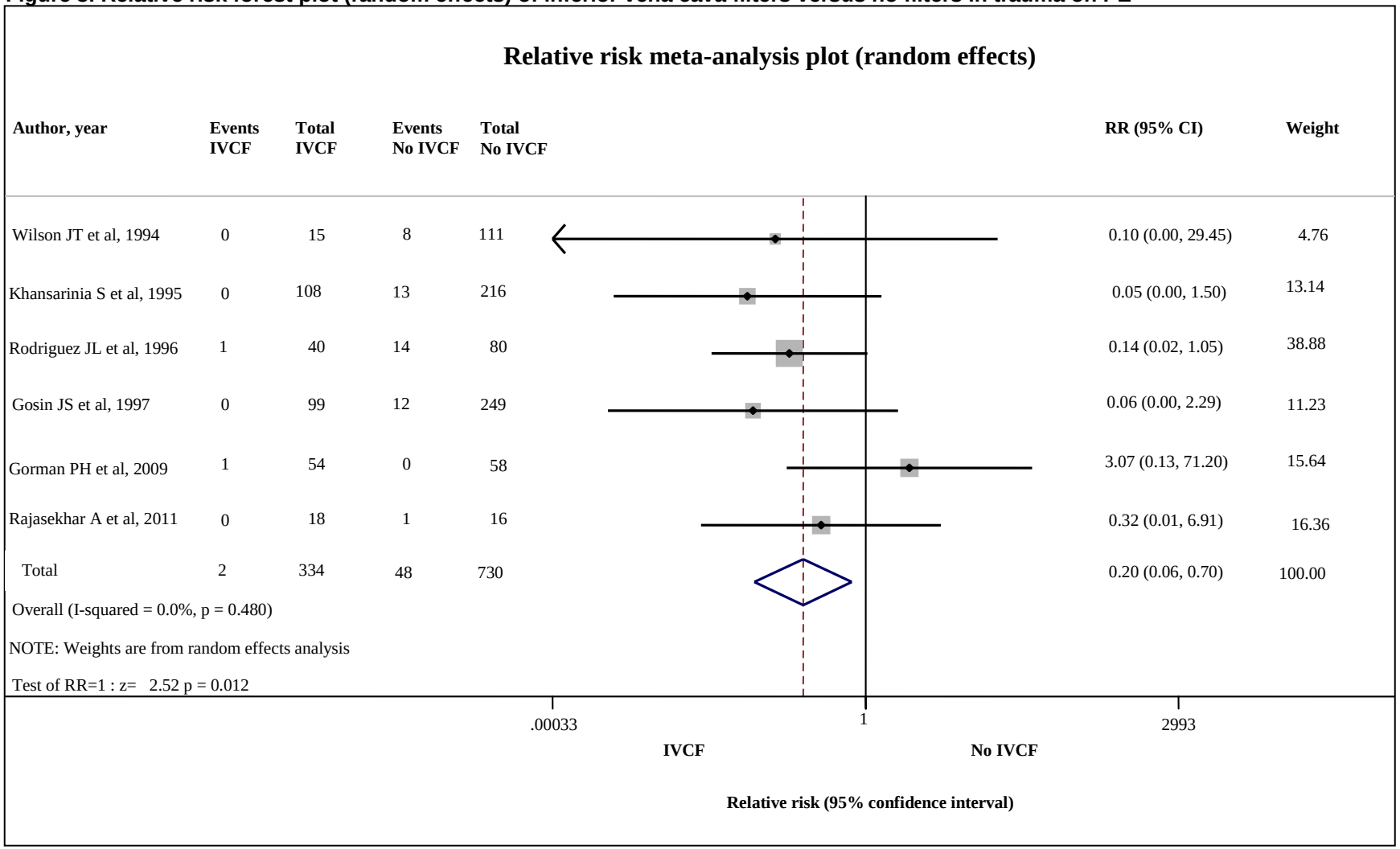
Author, Year	Outcome	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence and Magnitude of Effect
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Inconsistent**	**Insufficient that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of DVT compared with no IVC filter placement** RR 1.76 (95% CI = 0.49 to 6.18; I^2= 56.8%):p=0.38
Rajesekhar, A 2011[52]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	5.5% vs. 0%
Rodriguez JL, 1996[59]		High	Direct	Imprecise		15.0% vs. 18.7%
Gorman PH, 2009[57]		Moderate	Direct	Precise		20.4% vs. 5.2%
Author, Year	**Filter related thrombosis****	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient to support that IVC filter placement is associated with a higher incidence of filter related thrombosis compared with no IVC filter placement**
Khansarinia, S 1995[58]		High	Direct	Imprecise	unknown	1.8% vs. 0%

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; IVC = inferior vena cava; RCT = randomized controlled trial; VTE = venous thromboembolism

*No VTE-related deaths in the RCT.

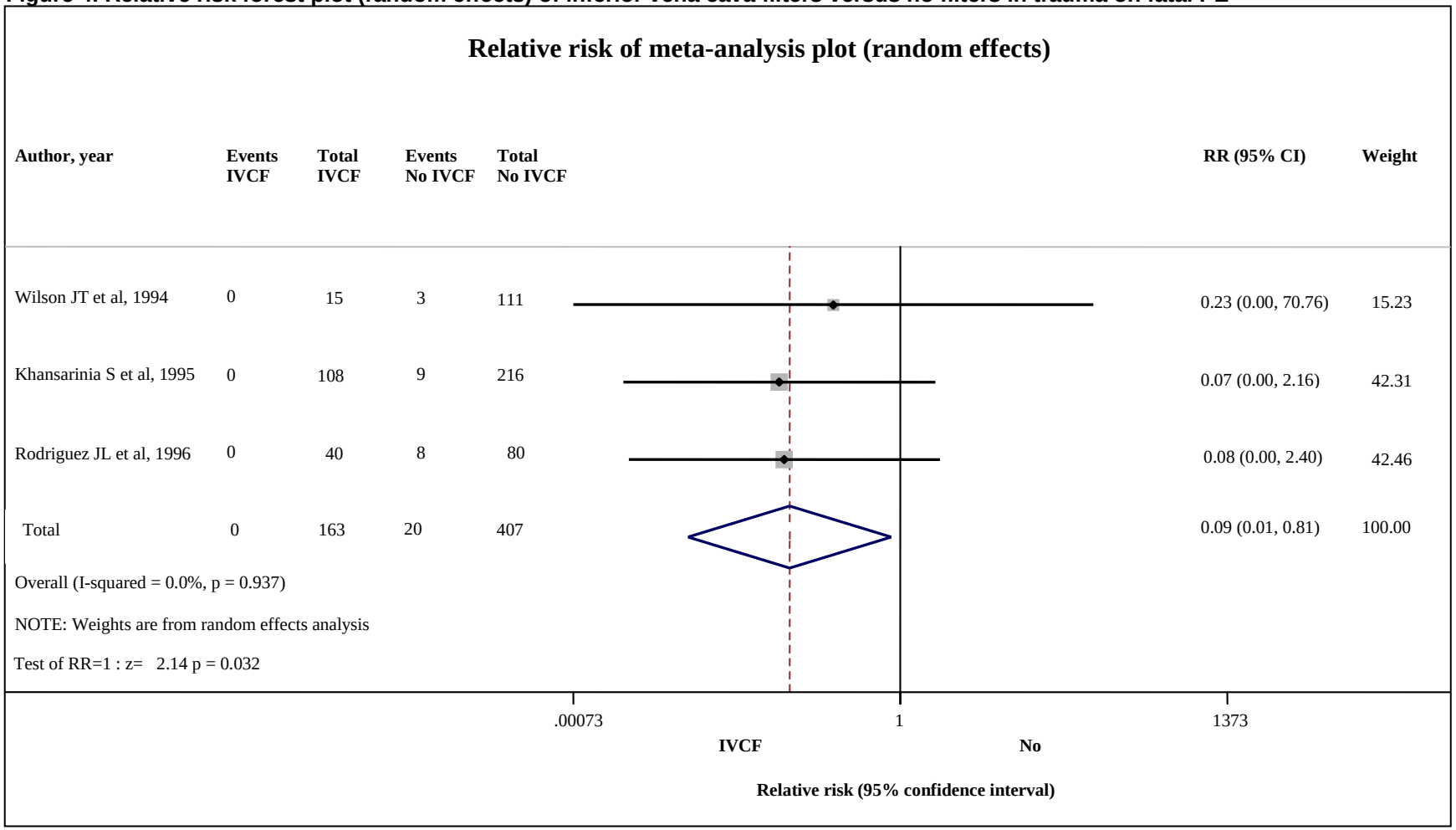
**Graded on Filter related thrombosis. Data were too sparse on other complications such as filter tilt and migration to provide meaningful SOE grades on these specific complications.

Figure 3. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) of inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in trauma on PE



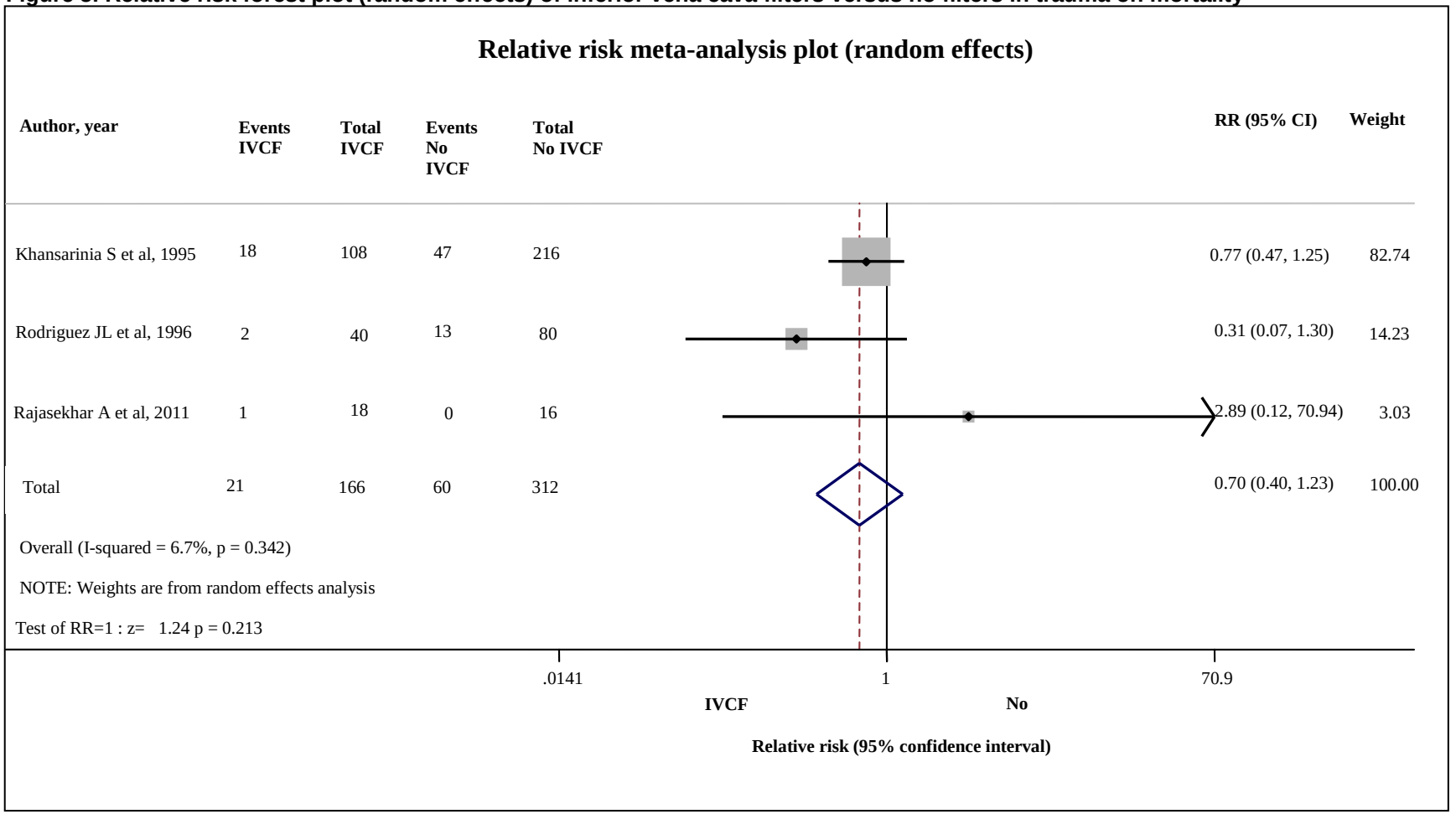
CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; PE = pulmonary embolism;RR = relative risk

Figure 4. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) of inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in trauma on fatal PE



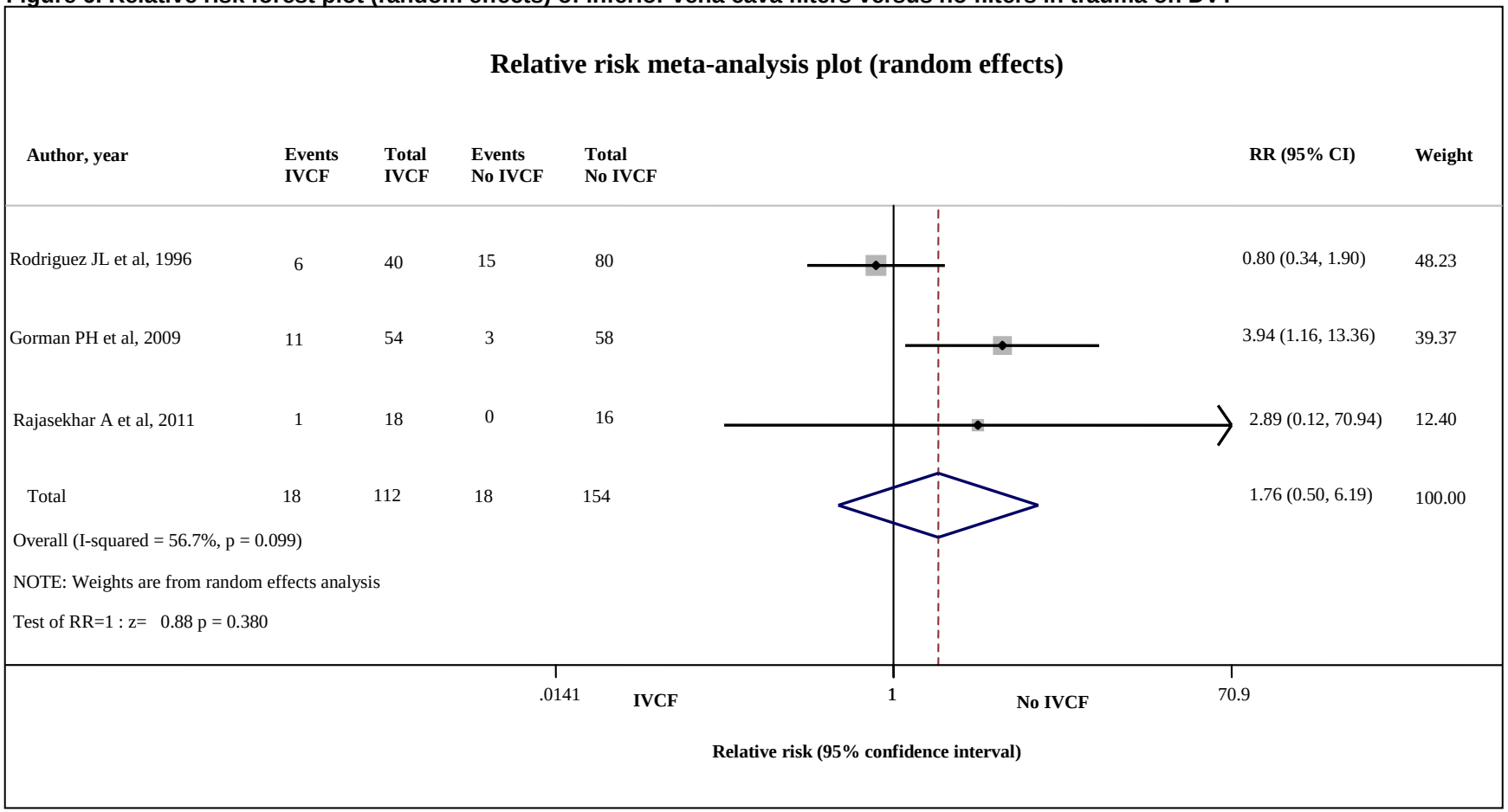
CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; PE = pulmonary embolism; RR = relative risk

Figure 5. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) of inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in trauma on mortality



CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; RR = relative risk

Figure 6. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) of inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in trauma on DVT



CI = confidence interval; DVT = deep vein thrombosis; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; RR= relative risk

Figure 7. Proportion plot for PE in uncontrolled studies of inferior vena cava filters (random effects)

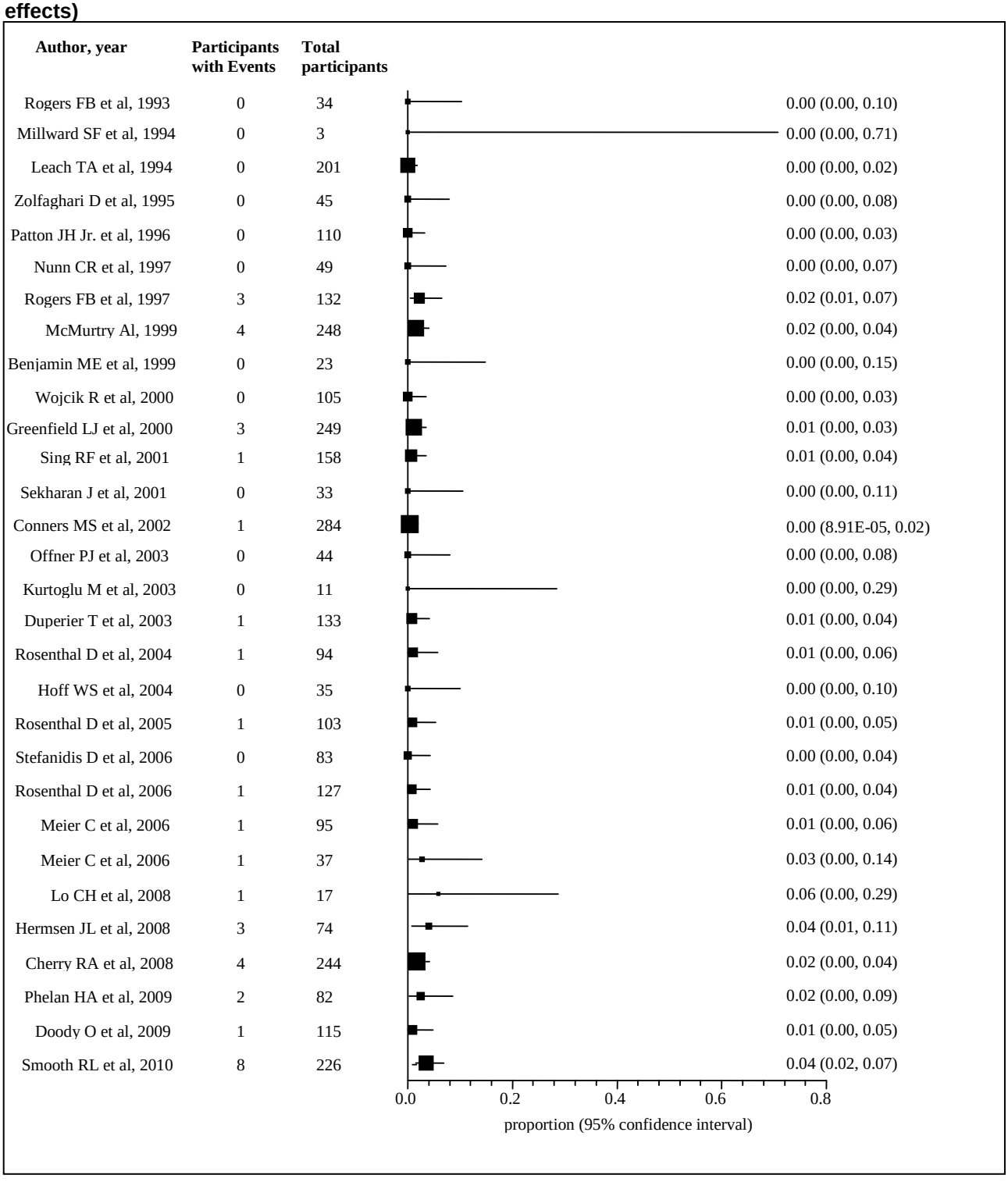


Figure 8. Proportion plot of mortality in uncontrolled filter studies (random Effects)

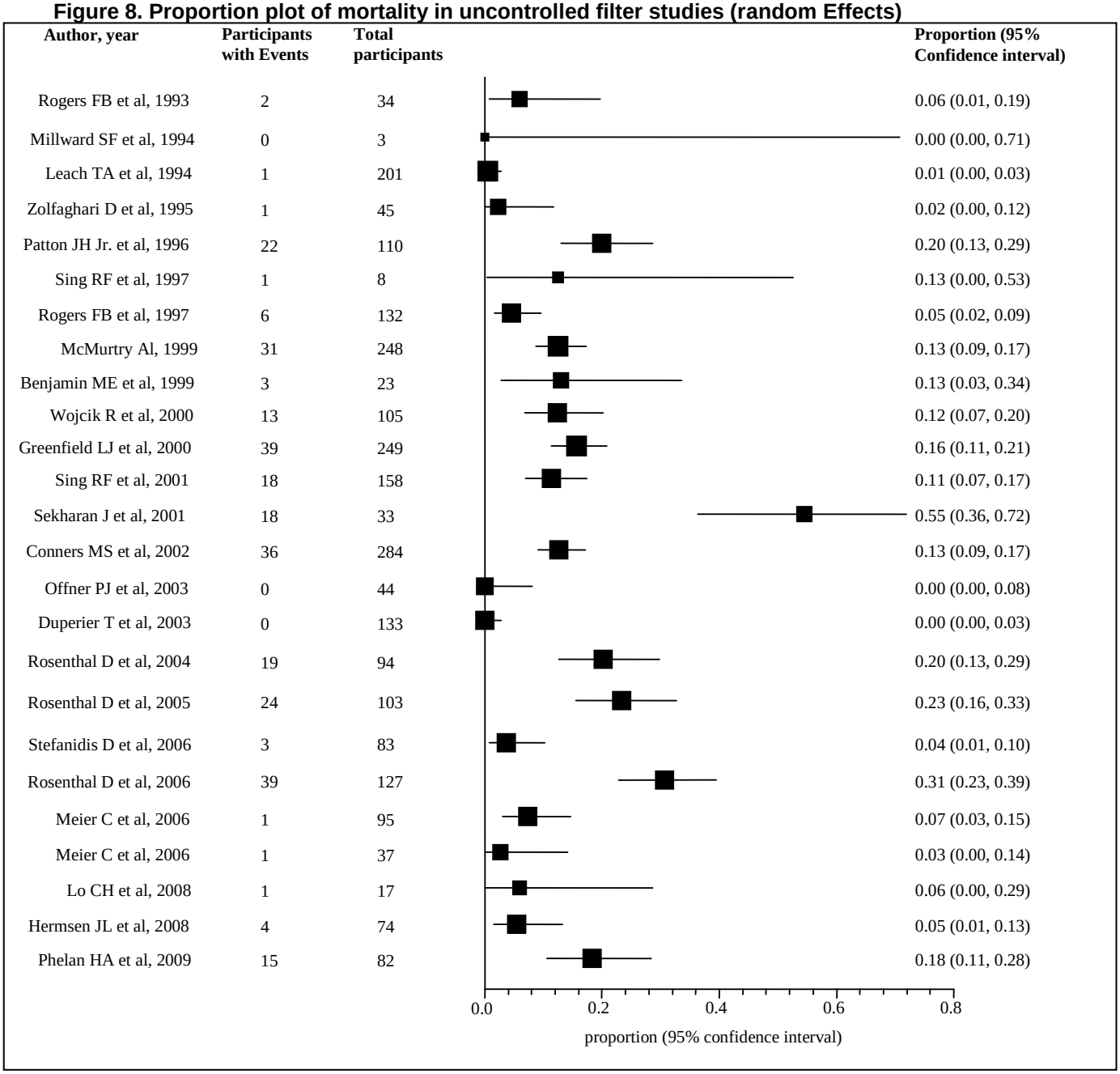
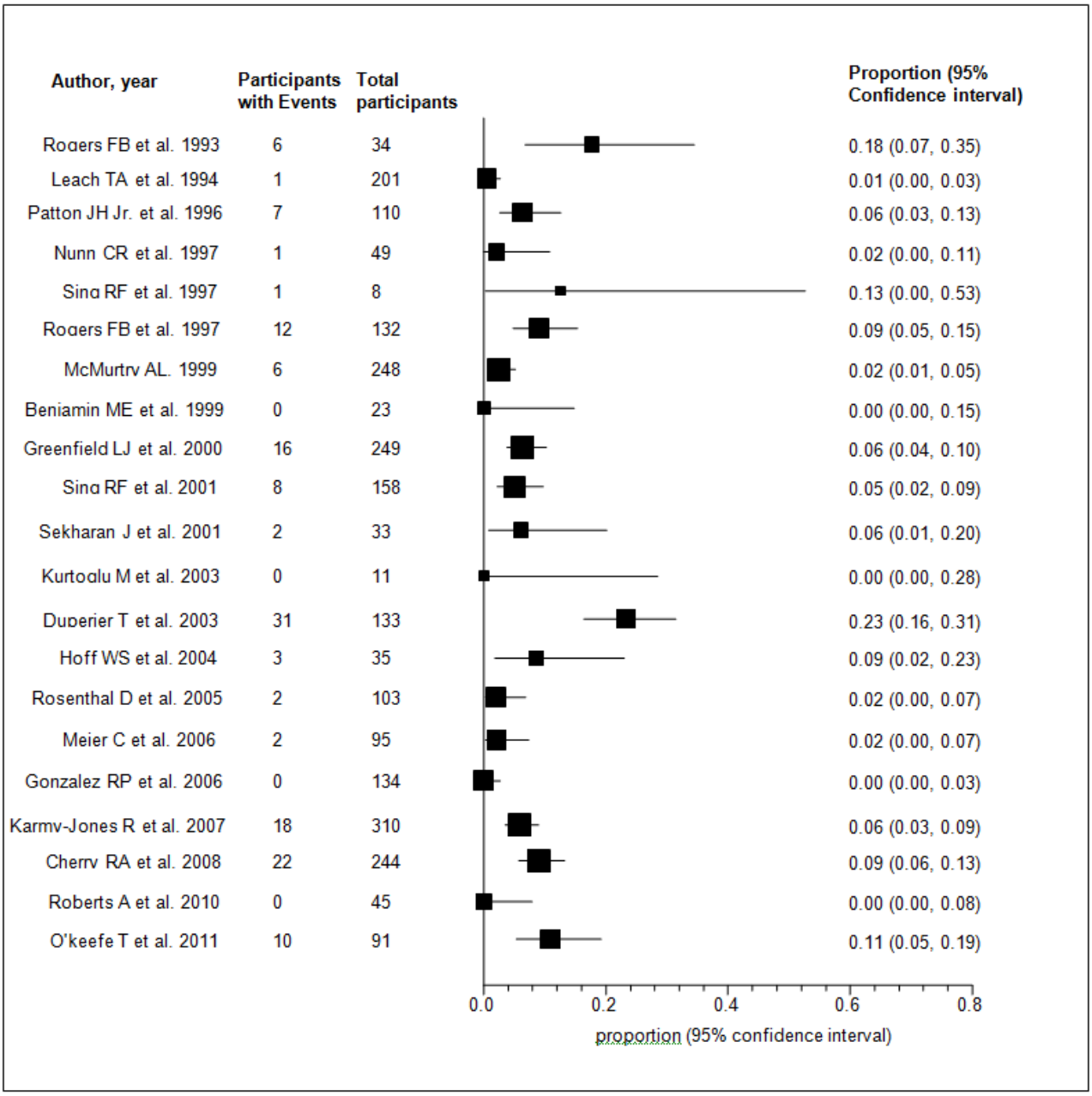


Figure 9. Proportion of deep vein thrombosis in uncontrolled studies of inferior vena cava filters



Key Question 2a

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacological and mechanical strategies to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

Key Findings and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence is low that enoxaparin reduces the rates of DVT compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury
- The strength of evidence is low that UFH reduces total mortality compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of any other pharmacological and mechanical strategies on VTE outcome and bleeding.

Study Characteristics

Eight studies evaluated the effectiveness of pharmacological and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with TBI.[50,114-120] Most studies took place in North America.[50,114,115,117-120] Two studies reported the source of funding.[50,119]

Of eight studies, two were a RCT[50,116], five were retrospective cohort studies,[114,115,117,118,120] and one was a prospective cohort study.[119] Most studies recruited from the year 2000 onwards.[50,114,115,116,117,118,120]

Most studies enrolled patients admitted to Level 1 trauma centers,[50,114,115,117,118,120] One study included patients with a Glasgow Coma Scale score less than 8[119] and another included TBI patients with a head abbreviated injury score greater than 1[118]. One cohort excluded patients with contraindications to anticoagulants[114] and the trials excluded patients with history of thromboembolism, liver disease, an INR greater than 1.5, or platelets less than 100,000 or 50,000/ uL.[50,116] One cohort excluded patients requiring craniotomy[118] (Table 13).

Participant Characteristics

The number of participants in the included studies ranged from 32 to 812. Five studies reported the mean age of the participants which ranged from 36 to 47 years[50,115,117-119] . The majority of included participants were men (range 57 to 78 percent, respectively).[50,114,115,118,119] No studies reported the race of participants. All studies but one reported the Injury Severity Score of participants on admission; the mean ranged from 15.7 to 33.8.[50,114-119] Three studies reported the mean Glasgow Coma Scale score of participants; it ranged from 6.8 to 13.5[50,114,119] (Table 13).

Intervention Characteristics

Pharmacological Agent Versus Pharmacological Agent

One retrospective cohort study compared the effectiveness of different LMWHs (enoxaparin versus dalteparin) in preventing VTE in brain injury patients.[114] Another compared the effectiveness of enoxaparin versus UFH.[115] The two studies used the following doses:

enoxaparin at 30 mg every 12 hours, dalteparin at 5,000 U daily, or UFH at 5,000 units three times per day (Table 13).

Pharmacological Agent Versus Sequential Compression Devices

The RCT compared the effectiveness of enoxaparin 40 mg daily with sequential compression devices in preventing VTE events in TBI patients[116] (Table 13).

Pharmacological Agent Versus Control (No Pharmacoprophylaxis)

Three retrospective cohort studies and one RCT conducted in patients with brain injury evaluated the effectiveness of enoxaparin, UFH or dalteparin in preventing VTE events as compared to no treatment.[50,117,118,120] The dosing schedules were 30 mg of enoxaparin or 5,000 IU of UFH administered subcutaneously every 12 hours; the dose of dalteparin used was not specified. The three cohort studies used sequential compression devices concurrently (Table 13).

Mechanical Agent Versus Control

One prospective cohort study of TBI patients examined the effectiveness of sequential compression devices compared with a control group in preventing VTE[119] (Table 13).

Ascertainment

Most studies did not routinely screen for VTE.[50,114-116,120] One study performed weekly surveillance using duplex ultrasound examination or technetium venoscans and ventilation/perfusion scans.[119] One study only routinely screened patients at high risk for VTE.[118]

Outcomes

Venous Thromboembolism

Pharmacological Agent Versus Pharmacological Agent

Two studies evaluated the effectiveness of enoxaparin when compared with dalteparin and UFH respectively. One cohort study demonstrated that rates of venous thrombosis were similar in both patients treated with enoxaparin and dalteparin (7% vs. 7.5%, p=NS). [121] Similarly, the other cohort study showed that rates of deep venous thrombosis were similar in both enoxaparin and UFH groups (1% vs. 1%, p=NR) [115]

Pharmacological Agent Versus Pharmacological Agent

Two studies evaluated the effectiveness of enoxaparin when compared with dalteparin and UFH respectively. One cohort study demonstrated that rates of venous thrombosis were similar in both patients treated with enoxaparin and dalteparin (7% vs. 7.5%, p=NS). [121] Similarly, the other cohort study showed that rates of deep venous thrombosis were similar in both enoxaparin and UFH groups (1% vs. 1%, p=NR) [115]

Pharmacological Agent Versus Intermittent Pneumatic Compression

The single RCT demonstrated lower rates of DVT in the enoxaparin treated group as compared with the group receiving intermittent pneumatic compression (5 vs. 6.6 percent, respectively, p=0.07), whereas the rates of PE were higher in the enoxaparin group compared

with the group receiving intermittent pneumatic compression (6.6 vs. 3.3 percent, respectively, p=0.04) [116](Table 14).

Any Pharmacologic Agent Versus Control (No Pharmacoprophylaxis)

Three retrospective cohort studies evaluated the effectiveness of pharmacoprophylaxis in reducing total venous thromboembolic events when compared with control; the results were highly heterogeneous.[117,118,120] In one study[117] the rates of VTE were higher in patients treated with enoxaparin when compared with control (3.92 vs. 2.2%, p=0.29) but another study demonstrated the opposite effect, rates of VTE being lower in UFH treated group (1 vs. 3% p=0.019). [118] The third study demonstrated no difference in rates of VTE between dalteparin and control groups (0% vs. 0%). [120]

A RCT and cohort study assessed the rates of DVT in TBI patients treated with enoxaparin for pharmacoprophylaxis when compared with control and placebo respectively.[50,115] Both studies consistently demonstrated reduced rates of DVT in patients treated with enoxaparin (1% vs 2%, p=NR; 0% vs 3.6%, p=NR).[50,115] In addition to this, the cohort study also demonstrated reduced rates of DVT in patients treated with UFH when compared with control (1 vs. 2%, p=NR). [115]

A cohort study showed that rates of PE were double in the UFH group compared with control (4 vs. 2 percent, respectively, p value not reported) but there no PE events in patients treated with enoxaparin. [115] However, in a RCT, patients in both enoxaparin and control groups did not experience any PE events (0 vs. 0%, p=NR) [50](Table 14).

Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Device Versus Control (No Prophylaxis)

One cohort study showed similar rates of total VTE in the pneumatic compression and control groups (28.6 vs. 22.2 percent, respectively, p= 0.7) but increased rates of total DVT in control groups (0 vs 11.1%, p=NR). However, the rates of PE were increased inIPC group as opposed to control (28.6 vs. 11.11 percent, respectively, p value not reported)[119] (Table 14).

Fatal Pulmonary Embolism

Enoxaparin Versus Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Devices

The RCT showed increased rates of fatal PE in enoxaparin treated patients as opposed to patients treated with pneumatic compression (6.6 vs. 3.3 percent, respectively, p=0.04) [116](Table 14).

Mortality

Enoxaparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

One study showed that total mortality was lower in the enoxaparin group as opposed to the unfractionated heparin group (5 percent versus 15.8, respectively, p<0.05)[115] (Table 14).

Enoxaparin Versus Intermittent Pneumatic Compression

Total mortality was similar in both enoxaparin and pneumatic compression group (13.3 vs. 11.6 percent, respectively, p=0.08)[116] (Table 14).

Pharmacological Agent Versus Control (No Pharmacoprophylaxis)

One study showed lower rate of mortality in the UFH group relative to the control group (0.75 percent versus 3.6 percent, respectively),[118] and another study showed lower rates of mortality in the enoxaparin and heparin groups relative to the control group (5 percent versus 16 percent versus 47 percent, respectively, $p<0.05$)[115] (Table 14).

Adverse Outcomes

Bleeding Outcomes

Enoxaparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

A cohort study showed that rates of progression of ICH were higher in heparin treated patients in comparison with enoxaparin treated patients (12% vs. 5%, $p<0.05$).[115] Similarly, the rates of intracranial hemorrhage that required craniectomy in the two groups were 1 and 0 percent, respectively, ($p<0.05$). Another study reported the rates of intracranial bleeding in patients treated with enoxaparin and dalteparin (0.08 vs. 0 percent, respectively)[114] (Table 14).

Pharmacological Agent Versus Sequential Compression Devices

A RCT showed that exacerbation of epidural hematoma occurred in 1.6 percent, respectively, in both enoxaparin and intermittent sequential compression groups.[116] The rates of hematuria, injection site hematoma and bleeding from tracheostomy site were 8.3, 3.3, and 1.6 percent, in the enoxaparin group and 6.6, 0, and 0 percent in the sequential compression devices group respectively (Table 14).

Pharmacological Agent Versus Control (No Pharmacoprophylaxis)

A cohort study showed that rates of progression of intracranial hemorrhage were lower in the unfractionated heparin group relative to the control group (3 versus 6 percent, $p=0.055$)[118] while a RCT showed that rates of progression of intracranial bleeding were higher in enoxaparin treated patients (5.9 vs. 3.6%). [50] The third study however showed that there was no progression of intracranial hemorrhage in both dalteparin and control groups[120] (Table 14).

Mean Hospital Stay

Pharmacological Agent Versus Control

A cohort study showed that the median hospital stay was longer in the enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin groups than in the control group. (19 versus 17 versus 4 days, respectively, $p<0.05$)[115] while a randomized controlled trial demonstrated a marginally increased length of stay in patients treated with enoxaparin compared with placebo (4.9 vs. 4.5 days).[50]

Mean Intensive Care Unit stay

Pharmacological Agent Versus Control

A cohort study also showed that median ICU stay was longer in the enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin groups relative to the control group (11 vs. 8 vs. 2 days respectively, $p<0.05$)[115] while the randomized controlled trial demonstrated the opposite (2.5 vs. 3.2 days).[50]

Pharmacological Agent Versus Sequential Compression Devices

In one RCT the mean intensive care unit stay was similar in both the enoxaparin and intermittent pneumatic compression groups (10.7 vs. 10.3 days, respectively, p value not reported).[116]

Mechanical Agent Versus Control

In one study the mean ICU stay was 21.2 days in the sequential compression group and 18.4 days in the control group (p =0.5).[119]

Infections

Pharmacological Agent Versus SCDs

The RCT evaluated the rates of infections.[116] The enoxaparin treated patients and patients treated with intermittent pneumatic compression had similar rates of infection (23.3 vs. 20 percent, respectively, P =0.07).

Risk of Bias

We rated a cohort study as having moderate risk of bias and a randomized controlled trial to be at low risk of bias.[50,114] We rated the remaining studies as high risk of bias.[115-120,122,123] The RCT had biases arising from improper randomization and blinding.[116] The cohort studies generally had incomplete description of the important confounders and lack of adjustment for differences between groups. They also had incomplete accounting of losses to followup. All of these are important confounders and threaten the internal validity of these studies.

Strength of Evidence

Most of the included studies that assessed the comparative effectiveness of pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury were at high risk of bias. We rated the strength of evidence as low to support that enoxaparin reduced the rates of DVT compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury based on direct, consistent evidence from a cohort study and a RCT.[50,115] We also rated the strength of evidence as low to support that UFH reduced the rates of mortality compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis. We based this rating on consistent, direct and precise evidence from two cohort studies.[115,118] The remainder of comparisons on the outcomes of PE, DVT, VTE and exacerbation of intracranial hemorrhage for were all rated as insufficient. This rating was based on either inconsistencies in the body of evidence, or our inability to assess consistency (Table 15).

Applicability

The participants that these studies recruited were typical of participants admitted to other trauma centers and hence findings are generalizable. We did not have details to assess the applicability of this evidence to older subgroups and other racial groups since the studies inconsistently reported race.

Table 13. Study, participant, and intervention characteristics for KQ 2a

Author, Year	Study Design	Intervention (Dose)	N	Mean Age Years	% Male	Mean ISS	Mean GCS	Mean AIS Head
Dudley,R.R., 2010[114]	Retrospective cohort	Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	128	47.4	77.3	31.1	8	NR
		Dalteparin (5000 U, sc, od)	159	45.9	72.3	35	6.9	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	Retrospective cohort	Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	158	41.2	75	29	NR	3.8
		UFH (5000 U,sc, tid)	171	42	78	33.8	NR	4.1
		Usual care/ No Intervention	57	38.3	69	30.9	NR	4.3
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116]	Randomized controlled trial	Enoxaparin (40 mg, od)	60	NR	NR	19.5	NR	NR
		IPC	60	NR	NR	18.3	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010[117]	Retrospective cohort	Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	255	48	NR	NR	NR	NR
		no prophylaxis	225	59.5	NR	NR	NR	NR
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50]	Randomized controlled trial	Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	34	40.7	64	17.3	13.5	3.5
		Placebo	28	42.6	57	15.7	13.0	3.1
Scudday,T., 2010[118]	Retrospective cohort	UFH (NR)	402	45.2	69	23.8	NR	3.4
		no prophylaxis	410	51.5	69	16.6	NR	3.4
Sadeh, Y., 2012[120]	Retrospective cohort	Dalteparin	93	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		No prophylaxis	29	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gersin.K., 1992[119]	Prospective cohort	Scd	14	38.3	71.4	30.5	7.1	NR
		no intervention	18	36.1	77.8	32.1	6.8	NR

AIS = Abbreviated Injury Scale; bd = twice daily; BMI = body mass index; IPC = intermittent pneumatic compression devices; ISS = Injury Severity Score; GCS = Glasgow coma scale; NR = Not reported; od= once daily; sc = subcutaneous; SCD = sequential compression devices; UFH = Unfractionated heparin

Table 14. Venous thromboembolic, mortality, and major bleeding outcomes in traumatic brain injury patients receiving pharmacological/mechanical prophylaxis

Author, Year	Intervention	Surveillance for VTE	N Patients	% VTE	% DVT	% PE	% Mortality	% Progression of ICH
Dudley,R.R., 2010[114]	Enoxaparin	No	128	7*	NR	NR	NR	0.08
	Dalteparin	No	159	7.5*	NR	0.6	NR	0
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	Enoxaparin	No	158	NR	1	0**	5	5**
	UFH	No	171	NR	1	4**	15.8	12**
	No Intervention	No	57	NR	2	2	47	NR
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116]	Enoxaparin	No	60	NR	5*	6.6**†	13.3	1.6
	IPC	No	60	NR	6.6*	3.3**†	11.6	1.6
Salottolo, K., 2010[117]	Enoxaparin	No	255	3.92*	NR	NR	NR	NR
	no prophylaxis	No	225	2.2*	NR	NR	NR	8.44
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50]	Enoxaparin	No	34	NR	0	0	NR	5.9
	Placebo	No	28	NR	3.6	0	NR	3.6
Scudday,T., 2010[118]	UFH	No	402	1**	NR	NR	0.75	3**
	no prophylaxis	Yes	410	3**	NR	NR	3.66	6**
Sadeh, Y., 2012[120]	Dalteparin	No	93	0	NR	NR	NR	0
	No prophylaxis	No	29	0	NR	NR	NR	0
Gersin.K., 1992[119]	Scd	Yes	14	28.6*	0	28.6	NR	NR
	no intervention	Yes	18	22.2*	11.1	11.11	NR	NR

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; IPC = intermittent pneumatic compression devices; PE = pulmonary embolism; TBI = traumatic brain injury; UFH = unfractionated heparin; USG = ultrasonogram; V/Q= ventilation-perfusion; VTE = venous thromboembolism

*p value not significant.

**p value significant.

†Of the total PE, 6.6% in the enoxaparin arm and 3.3% in the IPC arm were fatal.

Table 15. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury

Author, Year	Outcomes	Patients (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect	Strength of Evidence
Enoxaparin vs. Dalteparin								
Dudley,R.R., 2010[114]	VTE	287	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	7% vs. 7.5%;p=0.868	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. dalteparin in reducing VTE in TBI patients
Dudley,R.R., 2010[114]	Progression of ICH	287	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	0.08% vs. 0%*	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. dalteparin in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients
Enoxaparin vs. UFH								
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	DVT	329	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	1% vs. 1%*	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing DVT in TBI patients
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	PE	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	0% vs. 4% ; p<0.05	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing PE in TBI patients
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	mortality	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	5% vs. 15.8%;p<0.05	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing mortality in TBI patients
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	Progression of ICH	329	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	5% vs. 12%; p<0.05	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. UFH in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients
Enoxaparin vs. Control/IPC/Placebo								
Salottolo, K., 2010[117]	VTE	480	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	3.9% vs. 2.2%;p=0.29	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing VTE in TBI patients
	DVT	397	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Consistent		Low grade evidence that enoxaparin reduces DVT in TBI patients when compared with IPC/control

Table 15. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Patients (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect	Strength of Evidence
Enoxaparin vs. Control/IPC/Placebo (continued)								
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50‡]	DVT	62	Low	Direct	Imprecise	Consistent	0% vs. 3.6%, p=0.45 (Fischer's exact)	
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]		215	High	Direct	Imprecise		1% vs. 2% *; P= ns	
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116‡]		120	High	Direct	Imprecise		5% vs. 6.6%; p=0.07	
	PE	397	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent		Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing PE in TBI patients
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50‡]	PE	62	Low	Direct	Unknown	Inconsistent	0% vs. 0%, p=NR	
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116‡]		120	High	Direct	Precise		6.6% vs. 3.3%:p=0.04	
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]		215	High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs. 2%: #P=0.46	
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116‡]	Fatal PE	120	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	6.6% vs. 3.3%;p=0.04	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing Fatal PE in TBI patients
	mortality	182	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent		Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control in reducing mortality in TBI patients

Table 15. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Patients (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect	Strength of Evidence
Enoxaparin vs. Control/IPC/Placebo (continued)								
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50‡]	mortality	62	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	0% vs. 0%, p=NR	
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116‡]		120	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	13.3% vs. 11.6%;p=0.08	
	Progression of intracranial hemorrhage	182	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent		Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. IPC/control/placebo in reducing exacerbation of epidural hematoma in TBI patients
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [50‡]	Exacerbation of epidural hematoma	62	Low	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	5.9 vs. 3.6%, p=0.57 (Fischer's exact)	
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[116‡]	Progression of intracranial hemorrhage	120	High	Direct	Imprecise		1.6% vs. 1.6%*, p=0.75 (Fischer's exact)	
UFH vs. Control								
Scudday,T., 2010[118]	VTE	812	High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	1% vs. 3%;p=0.019	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing VTE in TBI patients
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	DVT	228	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	1% vs. 2% *	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing DVT in TBI patients
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	PE	228	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	4% vs. 2%*	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH vs. control in reducing PE in TBI patients
	mortality	1040	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent		Low-grade evidence that UFH reduces mortality in TBI compared with controls

Table 15. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Patients (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect	Strength of Evidence
Scudday,T., 2010[118]	mortality	812	High	Direct	Precise	Consistent	0.75% vs. 3.66%; P=0.007 #	
Minshall, C.T., 2011[115]	mortality	228	High	Direct	Precise		15.8% vs. 47%: p<0.05	
Dalteparin vs. Control								
Sadeh, Y., 2012[120]	VTE	122	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	0% vs. 0%	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs. control in reducing total VTE in TBI patients
Sadeh, Y., 2012[120]	Progression of ICH	122	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	0% vs. 0%	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs. control in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients
IPC vs. Control								
Gersin.K., 1992[119]	VTE	32	High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	28.6% vs. 22.2%: p=0.7	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IPC vs. control in reducing VTE in TBI patients
Gersin.K., 1992[119]	PE	32	High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	28.6% vs. 11.1%*	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IPC vs. control in reducing PE in TBI patients

DVT = deep venous thrombosis; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; IPC = intermittent pneumatic compression; PE = pulmonary embolism; SCD = sequential compression device; UFH = unfractionated heparin; VTE = venous thromboembolism

‡Randomized controlled trial.

*P-values or tests of statistical significance not reported

#Two sided P-estimated using Fishers exact test.

Key Question 2b

What is the optimal timing of initiation and duration of pharmacologic prophylaxis to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

Key Findings and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of early (< 72 hours) versus late (> 72 hours) pharmacoprophylaxis with enoxaparin, UFH or any heparin on the outcomes of VTE, DVT, PE, fatal PE, total mortality, major and minor bleeding.

Study Characteristics

Five retrospective cohort studies assessed the optimal timing of initiation of pharmacologic prophylaxis to prevent venous thromboembolism in patients with traumatic brain injury.[36,117,122-124] All studies were conducted in North America. None of the studies reported their sources of funding. All studies had recruitment dates from the year 2000 onwards. All studies included patients over 18 years of age with traumatic brain injury admitted to trauma centers. One study excluded pregnant women and patients with histories of venous thromboembolism.[36] Two studies excluded patients with low platelet counts[36,125] and one study excluded patients with penetrating head injuries[123] (Table 16).

Participant Characteristics

The numbers of participants in these studies ranged from 64 to 669. The mean age of participants was reported in three studies and ranged from 37 to 44 years.[36,122,124] Only two studies reported on sex and the majority of participants were men.[36,122] The mean Injury Severity Score was reported in two studies at 28.6[36] and 33.2 respectively.[124] One study reported a mean Glasgow Coma Scale score of 9.25[124] (Table 16).

Intervention Characteristics

All five studies evaluated the effectiveness of pharmacoprophylaxis, initiated at different times, to prevent venous thromboembolic events in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury.[36,117,122-124] In two studies, patients were treated with only enoxaparin[36,117] and in one only with UFH.[124] In the remaining two studies patients were treated with either enoxaparin or UFH; the percentages of each are unknown and this treatment has been termed “any heparin.” Four studies reported the effectiveness of pharmacoprophylaxis in preventing venous thromboembolic events when initiated before 72 hours of hospitalization (early) compared with after 72 hours of hospitalization (late).[36,117,123,124] Another retrospective cohort study with three arms evaluated the effectiveness of initiating pharmacologic prophylaxis before 24 hours, 24 to 48 hours, and after more than 48 hours of hospitalization.[122] In three studies, sequential compression devices were placed concurrently on all patients;[117,122,123] in one, pneumatic compression devices were used.[124] The doses of enoxaparin and UFH used in all studies were 30 mg every 12 hours and 5000 IU daily, respectively (Table 16).

Ascertainment

One study did weekly ultrasound examination in all patients,[124] while in another only high risk patients were screened routinely with weekly duplex ultrasound examinations.[123] Three studies did not screen patients for venous thromboembolic events.[36,117,122]

Outcomes

Total venous thromboembolic events

Early (<72 hrs) Versus Late (>72 hrs) Pharmacoprophylaxis

A single study showed that rate of all venous thromboembolism was greater in patients who were started on enoxaparin before than 72 hrs of hospitalization (early) compared with patients in whom enoxaparin was started after 72 hours (5.56 percent versus 2.72 percent, OR 2.10, p value=0.26).[117]

Deep Vein Thrombosis

Early (<72 hrs) Versus Late (72 hrs) Pharmacoprophylaxis

In a different study, two out of 47 patients in an early UFH prophylaxis (<72 hours) group developed DVT compared with one out of 17 patients a late UFH prophylaxis (>72 hours) group.[124] The difference was not statistically significant (p=1.00) The effectiveness of prophylaxis with any heparin initiated within 72 hours of admission as compared with later than 72 hours was reported in another cohort study, where the percentage of patients developing DVTs in the two groups were 10.4 percent and 14.6 percent respectively (p value not reported).[123] In one cohort study, of the 268 patients receiving enoxaparin within 72 hours of hospitalization, one patient developed upper extremity proximal DVT and three developed lower extremity DVT.[36] Of the 401 patients beginning prophylaxis after 72 hours, five patients developed upper extremity DVT and nine patients developed DVT of the lower extremity. The difference in rates of upper and lower extremity deep venous thromboses between the two groups was not statistically significant (p=0.24 and 0.28 respectively) (Table 17).

Other Timings of Initiation of Prophylaxis

Another cohort study assessed the DVT risk per 100 patients in the 3 arms. The proportion of DVT in patients with any heparin initiated before 24 hours, 24 to 48 hours and after 48 hours were 3.6/100 patients, 4.5/100 patients, 15.4/100 patients respectively. The p values are not reported[122] (Table 17).

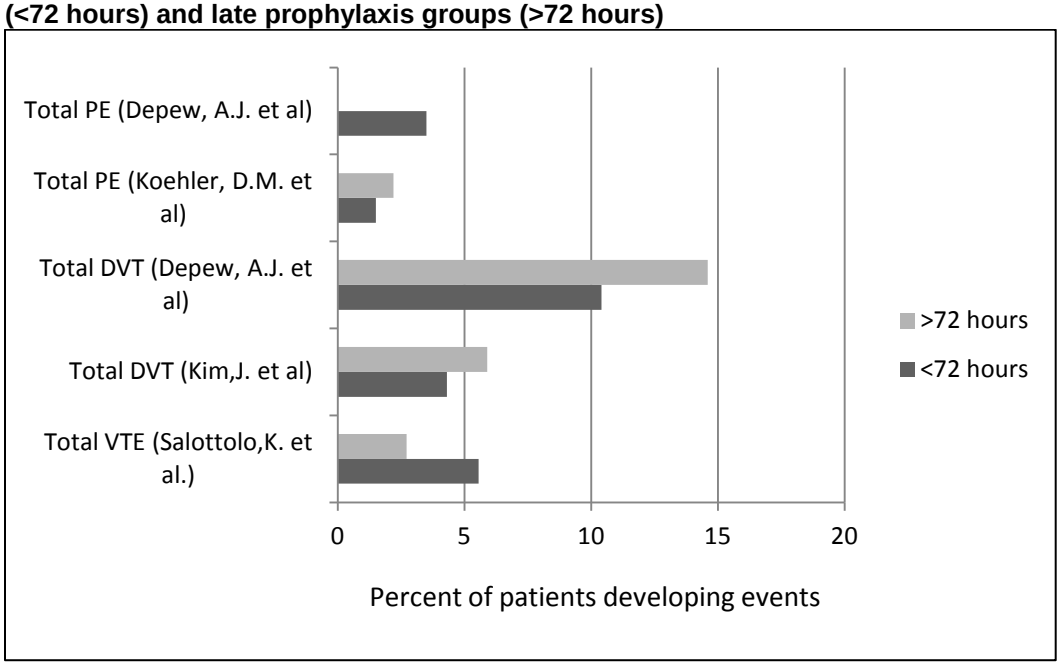
Pulmonary Embolism

Early (<72 hrs) Versus Late (72 hrs) Pharmacoprophylaxis

In one cohort, 4.3 percent of patients receiving UFH as prophylaxis within 72 hours of hospitalization developed PE as compared with none in the group that received the same prophylaxis after 72 hrs of admission (p=0.96).[124] Similarly, in another cohort, 3.5% of patients receiving any heparin within 72 hours of hospital admission developed PEs while no PEs occurred in the group that received prophylaxis after 72 hours (p value not reported).[123] In a third

cohort, there was a higher rate of pulmonary embolism in the group receiving enoxaparin as prophylaxis within 72 hours of hospital admission compared with after 72 hours (1.5 percent versus 2.2 percent, respectively, p=0.49)[36] (Table 17).

Figure 10. Studies reporting percentage of patients developing thromboembolic outcomes in early (<72 hours) and late prophylaxis groups (>72 hours)



DVT = deep vein thrombosis; PE = pulmonary embolism; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Other Outcomes

Fatal PE

Of the 401 patients in one study receiving prophylaxis with enoxaparin later than 72 hours after hospitalization, 1 patient died due to pulmonary embolism.[36] There were no fatal pulmonary embolic events in the group receiving the same prophylaxis within 72 hours (p value not reported).

Mortality

One cohort reported four deaths in a group of 47 patients receiving UFH within 72 hours of admission and one in the group of 17 patients receiving prophylaxis after 72 hours (p=1.0).[124] Another cohort reported that there were no deaths due to bleeding in either the early and late prophylaxis groups.[36]

Major Bleeding

The rates of radiographic progression of intracranial hemorrhage were reported in three studies.[36,117,123] In one study, the rates were similar in patients treated with enoxaparin within 72 hours of hospital admission and after 72 hours (1.46% vs. 1.54%, respectively (p=0.912).[36] Similar findings were observed in another study (3.5% vs. 3.8%, p value not reported).[123] Only one study showed that rates of progression of intracranial hemorrhage were lower in the group receiving enoxaparin prophylaxis earlier rather than later (6.48 percent versus 14.3 percent, p=0.92)[117] (Table 17).

Minor Bleeding

Two studies reported rates of minor bleeding events. According to one study, the rates of hematuria in patients treated with UFH within 72 hours of hospital admission and after 72 hours were six percent (p=1.00).[124] Another study reported that none of the patients developed any non-cranial bleeding complications from enoxaparin prophylaxis.[36]

Risk of Bias

All five included studies were at high risk of bias. The studies had biases arising from incomplete description of principal confounders and their adjustment and improper accounting of losses to follow-up.

Strength of Evidence

All of the included studies that assessed the comparative effectiveness of early versus late pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury were at high risk of bias. We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient for all comparisons and outcomes. We based this rating on either inconsistencies in the body of evidence, or our inability to assess consistency (consistency unknown) in a single study (Table 18).

Applicability

The studies were generally representative of patients with traumatic brain injury in the United States. Gender was inconsistently reported thus we could not assess the applicability of these findings to females. Some studies excluded patients with previous VTE as well as those at higher risk of bleeding such as those with low platelet counts limiting generalizability to these high risk subgroups.

Table 16. Study, participants, and intervention characteristics for KQ 2b

Author, Year	Study Design	Intervention (Dose)	Timing of First Dose	N Patients	Mean Age Years	% Male	Mean ISS/GCS/AIS Head
Koehler D.M., 2011,[36]	Retrospective cohort	Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	<=72 hrs	268	39.8	69	27.8/NR/4
		Enoxaparin (30mg, sc, bd)	>72 hrs	401	40.2	75	29.4/NR/NR
Kim J., 2002,[124]	Retrospective cohort	UFH (5000 U, sc, bd)	<72 hrs	47	37.7	NR	30.7/9.1/NR
		UFH (5000 U, sc, bd)	>72 hrs	17	44	NR	35.7/9.4/NR
Salotto K., 2011,[117]	Retrospective cohort	Enoxaparin (30mg)	<=72 hrs	108	NR	NR	NR
		Enoxaparin (30mg)	>72 hrs	147	NR	NR	NR
Reiff D.A., 2009,[122]	Retrospective cohort	Any heparin	<24 hrs	84	37.2	71.4	NR
		Any heparin (NR)	24 to <48 hrs	177	39.8	62.7	NR
		Any heparin (NR)	>48 hrs	293	43	63.8	NR
Depew A.J., 2008,[123]	Retrospective cohort	Any heparin (30 mg/5000 U, sc, bd)	<72 hrs	29	NR	NR	NR
		Any heparin (30 mg/5000 U, sc, bd)	>72 hrs	41	NR	NR	NR

AIS = Abbreviated Injury Scale; bd = twice daily; BMI = Body mass index; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; ISS = Injury Severity Score; NR = not reported; sc = subcutaneous; UFH = unfractionated heparin

Table 17. Venous thromboembolic, mortality, and major bleeding outcomes in traumatic brain injury patients receiving early and late pharmacological prophylaxis

Author, Year	Intervention	Surveillance for VTE	N Patients	% DVT	% PE	% Mortality	% Progression of ICH
Koehler D.M., 2011,[36]	Enoxaparin < 72hrs	No	268	NR	1.5*	NR	1.46*
	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	No	401	NR	2.2*	NR	1.54*
Kim J., 2002,[124]	UFH < 72 hrs	Yes	47	4.3*	4.3*	8.5*	NR
	UFH >72 hrs	Yes	17	5.9*	0*	5.9*	NR
Salotto K., 2011,[117]	Enoxaparin < 72hrs	No	108	NR	NR	NR	6.48*
	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	No	147	NR	NR	NR	14.29*
Reiff D.A., 2009,[122]	Any heparin <24 hrs	No	84	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Any heparin 24-48 hrs	No	177	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Any heparin >48 hrs	No	293	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depew A.J., 2008,[123]	Any heparin <72 hrs	No	29	10.4	3.5	NR	3.5
	Any heparin >72 hrs	No	41	14.6	0	NR	3.8

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; NR = not reported; PE = pulmonary embolism; TBI = traumatic brain injury; UFH = unfractionated heparin; VTE = venous thromboembolism*p value not significant

Table 18. Body of evidence for timing of pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Enoxaparin <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs						
	VTE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing VTE in TBI patients**
Salotto K., 2011[117]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	5.6% vs. 2.7%;p=0.26
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing DVT in TBI patients**
Koehler D.M., 2011[36]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	1.5% vs. 3.5%;p= 0.12
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing PE in TBI patients**
Koehler D.M., 2011[36]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	1.5% vs. 2.2%; p=0.49
	Fatal PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing fatal PE in TBI patients**
Koehler D.M., 2011[36]		High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	0% vs. 0.3%*
	Progression of ICH	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Inconsistent**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients**
Koehler D.M., 2011[36]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Inconsistent	1.5% vs. 1.5%; p=0.912
Salotto K.,2011[117]		High	Direct	Imprecise		6.5% vs. 14.3%; p=0.92
UFH <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs						
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing DVT in TBI patients**
Kim J., 2002[124]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	4.3% vs. 5.9%;p=1.00
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing PE in TBI patients**
Kim J., 2002[124]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	4.3% vs. 0%; p=0.96

Table 18. Body of evidence for timing of pharmacological prophylaxis for patients with traumatic brain injury (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
UFH <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs (continued)						
	Mortality	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing total mortality in TBI patients**
Kim J., 2002[124]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	8.5% vs. 5.9%; p=1.00
Any Heparin <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs						
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of any heparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing DVT in TBI patients**
Depew A.J., 2008[123]		High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	10.4% vs. 14.6%*
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of any heparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing PE in TBI patients**
Depew A.J.,2008[123]		High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	3.5% vs. 0%*
	Progression of ICH	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of any heparin started <72 hrs vs. >72 hrs in reducing progression of ICH in TBI patients**
Depew A.J., 2008[123]		High	Direct	Unknown	Unknown	3.5% vs. 3.8%

DVT = deep venous thrombosis; ICH = intracranial hemorrhage; PE = pulmonary embolism; TBI = traumatic brain injury; UFH = unfractionated heparin

#There were no randomized controlled trials.

*Tests of statistical significance between groups or P values unavailable.

Key Question 3

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with burns?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns.

Study Characteristics

We identified only one small cohort study of 20 patients that reported on PE prophylaxis with IVC filters for patients with burns.[126] This was a single center study in an academic medical center's burn unit conducted over a period of 2 years. The study follow up was up to 1 year after hospital discharge.

Participant Characteristics

The investigators placed IVC filters in 20 patients with acute burns at high risk for PE. These risk factors included prolonged immobilization due to ventilator dependence, old age, size of burn, site of burns, previous history of VTE, and contraindications against use of anticoagulants. The investigators placed five filters due to preexisting VTE and the remaining 15 filters for PE prophylaxis. The study required Doppler imaging prior to filter placement to exclude DVT. Among the 15 patients who underwent insertion of filters strictly for prophylaxis there were nine men and six women. Of these, the mean age was 38.9 years, with a range of 22 to 69 years. Burn size ranged from 15 to 79 percent total body surface area (mean, 37.8 percent).

Intervention Characteristics

Vascular surgeons placed Venatech titanium bird's nest filters; 18 were placed with femoral access and two with right jugular percutaneous access. Filter insertions happened from 1 to 75 days after the burn incident. The patients received no other VTE preventative therapies.

Outcomes

Deep Vein Thrombosis/Pulmonary Embolism

There were no PEs in any patient after filter insertion.

Mortality

Data on mortality among the 15 who received filters for prophylaxis were unavailable. However, nine of the 20 enrolled patients died.

Adverse Events

The study reported no significant bleeding, IVC thromboses, or filter related complications.

Risk of Bias

The study received a high risk of bias rating due to methodologic limitations in design and reporting, sample size, and the absence of a control group to allow any meaningful conclusions.

Strength of Evidence

The strength of evidence was insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns. We based this rating on the high risk of bias and unknown consistency from a single study.

Applicability

This was a single center study at an academic burn center and the participants were similar to those at other academic burn centers. The study did not report racial composition of participants. However the overall small sample size of the study limits generalizability.

Key Question 4

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with liver disease?

We found no studies that directly address the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies among patients with liver disease.

Key Question 5

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic rivaroxaban with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with antiplatelet agents.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic dabigatran with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin.

Study Characteristics

We found two studies, with very similar research methods using pooled data from large phase III trials that report on the safety of pharmacologic VTE prophylaxis on patients who are concomitantly on anti-platelet agents. The study by Eriksson performed a pre-specified analysis of pooled data from four major phase III trials of the RECORD program [127] and reported on the safety of concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and platelet function

inhibitors including aspirin in patients receiving pharmacologic VTE prophylaxis. The RECORD trial was a double-dummy design where over 12,000 patients undergoing elective total knee replacement or total hip replacement were randomized to receive either oral Rivaroxaban or subcutaneous enoxaparin.

Friedman et al performed a post hoc analysis of the bleeding risk in patients who received pharmacologic prophylaxis while concomitantly on NSAIDs and ASA using pooled data from three pivotal trials: RE-MODEL, RE-NOVATE, and RE-MOBILIZE. [128] All trials were prospective, double-blind, double dummy, randomized and multicenter and used a non-inferiority design; they compared 220mg and 150mg dabigatran etexilate once daily with 40 mg enoxaparin subcutaneously in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty and total hip arthroplasty (Table 19).

Participant Characteristics

In the Eriksson study there were 6,093 patients in the Rivaroxaban arm and 6,107 patients in the enoxaparin or placebo arm. In both arms the mean age was 68 years and 47 percent of the participants were male. The mean weight was 82 kg in the Rivaroxaban arm and 83 kg in the enoxaparin arm. Nine percent of patients from each arm (563 in rivaroxaban; 526 in enoxaparin) concomitantly used PFIs or ASA at least once during the at-risk period (defined as starting at day 1 of surgery and ending up to 2 days after the last intake of the study medication).

In the Friedman study out of the total 8,135 patients, 4,405 (54.1%) were on concomitant NSAIDs and 386 (4.7%) were on concomitant ASA. The baseline characteristics of those on ASA as compared with the rest of the groups were similar. The percentage of females in all groups ranged 57.8%-60.9%, the mean age ranged between 65.1±10.3 to 66.1±10.0 years and the average BMI ranged 29.2±5.7 to 29.6±5.5.

Intervention Characteristics

In the Eriksson study, in a double-dummy design, patients were randomized to receive either oral Rivaroxaban 10mg once daily starting 6 to 8 hours after surgery or subcutaneous enoxaparin 40 mg daily starting 12 hours before surgery (RECORD 1-3) or enoxaparin 30mg twice daily starting 12 to 24 hours after wound closure or adequate hemostasis was achieved (RECORD 4). Patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty received oral Rivaroxaban for 31–39 days or subcutaneous enoxaparin for 31–39 days or enoxaparin (RECORD 1) or enoxaparin for 10–14 days with placebo tablets for 31–39 days (RECORD 2); patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty (RECORD 3 and 4) received Rivaroxaban or enoxaparin for 10–14 days. The co-medications investigated in this pre-specified analysis were NSAIDs and PFIs or ASA. There was no limitation on the choice of a specific drug or dose of NSAIDs, PFIs or ASA in the study protocol.

In the Friedman study, the RE-MODEL and RENOVATE trials were performed in Europe and compared 220 mg and 150 mg dabigatran etexilate once daily with 40 mg enoxaparin (in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty-RE-MODEL; total hip arthroplasty-RE-NOVATE). The RE-MOBILIZE trial compared 220 mg or 150 mg once daily dabigatran etexilate with 30 mg enoxaparin twice daily in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty (Table 20).

Outcomes

Rivaroxaban Versus Enoxaparin

The only endpoints evaluated in the Eriksson study were the composite major and minor clinically relevant bleeding and any bleeding occurring after first post-operative oral study drug intake (rivaroxaban or matching placebo tablet). These events were recorded during the at-risk period (from day of surgery, which is day 1, to the last intake of study drug or until the onset of event, whichever came first). The authors looked at three time periods: day 1–3; day 4–7 and after day 7 based on the consideration that the use of co-medications may vary over time and the relative risk of bleeding decreases over time after surgery. The relative bleeding rates were calculated for each time period as well as for the entire at-risk period and expressed as rates per 100 patient-weeks.

The relative bleeding rates for use versus non-use of PFIs or ASA with rivaroxaban and enoxaparin remained relatively constant and were similar between rivaroxaban and enoxaparin groups over the three at-risk time intervals. Over the total at-risk period, the number of patients concomitantly on PFIs or ASA who had any bleeding events were 3.6% for the rivaroxaban group (20/563) and 3.25% for the enoxaparin group (17/526) with a corresponding relative rate ratios of 1.32 in the rivaroxaban group (95% CI 0.85-2.05) and 1.40 in the enoxaparin/placebo group (95%CI 0.87-2.25). The number of patients who had the composite of major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding were 1.4% for the rivaroxaban group (98/563) and 1.0% for the enoxaparin group (5/526) with a relative rate ratio of 1.11 (95% CI 0.55-2.55) and 1.13 (95% CI 0.47-2.75) for rivaroxaban and enoxaparin respectively (Tables 21 and 22).

Dabigatran Versus Enoxaparin

In the Friedman study, the reported outcome was major bleeding events defined as clinically overt bleeds associated with transfusion of 2 or more units of packed red cells, symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding or bleeding that leads to surgery. The percentage of major bleeding events for dabigatran 220mg, with and without concomitant ASA (<160mg/day) were 1.6% and 1.4% (OR 1.14; CI 0.26-5.03), P=0.862respectively. The percentage of bleeding events for enoxaparin with and without concomitant ASA were 3.0% and 1.2% (OR 2.57; CI 0.83-7.94), P=0.101 as compared with concomitant ASA of 1.6% for both 220mg and 150mg of dabigatran. For both NSAIDs and ASA the authors did not find a significant difference in bleeding between patients with and without concomitant therapy in any treatment arm and there was no significant difference in major bleeding events between dabigatran and enoxaparin within co-medication subgroups (Table 22).

Risk of Bias

Both the Eriksson and Friedman studies were rated as low risk of bias because both were pre-specified explorative subgroup analyses of large randomized trials.

Strength of Evidence

The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic rivaroxaban with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with

antiplatelet agents. We based this rating on a single trial with low risk of bias, imprecise findings and unknown consistency.

The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on differences in rates of major bleeding comparing prophylactic dabigatran with enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin. This rating was based on results from a RCT with low risk of bias, imprecise findings and unknown consistency (Table 23).

Applicability

The findings of this study might be applicable to patients who are undergoing total hip arthroplasty or total knee arthroplasty who will need VTE prophylaxis while continuing to be on ASA.

Table 19. Study and participant characteristics for KQ 5

Author, Year	Study Design	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean	Male (%)	Weight (kg) Mean
Eriksson B.I, 2012[127]	Pooled data from 4 trials (RECORD 1-4).	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban), 563	68	47	82
		Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo), 526	68	47	83
Friedman,R.J, 2012[128]	Pooled data from 3 trials (RE-MODEL, RE-NOVATE, RE-MOBILIZE)	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	66.1	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	65.4	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA), 1167	66.1	NR	NR
		Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 126	65.5	NR	NR
		Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 128	65.1	NR	NR
		Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA), 132	65.6	NR	NR

Kg = kilograms; n = number; NR = not reported; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Table 20. Intervention characteristics for KQ 5

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug Name	Dose, Route, Frequency of Anticoagulant	Timing of First Dose	Concurrent Therapy
Eriksson B.I, 2012[127]	Rivaroxaban	Rivaroxaban	10mg, Oral, od	6-8 hours after surgery	PFI or ASA
	Enoxaparin/placebo	Enoxaparin/placebo	40mg, SC, od	12 hours before surgery	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	30mg, SC, bid	12-24 hours after wound closure or after adequate hemostasis was obtained	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	40mg, SC, od	12 hours before surgery	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	30mg, SC, bid	12-24 hours after wound closure or after adequate hemostasis was obtained	PFI or ASA
Friedman,R.J, 2012[128]	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	Dabigatran	220mg, Oral, Daily	1-4/6-12 hours after surgery	None
	Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	Dabigatran	150mg, Oral, Daily	1-4/6-12 hours after surgery	None
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA), 1167	Enoxaparin	40mg, SC, od 30mg, SC, bid	6-12 hours after surgery	None
	Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 126	Dabigatran	220mg, Oral, Daily	1-4/6-12 hours after surgery	ASA
	Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 128	Dabigatran	150mg, Oral, Daily	1-4/6-12 hours after surgery	ASA
	Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA), 132	Enoxaparin	40mg, SC, od 30mg, SC, bid	6-12 hours after surgery	ASA

ASA = acetylsalicyclic acid; NR = not reported; PFI = platelet function inhibitors; SC = subcutaneous; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Table 21. Outcomes (any bleeding) for KQ 5 over the total at-risk period

Author, Year	Arm, n	Number of Patients With Co-Medications	Outcome	n (%) of Patients With Outcomes	Rate per 100 Patient-Weeks With Co-Medication	Rate per 100 Patient-Weeks Without Co-Medication	Measures of Association, Rate Ratio* for Use vs. Non-use (95% CI)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[127]	Rivaroxaban, 6093	563	Any Bleeding	20 (3.6)	2.04 (1.25-3.15)	1.76 (1.58-1.95)	1.32 (0.85-2.05)
	Enoxaparin/placebo, 6107	526	Any Bleeding	17 (3.2)	2.06 (1.20-3.29)	1.63 (1.46-1.81)	1.40 (0.87-2.25)

CI = confidence interval

Table 22. Outcomes (major bleeding) for KQ 5 over the total at-risk period

Author, Year	Arm Name, n	N for Analysis	Outcome	Patients With Outcome, n (%)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[127]	Rivaroxaban, 6093	563 (with co-medication-PFI/ASA)	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	8 (1.4)
	Enoxaparin/placebo, 6107	526 (with co-medication-PFI/ASA)	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	5 (1.0)
Friedman,R.J, 2012[128]	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	1149	Major bleeding	16 (1.4)
	Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	1149	Major bleeding	11 (1.0)
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA), 1167	1167	Major bleeding	14 (1.2)
	Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 126	126	Major bleeding	2 (1.6)
	Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 128	128	Major bleeding	2 (1.6)
	Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA), 132	132	Major bleeding	4 (3.0)

ASA = acetylsalicyclic acid; NR = not reported; PFI=platelet function inhibitors; SC = subcutaneous; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Table 23. Body of evidence for pharmacologic prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism among patients on antiplatelet agents

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Rivaroxaban vs. enoxaparin						Insufficient evidence to comment on difference in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic rivaroxaban or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with antiplatelet agents
Eriksson B.I, 2012[127]	Major bleeding	Low	Direct	Imprecise	unknown	3.6% vs. 3.25%*
Dabigatran vs. enoxaparin *						Insufficient evidence to comment on difference in rates of major bleeding with prophylactic dabigatran or enoxaparin in patients concomitantly treated with aspirin
Friedman,R.J, 2012[128]	Major bleeding‡	Low	Direct	Imprecise	unknown	1.6% vs. 3.0%, Risk ratio 0.68 (95% C.I. 0.22 to 2.1) *

*Data presented for 150 mg dose of dabigatran.

‡The major bleeding events are defined as fatal bleeds; clinically overt bleeds in excess of what was expected and either associated with a ≥20g/l reduction in hemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds.

Key Question 6

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients undergoing bariatric surgery?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

In hospitalized patients having bariatric surgery:

- The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters do not decrease the risk of PE relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving non-invasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters increase the risk of all-cause death relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving non-invasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters increase the risk of post-operative DVT relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving non-invasive mechanical measures and pharmacological prophylaxis.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that prophylactic inferior vena cava filters decrease the risk of fatal PE relative to no filter use, in patients also receiving non-invasive mechanical measures.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to support the comparative effectiveness and safety of any pharmacological strategies

Study Characteristics

We identified 21 articles that reported on VTE prevention strategies in hospitalized patients undergoing bariatric surgery. There were no RCTs addressing this KQ; all included studies were observational cohort studies. We also identified two case reports (1 patient each) that described filter complications in bariatric surgery patients. Six studies reported prospective data collection,[129-134] and one other reported that a portion of the data were collected prospectively.[135] The remaining studies were retrospective cohorts.[131,135,136-146,149] or case reports of filter complications.[147,148] All studies took place in the United States; only three enrolled patients from multiple centers[136,143,149] (Table 24 and Table 25).

Participant Characteristics

Patients underwent a variety of surgical procedures including: Roux-en-Y gastric bypass (both open and laparoscopic, but predominantly laparoscopic), sleeve gastrectomy, adjustable laparoscopic gastric banding, and biliary-pancreatic diversion. Patient characteristics were generally consistent across studies. All studies included both men and women, and the mean age of participants, when reported, ranged from 39.5 to 49.8 years. Most studies reported mean Body Mass Index (BMI) which ranged from 45 to 71 kg/m^2. Most studies did not explicitly describe the prevalence of a prior history of VTE. The duration of followup was generally 2 to 6 weeks, however one study reported a mean follow-up of 262 days[137] and another study reported follow-up of greater than 2 years.[146]

Among the 12 studies that reported on filters,[134-142,147 -149] five included control groups of patients undergoing bariatric surgery who did not receive filters.[135,136,138,139,149] Two of these were multicenter, observational studies of patients included in large clinical registries.[136,149] Five studies reported on uncontrolled cohorts of patients who underwent filter placement.[134,137,140,141,142] Studies size ranged from one patient (case reports of filter complications) to 97,128 patients (registry study).[136] The uncontrolled cohorts ranged in size from nine patients[142] to 59 patients.[134] The smallest of these cohorts focused on patients undergoing bilateral common iliac vein filter placement (rather than IVC filter placement) in patients with unusually large inferior vena cava diameters.[142] Two studies were case reports of single bariatric surgical patients who had filter-related complications.[147,148] The studies on pharmacologic prophylaxis ranged in size from 40 patients[133] to 668 patients.[143]

Patient and hospitalization characteristics varied by treatment allocation in studies that compared interventions. For the more intensive prophylaxis, the studies appeared to target patients at higher risk of thrombosis. In the registry studies by Birkmeyer et al[149]and Li et al,[136] patients with filters tended to have lower baseline mobility, be male, and have a prior history of VTE. Li et al[136] also noted that patients receiving filters more frequently had sleep disordered breathing and pulmonary hypertension. In the study by Kardys et al.,[137] clinicians preferentially placed filters in patients with a history of prior VTE, a known hypercoagulable state or a history of profound immobility, or who were morbidly obese (having a mean BMI of 71.2 kg/m^2). Overby et al. offered filters to patients with elevated levels of coagulation markers, impaired mobility, severe sleep apnea or hypoventilation, prior VTE, and more severe obesity.[139] Obeid et al. also preferentially placed filters in the most obese patients, and those with prior VTE; they also placed significantly more filters in men than in women.[138] In the study by Gargiulo et al.,[135] investigators preferentially placed filters in patients with BMI greater than 55 kg/m^2.

Similarly, clinicians appeared to use different pharmacological regimens depending on the severity of obesity, or according to practice patterns at the study center that related to patient risk for thrombosis. Consequently, different prophylactic regimens tended to be associated with the type of surgery (laparoscopic vs. open), the duration of surgery, or the length of hospital stay. Of the four studies of pharmacological prophylaxis that used enoxaparin doses of 60 mg twice daily,[129,133,144,146] two did so only in the most obese patients (with BMIs of >59 kg/ m^2, average BMI of 65[146] or >50 kg/ m^2, average BMI of 57.4[129]). In the one study that compared unfractionated heparin with enoxaparin,[130] BMI was slightly but significantly higher in enoxaparin-treated patients (48.7 vs. 47 kg/m^2, $p = 0.04$), and mean operative time was more than 30 minutes longer in the unfractionated heparin-treated patients (130 vs. 160 minutes, $p< 0.001$). In the single study of prolonged pharmacological prophylaxis versus inpatient prophylaxis alone, the 132 patients who underwent surgery between 2003 and 2005 received 30 mg twice daily of enoxaparin subcutaneously starting 1 hour prior to surgery and continued through hospitalization, which averaged 3.0 days in duration. A second group of 176 patients who underwent surgery in 2006 and 2007, received enoxaparin starting 12 hours postoperatively, and continued throughout hospitalization (averaging 2.2 days in duration) and for a 10-day period following discharge. In addition to the significantly shorter length-of-stay in the second group, patients in this group had fewer open procedures (0 versus 4 patients) and fewer conversions to open procedures after failed laparoscopic interventions (0 versus 5 patients).[131]

Intervention Characteristics

Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Of the 12 studies of filters, 11 studies evaluated IVC filters,[134-141,147,148,149] and one studied bilateral common iliac vein filters.[142] The types of filters varied according to physician practice and preference. Filters included the retrievable Gunther Tulip®, Bard Recovery®, OptEase®, Cook Celect®, Bard G2®; as well as filters that are not generally intended for retrieval including Greenfield stainless steel, Simon Nitinol®, and Cordis TRAPEASE® filters. The large registry studies by Birkmeyer et al. and Li et al did not report on the specific filter types.[136,149] Six studies of filter prophylaxis described concurrent use of both mechanical prophylaxis with sequential compression devices and pharmacotherapy (enoxaparin, heparin, or warfarin).[134,135,137-139,147] Two described the use of filters with concurrent heparin or low molecular weight heparin prophylaxis only.[141,148] Only one of the controlled studies reported filter retrieval rates,[139] however all four of the uncontrolled cohort studies that used retrievable filters reported filter retrieval rates,[134,140-142] which ranged from 68 to 100 percent. There were no studies comparing different types of IVC filters head-to-head.

Pharmacologic Prophylaxis

Studies of pharmacologic prophylaxis involved patients receiving at least two different regimens based on our inclusion criteria. All studies used active drug therapy in all patients, rather than comparisons with placebo or no prophylaxis. Enoxaparin and unfractionated heparin were the only specific drugs studied. Seven studies employed varying doses of enoxaparin,[129,132,133,143-146], two of which used weight-based dosing.[129,146] In the one study that included patients receiving either enoxaparin or unfractionated heparin,[130] one group of patients received enoxaparin 40 mg subcutaneously twice daily and group received unfractionated heparin 5,000 units subcutaneously every 8 hours. In one study, all patients received enoxaparin 30 mg subcutaneously twice daily, but the timing of initiation and duration of prophylaxis differed between the two comparison groups.[131] The dosing regimens of enoxaparin were: 30 mg once daily[143] or twice daily,[131,132,145,146], 40 mg once daily[143] or twice daily,[129,130,133,143-146] 50 mg twice daily,[146] and 60 mg twice daily.[129,133,144,146]

Dose of Pharmacotherapy

We categorized doses as "standard" prophylactic dosing (enoxaparin 30 mg twice daily or 40 mg once daily and heparin 5,000 units every 8 hours) or "augmented" dosing, including enoxaparin 40 mg, 50 mg, and 60 mg twice daily. According to this classification, four studies included groups of patients receiving standard versus augmented dosing,[132,143,145,146] and three studies compared two or more augmented dosing regimens.[129,144,146] One of these studies also included patients who received reduced dosing (30 mg once daily).[143] Each of the four studies that included two or more augmented dosing regimens included a group receiving 40 mg twice daily and a group receiving 60 mg twice daily.[129,133,144,146]

Timing of Pharmacotherapy

Four studies initiated pharmacotherapy prior to surgery,[130,131,145,146] and four studies initiated pharmacotherapy after surgery;[129,132,133,144] the timing was variable in the five-center study by Hamad et al.[143] The planned duration of pharmacotherapy was for the hospital stay in three studies;[130,131,133] until "fully ambulatory" or hospital discharge in one study;[145] for 2 weeks

postoperatively in one study;[144] for 10 days following discharge in one study;[129] was not clearly specified in one study;[146] and varied by center in the multicenter study by Hamad et al., ranging from 2 to 10 days.[143] In the pharmacokinetic study by Rowan et al. that compared two different doses of enoxaparin, the study assessed anti-Xa level after the first and third doses of the drug, so the total duration of prophylaxis was neither relevant to the results, nor reported.[132] Some studies described concurrent mechanical prophylactic interventions, including pneumatic compression devices in six studies[129-132,145,146] and early ambulation in four.[129,132,145,146] None of the included studies indicated that other non-pharmacologic prophylactic measures were delivered to only one treatment arm and not the other.

Ascertainment of Thrombotic Outcomes

Most studies relied on clinically diagnosed (symptomatic) thrombosis, and did not employ routine surveillance for VTE prior to hospital discharge. However, three studies reported using ultrasound and/or computed tomographic venography prior to filter removal.[134,139,142] and one study reported performing bilateral lower extremity ultrasound prior to hospital discharge.[131]

Outcomes

Pulmonary Embolism

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filter

In the study by Gargiulo et al.,[135] no perioperative PEs occurred in the 58 patients with filters (0 percent), whereas the nine of the 351 patients without filters suffered from PE (2.6 percent), of whom five died (1.4 percent). There were no multivariable adjustments for differences between groups. Obeid et al. compared 1,847 patients who did not get filters with 246 patients who did.[138] Perioperative PE occurred in 11 of those who did not get filters (0.59 percent) and two of those with filter (0.8 percent). In the study by Overby et al.,[139] there were five PEs identified in the 170 patients who did not receive filters (2.9 percent), and one in the 160 patients who did (0.63 percent). Li et al. found a higher rate of PE among the 322 patients with filters (0.31%) than in 96,806 without filters (0.12%), P = 0.33.[136] No authors adjusted for potential confounders in their analyses.

Uncontrolled Studies of Inferior Vena Cava Filters

In the uncontrolled cohort studies, perioperative PE rates ranged from 0 to 6.5 percent.[137]

VTE Outcomes (Pulmonary Embolism and/or Deep Vein Thrombosis)

Low-Molecular Weight Heparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

In the study by Kothari et al. that compared enoxaparin 40 mg subcutaneously twice daily with unfractionated heparin 5,000 units every 8 hours, a single PE occurred in the heparin-treated patients (0.42 percent), with no thrombotic events in the enoxaparin-treated patients within 30 days of surgery[130] (Table 28).

Enoxaparin Versus Extended-duration Enoxaparin

In the study by Raftopoulos et al, thrombotic events occurred in six of the 132 patients in the short-term prophylaxis group (4.5 percent) and none of the 176 in the extended-prophylaxis

group (p= 0.006).[131]Three of the thrombotic events were DVTs and three were PEs. This difference remained statistically significant after excluding from the analysis patients who required conversion to open procedures (p = 0.03) (Table 28-see footnote).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Augmented Dosing

Three studies reported on VTE outcomes in patients receiving standard versus augmented enoxaparin dosing.[143,145,146] In the study by Scholten et al., among 92 patients receiving enoxaparin 30 mg twice daily (standard dosing) there were five thrombotic events (5.4 percent), including four PEs (4.3 percent) and one DVT (1.1 percent).[145] In this same study, among 389 patients who received 40 mg twice daily (augmented) there were two thrombotic events (0.5 percent), both DVTs. In the study by Singh et al.,[146] none of the 11 patients receiving standard dose enoxaparin (30 mg twice daily) had thrombotic events. Similarly, none of the 159 patients who received augmented dosing (ranging from 40 mg to 60 mg every 12 hours according to weight) had thrombotic events. Hamad et al. found one patient of 264 (0.4 percent) with a PE with standard dosing of 40 mg once daily, and one patient of 180 (0.6 percent) with a PE in the augmented treatment group dosed with 40 mg twice daily.[143] There were no DVTs described in either arm (Table 28).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Reduced Dosing

In the five-center study by Hamad et al., two of the centers used enoxaparin at 30 mg once daily (reduced dosing, 224 patients), and two other centers used 40 mg once daily (standard dosing, 264 patients).[143] The study reported thrombotic events in five patients (2.2 percent) receiving 30 mg once daily (4 PEs [1.8 percent] and 1 DVT [0.4 percent]). There was one PE in a patient receiving 40 mg once daily (0.4 percent) (Table 28).

Differing Augmented Enoxaparin Dosing Regimens, 40 mg Twice Daily Versus 50 or 60 mg Twice Daily

In the study by Borkgren-Okonen et al., among the 124 patients receiving 40 mg twice daily, there were two thrombotic events (1.6 percent) (1 PE [0.8 percent] and 1 DVT [0.8 percent]).[129] Among the 99 patients receiving 60 mg twice daily, there were no thrombotic events. Singh et al. reported no thrombotic events among the 145 patients receiving 40 mg twice daily and no events among the five patients receiving 60 mg twice daily.[146] Additionally, no patients of the nine receiving 50 mg twice daily developed thrombosis. Ojo et al.[144] and Simone et al.[133] did not report on thrombotic outcomes (Table 28).

Deep Vein Thrombosis

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filter

Obeid et al. reported perioperative DVT in 12 (0.65 percent) patients not receiving filters and three (1.2 percent) of those who did.[138] Overby et al. reported DVT in four patients without filters (2.4 percent) and five patients with filters (3.1 percent).[139] In the registry study by Li et al., DVT occurred in 0.93% of patients with filters compared with 0.12% of those without (P < 0.001).[136]

Uncontrolled Studies of Inferior Vena Cava Filters

In the uncontrolled cohort studies of IVC filters, perioperative DVT rates ranged from 0 percent[134,141,142] to 21 percent (5 of 24 patients)[140] (Table 26).

Composite Outcomes

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filter

Birkmeyer et al.,[149] found that patients treated at hospitals that used filters in over 10 percent of their bariatric surgery patients had a significantly higher risk of perioperative VTE (PE and DVT combined) than patients treated at hospitals with less liberal use of filters [OR 1.6 (95 % C.I. 1.2 to 2.0).] The data did not allow for assessment of individual endpoints such as PE or mortality (Table 26). The odds ratio for death or permanent disability associated with filter placement was 2.4 (95% C.I. 0.99 to 6.3) after adjustment for the likelihood of receiving a filter. In the same study, after adjustment for differences between groups, IVC filter use was not statistically significantly associated with VTE or major complications.[149] However there was a trend toward more "serious complications" (including reoperation, renal failure, and other complications associated with risk of death or disability) in patients receiving filters [OR: 1.4 (95% confidence interval, 0.91 to 2.2)].

Mortality

Inferior Vena Cava Filter Versus No Inferior Vena Cava Filter

Obeid et al. reported two patients with filters died (0.81 percent) and four patients who did not receive filters died (0.22 percent).[138] In the study by Gargiulo et al. there with no fatalities in the 58 patients with filters and five fatal PEs among the 351 patients who did not receive filters (1.4 percent)[135] (Table 26). Death from PE or indeterminate causes occurred in 0.31% of those with filters and in 0.03% of those without filters (P = 0.003) in the registry study by Li et al.[136] As noted above (in Composite Outcomes) in the study by Birkmeyer et al.,[149] the odds ratio for death or permanent disability associated with filter placement was 2.4 (95% C.I. 0.99 to 6.3) after adjustment for the likelihood of receiving a filter.

Uncontrolled Studies of Inferior Vena Cava Filters

Three of these uncontrolled cohorts reported all-cause perioperative mortality rates of 0 percent,[134] 2.4 percent,[141] and 6.5 percent[137] (Table 26).

Low-Molecular Weight Heparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

There were no deaths in either group in the study by Kothari et al. that compared unfractionated heparin with enoxaparin[130](Table 29).

Enoxaparin Versus Extended-Duration Enoxaparin

There were no perioperative deaths in this study[130] (Table 29).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Augmented Dosing

None of the three studies reported any perioperative deaths among patients receiving standard or augmented enoxaparin dosing[143,145,146] (Table 29).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Reduced Dosing

Two of the patients receiving reduced dosing of enoxaparin died (0.9 percent) compared with none of those receiving standard dosing in a single study[143] (Table 29).

Differing Augmented Enoxaparin Dosing Regimens, 40 mg Twice Daily Versus 50 or 60 mg Twice Daily

Only one study reported on mortality. Borkgren-Okonek et al. reported one death in a patient receiving 60 mg twice daily (0.4 percent) and no deaths among the patients receiving 40 mg twice daily. The study attributed the fatality to respiratory failure and prolonged post-operative mechanical ventilation in a patient with a BMI of 82 and did not attribute it to VTE or bleeding[129] (Table 29).

Filter Complications

The cohort studies (both controlled and uncontrolled) reported adverse events including: filter migration to the heart (one patient),[149] nonfatal IVC thrombosis (one patient),[140] fatal IVC thrombosis (one patient),[149] errant placement of the filter into the common iliac vein (one patient),[141] wrong positioning of the filter (two patients),[137] pneumothorax (one patient),[139] hemopericardium (one patient),[139] and the inability to perform a transvenous ablation of a cardiac accessory pathway due to the filter (one patient).[139]

Among the case reports of unexpected filter complications, in one case the filter migrated to the right ventricle and was successfully removed percutaneously via a transjugular approach.[148] The second report attributed a patient death to an occlusive thrombus at the site of the IVC filter occurring 2 weeks postoperatively.[147] Additional autopsy findings included a small rent in the IVC with a small retroperitoneal hematoma, thought to be not large enough to have caused the patient's death. The authors postulated that an acute decrease in cardiac filling due to acute IVC occlusion was responsible for this patient's hemodynamic collapse (Table 27).

Bleeding

Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

In the study by Kothari et al, bleeding events requiring transfusion occurred in 14 patients (5.9 percent) treated with enoxaparin and three patients (1.3 percent) receiving heparin (p= 0.01).130 Reoperation for bleeding was required in four patients in the enoxaparin group (1.7 percent) and none in the heparin group (Table 29).

Enoxaparin Versus Extended-Duration Enoxaparin

Bleeding events requiring reoperation occurred in one patient in the short-term prophylaxis group (0.75 percent) and one patient in the extended prophylaxis group (0.56 percent).[131] There was no significant difference between the two groups in the mean drop in hemoglobin during surgery (Table 29).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Augmented Dosing

In the study by Scholten et al.,[145] among 92 patients receiving enoxaparin 30 mg twice daily (standard dosing), there was one bleeding event that required transfusion (1.1 percent). Among the 389 patients who received 40 mg twice daily (augmented), there was a single bleeding event requiring re-operation. Singh et al. reported no bleeding events reported among the 11 patients

receiving standard dose enoxaparin (30 mg twice daily), while among the 159 patients who received augmented dosing, there were five bleeding episodes requiring transfusion (3.1 percent), one of which required reoperation (0.6 percent).[146] Hamad et al. reported three bleeding events requiring transfusion among the 264 patients receiving standard dosing (1.1 percent), and three bleeding events requiring transfusion in 180 patients receiving augmented dosing (1.7 percent)[143] (Table 29).

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Reduced Dosing

Bleeding requiring transfusion was reported in one patient receiving reduced dosing enoxaparin (0.4 percent) and in three patients receiving standard dosing (1.1 percent)[143] (Table 29).

Differing Augmented Enoxaparin Dosing Regimens, 40 mg Twice Daily Versus 50 or 60 mg Twice Daily

Borkgren-Okonek et al. reported major bleeding events in five (4.03 percent) of the 124 patients receiving 40 mg twice daily, one of whom required reoperation (0.8 percent). One patient who received 60 mg twice daily developed major bleeding (1.0 percent), but did not require reoperation.[129] Singh et al. reported four bleeding events (2.8 percent) among the 145 patients receiving 40 mg twice daily, one of which one required reoperation (0.7 percent). There was one major bleeding event (20.0 percent) among the five patients receiving 60 mg twice daily; the patient did not require reoperation.[146] Ojo et al.reported no bleeding events in either group.[144] Simone et al. reported one bleeding episode (4.2 percent), which required transfusion among the 24 patients receiving 40 mg twice daily, and no bleeding events among the 16 patients receiving 60 mg twice daily[147] (Table 29).

Anti-Xa levels

Two studies reported on this outcome.[132,133]

Enoxaparin at Standard Versus Augmented Dosing

One of the studies that included patients receiving either standard dose enoxaparin (30 mg twice daily) or augmented dosing (40 mg twice daily), and studied only pharmacokinetic endpoints, specifically anti-Xa levels drawn after the first and third doses of the drug, measured 4 hours after the dose.[132] The study defined appropriate prophylactic levels as 0.18-0.44 units/mL. Nineteen patients (mean weight 141.6 kg) received the 30 mg twice-daily dose, and 33 patients (mean weight 135.6 kg) received the 40 mg twice-daily dose. Patients receiving 30 mg twice daily had mean anti-Xa levels of 0.06 units/mL after the first dose, and 0.8 units/mL after the third dose. Levels were 0.14 and 0.15 units/mL, respectively, in patients receiving 40 mg doses. None of the patients receiving 30 mg doses had therapeutic levels after the first dose, and only 9 percent had therapeutic levels after the third dose. In those receiving 40 mg, 31 and 42 percent were therapeutic after the first and third doses, respectively.

Differing Augmented Enoxaparin Dosing Regimens, 40 mg Twice Daily Versus 50 or 60 mg Twice Daily

In the study by Simone et al., 24 patients (mean weight 135 kg) received 40 mg twice daily and 16 patients (mean weight 127 kg) received 60 mg twice daily.[147] The study measured anti-Xa levels 4 hours after the first and third doses of drug and defined appropriate prophylactic levels

as 0.18-0.44 units/mL. Mean anti-Xa levels were 0.173 units/mL in the 40 mg group and 0.261 units/mL in the 60-mg group, after the first dose. After the third dose, levels were 0.21 and 0.43 units/mL respectively. None of the patients receiving the 60 mg dose remained subtherapeutic after three doses, in contrast to 44 percent of those receiving 40 mg. However, there were no supratherapeutic levels in the patients receiving 40 mg, in contrast to 57 percent of the levels in patients receiving 60 mg doses.

Risk of Bias

All of the observational studies, except one which was rated as moderate risk of bias [149]were rated to have a high risk of bias due to severe methodological limitations in design and analysis. The preference of the surgical team or the protocol employed at the center during a particular timeframe usually defined the prophylactic strategy. Some authors described allocating interventions based on real or perceived risk factors for postoperative VTE, such as prior history of VTE, age, degree of immobility, or severity of obesity; or varied the dose of pharmacotherapy based on patient weight in an effort to ensure that patients received an adequate prophylactic blood level of the drug. This targeted prophylactic approach would tend to bias these studies toward poorer efficacy of more aggressive prophylactic strategies employed in riskier patients. In keeping with the low numbers of patients and events, none of the studies performed multivariable adjustments to account for patient differences according to intervention allocation, except one that sought to define the efficacy of IVC filters by comparing those who got filters with those who did not by propensity score methods.[149] None of the studies focusing on differing intensity, timing, or duration of pharmacologic prophylaxis used multivariate adjustment to account for differences between patients who received different prophylactic strategies.

Strength of Evidence

Among studies that evaluated IVC filters, we rated the overall risk of bias as high for all outcomes. We considered the evidence direct for all outcomes other than anti-Xa levels. The random effects meta-analysis forest plot for IVC filter vs no filter on the outcomes of PE, mortality and DVT are shown in Figures 11–13. We rated the strength of evidence as low to support that prophylactic filters do not decrease the risk of PE relative to no use. We based this rating on consistent and direct evidence from high risk of bias studies (Table 30). There was low statistical heterogeneity in the risk of PE associated with IVC filters (I^2 = 16.3%); all studies had confidence intervals that overlapped unity. We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient to support that prophylactic filters increase the risk of postoperative DVT. We based this rating on consistent and direct evidence from high risk of bias studies with a confidence interval spanning unity (Table 30). The estimate of an increased risk of DVT with IVC filters was precise in the registry study by Li,[136] with point estimates suggesting increased risk of DVT with IVC filters in all studies. Statistical heterogeneity was high (I^2 = 62.6%). We rated the strength of evidence as low to support that prophylactic filters are associated with an increased risk of mortality. We based this rating on consistent, precise and direct evidence from moderate and high risk of bias studies (Table 30). There was no statistical heterogeneity in the risk of mortality associated with IVC filters (I^2 = 0.0%). Although one small study reported an effect that was opposite to the direction of effect in other studies, the width of the confidence interval overlapped with other studies showing an increased risk.

We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient for all outcomes and comparisons for the pharmacologic interventions. We based this rating on the overall risk of bias as high for all

comparisons and outcomes. We considered most of the evidence direct except for the surrogate outcome of anti-Xa levels. We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient for all outcomes and comparisons because of the inconsistencies and imprecision in the body of evidence from such high risk of bias studies.

Applicability

Patient characteristics were consistent with those expected in the bariatric surgery population, including obese middle-aged patients of both sexes. Types of surgeries included the main types of bariatric procedures currently employed in the United States. (including Roux-en-Y gastric bypass and adjustable gastric banding); most surgeries were laparoscopic, consistent with current practice. Most studies did not report race, so we cannot make firm conclusions related to potential interactions between race and prophylactic strategy. Although many studies reported single center experiences, patient characteristics and surgery types appear relatively consistent across study centers. The single-center nature of these studies, by itself, is not a major factor limiting generalizability since the characteristics of patients recruited were similar to those in other centers. However, several of these studies targeted specific pharmacologic strategies and IVC filters for patients with more severe obesity such as BMI> 55 kg/m^2. Thus the applicability of these findings to those with lower levels of BMI is uncertain.

Table 24. Characteristics of studies of IVC filters among patients undergoing bariatric surgery

Author, Year	Design	Arm	N	Mean Age, Years	Male,%	Body Mass Index, kg/m^2
Controlled Observational Studies						
Birkmeyer, N. J., 2010[149]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	542	NR	30	>50 in 72%
		No filter	5834	NR	19	>50 in 34%
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]	Retrospective-Prospective	Filter	58	NR	41.3	>55 in 100%
		No filter	351	NR		>55 in 12%
Li, W., 2012[136]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	322	47	31.4	45.3
		No Filter	96806	46	21.1	44.5
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	246	46.6	23.6	60
		No filter	1847	44.7	14	48.8
Overby, D. W., 2009[139]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	160	NR	14.55	51.42
		No filter	170	NR		
Uncontrolled Observational Studies						
Kardys, C. M. 2008[137]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	31	42	NR	71.2
Piano, G., 2007[134]	Prospective Cohort	Filter	59	43	17	61
Schuster, R., 2007[140]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	24	49.8	58.3	>50 in 88%
Van Ha, T. G., 2011[142]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	9	45	60	>50
Vaziri, K., 2010[141]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	41	48	29	58.4
Case Reports of Filter Complications						
Schweitzer, M., 2006[147]	Case report	Filter	1	63	Female	45
Veerapong J., 2008[148]	Case report	Filter	1	31	Male	74

BMI = body mass index; N = number; NR = not reported

Table 25. Characteristics of studies of pharmacologic comparisons among patients undergoing bariatric surgery

Author, Year	Design	Intervention and Comparator	N Patients	Mean Age Years	%Male	BMI(kg/m^2)
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[129]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop heparin sq, BMI ≤50 and qd for 10 days post discharge (A)	124	44.7	22.6	44.9
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop heparin sq, BMI >50 and qd for 10 days post discharge (A)	99	44.3	27.3	57.4
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 (A)	180	39.7	3	46
		Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd (S)- post op for 12-120 hours	84	47.5	29	56.8
		Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd (S)-post op for 12-24 hours	180	41.9	10	49.9
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd (R)-pre op	100	39.5	25	47
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd (R)-post discharge	124	42.1	18	51.5
Kothari, S. 2007[130]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation (A)	238	42	NR	48.7
		Heparin sq 5000iu q8hrs and SCD, ambulation (S)	238	44	NR	47
Ojo, P., 2008[144]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 (S)	59	48	33.9	57
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12 (A)	68	46	61.8	58
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 extended for 10days post d/c (S)	176	44.1	18.75	46.1
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 during hospital stay, SCD (S)	132	42.6	15.2	47.8
Rowan, BO., 2008[132]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD and ambulation (A)	33	40.8	18	48.5
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, SCD and ambulation (S)	19	41.7	26	48.4
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD and ambulation (A)	389	44.3	15.8	50.4
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation (S)	92	43.7	20.2	51.7
Simone, E. 2008[133]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 (A)	24	40	12.5	48.8
Singh, K., 2011[146]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 41-49 (A)	145	43	53	48
		Enoxaparin 50mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 50-59 (A)	9			51
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI > 60 (A)	5			65
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI < 40 (S)	11			39

A = Augmented dose; BMI = body mass index; iu = International Units; NR = not reported; qd = once daily; q12 = once every 12 hours; R = reduced dose, S = Standard dose given for VTE prophylaxis; SCD = sequential compression devices; sq = subcutaneous
#Studies measured Serum Factor Xa- levels.

Table 26. VTE outcomes among patients undergoing bariatric surgery who received inferior vena cava filters

Study	Design	Arm	N Patients	Device Type	VTE Diagnosis	Pulmonary Embolism, n (%)	DVT (Including Device-Related DVT), n (%)	Total Mortality, n (%)
IVC Filter vs. No IVC Filter								
Birkmeyer, N. J.,2010[149]†	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	542	Filter	A physician diagnosis of DVT or PE	NR	NR	10(1.85)
		No filter	5834	No filter	A physician diagnosis of DVT or PE	NR	NR	30(0.51)
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]	Retrospective-Prospective	Filter	58	Trapease, Simon-Nitinol, Greenfield, Bard Recovery	NR	0(0)	2(3)	0(0)#
		No filter,	351	No filter	NR	9(2.56)	NR	5(1.42)#
Li, W., 2012[136]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	322	NR	NR	1(0.31)	3(0.93)	1(0.31)
		No Filter	96806	No Filter	NR	116(0.12)	116(0.12)	29(0.03)
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	246	NR	NR	2 (0.8)	3(1.2)	2(0.81)
		No filter	1847	No filter	NR	11 (0.59)	12 (0.65)	4(0.22)
Overby, D. W., 2009[139]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	160	Celect, Gunther Tulip, Bard Recovery, Optease, Venatech, Bard G2	CT Venography or Doppler US	1(0.63)	5(3.13)	3(0.9)
		No filter	170	No filter	CT Venography or Doppler US	5(2.94)	4(2.35)	
Uncontrolled Studies of IVC Filter								
Kardys, C. M. 2008[137]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	31	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	NR	2 (6.4)	1(3.1)	2(6.4)
Piano, G., 2007[134]	Prospective Cohort	Filter	59	Gunther Tulip®	Doppler US	1 (1.69)	0 (0)	0(0)
Schuster, R., 2007[140]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	24	Gunther Tulip®	NR	1(4.2)	5 (21.0)	0(0)
Van H, T. G., 2011[142]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter (Iliac vein)	10	Gunther Tulip, Celect	Doppler US, Venogram	0(0)	0(0)	0(0)
Vaziri, K., 2010[141]	Retrospective Cohort	Filter	41	Gunther Tulip®, G2® filters	NR	0(0)	2 (4.9)	1(2.4)

DVT = deep vein thrombosis; N = number; NR= not reported; PE = pulmonary embolism; VTE = venous thromboembolism

#Authors reported PE related mortality. †Authors reported composite VTE outcomes only: Filter group: 11(2.03); No Filter group: 31(0.53).

Table 27. Filter retrieval rates and device complications in bariatric surgery patients who received inferior vena cava filters

Author, Year	Arm	N Patients	Device Type	Filter Retrieval Rate n (%)	Device Complications, Other n (%)
Controlled Observational Studies					
Birkmeyer, N. J., 2010[149]	Filter	542	NR	NR	2†
	No filter	5834	no filter	NR	NA
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]	Filter	58	Multiple	NR	3(5.17)Ω
	No filter	351	no filter	NA	NA
Li, W., 2012[136]	Filter	322	NR	NR	NR
	No filter	96806	No filter	NR	NA
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]	Filter	246	NR	NR	NR
	No filter	1847	no filter	NR	NA
Overby, D. W., 2009[139]	Filter	160	Multiple	147(92%)	4(2.5)§
	No filter	170	no filter	NR	NA
Uncontrolled Observational Studies					
Kardys, C. M. 2008[137]	Filter	31	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	NR	2(6.4)β
Piano, G., 2007[134]	Filter	59	Gunther Tulip®	52(88)	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[140]	Filter	24	Gunther Tulip®	20(83)	NR
Van H, T. G., 2011[142]	Filter (Iliac vein)	10	Gunther Tulip, Celect	10(100)	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[141]	Filter	41	Gunther Tulip®, G2® filters	28(68)	2(4.87)α
Case Reports					
Schweitzer, M., 2006[147]	Case report	1	Optease	NA	1(100)#
Veerapong J., 2008[148]	Case report	1	Gunther-Tulip	1(100	1(100)δ

IVC = inferior vena cava; n = number; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported

†The complications included fatal IVC thrombosis and IVC filter migration to the heart.

§The complications were due to insertion (pneumothorax), early removal (hemopericardium, pulmonary embolism) and delayed removal (unable to perform transvenous accessory pathway ablation) of the IVC filter.

Ω1 postoperative IVC thrombosis occurred 4 months after Trapease IVC filter placement while 2 postoperative localized, insertion-site DVTs occurred 3 months after filter placement.

α1 patient had self-limiting pain at the insertion site of the IVC filter for 5 days while the other patient had a filter deployed in the right common iliac vein.

βThe complication was malposition of the IVC filter in the 2 patients.

#The IVC filter was completely occluded by a thrombus in this patient.

δThe IVC filter migrated to the right ventricle in this patient.

Table 28. VTE outcomes among bariatric surgery patients undergoing pharmacological prophylaxis

Author, Year	Design	Arm	N Patients	VTE Diagnosis	Perioperative Pulmonary Embolism, n(%)	Perioperative DVT, n(%)
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[129]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop Heparin sq, BMI ≤50 and qd for 10 days post discharge	124	US, CTA, VQ scan	1(0.8)	1(0.8)
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop Heparin sq, BMI >50 and qd for 10 days post discharge	99	US, CTA, VQ scan	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12(A)	180	NR	1(0.6)	0(0)
		Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd (S) post op for 12-120 hours	84	NR	1(1)	0(0)
		Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd(S) post op for 12-24 hours	180	NR	0(0)	0(0)
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd(R)pre op	100	NR	2(2)	0(0)
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd(R)post discharge	124	NR	2(1.6)	1(0.8)
Kothari, S. 2007[130]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation	238	NR	0(0)	0(0)
		Heparin sq 5000u q8hrs and SCD, ambulation	238	NR	1(0.42)	0 (0)
Ojo, P., 2008[144]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12	59	NR	NR	NR
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12	68	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]†	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, SCD extended for 10days post d/c	176	Doppler US prior to d/c, chest CT	0(0)	0(0)
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, SCD during hospital stay, SCD	132	Doppler US prior to d/c, chest CT	3(2.3)	3(2.3)
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]‡	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD and ambulation (A)	389	NR	0(0)	2(0.5)
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation (S)	92	NR	4 (4.3)	1 (1.1)

Table 28. VTE outcomes among bariatric surgery patients undergoing pharmacological prophylaxis (continued)

Author, Year	Design	Arm	N Patients	VTE Diagnosis	Perioperative Pulmonary Embolism, n(%)	Perioperative DVT, n(%)
Simone, E. 2008[133]	Prospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12	24	NR	NR	NR
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12	16	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[146]	Retrospective Cohort	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation for BMI 41-49(A)	145	Doppler US, CT Angio	0 (0)	0 (0)
		Enoxaparin 50mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation for BMI 50-59 (A)	9	Doppler US, CT Angio	0 (0)	0 (0)
		Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation for BMI > 60 (A)	5	Doppler US, CT Angio	0 (0)	0 (0)
		Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation for BMI < 40 (S)	11	Doppler US, CT Angio	0 (0)	0 (0)

A = Augmented dose; LMWH = low molecular weight heparin; NR = not reported; q12 = once every 12 hours; qd = once daily; R = reduced dose; S = standard dose given for VTE prophylaxis sq = subcutaneous; UF = unfractionated heparin

†Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131] also reported statistically significant difference on VTE outcomes between extended duration vs enoxaparin group, 6 vs 0 or 4.5% vs 0 %; P=0.006.

‡Scholten, D. J., 2002[145] also reported on statistically significant difference on VTE outcomes between Standard dose and Augment dose, 5 vs 2 or 5.4% vs 0.5%, P<0.01.

Table 29. Safety profile of pharmacological interventions to prevent VTE in bariatric surgical patients

Author, Year	Arm	N Patients	Bleeding Requiring PRBC, n (%)	Bleeding Requiring Surgery, n (%)	Minor Bleeding, n (%)	Total Peri Operative Mortality, n (%)
Enoxaparin vs. Unfractionated Heparin						
Kothari, S. 2007[130]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation	238	14(5.9)	4(1.7)	NR	0(0)
	Heparin sq 5000u q8hrs and SCD, ambulation	238	3(1.3)	0(0)	NR	0(0)
Enoxaparin vs. Extended-Duration Enoxaparin						
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 extended for 10days post d/c	176	0(0)	1(0.56)	NR	0(0)
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 during hospital stay, SCD	132	6(4.5)	1(0.75)	NR	0(0)
Enoxaparin at Standard vs. Augmented Dosing						
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12(A)	180	3(1.7)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd(S) post op for 12-120 hours	84	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 40mg sq qd(S) post op for 12-24 hours	180	3(1.7)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd(R) pre op	100	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq qd(R) post discharge	124	1(0.8)	NR	NR	2(1.6)
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD and ambulation(A)	389	NR	1(0.26)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12 and SCD, ambulation(S)	92	1(1.1)	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[146]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 41-49(A)	145	4(2.8)	1(0.7)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 50mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 50-59(A)	9	0(0)	0(0)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI > 60(A)	5	1(20)	0(0)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI < 40(S)	11	0(0)	0(0)	NR	NR

Table 29. Safety profile of pharmacological interventions to prevent VTE in bariatric surgical patients (continued)

Author, Year	Arm	N Patients	Bleeding Requiring PRBC, n (%)	Bleeding Requiring Surgery, n (%)	Minor Bleeding, n (%)	Total Peri-operative Mortality, n (%)
Differing Augmented Enoxaparin Dosing Regimens						
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[129]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop heparin sq, BMI ≤50 and qd for 10 days post discharge	124	4(3.2)	1(0.8)	NR	0(0)
	Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, SCD, ambulation and preop heparin sq, BMI >50 and qd for 10 days post discharge	99	1(1)	0(0)	NR	1(1)
Ojo, P., 2008[144]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12	59	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12	68	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[133]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12	24	1(4.2)	NR	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12	16	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[146]	Enoxaparin 40mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 41-49(A)	145	4(2.8)	1(0.7)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 50mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI 50-59(A)	9	0(0)	0(0)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 60mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI > 60(A)	5	1(20)	0(0)	NR	NR
	Enoxaparin 30mg sq q12, ambulation for BMI < 40(S)	11	0(0)	0(0)	NR	NR

A = augmented dose; n = number; NR = not reported; PRBC = PPI plus bismuth subsalicylate, rifabutin, and ciprofloxacin; R = reduced dose; S = standard dose given for VTE prophylaxis

Authors describe serious hemorrhage as that occurring within 30 days of surgery and requiring >4 units blood products or reoperation.

Table 30. Body of evidence for inferior vena cava filter versus controls for the prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision #	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Filter vs. No Filter						
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Consistent**	**Low grade evidence to support that prophylactic IVCFs do not reduce PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery compared with controls RR = 0.91 (95% CI = 0.32 to 2.57;p=0.858 ; 1^2=16.3%)**
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]		High	Direct	Precise		0% vs 2.6%
Li, W., 2012[136]		High	Direct	Precise		0.31% vs 0.12%; p=0.33
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0.8 vs 0.6%; p=0.69
Overby, D. W., 2009[139]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0.6% vs 2.9%; p=0.22
	Fatal PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IVCF vs. controls in reducing fatal PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs 11.1%
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Consistent**	**Insufficient evidence to support that IVCFs increase DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery compared with controls RR = 2.77 (95% CI=0.87 to 8.85; p=0.086 ;1^2=62.6%)**
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]		High	Direct	Precise		3.4% vs NR
Li, W., 2012[136]		High	Direct	Precise		0.93% vs 0.12%; p<0.001
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]		High	Direct	Imprecise		1.2% vs 0.65%; p=0.56
Overby, D. W., 2009[139]		High	Direct	Imprecise		3.1% vs 2.4% p=0.74
	VTE	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of IVCF vs controls in reducing VTE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Birkmeyer, N. J., 2010[149]		Moderate	Direct	Precise	Unknown	2.0% vs 0.5%; p<0.0001

Table 30. Body of evidence for inferior vena cava filter versus controls for the prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision #	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Filter vs. No Filter (continued)						
	Mortality**	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Consistent**	**Low grade evidence to support that IVCFs are associated with increased mortality in patients undergoing bariatric surgery RR =3.63 (95% CI=1.99 to 6.61;p=<0.05; 1^2=0.0%)**
Birkmeyer, N. J., 2010[149]†		Moderate	Direct	Precise		1.9% vs 0.5% p<0.0001
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[135]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs. 1.4%
Li W., 2012[136]		High	Direct	Precise		0.31% vs. 0.03%; p=0.003
Obeid, F. N., 2007[138]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0.8% vs. 0.2%; P=0.37

CI = confidence interval; DVT = deep venous thrombosis; PE = pulmonary embolism; RR = relative risk ; VTE = venous thromboembolism†There were no randomized controlled trials; Reported on mortality and permanent disability.

**Mortality rated as insufficient despite the absence of statistical heterogeneity (I^2=0%) because of clinical heterogeneity with filters being channeled to high risk patients.

#See Figure 12- 14 for ratings on precision.

Table 31. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Enoxaparin vs. Unfractionated Heparin						
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Kothari, S. 2007[130]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs 0.4%; p=0.99
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Kothari, S. 2007[130]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 0%
	Major bleeding#	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing major bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Kothari, S. 2007[130]		High	Direct	Precise		5.9% vs 1.3%; p=0.011
	Mortality	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in reducing mortality in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Kothari, S. 2007[130]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 0%
Enoxaparin vs. Extended Duration of Enoxaparin						
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended-duration enoxaparin in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]		High	Direct	Unknown		2.3% vs 0%

Table 31. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery (continued)

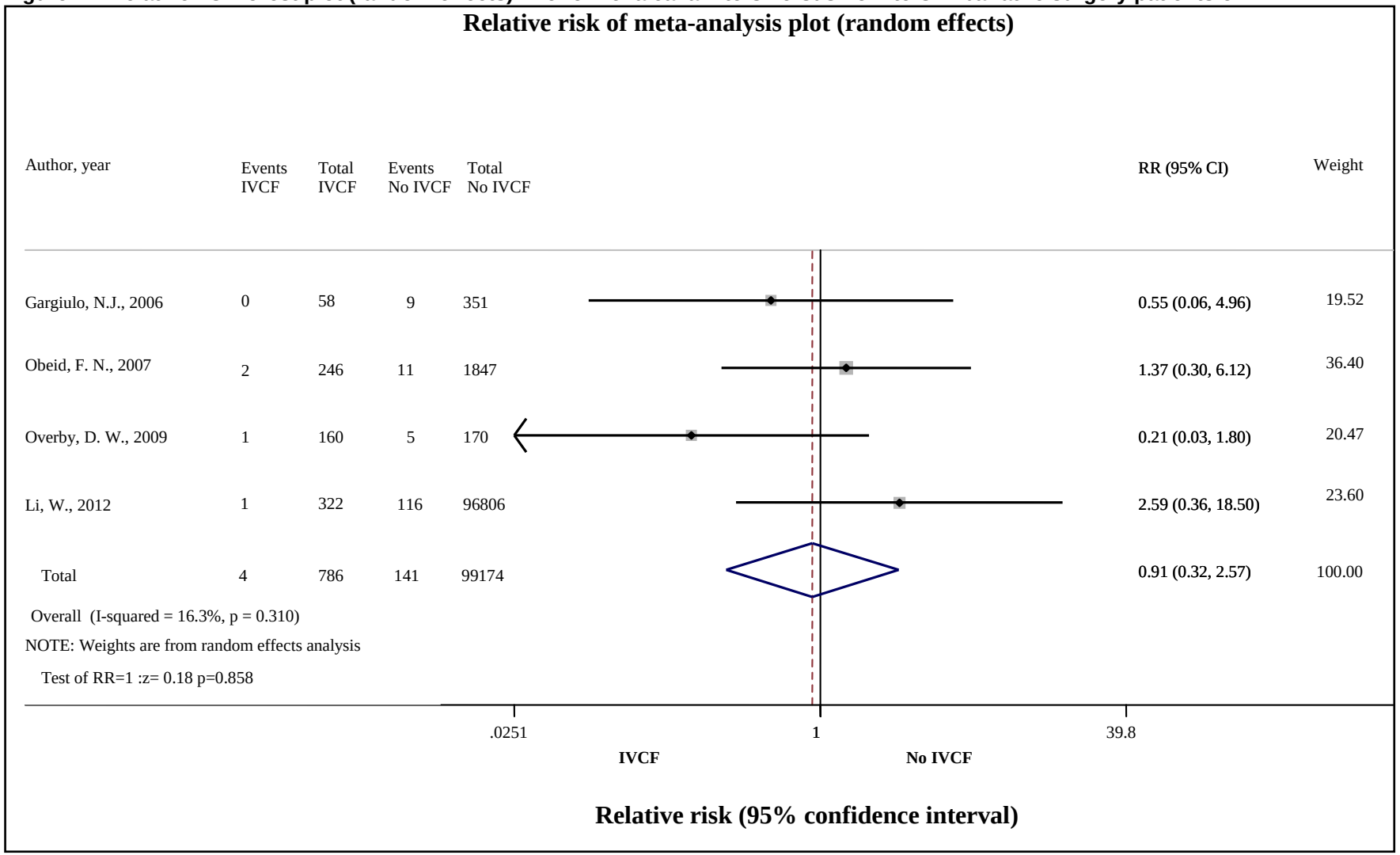
Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Enoxaparin vs. Extended Duration of Enoxaparin (continued)						
	VTE	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended-duration enoxaparin in reducing VTE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]		High	Direct	Precise		4.6% vs 0% ;P=0.006
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended-duration enoxaparin in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]		High	Direct	Unknown		2.3% vs 0%
	Major bleeding#	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended-duration enoxaparin in reducing major bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]		High	Direct	Imprecise		4.5% vs 0% ;p= 0.06
	Mortality	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin vs. extended-duration enoxaparin in reducing mortality in patients undergoing bariatric**
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[131]		High	Direct	Imprecise		0% vs 0%; p = NS

Table 31. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing bariatric surgery (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect
Enoxaparin at Standard Dosing vs. Augmented Dosing						
	PE	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Inconsistent**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing PE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]		High	Direct	Unknown		0.4% vs 0.6%
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]		High	Direct	Unknown		4.4% vs 0%
Singh, K., 2011[146]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 0%
	DVT	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Inconsistent**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing DVT in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 0%
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]		High	Direct	Unknown		1.1% vs 0.6%
Singh, K., 2011[146]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 0%
	VTE	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing VTE in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]		High	Direct	Precise		5.4% vs 0.6% ; p <0.01
	Bleeding	**High**	**Direct**	**Unknown**	**Consistent**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin at standard dosing vs. augmented dosing in reducing bleeding in patients undergoing bariatric surgery**
Hamad, G.G., 2005[143]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 1.7%
Singh, K., 2011[146]		High	Direct	Unknown		0% vs 2.8%
Scholten, D. J., 2002[145]		High	Direct	Imprecise		1.1% vs 0.26%; p=NS

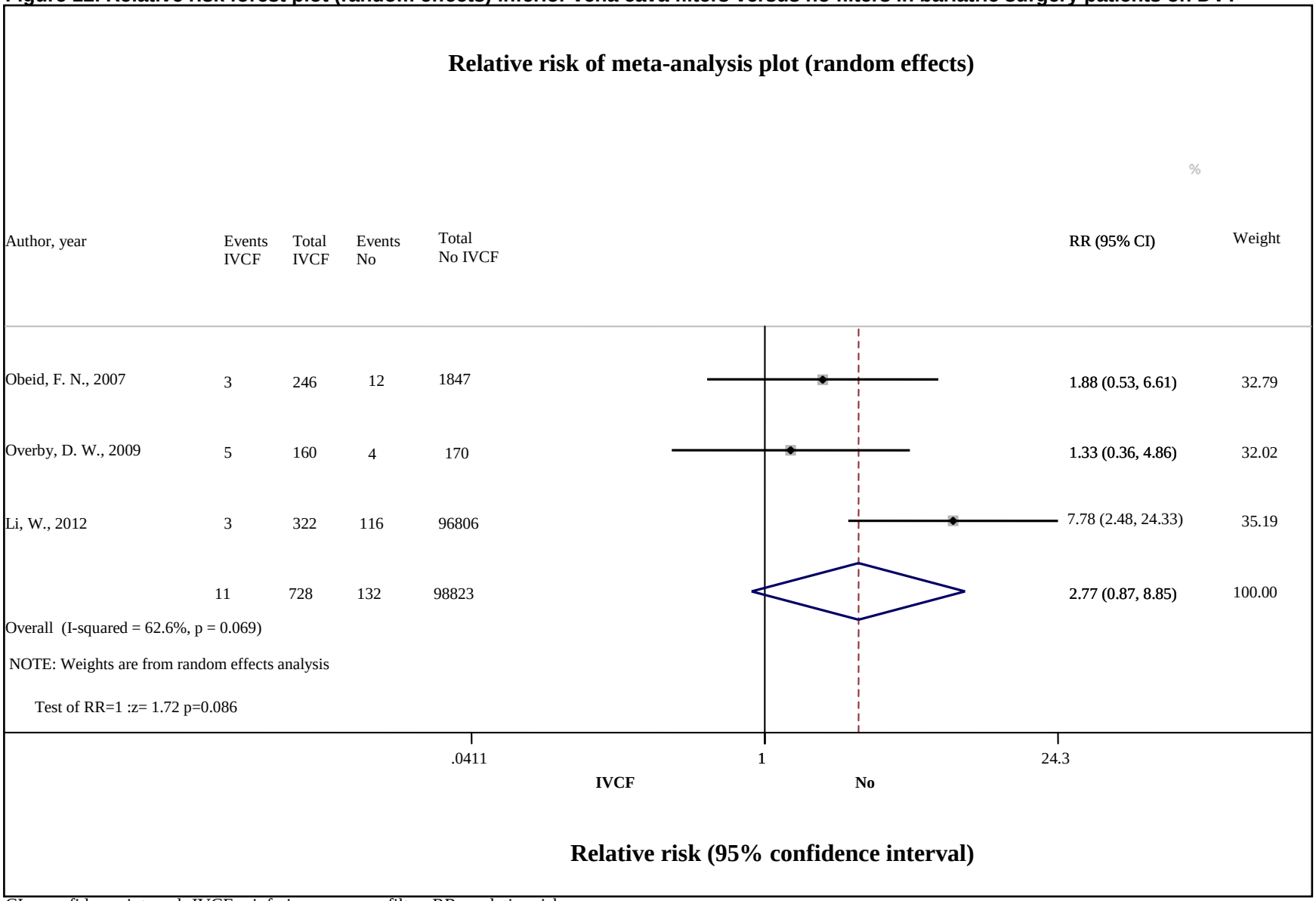
DVT = deep venous thrombosis; NR = not reported; NS = not significant; PE = pulmonary embolism; VTE = venous thromboembolism
# Requiring transfusion.

Figure 11. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in bariatric surgery patients on PE



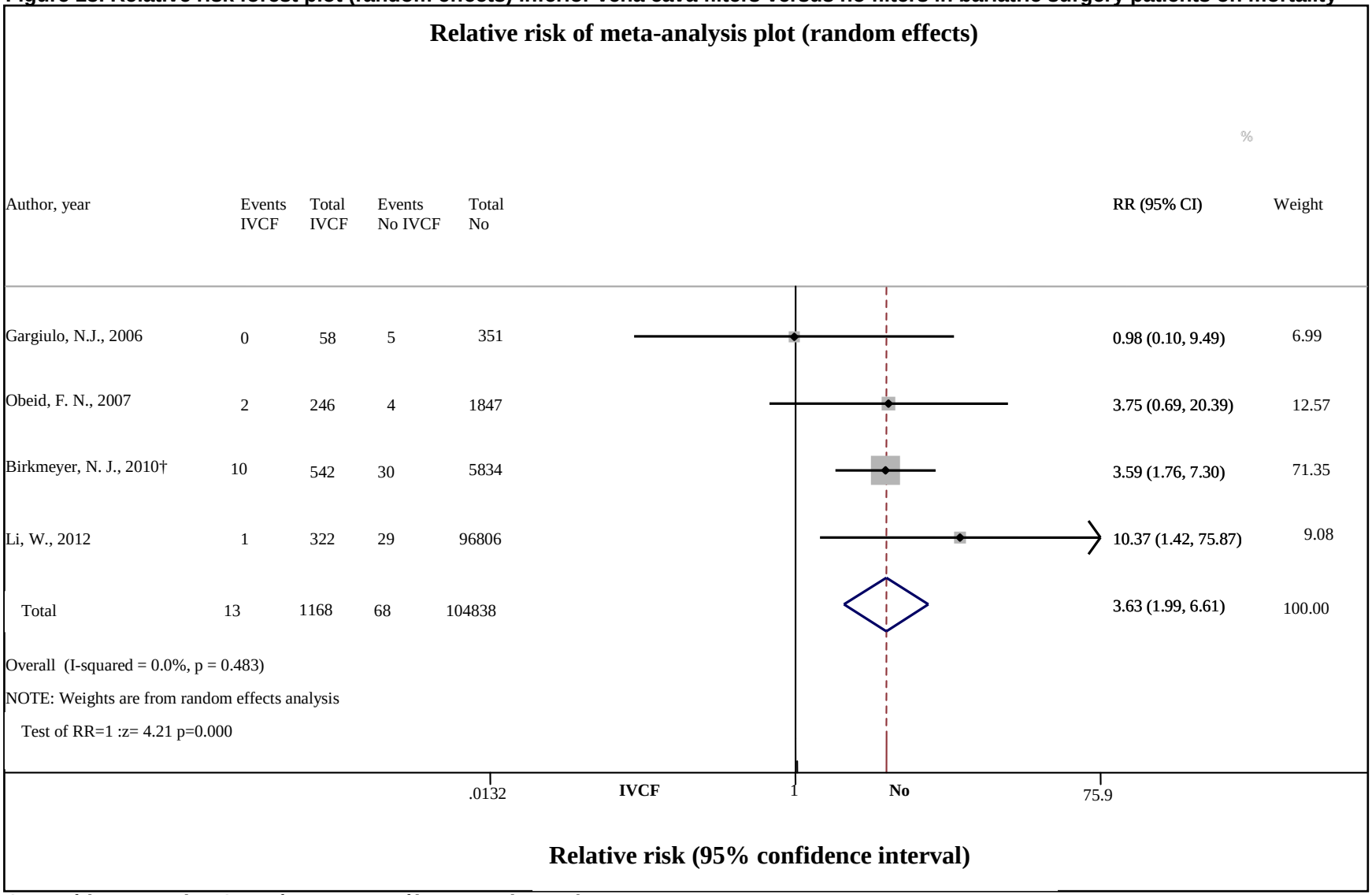
CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; RR = relative risk

Figure 12. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in bariatric surgery patients on DVT



CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; RR = relative risk

Figure 13. Relative risk forest plot (random effects) inferior vena cava filters versus no filters in bariatric surgery patients on mortality



CI = confidence interval; IVCF = inferior vena cava filter; RR = relative risk
†Composite endpoint of mortality or permanent disability.

Key Question 7

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of venous thromboembolism during hospitalization of obese and underweight patients?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing VTE in hospitalized obese patients
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the effectiveness of prophylaxis with fixed dose dalteparin over placebo in reducing major bleeding and mortality in hospitalized obese patients
- The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on whether fixed dose enoxaparin at 40 mg dose compared with various weight based dosing regimens (0.4 mg/kg or 0.5 mg/kg of enoxaparin) differ in achieving target anti-factor Xa level in obese hospitalized patients
- There were no studies that specifically evaluated underweight patients.

Study Characteristics

Two studies reported on this Key Question. A single retrospective subgroup analysis of obese patients (BMI>30 in men, and BMI>28.6 in women) from the Prospective Evaluation of Dalteparin Efficacy for Prevention of VTE in Immobilized Patients Trial (PREVENT) reported on the comparative effectiveness and safety of medications for the prevention of VTE in obese patients.[150] The PREVENT trial was a multicenter RCT conducted in multiple hospitals in North America and Europe that enrolled 3,706 medically ill patients and randomized them to receive either a daily dose of 5,000 U of dalteparin or placebo. The inclusion criteria were acute congestive heart failure (New York Heart Association III and IV), acute respiratory failure, infectious disease, acute rheumatic disease, or inflammatory bowel disease. In patients with infectious, rheumatic, or inflammatory bowel diseases, at least one additional VTE risk factor had to be present: chronic congestive heart failure, age of 75 years or above, obesity, varicose veins, chronic oxygen requirement, cancer, history of VTE, hormone therapy, or a myeloproliferative syndrome. The exclusion criteria included coagulopathies, advanced liver and kidney disease, as well as recent major surgery.

Freeman and colleagues sequentially assigned 31 medically ill patients with extreme obesity (defined by BMI>=40kg/m^2) to a fixed dose of enoxaparin at 40 mg daily (control group, n=11); weight based lower dose enoxaparin 0.4mg/kg (n=9); and weight based higher dose enoxaparin 0.5mg/kg (n=11). The inclusion criteria was >18 years of age, BMI>40kg/m^2 and having at least one additional major VTE risk factor (age>70 years, heart failure, respiratory failure, previous VTE, cancer, stroke, sepsis and immobility). Patients on anticoagulation, or other risk of bleeding, estimated creatinine clearance<30mL/min, or surgery or trauma within 14 days were excluded (Table 32).

Participant Characteristics

In the PREVENT trial, of the 1,118 obese patients, 396 were men and 722 were women; 91 percent were Caucasians, and the median BMI was 32.9 kg/m^2. The top three primary medical diagnoses were New York Heart Association class III or IV heart failure, acute respiratory failure, and acute infectious diseases. In the Freeman study the average BMI was 62.1kg/m^2 and did not differ between the 3 groups. The average age was 45.5, 43.8, and 42.7 years for fixed dose, lower dose, and higher dose respectively. The percentage of males in each group was 18.2 percent, 66.7 percent, and 27.3 percent, respectively, for fixed, lower and higher dose groups (Table 32).

Intervention Characteristics

In the PREVENT trial, the study randomized patients to the dalteparin arm or placebo. The patients in dalteparin arm received 5,000 U subcutaneously daily or a placebo. Neither group received any additional concurrent prophylactic therapy. In the Freeman study patients were sequentially assigned to a fixed dose of enoxaparin at 40mg daily (control group, n=11); weight based lower dose enoxaparin 0.4mg/kg (n=9); and weight based higher dose enoxaparin 0.5mg/kg (n=11). All patients had anti-factor Xa level drawn upon study enrollment and then daily during their hospital stay (average 3 days) (Table 32).

Outcomes

In the dalteparin vs placebo study the primary endpoint was a composite of symptomatic VTE, fatal PE, sudden death, and asymptomatic proximal DVT detected by compression ultrasound administered to all patients by day 21, the results of which were adjudicated by a core ultrasound laboratory blinded to group assignment. Secondary endpoints were proximal symptomatic and asymptomatic DVT, major and minor bleeding, and thrombocytopenia by day 21; as well as all-cause mortality by days 21 and 90.

In the Freeman study the primary outcome was the achievement of a peak anti-factor Xa level between 0.2-0.5IU/mL measured 4-6 hours after enoxaparin administration.

Total VTE among obese patients in the PREVENT trial, the composite primary end point, i.e., total VTE occurred in 2.8 percent of the dalteparin group (95% C.I. 1.3 to 4.3 percent), and in 4.3 percent of the placebo group (95% C.I. 2.5 to 6.2 percent), (RR, 0.64; 95% C.I. 0.32-1.28). Logistic regression analysis, modeling the probability of the primary endpoint, identified no statistical interaction between dalteparin efficacy and the presence or absence of obesity (P = 0.63). The efficacy of dalteparin in the prevention of total VTE was attenuated in obese patients with a BMI of 40 or greater. In addition to the above outcomes, the Kucher study also reported on the difference in outcomes between obese and non obese patients treated with dalteparin. There was no difference in rates of total VTE between non-obese and obese patients (2.8 vs 2.8%, p=0.5) but rates of mortality (14.3 vs 9.9%, p=0.0005) and major bleeding (1.6 vs 0%, p=0.005) were higher in non-obese patients treated with dalteparin compared with obese patients.

There were no symptomatic DVT or PE events with enoxaparin treatment in all three arms of Freeman study.

Fatal Pulmonary Embolisms

There were no fatal PEs in the obese patients in either study.

Mortality

In the PREVENT trial, among obese patients, dalteparin was associated with a statistically non-significant increase in mortality by day 21 (4.6 vs. 2.7 percent, P=0.14) and day 90 (9.9 vs. 8.6 percent P=0.36) compared with placebo.[150]

Major Bleeding

Dalteparin in obese patients was not associated with an increase in major hemorrhage by day 21 (0 vs. 0.7 percent placebo; P>0.99) compared with placebo in the PREVENT trial.[150] No major bleeding was reported in the Freeman study.

Other Adverse Events

The PREVENT trial demonstrated that minor hemorrhage by day 21 and thrombocytopenia were not statistically significantly different between the patients with obesity randomized to dalteparin and to placebo. No adverse events are reported in the Freeman study.

Anti- Factor Xa levels

In the Freeman study, the anti-factor Xa level between 0.2 and 0.5IU/mL was achieved significantly more often (86% of the time) in the higher dose group than in the lower dose group (32%) and fixed dose group (19%) (P<0.001) and their peak anti-factor Xa level were also found to be significantly higher than the other two groups. Age, weight, BMI or creatinine clearance did not correlate with the peak anti-factor Xa level achieved and there were no adverse events reported. Additionally, 82% of patients in the fixed dose group had anti-Xa levels <0.2IU/mL while only 36% and 13% of patients in the lower dose and higher dose groups respectively had anti-factor Xa levels <0.2IU/mL (P<0.001). This finding suggests that weight based enoxaparin dosing at 0.5mg/kg achieves target anti-Xa levels more frequently in the extremely obese, medically ill patients compared with weight based lower dose enoxaparin 0.4mg/kg or fixed dose regimens of enoxaparin 40 mg. However these findings are imprecise, and need to be replicated in other studies.

Risk of Bias

We rated the Kucher study to be at moderate risk of bias since this subgroup analysis among obese patients was not prespecified. It was unclear if the comparisons reported reflected the original randomized assignments. The Freeman study was also rated to be at moderate risk of bias due to limitations in study designs, lack of adequate randomization, blinding of subjects and adjustment for confounding.

Strength of Evidence

We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient for all outcomes and comparisons. We based this rating on paucity of data available, moderate risk of bias studies with imprecision and unknown consistency in outcomes reported (Table 33).

Applicability

The findings of this the subgroup analysis from the PREVENT trial might be generalized to obese elderly hospitalized patients. These findings should not be generalized to patients with

coagulopathies, advanced liver and kidney disease as well as recent major surgery. The majority of participants (92%) were white limiting generalizability to other ethnic groups. Based on the finding from the Freeman study, weight based high dose enoxaparin may be expected to yield similar results in medically ill patients who are extremely obese, although the study is not adequately powered to determine clinical efficacy or safety in this patient population.

Table 32. Study, participant, and intervention characteristics for KQ 7

Author, Year	Study Design	Arm, n	Drug Name, Dose	Age (Years) Mean±SD	Male, n (%)	BMI Mean±SD	Weight Mean±SD	Prior History of VTE, n (%)
Freeman A, 2012[151]	Prospective cohort study	Fixed-dose Enoxaparin, 11	Enoxaparin, 40 mg daily	45.5 ± 7.2	2 (18.2)	63.4 ± 11.6	175.0 ± 39.9	NR
		Lower-dose Enoxaparin, 9	Enoxaparin, 0.4 mg/kg daily	43.8 ± 15.7	6 (66.7)	60.7 ± 12.4	171.2 ± 42.8	NR
		Higher-dose Enoxaparin, 11	Enoxaparin 0.5 mg/kg daily	42.7 ± 12.3	3 (27.3)	61.3 ± 12.2	179.6 ± 30.3	NR
Kucher, N., 2005[150]	Randomized Controlled Trial	Dalteparin, 558	Dalteparin	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Placebo, 560	Placebo	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

BMI = body mass index; NR = not reported; VTE = venous thromboembolism

* Median reported.

Table 33. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis in obese patients

Author, Year	Outcomes	Patients (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Magnitude of Effect	Strength of Evidence
Dalteparin vs. Placebo (In Obese Patients)								
Kucher, N., 2005 [150]	VTE	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	2.8% vs 4.3%; (RR, 0.64; 95% CI 0.32-1.28)	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dalteparin vs placebo in reducing Total VTE in obese patients
Kucher, N., 2005 [150]	Mortality	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	9.9% vs 8.6%, p=0.36	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of Dalteparin vs placebo in reducing mortality in obese patients
Kucher, N., 2005 [150]	Major bleeding	1118	Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	0% vs 0.7%, p>0.99	Insufficient evidence to comment on safety of Dalteparin vs placebo in reducing major bleeding in obese patients
Enoxaparin 40 mg Daily vs. 0.4 mg/kg In Obese Patients								
Freeman A, 2012 [151]	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	20	Moderate	Indirect	Imprecise	Unknown	19% vs 32%, p=NR	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 40 mg daily versus 0.4 mg/kg in achieving peak anti- Factor Xa level in obese patients
Enoxaparin 40 mg Daily vs. 0.5 mg/kg In Obese Patients								
Freeman A, 2012 [151]	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	22	Moderate	Indirect	Precise	Unknown	19% vs 86%,p<0.001	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 40 mg daily versus 0.5 mg/kg in achieving peak anti- Factor Xa level in obese patients
Enoxaparin 0.4 mg/kg vs. 0.5 mg/kg In Obese Patients								
Freeman A, 2012 [151]	Percentage of patients achieving target anti-Factor Xa level	20	Moderate	Indirect	Imprecise	Unknown	32% vs 86%, p=NR	Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of enoxaparin 0.4 mg/kg versus 0.5 mg/kg in achieving peak anti- Factor Xa level in obese patients

VTE = venous thromboembolism

Key Question 8

What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of venous thromboembolism during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis?

Key Points and Evidence Grades

- The strength of evidence is insufficient to assess the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis. We found no studies that directly assessed our KQ.
- The strength of evidence is insufficient that UFH at 5,000 U three times daily increases the risk of major and minor bleeding events in patients with severely compromised renal function (i.e., glomerular filtration rate (GFR) <= 30 ml/min) compared with this dose in patients without severely compromised renal function.
- The strength of evidence as insufficient that enoxaparin significantly increases the risk of a major bleeding event compared with unfractionated heparin in patients with severe renal impairment (i.e., creatinine clearance < 30 mL/min).

Study Characteristics

Five studies evaluated the effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE in patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis or patients receiving dialysis.[30,51,152-154] Four studies used a randomized, controlled, parallel arm design[30,51,155,156] and one was a cohort design assessing separate cohorts before and after a quality improvement intervention.[157]

Participant Characteristics

The reported average age of the enrolled patients ranged from 61 to 88 years. The study populations were between 17 to 100 percent male. Data regarding the race/ethnicity of study participantswere not provided.

The studies used slightly different definitions of renal impairment. Two studies used a GFR or creatinine clearance of less than 30 ml/min to designate severe renal impairment and 30-60 ml/min to signify moderate renal impairment.[51 157] Other definitions of renal impairment were a creatinine clearance (CrCl) between 20-50 ml/min,[30] patients with a creatinine clearance between 30 and 50 mL/min[156], and an estimated glomerular filtration rate less than 60 mL/min.[155]

Intervention Characteristics

The studies included diverse regimens with virtually no overlap. Therefore, we summarize the pharmacologic regimens for each study below.

Randomized, Controlled Trials

Participants in the study by Bauersachs et al. received UFH at 5,000 IU three times daily. This trial also used certoparin, which is not approved in the U.S., therefore, we limited our summary to the UFH arm.[51]

In a study by Mahé et al., participants with a GFR of 20 to 50 ml/min received tinzaparin at 4,500 IU once daily or enoxaparin at 4,000 IU once daily.[30]

The trial by Dahl and colleagues randomly assigned patients who were over 75 years of age and/or had moderate renal dysfunction (defined as creatinine clearance between 30 and 49 mL/min) to receive enoxaparin 40 mg daily and dabigatran 150 mg daily.[156]

Shorr and colleagues published a post hoc subgroup analysis of a multicenter trial in which orthopedic patients were randomly assigned to receive desirudin 15 mg twice daily or enoxaparin 40 mg once daily.[155]

Prospective Cohort Studies

Elsaid, et al. assessed VTE and bleeding events associated with the use of unfractionated heparin 5,000 units either two or three times daily and enoxaparin 30 mg once or twice daily across patients stratified by renal function (creatinine clearance <30, 30-59, and ≥ 60 mL/min). They made assessments before and after an intervention that was designed to eliminate use of enoxaparin in patients whose creatinine clearance was less than 30 mL/min.[157]

Outcomes

DVT/PE Outcomes

Randomized, Controlled Trial: Tinzaparin Versus Enoxaparin

The trial which had a main endpoint of anti-Xa of drug did not record any VTE events in patients who received tinzaparin or enoxaparin.[30]

Randomized, Controlled Trial: Certoparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

As stated, one RCT compared the effectiveness of certoparin with unfractionated heparin.[51] Since certoparin is not approved in the U.S., we could not use this trial to assess our KQ. However, the study stratified the results by renal function (GFR≤30 mL/min versus GFR>30 mL/min), allowing us to assess a question related to our KQ. The rate of DVT among patients treated with unfractionated heparin in patients with GFR greater than 30 mL/min was marginally lower than those with severe renal dysfunction (10.3 vs. 11.1 percent).

Randomized, Controlled Trial: Dabigatran Versus Enoxaparin

There was no significant difference detected in the rate of major venous thromboembolic event between patients receiving dabigatran (4.3%) and enoxaparin (9%, OR: 0.48, 95% CI: 0.13-1.73, p=0.271).[156]

Randomized, Controlled Trial: Desirudin Versus Enoxaparin

Patients receiving desirudin experienced a significantly lower rate of major VTE compared with patients receiving enoxaparin, 4.9% vs. 7.6%, p=0.019).[155] This relationship was particularly pronounced for patients whose creatinine clearance was between 30-44 mL/min. In

patients with this level of renal dysfunction, 11.1% of patients taking enoxaparinvs. 3.4% of those taking desirudinexperienced a major VTE (OR:3.52; 95% CI: 1.48-8.4; p=0.004).

Prospective Cohort Studies: Enoxaparin Versus Unfractionated Heparin

The prospective cohort study did not report the rates of VTE.

Serum Anti-Xa Levels

In one RCT, enoxaparin accumulated to a greater extent from day one to day eight in elderly patients with renal impairment than did tinzaparin.[30] The ratio of maximum concentration on day eight to day one was 1.22 for enoxaparin and 1.05 for tinzaparin (p=0.016). The ratio of drug concentration area under the curve from day eight to day one yielded similar inferences, 1.26 for enoxaparin and 1.12 for tinzaparin.

Bleeding

In the RCT that assessed tinzaparin and enoxaparin, five bleeding events occurred in patients receiving tinzaparin versus four such events in patients receiving enoxaparin (p=0.67).[30] Three of these were major bleeds, two in the tinzaparin group and one in the enoxaparin group (p=0.61).

The rate of major bleeding was significantly higher among patients randomly assigned to receive enoxaparin (4.7%) versus dabigatran (0%, p=0.039).[156]

There was no difference detected in the rate of major bleeding between patients who received desirudin (0.8%) versus enoxaparin (0.2%).[155]

Patients with severe renal dysfunction who received 5,000 IU of UFH three times a day had an increased risk for all bleeds (relative risk (RR): 3.4, 95% CI: 2.0-5.9), major bleeds (RR: 7.3, 95% CI: 3.3-16), and minor bleeds (RR: 2.6 (95% CI: 1.4-4.9) compared with patients treated with UFH without severe renal dysfunction.[51]

In the prospective cohort study, patients receiving enoxaparin were significantly more likely to experience a major bleeding episode compared with patients receiving unfractionated heparin (13.5% vs. 4.2%, RR: 3.2, 95% CI: 1.4-7.3). This result was largely driven by the subgroup of patients with a creatinine clearance less than 30 mL/min. For this subgroup with severe renal impairment, patients receiving enoxaparin were significantly more likely to have a bleed compared with patients receiving unfractionated heparin (18.9% vs. 4.1%, RR: 4.68, 95% CI: 1.1-20.6). There was no difference in the bleeding rates for patients whose creatinine clearances were greater than 60 mL/min.[157]

Risk of Bias

We rated the prospective cohort study to have a high risk of bias because of limitations in the study design.[157] We are unable to rule out differences between the groups confounding the relationship between the treatments of interest and outcomes. Additionally, we were unable to assess the level of surveillance for VTE or bleeding events. Of the four RCTs, three were assessed to be at moderate risk of bias and one at high risk of bias. The three moderate risk of bias RCTs were post hoc subgroup analyses of larger RCTs.[51,155,156] We could not determine if these comparisons preserved the original randomization.[51,155,156] The high risk of bias RCT carried out open randomization of study participants and failed to blind subjects and investigators[30] (Appendix E).

Strength of Evidence

We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient to assess the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis. We based this rating on the risk of bias associated with published studies and unknown consistency of evidence regarding associations that were reported.

We rated the strength of evidence as insufficient that 5,000 U of unfractionated heparin three times daily increases the risk of major and minor bleeding events in patients with severely compromised renal function (i.e., GFR <= 30 ml/min) compared with this dose in patients without severely compromised renal function. We based this rating on a high risk of bias of included studies and inconsistent evidence (Table 27).

Likewise, we rated the strength of evidence as insufficient that enoxaparin significantly increases the risk of a major bleeding event compared with unfractionated heparin in patients with severe renal impairment (i.e., creatinine clearance < 30 mL/min). We based this rating on a high risk of bias and inconsistent published evidence (Table 34).

Applicability

The design, analytic goals, patient populations and studied regimens were very diverse among these studies. The results could generally be applied to patients with varying degrees of renal dysfunction.

Table 34. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with renal insufficiency

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence and Magnitude of Effect
Tinzaparin vs. Enoxaparin						
	VTE	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of tinzaparin vs. enoxaparin in reducing VTE in patients with renal insufficiency**
Mahe, 2007[30]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	0 events in 27 patients (tinzaparin) vs 0 events in 28 patients (enoxaparin)
	Bleeding	**High**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on the comparative safety of tinzaparin vs. enoxaparin on bleeding in patients with renal insufficiency**
Mahe, 2007[30]		High	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	5 events/27 vs 4/28 (p=0.67)
Dabigatran vs. Enoxaparin						
	VTE	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of dabigatran in reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. enoxaparin**
Dahl, 2012[156]		Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; 4.3% of patients receiving dabigatran experienced a VTE, compared with 6.4% of patients receiving enoxaparin (OR: 0.68, 95% CI: 0.31-1.48, p=0.334)
	Bleeding	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of dabigatran vs. Enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise**
Dahl, 2012[156]		Moderate	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; no events in patients receiving dabigatran (0/96) experienced a major bleed versus 4.7% (6/128) of patients receiving enoxaparin (p=0.039)
Desirudin vs. Enoxaparin						
	VTE	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of desirudin in reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. enoxaparin**
Storr, 2012[155]		Moderate	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; 4.9% of patients receiving desirudin experienced a VTE, compared with 7.6% of patients receiving enoxaparin (p=0.019)
	Bleeding	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of desirudin vs. Enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise**
Storr, 2012[155]		Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; 0.8% of patients receiving desirudin experienced a major bleed versus 0.2% of patients receiving enoxaparin (p=0.109)

Table 34. Body of evidence for pharmacological prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with renal insufficiency (continued)

Author, Year	Outcomes	Risk of Bias	Directness	Precision	Consistency	Strength of Evidence and Magnitude of Effect
Unfractionated Heparin vs. Enoxaparin						
	Bleeding	**High**	**Direct**	**Precise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of unfractionated heparin vs. Enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise**
Elsaid, 2012[157]		High	Direct	Precise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence to comment on the safety of unfractionated heparin vs. Enoxaparin in terms of reducing major bleeding episodes in patients with renal compromise. 4.1% vs. 13.5%, RR: 0.31, 95% CI: 0.14-0.71).
UHF in Severe Renal Compromise vs. All Other Renal Status						
	VTE	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH in reducing VTE in severe renal compromise patients vs. all other renal patients**
Bauersachs, 2011[51]		Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; 2.6% of patients had a VTE event
	Bleeding	**Moderate**	**Direct**	**Imprecise**	**Unknown**	**Insufficient evidence to comment on effectiveness of UFH in increasing bleeding in severe renal compromise patients vs. all other renal patients**
Bauersachs, 2011[51]		Moderate	Direct	Imprecise	Unknown	Insufficient evidence; 13 events in 92 patients

UFH = unfractionated heparin; VTE = venous thromboembolism

Discussion

Our systematic review summarizes the current state of the evidence on the role of pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis for the prevention of VTE among these special populations. Our review demonstrates a paucity of evidence from high quality studies to inform these Key Questions for these special populations.

Evidence

Key Question 1. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of IVC filters to prevent PE in hospitalized patients with trauma?

The strength of evidence is low that prophylactic IVC filter placement when compared with no filter use is associated with a lower incidence of PE and fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma. We also found insufficient evidence that prophylactic IVC filter placement is associated with an increased incidence of DVT in hospitalized patients with trauma when compared with no use of filters. We found insufficient evidence to comment on mortality associated with prophylactic IVC filter placement in hospitalized patients with trauma.

We noted the different filter brands may be associated with different complications but we did not have enough comparisons among different filter subtypes to evaluate the comparative effectiveness and safety of various filter subtypes.

We found insufficient evidence from the comparative observational studies that rates of filter- associated thrombosis were higher when prophylactic filters were placed compared with not in this patient population. The evidence was insufficient about rates of other filter complications. Several uncontrolled observational studies provided information on the rare occurrences of filter complications such as strut fracture, insertion site thrombosis, arterial-venous fistulas, filter misplacement, filter tilt, filter migration and IVC thrombosis. The low rates of such complications, the significant risks of bias in the included studies, and the lack of control groups precluded any definitive assessment of the comparative safety of different filter types in patients with trauma. Our review did not evaluate the safety of IVC filters in patients when used for treatment or prevention of recurrent PE where complication rates may be different.

We identified only a single RCT addressing this KQ and it had significant methodological limitations.[52] This pilot trial randomized patients to usual care plus IVC filters versus usual care but was underpowered for all outcomes. Most studies in our database were assessed as having a high risk of bias except five observational studies which were assessed as having a moderate risk of bias. There was significant heterogeneity among the included studies in design and eligibility, and inconsistency in efficacy and safety outcome assessment methods. Although many of the studies reported on the VTE outcomes, most did not provide details about anatomic locations of the DVTs or PEs. Some studies did not distinguish between DVT and PE. However prophylactic IVC filters may have opposing effects on DVTs and PEs, increasing the rates of DVTs and reducing the risk of PE. There were also differences in reporting and duration of follow-up. The included studies lacked adequate details about enrolled patient characteristics, such as race and gender, and details of the extent and severity of the trauma limiting our ability to generalize findings from these studies to other ethnic groups or age categories. There has been a wide variation in the use of IVCFs in trauma centers which cannot be explained by

patient characteristics.[158] This variation could lead to selection bias for any observational studies of IVCFs.

Our current finding should be interpreted in the context of other systematic reviews on this topic. A recent review conducted a qualitative synthesis of data from 24 studies and found increasing use of retrievable filters and low rates of filter related complications.[159] The authors concluded that there was a lack of high quality data, and therefore the true efficacy of prophylactic IVC filters for prevention of PE in trauma patients remains unclear. They reported that data from case series suggested a reduction in PE and fatal PE in high-risk poly-trauma patients who may have contraindications to DVT prophylaxis. A review from 2006, endorsed by the American Venous Forum, found that the evidence on optional IVC filters was not sufficient to support evidence-based recommendations.[160] Similarly, we only found low grade evidence that IVC filter placement compared with no IVC filter placement is associated with a lower incidence of PE and fatal PE in hospitalized patients with trauma, and insufficient evidence that prophylactic IVC filters placement is associated with an increased incidence of DVT in hospitalized patients with trauma.

There are conflicting guidelines on this topic. The practice guideline from the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma recommends that insertion of a prophylactic IVC filters *should be considered* in very high risk trauma patients. [35]These include patients who cannot receive anticoagulation because of increased bleeding risk and have severe closed head injury (GCS < 8), incomplete spinal cord injury with part or quadriplegia, complex pelvic fractures with associated long-bone fractures, or multiple long-bone fractures (Level 3 recommendation). However, this guideline is 10 years old and was based primarily on data using permanent IVCFs. A recent American College of Chest Physicians (ACCP) review suggested that that placement of an IVC filter probably reduces the risk of PE over the short term, but notes that the complications are "frequent" and long term outcomes are unclear.[161] This group noted that removable filters may mitigate the long-term complication rate, but also noted that they are often not removed. Thus the ACCP guidelines *recommends against* IVC filters for primary VTE prevention in patients with trauma (Grade 2C).[161]

Key Question 2a. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

Key Question 2b. What is the optimal timing of initiation and duration of pharmacologic prophylaxis to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury?

Eight studies evaluated pharmacologic and mechanical strategies in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury. We found low grade evidence that UFH reduced the rates of total mortality compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury. We also found low grade evidence that enoxaparin reduced the rates of DVT when compared with no pharmacoprophylaxis in traumatic brain injury patients. The strength of evidence is insufficient to comment on the comparative effectiveness and safety of any other pharmacological and mechanical strategies on VTE outcome and bleeding.

There was insufficient evidence to support that enoxaparin is more effective than unfractionated heparin in preventing PE and lowering mortality in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury. We also found insufficient evidence to support that enoxaparin when compared with heparin led to fewer bleeding complications. We found insufficient evidence to support that enoxaparin is more effective than intermittent pneumonic compression in preventing DVTs. We found insufficient evidence to support that intermittent pneumatic compression devices are more effective than enoxaparin in preventing PEs.

We found only two RCTs that addressed DVT prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury. The remaining studies were single-center cohort studies, the majority of which were retrospective. Although the studies in this review asked similar questions (i.e., enoxaparin vs. heparin, pharmacologic prophylaxis vs. IPCs) and had similar patient populations, due the lack of high quality studies having minimal risk of bias, we were unable to comment on the comparative effectiveness of pharmacological and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with traumatic brain injury.

When looking at progression of ICH, we found insufficient evidence favoring enoxaparin when compared with unfractionated heparin or no use of chemoprophylaxis. When compared with intermittent pneumatic compression, there was insufficient evidence to support that enoxaparin reduces the risk of ICH exacerbation.

Five retrospective cohort studies evaluated the timing of pharmacologic prophylaxis in patients with traumatic brain injury. We found insufficient evidence to support that early (< 72 hours) compared with late administration of enoxaparin (> 72 hours) led to differences in progressions of ICH. The lack of high quality studies precludes definitive conclusions about the timing and initiation of prophylaxis in patients with brain trauma.

Our results should be interpreted in the context of other systematic reviews and existing guidelines. We did not identify any existing systematic reviews about the role of DVT prophylaxis, and its optimal timing and initiation in patients with traumatic brain injury. The two organizations, EAST and the Traumatic Brain Foundation, that provide guidelines for the care of the patients with trauma and patients with traumatic brain injury, respectively, do not make specific recommendations about DVT prophylaxis in these patients. The Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma (EAST) practice guidelines address DVT prophylaxis in the general trauma patient but do not make specific recommendations about patients with brain trauma. In 2007, the Brain Foundation Guidelines for the Management of Severe Traumatic Brain Injury found no good quality data to support the use of DVT prophylaxis in TBI patients. They found level III evidence for IPC and chemoprophylaxis, while stating that “there is insufficient evidence to support recommendations regarding the preferred agent, dose, or timing of pharmacologic prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis.” Additionally, the ACCP guidelines do not specifically address DVT prophylaxis in these patients.

Key Question 3. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns?

The strength of evidence was insufficient about the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with burns.

The only included cohort study of IVC filter placement was at high risk of bias with significant methodological limitations. It included just 20 patients and did not have a control group. The very high mortality rate in this study (9 out of 20 participants) was likely related to

multi-organ failure. Thus, we could not draw any meaningful conclusions [126] on the comparative effectiveness and safety of IVC filters. We did not find any studies that evaluated the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies in the prevention of VTE among patients with burns.

There are several unanswered clinical questions for patients with burns. These patients are at elevated risk of both VTE and bleeding and the optimal prophylaxis remains unknown. Although the study we reviewed reported that the burned body surface area was not associated with thrombotic complications,[162] this remains unclear.

Clinicians, policymakers, and other decision makers should interpret our findings in the context of existing recommendations for VTE prevention among hospitalized patients with burns. The ACCP 2012 guidelines do not provide specific recommendations for preventing VTE in patients with burns.[163] The 2008 ACCP guidelines recommend routine thromboprophylaxis for burn patients having additional risk factors for VTE (Grade 1A).[164] The guidelines also recommend either low-dose unfractionated heparin or low molecular weight heparin as soon as it is safe (Grade 1C). For patients at risk of bleeding, the guidelines recommend mechanical thromboprophylaxis with graduate compression stockings and or intermittent pneumatic compression until the bleeding risk decreases (Grade 1A).[164]

Key Question 4. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients with liver disease?

We found no studies that directly address the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic strategies among patients with liver disease. Previous studies have estimated that 0.5 to 6.3 percent of patients with chronic liver disease experience VTE. These studies characterize chronic liver disease as a condition complicated by thrombocytopenia and by prevalent portal vein thrombosis.[165] The correlation between international normalized ratio values and VTE risk remains unclear.[166]

There are no specific recommendations for prophylaxis in patients with chronic liver disease. The specific reasons for the lack of evidence on hospitalized patients with liver disease are unclear, but may include exclusion of such high-risk patients from trials.

Key Question 5. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy?

We found no studies that directly addressed the comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic strategies among hospitalized patients receiving antiplatelet therapy. However, two large pooled analysis of randomized controlled trials of pharmacoprophylaxis of VTE reported on this KQ.[127,128] There was no difference in the risk of bleeding among patients on antiplatelets when dabigatran was compared with enoxaparin, or rivaroxaban was compared with enoxaparin. These drugs were used for a limited duration, and bleeding was recorded within the study time period that did not exceed 30 days. However these findings are not generalizable to patients taking high dose ASA (> 160 mg/day) or those taking other potent antiplatelets such as ticlopidine or clopidogrel, because such patients were not included.

Key Question 6. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE in patients having bariatric surgery?

We found low grade evidence to support that IVC filters do not reduce the risk of PE. Other complications of filter placement occasionally occur, some of which may be fatal.[147]. Only a subset of studies reported on filter retrieval rates. Physicians ultimately removed more than two-thirds of the retrievable filters placed. Because bariatric surgery requires close followup and medical compliance, there may be relatively high rates of filter retrieval in this patient population and a lesser likelihood of long-term filter-related complications. There was marked practice variation in filter use for VTE prophylaxis among hospitalized patients undergoing bariatric surgery, beyond what could be explained by differences in the patient populations. Additionally, the process of selecting patients for filters based on real or perceived VTE risk may bias toward a lack of filter efficacy, or the appearance of harm.[149]

In the absence of high quality studies, we were unable to determine the comparative effectiveness and safety, or the optimal timing and duration of prophylactic pharmacotherapy. The observational studies did not provide a clear association between the use of pre-operative initiation of pharmacologic prophylaxis and perioperative bleeding, or between post-operative initiation of pharmacologic prophylaxis and thrombosis. A study of extended prophylaxis versus inpatient prophylaxis suggested that continuing enoxaparin therapy for 10 days discharge may be associated with a lower risk of VTE, when compared with shorter therapy.[129] However, since this cohort study adopted longer-term treatment during its later years, there were other changes that may have impacted VTE rates favorably, such as shorter surgery durations, fewer open procedures, and shorter lengths of stay, which precludes any definitive conclusions. The rate of fatal pulmonary emboli appears to be low in patients receiving pharmacologic prophylaxis.

Pharmacokinetic data from two studies suggest that "subtherapeutic" anti-Xa levels are common when patients receive standard prophylactic doses of enoxaparin, particularly 30 mg twice daily, and that "supratherapeutic" levels are common when patients receive doses of 60 mg twice daily.[132 133] However, the extent to which anti-Xa levels predict bleeding in obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery is unknown. Consistent with current practice, the majority of the studies emphasized the use of IPC devices, compression stockings, and early ambulation. Additionally, the studies that focused on IVC filters generally included patients receiving concurrent pharmacologic prophylaxis. The efficacy and safety of these modalities of prophylaxis remains unclear. One study, not included in our review, reported low rates of adverse outcomes in patients undergoing bariatric surgery who did not receive either IVC filters or pharmacologic prophylaxis.[167] This study excluded patients with prior VTE. The study used a prophylactic strategy that included calf-length pneumatic compression devices and early ambulation, and the authors sought to maintain short operative times (averaging 106 minutes). This study, which included 957 patients, reported rates of DVT at 0.31 percent, PE at 0.10 percent, and major bleeding at 0.73 percent. Notable in this study, as well as many studies we included, is that ambulation is often possible within 24 hours of bariatric surgery. The relatively short operative times, laparoscopic approach, and early ambulation may attenuate the VTE risk of laparoscopic bariatric surgeries, despite the large body habitus of those patients undergoing bariatric surgery.

Our results suggest that there may be a higher rate of bleeding with augmented dosing regimens, with no evidence of increased efficacy. These results are generally consistent with the findings from a previous systematic review and meta-analysis conducted by Becattini et al.[168] In

contrast to our comparative effectiveness review, which evaluated only comparative studies of pharmacologic regimens, Becattini et al. also included uncontrolled single-arm studies of pharmacologic prophylaxis. They concluded that the incidence of symptomatic postoperative VTE appeared to be less than 1 percent with either prophylactic strategy, but that with screening, the rate was approximately 2 percent. Because definitions of major bleeding varied, the authors applied, where possible, the International Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis definition of major bleeding in an effort to standardize the bleeding rates across studies.[169] Using this standardized definition, bleeding rates were approximately 1 percent for standard-dose regimens, and 1.6 percent for weight-adjusted (augmented) pharmacological prophylaxis. The authors concluded that there might be a higher rate of bleeding with augmented dosing regimens with no evidence of increased efficacy similar to our findings.

In the absence of high quality studies among patients undergoing bariatric surgery, the ACCP evidence-based clinical practice guidelines used data from trials in other populations such as patients undergoing abdominal and pelvic surgery.[170]These guidelines suggest that clinicians follow the manufacturer's recommendations for dosing of pharmacotherapy, but also state that it may be prudent to consult with a pharmacist regarding dosing in bariatric surgery patients and other patients who are obese who may require higher doses of unfractionated heparin or low molecular weight heparin. The guidelines do not make any recommendations regarding the use of filters in bariatric surgery patients.

Key Question 7. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of obese and underweight patients?

We found only one subgroup analysis of an RCT that reported on the comparative effectiveness and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin 5000 IU/day versus placebo among hospitalized obese patients with a BMI less than 40kg/m^2. However the strength of evidence was insufficient on the composite endpoint of DVT, PE and sudden death; and the outcomes of mortality and bleeding. We did not find any evidence about the role of other pharmacologic or mechanical strategies among hospitalized obese patients. There were no studies among patients who are underweight. Previous ACCP guidelines recommended a weight based administration of low molecular weight heparins among obese patients.[164] The FDA-approved dosing provides no specific dose adjustment for obese patients.

The other pertinent study to this Key Question, the Freeman study, although small and not powered to determine clinical efficacy or safety is a pilot study whose findings is consistent with the current ACCP guidelines that recommends the use of weight based administration of low molecular weight heparins in obese patients. The limitations of the study besides its small size include that the primary outcome measured- anti-factor Xa level, is a surrogate marker of adequate anticoagulation and by extension effective prophylaxis against VTE and not the desired clinical outcome itself. Given the median length of stay of 3 days, the outcome was only followed for a maximum of 3 days, and given prior evidence that enoxaparin may accumulate during longer treatment periods (especially in patients with renal impairment) longer periods of follow up will be warranted to give complete picture of the outcome. Finally, the study did not include medically ill but non-obese patients they are not able to exclude that similar findings could be seen in non-obese patients.

Key Question 8. What are the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic prophylaxis for prevention of VTE during hospitalization of patients with acute kidney injury, moderate renal impairment, or severe renal impairment not undergoing dialysis and patients receiving dialysis?

Patients with compromised renal function who require pharmacologic VTE prophylaxis are very common. However, we found insufficient evidence in the published literature to guide treatment decisions. The published evidence regarding the relative safety and efficacy of several agents versus enoxaparin are limited to single studies with a moderate-to-high risk of bias. Our findings are consistent with two other recently published reviews. The ACCP guidelines make dosing recommendations for the *therapeutic* use of LMWH.[171 172] However, we agree with the ACCP guidelines' assessment that the data are insufficient to make direct recommendations about *prophylaxis*. Their assessment of the indirect evidence regarding bioaccumulation and increased anti-Xa levels are also consistent with ours. The ACCP guidelines suggest that decreased clearance of LMWHs has been associated with increased risk of bleeding events for patients with severe renal insufficiency. However, the cited study compares patients with and without severe renal dysfunction who received the same therapy. Therefore, it is not possible to determine the additional risk conveyed by LMWH therapy, that is, above the baseline increased risk of bleeding among patients with renal insufficiency.

The product labeling for the drugs in our review all recommend decreased dosing for VTE prophylaxis in patients with renal insufficiency. However, these recommendations are not backed by cited peer-reviewed literature. Therefore, we see a great need for future studies to assess the relative safety and efficacy of VTE prophylaxis regimens in patients with compromised renal function.

Limitations

Our systematic review identified important weaknesses in the literature. We did not identify high quality RCTs on any of these KQs. The RCTs identified for some of these KQs were small and had methodological limitations. The majorities of observational studies included in this review were at high risk of bias and did not report on several quality items of interest. The greatest risk to their validity was confounding by indication in that the sicker patients received more intense prophylaxis than the less sick patients, with no or inadequate adjustment for differences between treatment groups. The studies were heterogeneous in definition of VTE and bleeding outcomes precluding any meaningful pooling in a meta-analysis. We also did not find data on several pharmacologic comparisons of interest or details about appropriate dosing strategies in these special populations.

Our systematic review has several limitations. Although our search strategy was comprehensive, we may have missed studies. Although we included study designs other than randomized controlled trials in our review, the identification and indexing of observational studies is far more challenging than that of randomized controlled trials. So it is possible we may have missed a few observational studies. The potential impact of this on the strength of our inference is unknown. We were unable to assess the possibility of publication bias or selective outcomes reporting and its impact on our findings. It is difficult to determine the impact of unpublished data on the findings of the systematic review. Although we evaluated a range of important outcomes, we did not evaluate some potential long term complications such as phlegmasia and functional impairment which were beyond the scope of this review.

Future Research

Our report highlights the need for additional research on the comparative effectiveness and safety of pharmacologic and mechanical strategies to prevent VTE among these special populations. For many of the questions, multicenter clinical trials may be prohibitively expensive or impossible. We describe here options for observational research as well as trials.

There remains a significant research gap regarding the efficacy and safety for IVC filters for PE prophylaxis in trauma patients. The American Venous Forum and the Society of Interventional Radiology Multidisciplinary Consensus Conference have placed a high priority on studies of filters in trauma[160] If feasible, a large, multi-center RCT could definitively answer the question on the efficacy and safety of IVC filters in patients with trauma including patients with traumatic brain injury.[160] We recognize that this may be prohibitively complex and expensive; therefore, answering this question with well-designed observational research may be optimal. These observational studies could be prospective cohort studies with the exposed group defined as individuals with trauma receiving filters and with a carefully matched comparison group of individuals - having comparable injuries and comorbid conditions - who do not receive filters. Additionally, observational research could be facilitated with use of registry data, such as from the National Trauma Data Bank.[33] Although presently there is insufficient detail about filter placement in this registry, this could be rectified. This would then allow cohort studies to be nested within this registry. The information that would need to be captured would be filter related information including timing, indication, type of filter, as well as complications from placement. Such studies should also adequately determine the utility of surveillance for VTE prophylaxis.

Retrospective cohort studies may also be valuable for this question but there needs to be much better control for confounding by indication than was done in the studies included in this review. The major flaw of the included retrospective studies was that the authors compared the outcomes for patients receiving filters with patients not receiving filters with little attention to differences among these patients. Commonly, the patients receiving filters were at greater risk for thrombotic complications (or other adverse outcomes) than patients without filters. With careful risk adjustment through regression or the use of other methods such as propensity score matching or instrumental variable analyses, valid inferences can be drawn from retrospective studies. We identified very few studies that used propensity score methods, and even the use of multivariate regression techniques was limited.

Future studies should also attempt to determine the reasons for low filter retrieval rates. Filter related complications may be obviated by timely removal of filters; if this is not happening, there needs to be better understanding of why not and a testing of interventions to improve retrieval rates.

We found that few studies reported on post-thrombotic syndrome as an outcome for filter studies. Future studies should report on these outcomes. These studies should help inform the degree to which the recurrent DVT episodes, potentially associated with filters, result in long-term sequelae from post-thrombotic syndrome.

Additional studies among patients with traumatic brain injury are still needed to determine whether pharmacologic DVT prophylaxis should be used for these patients, and the optimal timing of administration. This very well may require trials. The level of detail about timing of dosing in observational data may be limited. Studies should also determine how to better risk stratify patients to inform decisions about pharmacologic prophylaxis. This could be addressed with observational studies describing outcomes of patients in different strata of risk.

Unquestionably, severe burns may induce pathophysiological changes that alter the pharmacokinetic parameters of drugs, such as volume of distribution and clearance. [173] For this systematic review, we searched for studies that measured the effect of pharmacologic strategies on anti-Xa concentration, which is a reasonable surrogate for bleeding risk, for the Key Questions addressing patients with renal insufficiency and obesity and underweight. Pharmacokinetic studies are needed in other patient populations to determine whether altered pharmacokinetics of enoxaparin may result in inadequate dosing in burn patients, and whether dose-adjustment of enoxaparin based on serum anti-Xa monitoring is warranted.[174] Observational studies using electronic health records should be feasible and can answer this question. Electronic health record data would provide sufficient information about the exposures to the pharmacologic and mechanical interventions, and outcomes; and should allow for controlling for confounding by indication with information about comorbid conditions, burn severity and surface area affected. Given that there are likely important institutional differences in practice patterns regarding prophylaxis of burns, the use of the institution as an instrumental variable is conceivable (assuming that the patient mix is comparable across institutions). Future studies should adequately consider the role of specific risk factors for VTE in burn patients such as body surface area, age, body mass index, concomitant injuries, mobility states and the presence of central venous lines.

Future research should include high-quality observational studies to determine the comparative effectiveness and safety of various pharmacological and mechanical strategies among patients with liver disease. Such studies should characterize the relative risks of bleeding and thrombosis across stages of liver disease, which will require clinical information such as from electronic health records.

The question of elevated risk of bleeding with dual therapy with prophylactic anticoagulation and aspirin therapy remains unanswered. Rare events such as bleeding from prophylactic doses of anticoagulation are difficult to answer in trials; this question too will require high-quality observational studies that control for confounding by indication with the use of propensity score methods or possibly instrumental variables.

Trials of IVC filters in patients undergoing bariatric surgery might not be warranted. There is established value of pharmacologic prophylaxis in this patient population, so that RCTs that do not allow pharmacological treatment might be considered to be unethical. Similarly, because the rates of events are so low in patients with pharmacological treatment, exposing individuals to filter placement in an RCT may expose them to complication risk while there is little opportunity to demonstrate improvement in PE rates over the existing low rates. Such trials should include only those patients deemed to be at highest risk for VTE complications, such as those with prior VTE. RCTs might address whether standard doses of prophylaxis that have been proven safe and effective in other types of surgery (such as 5,000 units of subcutaneous unfractionated heparin three times daily, enoxaparin 30 mg twice daily, or enoxaparin 40 mg once daily) are adequate for patients undergoing bariatric surgery. We suggest that weight-based dosing compared with fixed-dosing, rather than BMI-based dosing compared with fixed-dosing, is the more relevant scientific question.

RCTs should evaluate the comparative effectiveness and safety of LMWHs in obese patients. Such trials need to ensure that those at both extremes of weight the underweight (BMI < 18 kg/m^2) and severely obese (BMI > 40 kg/m^2) are adequately represented in these trials. RCTs of VTE prevention will ideally report data on subgroups of obese and overweight patients, as well as subgroups of patients defined by renal impairment status. Future trials

should seek to enroll a subpopulation of patients with renal insufficiency to add to this body of evidence. Observational analyses may be useful for this question as well. We propose that large trials that have been completed should report subgroup results, including subgroups that were not specified at the start of the trial, so that this information is available to researchers doing meta-analysis.[175] Whereas the results in these subgroups might be considered exploratory in the context of the parent trial, when pooled across studies, the added power may allow for stronger, yet cautious, conclusions.

Even with evidence for the above, it still may not be clear as to what is the best practice as this may depend on patients' preferences for the possible outcomes. Post-thrombotic syndrome is an unfortunate outcome that is not often addressed in studies of prophylaxis, but which may importantly affect a patient's quality of life. An individual's tolerance of risk without an intervention may exceed his tolerance of a different risk with an intervention, and this has importance for decision making. These questions are best answered with qualitative methods or possibly with quantitative methods designed for learning patients' preferences. These can then be used in decision-analytic models that may be informative to clinicians and patients.

Conclusion

Our systematic review summarizes the current state of the evidence on the role of pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis for the prevention of VTE among these special populations. Our review demonstrates a paucity of evidence from high quality studies to inform these Key Questions for these special populations. Our systematic review identified important weaknesses in the literature. Future research using high quality observational studies that control for confounding by indication, such as provider and practice patterns, and confounding by disease severity may be needed as randomized controlled trials typically exclude or do not report on these special populations.

References

1. Heit J, Cohen A, Anderson FJ. Estimated annual number of incident and recurrent, non-fatal and fatal venous thromboembolism (VTE) events in the US. Blood. 2005; 106:267A.
2. Raskob GE, Silverstein R, Bratzler DW, et al. Surveillance for Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism. Recommendations from a National Workshop. 2010; 38(4 SUPPL.):S502-S509.
3. Segal JB, Eng J, Jenckes MW, et al. Diagnosis and Treatment of Deep Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment Number 68. (Prepared by Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-97-0007.) AHRQ Publication No. 03-E016. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. March 2003.
4. Geerts WH, Bergqvist D, Pineo GF et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). Chest. 2008; 133(6 Suppl):381S-453S.
5. Institute of Medicine. Initial national priorities for comparative effectiveness research. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2009.
6. Geerts WH, Code KI, Jay RM, Chen E, et al. A prospective study of venous thromboembolism after major trauma. 1994; 331:1601-6.
7. Gillespie DL. Anticoagulation is the most appropriate method of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic disease in high-risk trauma patients. Dis Mon. 2010; 56(11):628-36.
8. Velmahos GC, Kern J, Chan L, et al. Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism After Injury. Evidence Report/ Technology Assessment No. 22 (Prepared by Southern California Evidence-based Practice Center/RAND under Contract No. 290-97-0001). Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2000; AHRQ Publication No. 01-E004.
9. Bratton SL, Chestnut RM, Ghajar J et al. Guidelines for the management of severe traumatic brain injury. V. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. J Neurotrauma. 2007; 24 Suppl 1:S32-6.
10. Jawa RS, Warren K, Young D, et al. Venous thromboembolic disease in trauma and surveillance ultrasonography. J Surg Res. 2011 May 1; 167(1):24-31.
11. Bush S, LeClaire A, Hampp C, et al. Review of a large clinical series: once-versus twice-daily enoxaparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Intensive Care Med. 2011; 26(2):111-5.
12. Pannucci CJ, Osborne NH, Wahl WL. Venous thromboembolism in thermally injured patients: analysis of the National Burn Repository. J Burn Care Res. 2011; 32(1):6-12.
13. Ferguson RE, Critchfield A, Leclaire A,et al. Current practice of thromboprophylaxis in the burn population: a survey study of 84 US burn centers. Burns. 2005; 31(8):964-6.
14. Faucher LD, Conlon KM. Practice guidelines for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in burns. J Burn Care Res. 2007; 28(5):661-3.
15. Barba CA, Harrington C, Loewen M. Status of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis among bariatric surgeons: have we changed our practice during the past decade? Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2009; 5(3):352-6.

16. American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Clinical Issues Committee. ASMBS position statement on prophylactic measures to reduce the risk of venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery patients. Gainesville, FL: American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery; 2007. asmbs.org/2012/06/prophylactic-measures-to-reduce-the-risk-of-venous-thromboembolism-in-bariatric-surgery-patients/.

17. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons (SAGES). Guidelines for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis during laparoscopic surgery. Los Angeles: Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons; 2006. www.sages.org/publication/id/C/.

18. Muntz JE, Michota FA. Prevention and management of venous thromboembolism in the surgical patient: options by surgery type and individual patient risk factors. Am J Surg. 2010; 199(1 Suppl):S11-20.

19. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement (ICSI). Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. 7th ed. Bloomington, MN: Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement; 2010. www.icsi.org/guidelines__more/catalog_guidelines_and_more/catalog_guidelines/catalog_cardiovascular_guidelines/vte_prophy/.

20. Winegar DA, Sherif B, Pate V, et al.. Venous thromboembolism after bariatric surgery performed by Bariatric Surgery Center of Excellence Participants: analysis of the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2011; 7(2):181-8.

21. Agarwal R, Hecht TE, Lazo MC, Umscheid CA. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for patients undergoing bariatric surgery: a systematic review. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2010; 6(2):213-20.

22. Folsom AR, Lutsey PL, Astor BC, et al. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Chronic kidney disease and venous thromboembolism: a prospective study. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2010; 25(10):3296-301

23. Nutescu EA, Spinler SA, Wittkowsky A,et al. Low-molecular-weight heparins in renal impairment and obesity: available evidence and clinical practice recommendations across medical and surgical settings. Ann Pharmacother. 2009; 43(6):1064-83.

24. Daneschvar HL, Seddighzadeh A, Piazza G, et al. Deep vein thrombosis in patients with chronic kidney disease. Thromb Haemost. 2008; 99(6):1035-9.

25. Cook DJ, Douketis J, Arnold D, et al. Bleeding and venous thromboembolism in the critically ill with emphasis on patients with renal insufficiency. Curr Opin Pulm Med. 2009; 15(5):455-62.

26. Lovenox® (enoxaparin sodium injection) for subcutaneous and intravenous use: prescribing information. Bridgewater, NJ: SanofiAventis; 2011. http://products.sanofi.us/lovenox/lovenox.html. Accessed August 8, 2011.

27. Innohep® (tinzaparin sodium injection). Ballerup, Denmark: LEO Pharmaceutical Products; 2008. www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2008/020484s011lbl.pdf. Accessed August 8, 2011.

28. Leizorovicz A. Tinzaparin compared to unfractionated heparin for initial treatment of deep vein thrombosis in very elderly patients with renal insufficiency: the IRIS Trial. Blood. 2008; 112(11):166.

29. Fragmin® (dalteparin sodium injection). New York, NY: Pfizer Inc.; 2007. www.pfizer.com/files/products/uspi_fragmin.pdf. Accessed August 8, 2011.

30. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L, et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost. 2007; 97(4):581-6.

31. Antevil JL, Sise MJ, Sack DI, et al. Retrievable vena cava filters for preventing pulmonary embolism in trauma patients: a cautionary tale. . J Trauma. 2006; 60:35-40.

32. Nicholson W, Nicholson WJ, Tolerico P et al. Prevalence of fracture and fragment embolization of Bard retrievable vena cava filters and clinical implications including cardiac perforation and tamponade. Arch Intern Med. 2010; 170(20):1827-31.

33. American College of Surgeons. National Trauma Data Bank® (NTDB). www.facs.org/trauma/ntdb/index.html. Accessed December 23 2012.

34. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, et al. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma. 2008; 65(3):544-8.

35. Rogers FB, Cipolle MD, Velmahos G,et al. Practice management guidelines for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in trauma patients: the EAST practice management guidelines work group. J Trauma. 2002; 53(1):142-64.

36. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA,et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma. 2011; 70(2):324-9.

37. Abedi N, Papp A. A survey of current practice patterns in prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism (VTE) and gastrointestinal (GI) ulceration among Canadian burn centers. Burns. 2011.

38. Tufano A, Guida A, Di Minno MN, et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in medical patients with thrombocytopenia or with platelet dysfunction: a review of the literature. Semin Thromb Hemost. 2011; 37(3):267-74.

39. Dahl OE, Quinlan DJ, Bergqvist D,et al. A critical appraisal of bleeding events reported in venous thromboembolism prevention trials of patients undergoing hip and knee arthroplasty. J Thromb Haemost. 2010; 8(9):1966-75.

40. Rocha AT, de Vasconcellos AG, da Luz Neto ER, et al. Risk of venous thromboembolism and efficacy of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized obese medical patients and in obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Obes Surg. 2006; 16(12):1645-55.

41. Freeman AL, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in obesity. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2010; 8(12):1711-21.

42. White RH, Zhou H, Romano PS. Incidence of idiopathic deep venous thrombosis and secondary thromboembolism among ethnic groups in California. Ann Intern Med 1998 May 1;128(9):737-40.

43. Schmid P, Fischer AG, Wuillemin WA. Swiss Medical Weekly: Low-molecular-weight heparin in patients with renal insufficiency. 2009; 139:438-52.

44. Hirsh J, Bauer KA, Donati MB, et al. Parenteral anticoagulants: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines (8th edition). 2008; 133:141S-59S.

45. Comparative effectiveness of pharmacologic and mechanical prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism among special populations, Research Protocol. http://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/ehc/products/341/928/VTE-Special-Populations_Protocol_20120112.

46. Downs SH, Black N. The feasibility of creating a checklist for the assessment of the methodological quality both of randomised and non-randomised studies of health care interventions. J Epidemiol Community Health 1998; 52 (6):377-84.

47. DerSimonian R LN. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986; 7(3):177-88.

48. Sweeting MJ, Sutton AJ, Lambert PC. What to add to nothing? Use and avoidance of continuity corrections in meta-analysis of sparse data. Stat Med. 2004; 23(9):1351-75.

49. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; August 2011. AHRQ Publication No. 10(11)-EHC063-EF. Chapters available at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.

50. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2012.

51. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S, et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost. 2011; 105(6):981-8.

52. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R, et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma. 2011; 71(2):323-9.

53. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, et al. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

54. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, et al. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

55. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, et al. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

56. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, et al. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

57. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma. 2009; 66(3):707-12.

58. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, et al. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

59. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

60. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, et al. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther. 2009; 16(4):494-9.

61. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, et al. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2007; 18(4):505-11.

62. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, et alA policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg. 2011; 77(1):103-8.

63. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, et al. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg. 2011; 45(3):290-4.

64. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int. 2010; 1:68.

65. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, et al. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol. 2009; 53(1):64-8.

66. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, et al . Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma. 2009; 67(3):485-9.

67. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, et al. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg. 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

68. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg. 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

69. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A, et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol. 2008; 31(4):785-9.

70. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, et al. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg. 2008; 22(5):627-34.

71. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

72. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, et al. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg. 2006; 72(3):213-6.

73. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, et al. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg. 2006; 32(5):589-95.

74. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, et al. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma. 2006; 32(1):37-43.

75. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, et al. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg. 2006; 20(1):157-65.

76. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg. 2006; 192(6):789-94.

77. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, et al. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino). 2005; 46(2):163-9.

78. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg. 2004; 199(6):869-74.

79. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, et al. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg. 2004; 40(5):958-64.

80. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, et al. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma. 2003; 54(3):545-9.

81. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, et al. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg. 2003; 9(2):114-9.

82. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, et al. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg. 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

83. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, et al. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg. 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

84. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg. 2002; 35(2):286-91.

85. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma. 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

86. Rogers F, Lawler C. Dislodgement of an inferior vena cava filter during central line placement in an ICU patient: a case report. Injury. 2001; 32(10):787-8.

87. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma. 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

88. Sing RF, Adrales G, Baek S, et al. Guidewire incidents with inferior vena cava filters. J Am Osteopath Assoc. 2001; 101(4):231-3.

89. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg. 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

90. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, et al. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg. 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

91. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, et al. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma. 2000; 49(5):839-43.

92. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

93. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, et al. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

94. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd,et al. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

95. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, et al. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

96. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

97. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

98. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, et al. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

99. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

100. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

101. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, et al. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

102. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, et al. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

103. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, et al. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

104. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, et al. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

105. Bach JR, Zaneuski R, Lee H. Cardiac arrhythmias from a malpositioned Greenfield filter in a traumatic quadriplegic. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990; 69(5):251-3.

106. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, et al. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther. 2007; 14(3):406-10.

107. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma. 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

108. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma. 2010; 68(4):899-903.

109. Wang Y, Pierce I, Gatehouse P, et al. Analysis of flow and wall shear stress in the peroneal veins under external compression based on real-time MR images. Med Eng Phys. 2011.

110. Sobus KM, Cawley MF, Alexander MA. Pulmonary embolism in the traumatic brain injured adolescent: report of two cases. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994; 75(3):362-4.

111. Yan SF, Mackman N, Kisiel W, et al. Hypoxia/Hypoxemia-Induced activation of the procoagulant pathways and the pathogenesis of ischemia-associated thrombosis. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1999; 19(9):2029-35.

112. Mayle RE Jr, DiGiovanni CW, Lin SS, et al. Current concepts review: venous thromboembolic disease in foot and ankle surgery. Foot Ankle Int. 2007; 28(11):1207-16.

113. Gramley F, Himmrich E, Mollnau H, Theis C, et al. Recent advances in the pharmacologicaltreatment of cardiacarrhythmias. Drugs Today. 2009; 45(11):807-24.

114. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma. 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

115. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma. 2011; 71(2):396-400.

116. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg. 2004; 28(8):807-11.

117. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma. 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

118. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg. 2011; 213(1):148-53.

119. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

120. Saadeh Y., Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery. 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

121. Rubsamen K, Eschenfelder V. Reocclusion after thrombolysis: a problem solved by hirudin? Blood Coagul. Fibrinolysis 1991; 2(1):97-100.

122. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, et al. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma. 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

123. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg. 2008; 74(10):906-11.

124. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma. 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

125. Spurzem JR, Geraci SA. Outpatient management of patients following pulmonary embolism. Am J Med. 2010; 123(11):987-90.

126. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S, et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg. 2000; 66(3):277-9.

127. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, et al. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res. 2012.

128. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, et al Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost. 2012; 108(1):183-90.

129. Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2008; 4(5):625-31.

130. Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.

131. Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, et al. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc. 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

132. Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, et al. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg. 2008; 18(2):162-6.

133. Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, et al. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc. 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

134. Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V, et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg. 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

135. Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg. 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

136. Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, et al. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg. 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

137. Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML, et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2008; 4(1):50-4.

138. Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, et al. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

139. Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA, et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg. 2009; 19(4):451-5.

140. Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, et al. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc. 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

141. Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP, et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg. 2010.

142. Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B, et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2011; 22(3):325-9.

143. Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg. 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

144. Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, et al. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg. 2008; 18(7):791-6.

145. Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg. 2002; 12(1):19-24.

146. Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S, et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg. 2011.

147. Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, et al. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2006; 2(6):661-3.

148. Veerapong J, Wahlgren CM, Jolly N, et al. Successful percutaneous retrieval of an inferior vena cava filter migrating to the right ventricle in a bariatric patient. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol. 2008; 31 Suppl 2:S177-81.

149. Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O, et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg. 2010; 252(2):313-8.

150. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT, et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med. 2005; 165(3):341-5.

151. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, et al. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.

152. Schmid P, Brodmann D, Fischer AG, et al. Study of bioaccumulation of dalteparin at a prophylactic dose in patients with various degrees of impaired renal function. J Thromb Haemost. 2009; 7(4):552-8.

153. Schmid P, Brodmann D, Fischer AG, et al. Prospective observational cohort study of bioaccumulation of dalteparin at a prophylactic dose in patients with peritoneal dialysis. J Thromb Haemost. 2010; 8(4):850-2.

154. Tincani E, Mannucci C, Casolari B, et al. Safety of dalteparin for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in elderly medical patients with renal insufficiency: a pilot study. Haematologica. 2006; 91(7):976-9.

155. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, et al. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost. 2012.

156. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, et al Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop. 2012; 36(4):741-8.

157. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2012; 69(5):390-6.

158. Dossett, LA, Adams RC, Cotton BA. Unwarranted national variation in the use of prophylactic inferior vena cava filters after trauma: an analysis of the National Trauma Databank. J Trauma. 2011 May; 70(5):1066-70; discussion 1070-1.

159. Kidane B, Madani AM, Vogt K, et al.The use of prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: a systematic review. Injury. 2012 May;43(5):542-7.

160. Kaufman JA, Kinney TB, Streiff MB, et al. Guidelines for the use of retrievable and convertible vena cava filters: report from the Society of Interventional Radiology multidisciplinary consensus conference. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2006; 17(3):449-59.

161. Gould MK Garcia DA, Wrem SM, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Prevention of VTE in nonorthopedic surgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E227S-77S

162. Wahl WL, Brandt MM, Ahrns KS, et al. Venous thrombosis incidence in burn patients: Preliminary results of a prospective study. 2002; 23:97-102.

163. Guyatt GH, Akl EA, Crowther M, et al. Executive summary: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):7S-47S.

164. Geerts WH, Bergqvist D, Pineo GF, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Prevention of venous thromboembolism: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines (8th Edition). Chest.. 2008 Jun;133(6 Suppl):381S-453S.

165. Pincus KJ, Tata AL, Watson K. Risk of Venous Thromboembolism in Patients with Chronic Liver Disease and the Utility of Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis (June). Ann Pharmacother. 2012; 46.

166. Koliscak L, Maynor L. Pharmacologic prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients with cirrhosis and associated coagulopathies. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2012 Apr 15;69(8):658-63.

167. Clements RH, Yellumahanthi K, Ballem N, et al. Pharmacologic prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic complications is not mandatory for all laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass procedures. J Am Coll Surg. 2009; 208(5):917-21; discussion 921-3.

168. Becattini C, Agnelli G, Manina G, et al. Venous thromboembolism after laparoscopic bariatric surgery for morbid obesity: clinical burden and prevention. Surg Obes Relat Dis. 2011 Jan-Feb;8(1):108-15.

169. Schulman S, Anger SU, Bergqvist D, et al. Definition of major bleeding in clinical investigations of antihemostatic medicinal products in surgical patients. 2010. 8(1):202-4. PMID: 19878532.

170. Gould MK, Garcia DA, Wren SM, et al. Prevention of VTE in nonorthopedic surgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb; 141(2 Suppl):e227S-77S.

171. Garcia DA Baglin TP, Weitz JI, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Parenteral anticoagulants: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E24S-43S.

172. Kahn SR, Lim W, Dunn AS, et al. American College of Chest Physicians. Prevention of VTE in nonsurgical patients: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):E195S-226S .

173. Lin H, Faraklas I, Cochran A, Saffle J. Enoxaparin and antifactor Xa levels in acute burn patients. J Burn Care Res. 2011; 32(1):1-5.

174. Lin H, Faraklas I, Saffle J, Cochran A. Enoxaparin dose adjustment is associated with low incidence of venous thromboembolic events in acute burn patients.J Trauma. 2011 Dec;71(6):1557-61.

175. Varadhan R , Stuart EA , Louis TA, et al. Review of Guidance Documents for Selected Methods in Patient Centered Outcomes Research: Standards in Addressing Heterogeneity of Treatment Effectiveness in Observational and Experimental Patient Centered Outcomes Research. 2012.

Appendix A. Acronyms and Abbreviations

AIS	Abbreviated Injury Scale
BMI	Body Mass Index
CAT	Computed Axial Tomography
CT	Computed Tomography
CTA	Computed Tomography Angiography
CUS	Compression Ultrasonography
DVT	Deep Vein Thrombosis
GCS	Glasgow Coma Scale
Hr(s)	Hour(s)
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
INR	International Normalized Ratio
IPG	Impedance Phlebography
ISS	Injury Severity Score
IVC	Inferior Vena Cava
IVCF	Inferior Vena Cava Filter
LE	Lower Extremity
LMWH	Low Molecular Weight Heparin
Mg	Milligram
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NR	Not Reported
PE	Pulmonary Embolism
P-IVCF	Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter
RCT	Randomized Controlled Trial
R-IVCF	Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter
RYGB	Roux-en-Y gastric bypass
SCD	Sequential Compression Device
SCI	Spinal Cord Injury
SQ	Subcutaneous
TBI	Traumatic Brain Injury
UFH	Unfractionated Heparin
USS	Ultrasound Scan
U	Units
VCF	Vena Cava Filter
V/Q Scan	Ventilation Perfusion Scan
VTE	Venous Thromboembolism

Appendix B. Detailed Search Strategies

July 9th, 2012
Pubmed search string=14239

((“pulmonary embolism”[mh] OR PE[tiab] OR “Pulmonary embolism”[tiab] OR thromboembolism[mh] OR thromboembolism[tiab] OR thromboembolisms[tiab] OR Thrombosis[mh] OR thrombosis[tiab] OR DVT[tiab] OR VTE[tiab] OR clot[tiab]) AND (Anticoagulants[mh] OR Anticoagulants[tiab] OR Anticoagulant[tiab] OR “thrombin inhibitors”[tiab] OR Aspirin[mh] or aspirin[tiab] OR aspirins[tiab] or clopidogrel[nm] OR clopidogrel[tiab] OR Plavix[tiab] or ticlopidine[mh] or ticlopidine[tiab]OR ticlid[tiab] OR prasugrel[nm]Or prasugrel[tiab]OR effient[tiab]OR ticagrelor[NM] OR ticagrelor[tiab]OR Brilinta[tiab] OR cilostazol[NM] OR cilostazol[tiab]OR pletal[tiab] OR warfarin[mh]OR warfarin[tiab]OR coumadin[tiab] OR coumadine[tiab] OR Dipyridamole[mh]OR dipyridamole[tiab]OR persantine[tiab] OR dicoumarol[MH] OR dicoumarol[tiab] OR dicumarol[tiab] OR Dextran sulfate[mh] OR dextran sulfate[tiab] OR“thrombin inhibitors”[tiab] OR “thrombin inhibitor”[tiab] OR heparin[mh] OR Heparin[tiab] OR Heparins[tiab] OR LMWH[tiab] OR LDUH[tiab] OR Enoxaparin[mh] OR Enoxaparin[tiab] OR Lovenox[tiab] OR Dalteparin[tiab] OR Fragmin[tiab] OR Tinzaparin[tiab] OR innohep[tiab] OR Nadroparin[tiab] OR Fondaparinux[nm] OR Fondaparinux[tiab] OR Arixtra[tiab] OR Idraparinux[nm] OR Idraparinux[tiab] OR Rivaroxaban[nm] OR Rivaroxaban[tiab] OR novastan[tiab] OR Desirudin[nm] OR Desirudin[tiab] OR Iprivask[tiab]OR “direct thrombin inhibitor”[tiab] OR Argatroban[nm] OR Argatroban[tiab] OR Acova[tiab] OR Bivalirudin[nm] OR Bivalirudin[tiab] OR Angiomax[tiab] OR Lepirudin[nm] OR Lepirudin[tiab] OR Refludan[tiab] OR Dabigatran[nm] OR Dabigatran[tiab] OR Pradaxa[tiab] OR “factor xa”[mh] OR “factor Xa”[tiab] OR vena cava filters[mh] OR filters[tiab] OR filter[tiab] OR compression stockings[mh] OR intermittent pneumatic compression devices[mh] OR compression [tiab] OR “Venous foot pump”[tiab])) AND(prevent*[tiab] OR prophyla*[tiab] OR prevention and control[subheading]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh]) NOT (editorial[pt] OR comment[pt]) NOT ((infant[mh] OR infant[tiab] OR child[mh] OR child[tiab] OR children[tiab] OR adolescent[mh] OR adolescent[tiab] OR "teen-age"[tiab] OR pediatric[tiab] OR perinatal[tiab]) NOT (adult[tiab] OR adults[tiab] OR adult[mh])) NOT ("mechanical valve"[tiab] OR “heart valve”[tiab] OR “atrial fibrillation”[mh] OR “atrial fibrillation”[tiab] OR thrombophilia[mh] OR thrombophilia[tiab] OR pregnancy[mh])

CINAHL = 2856
International pharmaceutical abstracts = 13337
TX “Pulmonary embolism” OR TX thromboembolism OR TX thromboembolisms OR TX Thrombosis OR TX DVT OR TX VTE OR TX clot
AND
TX Anticoagulants OR TX Anticoagulant OR TX “thrombin inhibitors” OR TX “thrombin inhibitor” OR TX aspirin OR TX aspirins OR TXclopidogrel OR TX Plavix OR TX ticlopidine OR TX ticlid OR TX prasugrel OR TX effient OR TX ticagrelor OR TX Brilinta OR TX cilostazolOR TX pletal OR TX warfarinOR TX coumadin OR TX coumadine OR TX dipyridamoleOR Tx persantine OR TX dicoumarol OR TX dicumarol OR TX dextran sulfate

OR TX Heparin OR TX Heparins OR TX LMWH OR TX LDUH OR TX Enoxaparin OR TX Lovenox OR TX Dalteparin OR TX Fragmin OR TX Tinzaparin OR TX innohep OR TX Nadroparin OR TX Fondaparinux OR TX Arixtra OR TX Idraparinux OR TX Rivaroxaban OR TX novastan OR TX Desirudin OR TX Iprivask OR TX “direct thrombin inhibitor” OR TX Argatroban OR TX Acova OR TX Bivalirudin OR TX Angiomax OR TX Lepirudin OR TX Refludan OR TX Dabigatran OR TX Pradaxa OR TX “factor Xa” OR TX vena cava filters OR TX filters OR TX filter OR TX compression stockings OR TX intermittent pneumatic compression devices OR TX compression OR TX “Venous foot pump”TX Anticoagulants OR TX Anticoagulant OR TX “thrombin inhibitors” OR TX “thrombin inhibitor” OR TX Heparin OR TX Heparins OR TX LMWH OR TX LDUH OR TX Enoxaparin OR TX Lovenox OR TX Dalteparin OR TX Fragmin OR TX Tinzaparin OR TX innohep OR TX Nadroparin OR TX Fondaparinux OR TX Arixtra OR TX Idraparinux OR TX Rivaroxaban OR TX novastan OR TX Desirudin OR TX Iprivask OR TX “direct thrombin inhibitor” OR TX Argatroban OR TX Acova OR TX Bivalirudin OR TX Angiomax OR TX Lepirudin OR TX Refludan OR
AND
TX prevent* OR TX prophyla*

EMBASE : 9473
'thromboembolism'/exp OR 'pulmonary embolism':ab,ti OR thromboembolism:ab,ti OR thromboembolisms:ab,ti OR thrombosis:ab,ti OR dvt:ab,ti OR vte:ab,ti OR clot:ab,ti AND ('thrombin inhibitor'/exp OR aspirin:ab,ti OR aspirins:ab,ti OR clopidogrel:ab,ti OR warfarin:ab,ti OR coumadin:ab,ti OR coumadine:ab,ti OROR heparins:ab,ti OR 'lmwh':ab,ti OR lduh:ab,ti OR enoxaparin:ab,ti OR lovenox:ab,ti OR dalteparin:ab,ti OR fragmin:ab,ti OR tinzaparin:ab,ti OR innohep:ab,ti OR nadroparin:ab,ti OR fondaparinux:ab,ti OR arixtra:ab,ti OR idraparinux:ab,ti OR rivaroxaban:ab,ti OR novastan:ab,ti OR desirudin:ab,ti OR iprivask:ab,ti OR 'direct thrombin inhibitor':ab,ti OR argatroban:ab,ti OR acova:ab,ti OR bivalirudin:ab,ti OR angiomax:ab,ti OR lepirudin:ab,ti OR refludan:ab,ti OR dabigatran:ab,ti OR pradaxa:ab,ti OR 'factor xa':ab,ti OR 'vena cava filters':ab,ti OR 'compression stockings':ab,ti OR 'intermittent pneumatic compression devices':ab,ti OR compression:ab,ti OR 'venous foot pump':ab,ti) AND (prevent*:ab,ti OR prophyla*:ab,ti) NOT ('infant'/exp OR infant:ab,ti OR 'child'/exp OR child:ab,ti OR children:ab,ti OR 'adolescent'/exp OR adolescent:ab,ti OR 'teen-age':ab,ti OR pediatric:ab,ti OR perinatal:ab,ti NOT (adult:ab,ti OR adults:ab,ti) NOT ('animal'/exp OR animal:ab,ti NOT ('human'/exp OR human:ab,ti)) NOT ('mechanical valve':ab,ti OR 'heart valve':ab,ti OR 'atrial fibrillation':ab,ti OR 'elective knee replacement':ab,ti OR 'elective hip replacement':ab,ti OR thrombophilia:ab,ti OR pregnancy:ab,ti))

Cochrane: 3252

D	Search	Hits	Edit	Delete
#1	"pulmonary embolism":ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolism:ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolisms:ti,ab,kw	3187	edit	delete
#2	MeSH descriptor Thromboembolism explode all trees	1328	edit	delete
#3	"pulmonary embolism":ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolism:ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolisms:ti,ab,kw OR Thrombosis:ti,ab,kw	7800	edit	delete
#4	"pulmonary embolism":ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolism:ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolisms:ti,ab,kw OR Thrombosis:ti,ab,kw OR	7863	edit	delete

	DVT:ti,ab,kw			
#5	"pulmonary embolism":ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolism:ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolisms:ti,ab,kw OR Thrombosis:ti,ab,kw OR DVT:ti,ab,kw OR VTE:ti,ab,kw	7882	edit	delete
#6	"pulmonary embolism":ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolism:ti,ab,kw OR thromboembolisms:ti,ab,kw OR Thrombosis:ti,ab,kw OR DVT:ti,ab,kw OR VTE:ti,ab,kw OR clot:ti,ab,kw	9505	edit	delete
#7	(#2 OR #6)	9598	edit	delete
#8	MeSH descriptor Anticoagulants explode all trees	7437	edit	delete
#9	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw	4323	edit	delete
#10	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw	4323	edit	delete
#11	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw	4334	edit	delete
#12	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw	4441	edit	delete
#13	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw	9205	edit	delete
#14	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw	9267	edit	delete
#15	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw	9293	edit	delete
#16	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw	9293	edit	delete
#17	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw	9484	edit	delete
#18	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw	9488	edit	delete
#19	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw	9537	edit	delete

#20	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw	9551	edit	delete
#21	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw	9582	edit	delete
#22	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw	9582	edit	delete
#23	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw	9615	edit	delete
#24	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw	9670	edit	delete
#25	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw	9671	edit	delete
#26	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw	9679	edit	delete
#27	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR	9708	edit	delete

	heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw			
#28	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw	9708	edit	delete
#29	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw	9711	edit	delete
#30	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw	9711	edit	delete
#31	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw	9711	edit	delete
#32	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR	9732	edit	delete

	Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw			
#33	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw	9733	edit	delete
#34	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw	9740	edit	delete
#35	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw	9743	edit	delete
#36	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw	9745	edit	delete

	OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw			
#37	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw	9745	edit	delete
#38	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw	9762	edit	delete
#39	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw	9762	edit	delete
#40	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR	9808	edit	delete

	Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw			
#41	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw OR "vena cava filters":ti,ab,kw	9822	edit	delete
#42	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw OR "vena cava filters":ti,ab,kw OR filters:ti,ab,kw	11706	edit	delete
#43	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw OR "vena cava filters":ti,ab,kw OR filters:ti,ab,kw OR "compression stockings":ti,ab,kw	11914	edit	delete

#44	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw OR "vena cava filters":ti,ab,kw OR filters:ti,ab,kw OR "compression stockings":ti,ab,kw OR "intermittent pneumatic compression devices":ti,ab,kw	11970	edit	delete
#45	Anticoagulants:ti,ab,kw OR Anticoagulant:ti,ab,kw OR "thrombin inhibitors":ti,ab,kw OR Aspirin:ti, ab, kw OR aspirins:ti, ab, kw OR clopidogreal:ti, ab, kw OR warfarin: ti, ab, kw OR coumadin: ti, ab, kw OR coumadina:ti, ab, kw OR "thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR heparin:ti,ab,kw OR Heparins:ti,ab,kw OR LMWH:ti,ab,kw OR LDUH:ti,ab,kw OR Enoxaparin:ti,ab,kw OR Lovenox:ti,ab,kw OR Dalteparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fragmin:ti,ab,kw OR Tinzaparin:ti,ab,kw OR innohep:ti,ab,kw OR Nadroparin:ti,ab,kw OR Fondaparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Arixtra:ti,ab,kw OR Idraparinux:ti,ab,kw OR Rivaroxaban:ti,ab,kw OR novastan:ti,ab,kw OR Desirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Iprivask:ti,ab,kw OR "direct thrombin inhibitor":ti,ab,kw OR Argatroban:ti,ab,kw OR Acova:ti,ab,kw OR Bivalirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Angiomax:ti,ab,kw OR Lepirudin:ti,ab,kw OR Refludan:ti,ab,kw OR Dabigatran:ti,ab,kw OR Pradaxa:ti,ab,kw OR "factor xa":ti,ab,kw OR "vena cava filters":ti,ab,kw OR filters:ti,ab,kw OR "compression stockings":ti,ab,kw OR "intermittent pneumatic compression devices":ti,ab,kw OR compression:ti,ab,kw OR "Venous foot pump":ti,ab,kw	14236	edit	delete
#46	(#8 OR #45)	16191	edit	delete
#47	prevent*:ti,ab,kw OR prophyla*:ti,ab,kw	103114	edit	delete
#48	(#7 AND #46 AND #47)	3120	edit	delete

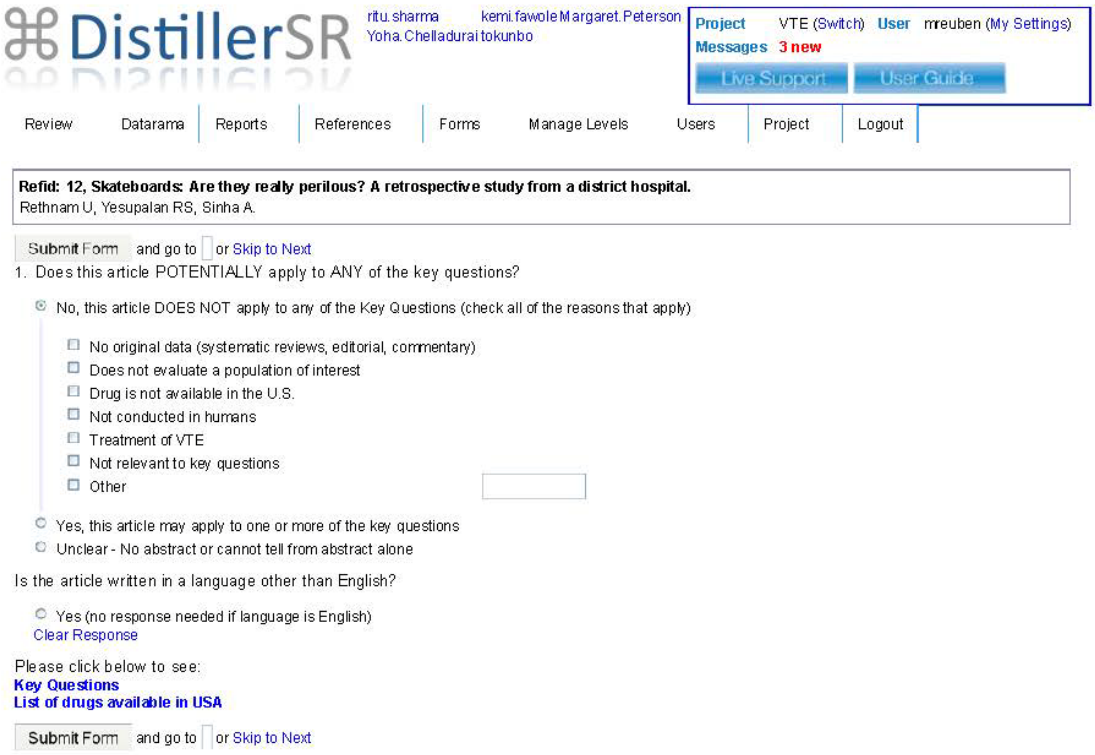
Scopus 5513

(TITLE-ABS-KEY(“pulmonary embolism”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(thromboembolism) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(thromboembolisms) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(thrombosis) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(dvt) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("VTE") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(clot)) AND (TITLE-ABS-KEY(anticoagulants) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(anticoagulant) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(“thrombin

inhibitors”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(“thrombin inhibitor”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Aspirin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(clopidogrel) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(ticlopidine) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(prasugrel) TITLE-ABS-KEY(warfarin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(coumadin) TITLE-ABS-KEY(coumadine) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(heparin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(heparins) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("LMWH") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("LDUH") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(enoxaparin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(lovenox) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(dalteparin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(fragmin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(tinzaparin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(innohep) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(nadroparin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(fondaparinux) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(arixtra) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(idraparinux) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(rivaroxaban) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(novastan) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(desirudin) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(iprivask) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(“direct thrombin inhibitor ")OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Argatroban)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Acova)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Bivalirudin)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Angiomax)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Lepirudin)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Refludan)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Dabigatran)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(Pradaxa)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(“factor xa”)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(" vena cava filters ")OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(filters)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(filter)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(" compression stockings ")OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(" intermittent pneumatic compression devices ") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(compression)OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(“Venous foot pump")) AND (TITLE-ABS-KEY(prevent*) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY(prophyla*))

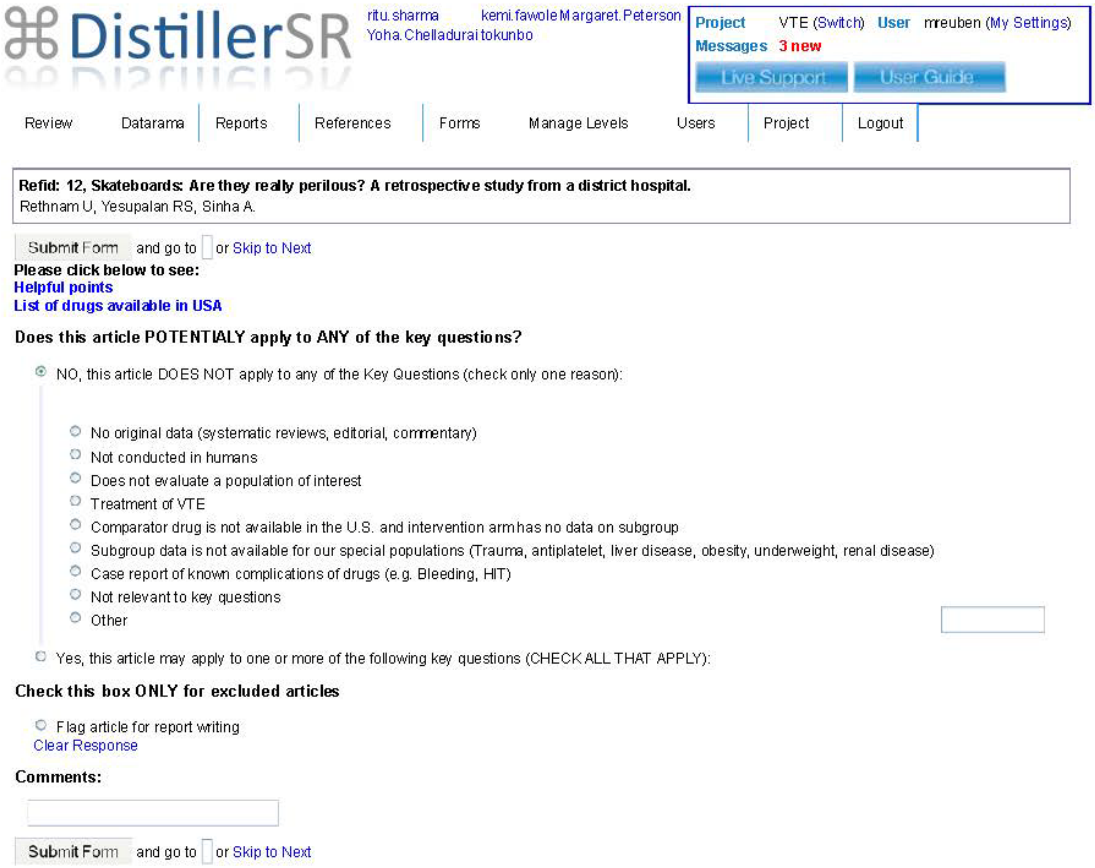
Appendix C. Screening and Data Abstraction Forms

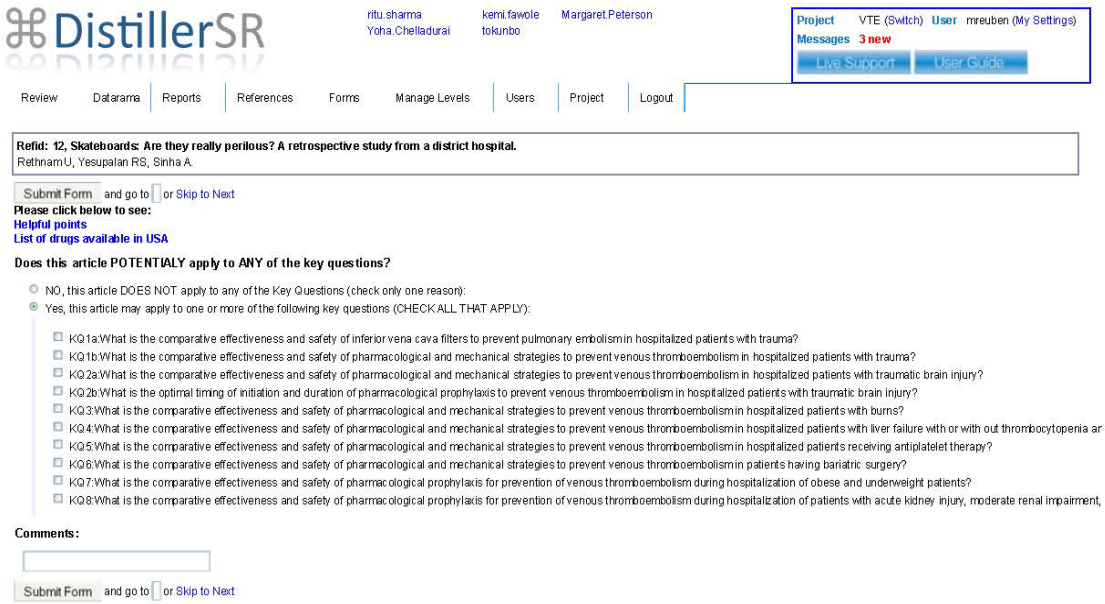
Title Review



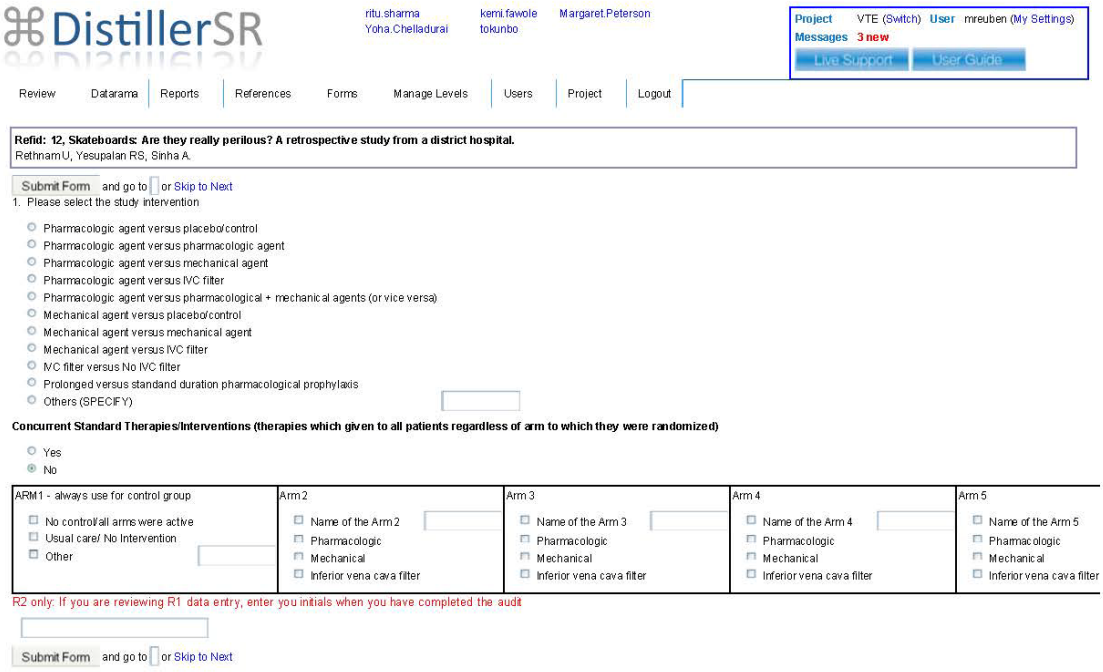
Abstract Review (Selected: Yes)

Article Review (Selected: No)

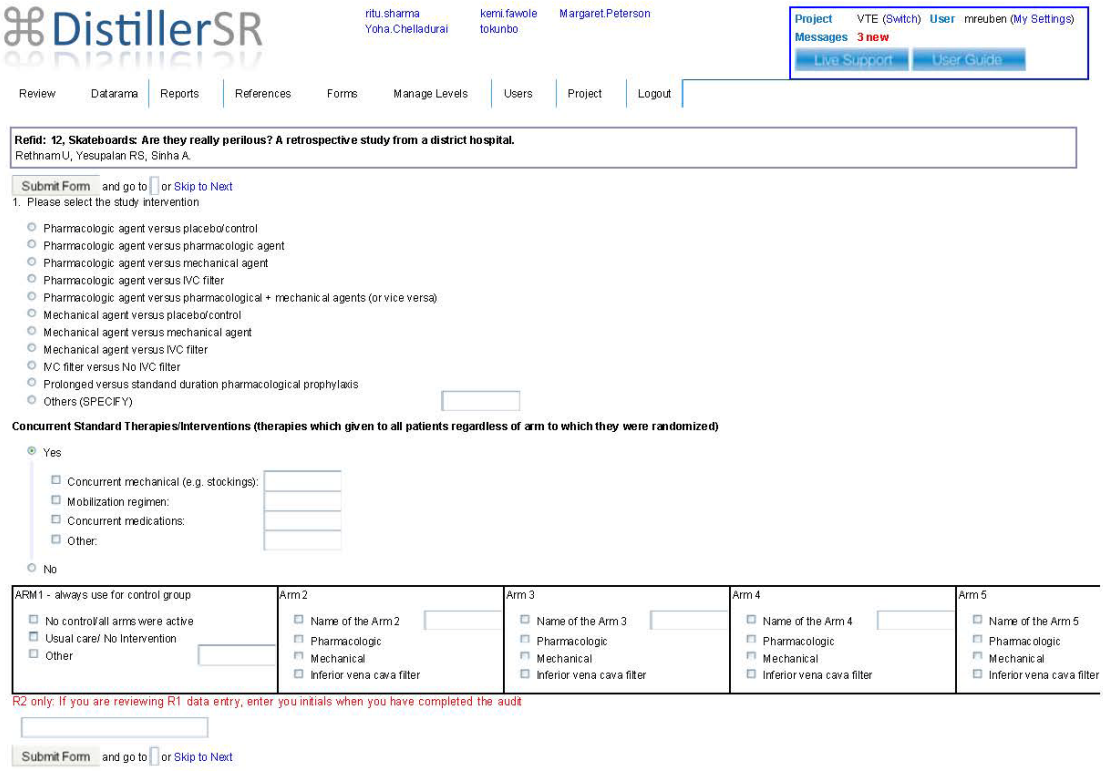

DistillerSR
ritu.sharma kemi.fawole Margaret.Peterson
Yoha.Chelladurai tokunbo
Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide
Review Datarama Reports References Forms Manage Levels Users Project Logout
Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.
Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next
Please click below to see:
Helpful points
List of drugs available in USA
Does this article POTENTIALY apply to ANY of the key questions?
NO, this article DOES NOT apply to any of the Key Questions (check only one reason):
No original data (systematic reviews, editorial, commentary)
Not conducted in humans
Does not evaluate a population of interest
Treatment of VTE
Comparator drug is not available in the U.S. and intervention arm has no data on subgroup
Subgroup data is not available for our special populations (Trauma, antiplatelet, liver disease, obesity, underweight, renal disease)
Case report of known complications of drugs (e.g. Bleeding, HIT)
Not relevant to key questions
Other
Yes, this article may apply to one or more of the following key questions (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):
Check this box ONLY for excluded articles
Flag article for report writing
Clear Response
Comments:
Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next



Intervention Characteristics (Selected: No)



Intervention Characteristics (Selected: Yes)



Study characteristics

DistillerSR ritu.sharma kemi.fawole Margaret.Peterson Yoha.Chelladurai tokunbo

Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide

Review | Datarama | Reports | References | Forms | Manage Levels | Users | Project | Logout

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next
Please click her for helpful points

1. Should this study be included? If no, please specify reason for exclusion

- (•) Yes
- ( ) No

3. Does this study have a name/ NCT (clinical trial registration number) ?

- ( ) Yes, specify
- ( ) No

4. Is this a secondary study of a large clinical trial? (If yes, please include the author and year of the study)

- ( ) Yes, specify
- ( ) No

5. Please select a study design:

- ( ) RCT
- ( ) Controlled trial, non-randomized
- ( ) Prospective cohort
- ( ) Retrospective cohort
- ( ) Case control
- ( ) Case report
- ( ) Cross sectional
- ( ) Case series
- ( ) Other study design

6. Study site

- ( ) Single center
- ( ) Multiple center

7. Study location - Check all that apply

- ( ) North America
- ( ) South America
- ( ) Europe
- ( ) Asia
- ( ) Africa
- ( ) Australia

8. Recruitment/Enrollment (Please enter only YEAR)

- [ ] Start year of recruitment
- [ ] End year of recruitment
- [ ] Not Reported

9. Planned length of follow-up

- ( ) Please specify:
- ( ) Not Reported

10. Did the article report the method of **surveillance for VTE?**

- ( ) No
- ( ) Yes- specify the method and frequency

11. Funding source:

- ( ) Government

- Non-profit
- Industry
- Other-please specify
- Not Reported

Please specify Inclusion/Exclusion criteria for all populations (Specify the additional criteria for Trauma and Liver failure at the end of the form)

Age	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Male	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Female	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Pregnancy	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Weight	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
BMI	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
INR	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
APTT	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Platelets	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Liver disease or Cirrohosis	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Length of stay -Overall	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Length of stay - ICU	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Creatinine clearance	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
Creatinine level	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
History of VTE	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
History of GI bleeding	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported
On antiplatelet (Aspirin)	Inclusion	Exclusion	Not Reported

On anti-coagulants

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion ○ Not Reported

Type of surgery (elective knee or hip anthroplasty)

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion ○ Not Reported

Immobility

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion ○ Not Reported

1991 NIH guidelines **(Only for Bariatric surgery patients)**

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion ○ Not Reported Clear Response

Total body surface area burnt **(Only for Burn patients)**

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion ○ Not Reported Clear Response

Other please spcify

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion Clear Response

Other please specify

○ Inclusion ○ Exclusion Clear Response

Please click below for additional criteria for Trauma and Liver Failure

☐ Trauma ☐ Liver Failure

R2 only: If you are reviewing R1 data entry, enter you initials when you have completed the audit

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Participant Characteristics

DistillerSR

ritu.sharma kemi.fawole Margaret.Peterson
Yoha.Chelladurai tokunbo

Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide

Review | Datarama | Reports | References | Forms | Manage Levels | Users | Project | Logout

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Participant Characteristics at Baseline

1. Total N at baseline

- N
- Not reported

Define Groups

INSTRUCTIONS:
If information is available for the total populations at baseline, complete the first column and ONLY the first column.
If information is only available by intervention/exposure groups, complete the Groups columns.
If information is not available by intervention/exposure groups, select *other* and briefly describe group.
If the Group Ns at baseline do not add up to the Total Population N at baseline, please contact the 2nd reviewer before abstracting.
Specify the additional criteria for Trauma and Liver failure at the end of the form

Be consistent in Arm designations. This should match the Arm/Group you described in the Interventions form.
If the study is reported not only by intervention arm, but also by subgroup use the "other" option for the arm and describe.

Overall group	2. **Arm 1** (always use for control) Leave blank if there is no control group	3. **Arm 2**	4. **Arm 3**	5. **Arm 4**	6. **Arm 5**
	Select an Answer	Select an Answer	Select an Answer	Select an Answer	Select an Answer
7. N	8. n	9. n	10. n	11. n	12. n

13. Sex

- reported

Overall Group	**Arm 1**	**Arm 2**	**Arm 3**	**Arm 4**	**Arm 5**
14. Male, n / Male, %	15. Male, n / Male, %	16. Male, n / Male, %	17. Male, n / Male, %	18. Male, n / Male, %	19. Male, n / Male, %

20. If sex differs by group, please describe/ Other comments

- not reported

21. Age

- reported

Overall Group	**Arm 1**	**Arm 2**	**Arm 3**	**Arm 4**	**Arm 5**
22. mean / Median / Range	23. mean / Median / Range	24. mean / Median / Range	25. mean / Median / Range	26. mean / Median / Range	27. mean / median / range

28. If age differs by group, please describe/Other comments

- not reported

29. Race/ethnicity

- Reported

	Overall Group	**Arm 1**	**Arm 2**	**Arm 3**	**Arm 4**	**Arm 5**
White, non-Hispanic	30. n / %	31. n / %	32. n / %	33. n / %	34. n / %	35. n / %
Black, non-Hispanic	36. n / %	37. n / %	38. n / %	39. n / %	40. n / %	41. n / %

Latino/Hispanic	42. ☐ n ☐ %	43. ☐ n ☐ %	44. ☐ n ☐ %	45. ☐ n ☐ %	46. ☐ n ☐ %	47. ☐ n ☐ %
Asian/Pacific Islander	48. ☐ n ☐ %	49. ☐ n ☐ %	50. ☐ n ☐ %	51. ☐ n ☐ %	52. ☐ n ☐ %	53. ☐ n ☐ %
American Indian/Alaska Native	54. ☐ n ☐ %	55. ☐ n ☐ %	56. ☐ n ☐ %	57. ☐ n ☐ %	58. ☐ n ☐ %	59. ☐ n ☐ %
60. Other	61. ☐ n ☐ %	62. ☐ n ☐ %	63. ☐ n ☐ %	64. ☐ n ☐ %	65. ☐ n ☐ %	66. ☐ n ☐ %
67. Other	68. ☐ n ☐ %	69. ☐ n ☐ %	70. ☐ n ☐ %	71. ☐ n ☐ %	72. ☐ n ☐ %	73. ☐ n ☐ %
74. Other	75. ☐ n ☐ %	76. ☐ n ☐ %	77. ☐ n ☐ %	78. ☐ n ☐ %	79. ☐ n ☐ %	80. ☐ 2n ☐ %

81. If race/ethnicity differs by group, please describe/ Other comments

○ not reported

82. BMI

◉ reported

Overall Group	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3	Arm 4	Arm 5
83. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	84. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	85. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	86. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	87. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	88. ☐ mean ☐ median ☐ range

89. If BMI differs by group, please describe/Other comments

○ not reported

90. Weight

◉ reported

Overall Group	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3	Arm 4	Arm 5
91. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	92. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	93. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	94. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	95. ☐ mean ☐ Median ☐ Range	96. ☐ mean ☐ median ☐ range

97. If Weight differs by group, please describe/Other comments

○ not reported

98. Prior history of VTE

◉ reported

Overall Group	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3	Arm 4	Arm 5
99. ☐ n ☐ %	100. ☐ n ☐ %	101. ☐ n ☐ %	102. ☐ n ☐ %	103. ☐ n ☐ %	104. ☐ n ☐ %

105. If prior history of VTE differs by group, please describe/ Other comments

○ not reported

106. **Please click for Trauma and Burn**

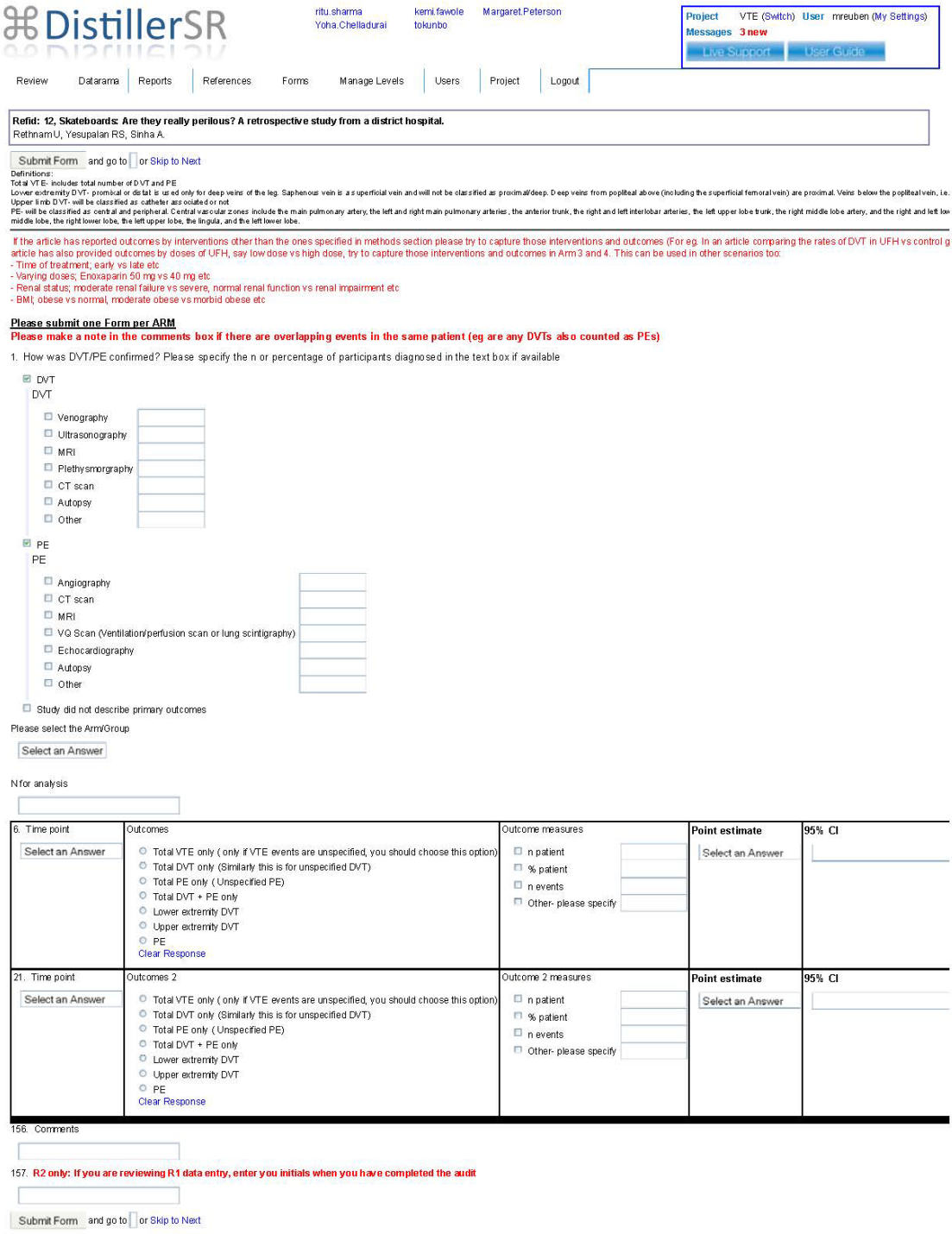
☐ Trauma

☐ Burn

283. Other Comments

284. **R2 only: if you are reviewing R1 data entry, enter your initials when you have completed the audit**

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next



DistillerSR

ritu.sharma Yoha.Chelladurai kemi.fawole tokunbo Margaret.Peterson

Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide

Review Datarama Reports References Forms Manage Levels Users Project Logout

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Definitions:
Total VTE- includes total number of DVT and PE
Lower extremity DVT- proximal or distal is used only for deep veins of the leg. Saphenous vein is a superficial vein and will not be classified as proximal/deep. Deep veins from popliteal above (including the superficial femoral vein) are proximal. Veins below the popliteal vein, i.e.
Upper limb DVT- will be classified as catheter associated or not
PE- will be classified as central and peripheral. Central vascular zones include the main pulmonary artery, the left and right main pulmonary arteries, the anterior trunk, the right and left interlobar arteries, the left upper lobe trunk, the right middle lobe artery, and the right and left lo
middle lobe, the right lower lobe, the left upper lobe, the lingula, and the left lower lobe.

If the article has reported outcomes by interventions other than the ones specified in methods section please try to capture those interventions and outcomes (For eg. In an article comparing the rates of DVT in UFH vs control g
article has also provided outcomes by doses of UFH, say low dose vs high dose, try to capture those interventions and outcomes in Arm 3 and 4. This can be used in other scenarios too:
- Time of treatment; early vs late etc
- Varying doses; Enoxaparin 50 mg vs 40 mg etc
- Renal status; moderate renal failure vs severe, normal renal function vs renal impairment etc
- BMI; obese vs normal, moderate obese vs morbid obese etc

Please submit one Form per ARM
Please make a note in the comments box if there are overlapping events in the same patient (eg are any DVTs also counted as PEs)

1. How was DVT/PE confirmed? Please specify the n or percentage of participants diagnosed in the text box if available

DVT
DVT
- Venography
- Ultrasonography
- MRI
- Plethysmorgraphy
- CT scan
- Autopsy
- Other

PE
PE
- Angiography
- CT scan
- MRI
- V/Q Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)
- Echocardiography
- Autopsy
- Other

Study did not describe primary outcomes

Please select the Arm/Group
Select an Answer

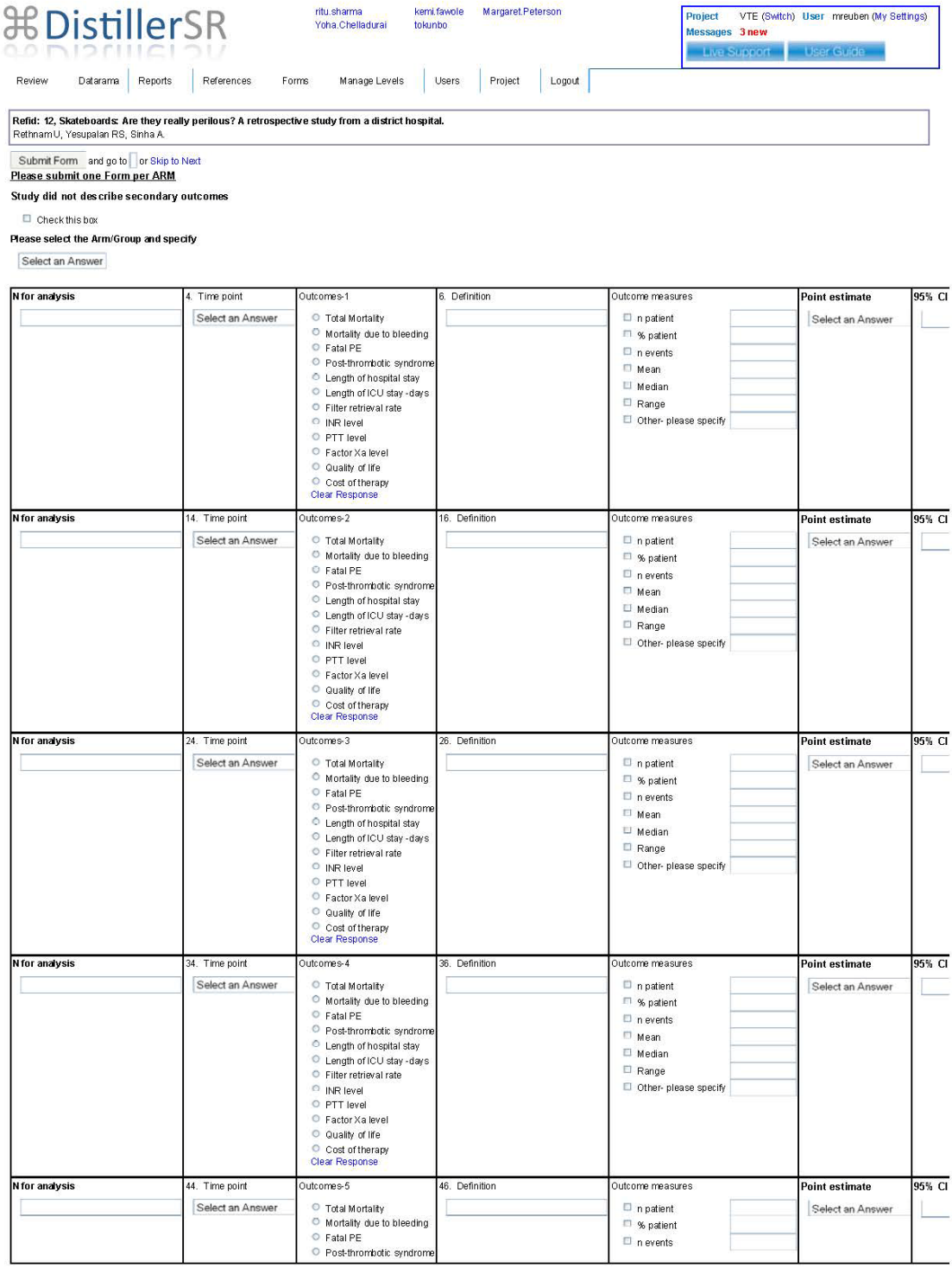
N for analysis

6. Time point	Outcomes	Outcome measures	Point estimate	95% CI
Select an Answer	Total VTE only (only if VTE events are unspecified, you should choose this option) Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT) Total PE only (Unspecified PE) Total DVT + PE only Lower extremity DVT Upper extremity DVT PE Clear Response	n patient % patient n events Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
21. Time point	Outcomes 2	Outcome 2 measures	Point estimate	95% CI
Select an Answer	Total VTE only (only if VTE events are unspecified, you should choose this option) Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT) Total PE only (Unspecified PE) Total DVT + PE only Lower extremity DVT Upper extremity DVT PE Clear Response	n patient % patient n events Other- please specify	Select an Answer	

156. Comments

157. **R2 only: If you are reviewing R1 data entry, enter you initials when you have completed the audit**

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next



DistillerSR

ritu.sharma kemi.fawole Margaret.Peterson
Yoha.Chelladurai tokunbo

Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide

Review | Datarama | Reports | References | Forms | Manage Levels | Users | Project | Logout

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Please submit one Form per ARM

Study did not describe secondary outcomes

☐ Check this box

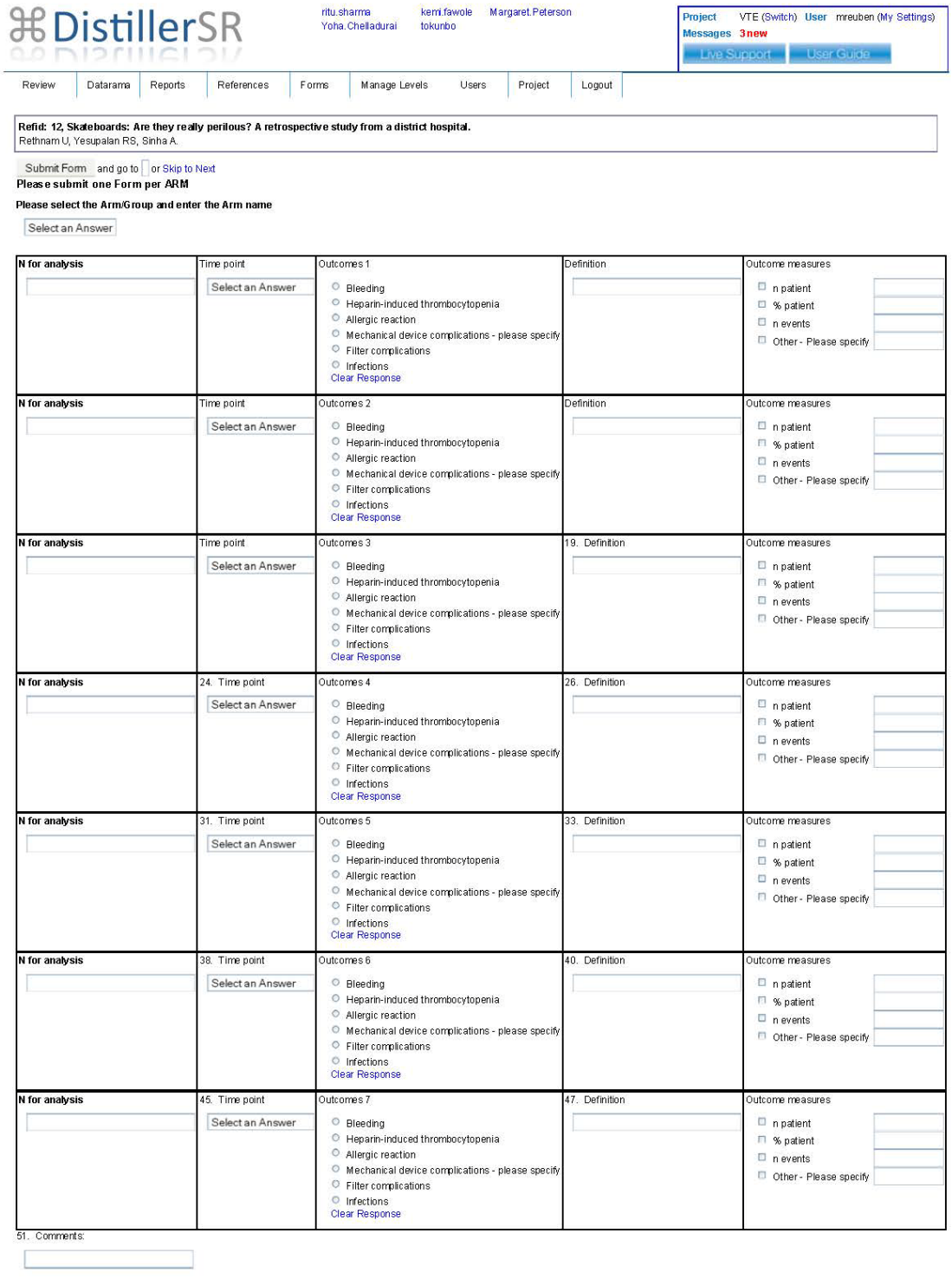
Please select the Arm/Group and specify

Select an Answer

N for analysis	4. Time point	Outcomes-1	6. Definition	Outcome measures	Point estimate	95% CI
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	14. Time point	Outcomes-2	16. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	24. Time point	Outcomes-3	26. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	34. Time point	Outcomes-4	36. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	44. Time point	Outcomes-5	46. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events	Select an Answer	

		○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify		
N for analysis	54. Time point	Outcomes-6	56. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	64. Time point	Outcomes-7	66. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	74. Time point	Outcomes-8	76. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	84. Time point	Outcomes-9	86. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	
N for analysis	94. Time point	Outcomes-10	96. Definition	Outcome measures	**Point estimate**	**95% CI**
	Select an Answer	○ Total Mortality ○ Mortality due to bleeding ○ Fatal PE ○ Post-thrombotic syndrome ○ Length of hospital stay ○ Length of ICU stay -days ○ Filter retrieval rate ○ INR level ○ PTT level ○ Factor Xa level ○ Quality of life ○ Cost of therapy Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Mean ☐ Median ☐ Range ☐ Other- please specify	Select an Answer	

Adverse Outcomes



DistillerSR

ritu.sharma kerri.fawole Margaret.Peterson
Yoha.Chelladurai tokunbo

Project VTE (Switch) User mreuben (My Settings)
Messages 3 new
Live Support User Guide

Review | Datarama | Reports | References | Forms | Manage Levels | Users | Project | Logout

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Please submit one Form per ARM

Please select the Arm/Group and enter the Arm name

Select an Answer

N for analysis	Time point	Outcomes 1	Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	Time point	Outcomes 2	Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	Time point	Outcomes 3	19. Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	24. Time point	Outcomes 4	26. Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	31. Time point	Outcomes 5	33. Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	38. Time point	Outcomes 6	40. Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify
N for analysis	45. Time point	Outcomes 7	47. Definition	Outcome measures
	Select an Answer	○ Bleeding ○ Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia ○ Allergic reaction ○ Mechanical device complications - please specify ○ Filter complications ○ Infections Clear Response		☐ n patient ☐ % patient ☐ n events ☐ Other - Please specify

51. Comments:

R2 only: If you are reviewing R1 data entry, enter you initials when you have completed the audit

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Risk of Bias

Refid: 12, Skateboards: Are they really perilous? A retrospective study from a district hospital.
Rethnam U, Yesupalan RS, Sinha A.

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

For case studies and case series please check unable to determine for questions 11,12,13,21,22, and 23

Checklist for measuring study quality

Reporting

Question	Description	Answer
1. Is the hypothesis/aim/objective of the study clearly described?		1. ◉ Yes ○ No
2. Are the main outcomes to be measured clearly described in the Introduction or Methods section?	*If the main outcomes are first mentioned in the Results section, the question should be answered 'no.'*	2. ○ Yes ○ No
3. Are the characteristics of the patients included in the study clearly described?	*In cohort studies and trials, inclusion and/or exclusion criteria should be given. In case-control studies, a case-definition and the source for controls should be given.*	3. ○ Yes ○ No
4. Are the interventions of interest clearly described?	*Treatments and placebo (where relevant) that are to be compared should be clearly described.*	4. ○ Yes ○ No
5. Are the distributions of principal confounders in each group of subjects to be compared clearly described?	*A list of principal confounders is provided.*	5. ○ Yes ○ Partially ○ No
6. Are the main findings of the study clearly described?	*Simple outcome data (including denominators and numerators) should be reported for all major findings so that the reader can check the major analyses and conclusions. (This question does not cover statistical tests which are considered below).*	6. ○ Yes ○ No
7. Does the study provide estimates of the random variability in the data for the main outcomes?	*In non-normally distributed data the inter-quartile range of results should be reported. In normally distributed data the standard error, standard deviation or confidence intervals should be reported. If the distribution of the data is not described, it must be assumed that the estimates used were appropriate and the question should be answered 'yes.'*	7. ○ Yes ○ No
8. Have all important adverse events that may be a consequence of the intervention been reported?	*This should be answered 'yes' if the study demonstrates that there was a comprehensive attempt to measure adverse events. (A list of possible adverse events is provided).*	8. ○ Yes ○ No
9. Have the characteristics of patients lost to follow-up been described?	*This should be answered 'yes' where there were no losses to follow-up or where losses to follow-up were so small that findings would be unaffected by their inclusion. This should be answered 'no' where a study does not report the number of patients lost to follow-up.*	9. ○ Yes ○ No
10. Have actual probability values been reported (e.g. 0.035 rather than <0.05) for the main outcomes except where the probability value is less than 0.001?		10. ○ Yes ○ No

External Validity

Question	Description	Answer
11. Were the subjects asked to participate in the study representative of the entire population from which they were recruited?	*The study must identify the source population for patients and describe how the patients were selected. Patients would be representative if they comprised the entire source population, an unselected sample of consecutive patients, or a random sample. Random sampling is only feasible where a list of all members of the relevant population exists. Where a study does not report the proportion of the source population from which the patients are derived, the question should be answered 'unable to determine.'*	11. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
12. Were those subjects who were prepared to participate representative of the entire population from which they were recruited?	*The proportion of those asked who agreed should be stated. Validation that the sample was representative would include demonstrating that the distribution of the main confounding factors was the same in the study sample and the source population.*	12. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
13. Were the staff, places, and facilities where the patients were treated representative of the treatment the majority of patients receive?	*For the question to be answered 'yes' the study should demonstrate that the intervention was representative of that in use in the source population. The question should be answered 'no' if, for example, the intervention was undertaken in a specialist center unrepresentative of the hospitals most of the source population would attend.*	13. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine

Internal Validity-bias

Question	Description	Answer
14. Was an attempt made to blind study subjects to the intervention they have received?	*For studies where the patients would have no way of knowing which intervention they received, this should be answered 'yes.'*	14. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
15. Was an attempt made to blind those measuring the main outcomes of the intervention?		15. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
16. If any of the results of the study were based on "data dredging", was this made clear?	*Any analyses that had not been planned at the outset of the study should be clearly indicated. If no retrospective unplanned subgroup analyses were reported, then answer 'yes.'*	16. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
17. In trials and cohort studies, do the analyses adjust for different lengths of follow-up of patients, or in case-control studies, is the time period between the intervention and outcome the same for cases and controls?	*Where follow-up was the same for all study patients the answer should be 'yes.' If different lengths of follow-up were adjusted, for example, by survival analysis, the answer should be 'yes.' Studies where differences in follow-up are ignored should be answered 'no.'*	17. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
18. Were the statistical tests used to assess the main outcomes appropriate?	*The statistical techniques used must be appropriate to the data. For example nonparametric methods should be used for small sample sizes. Where little statistical analysis has been undertaken but where there is no evidence of bias, the question should be answered 'yes.' If the distribution of the data (normal or not) is not described it must be assumed that the estimates used were appropriate and the question should be answered 'yes.'*	18. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
19. Was compliance with the intervention/s reliable?	*Where there was non-compliance with the allocated treatment or where there was contamination of one group, the question should be answered 'no.' For studies where the effect of any misclassification was likely to bias any association to the null, the question should be answered 'yes.'*	19. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
20. Were the main outcome measures used accurate (valid and reliable)?	*For studies where the outcome measures are clearly described, the question should be answered 'yes.' For studies which refer to other work or that demonstrates the outcome measures are accurate, the question should be answered 'yes.'*	20. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine

Internal Validity-confounding and selection bias

Question	Description	Answer
21. Were the patients in different intervention groups (trials and cohort studies) or were the cases and controls (case-control studies) recruited from the same population?	*For example, patients for all comparison groups should be selected from the same hospital. The question should be answered unable to determine for cohort and case-control studies where there is no information concerning the source of patients included in the study.*	21. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
22. Were study subjects in different intervention groups (trials and cohort studies) or were the cases and controls (case-control studies) recruited over the same period of time?	*For a study which does not specify the time period over which patients were recruited, the question should be answered as unable to determine.*	22. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
23. Were study subjects randomized to intervention groups?	*Studies which state that subjects were randomized should be answered yes except where method of randomization would not ensure random allocation. For example alternate allocation would score no because it is predictable.*	23. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
24. Was the randomized intervention assignment concealed from both patients and health care staff until recruitment was complete and irrevocable?	*All non-randomized studies should be answered 'no.' If assignment was concealed from patients but not from staff, it should be answered 'no.'*	24. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
25. Was there adequate adjustment for confounding in the analyses from which the main findings were drawn?	*This question should be answered 'no' for trials if: the main conclusions of the study were based on analyses of treatment rather than intention to treat; the distribution of known confounders in the different treatment groups was not described; or the distribution of known confounders differed between the treatment groups but was not taken into account in the analyses. In non-randomized studies, if the effect of the main confounders was not investigated or confounding was demonstrated but no adjustment was made in the final analyses the question should be answered 'no.'*	25. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine
26. Were losses of patients to follow-up taken into account?	*If the numbers of patients lost to follow-up are not reported, the question should be answered 'unable to determine.' If the proportion lost to follow-up was too small to affect the main findings, the question should be answered 'yes.'*	26. ○ Yes ○ No ○ unable to determine

Power

Question	Description	Answer
27. Did they report a power calculation?		27. ○ Yes ○ No

28. **Comments**

Submit Form and go to or Skip to Next

Appendix D. Excluded Studies

Appendix D lists studies that were excluded from this review, categorized by reason for exclusion and alphabetized.

Case Reports

Famularo G, Gasbarrone L, Minisola G, De Simone C. Systemic bleeding in a patient with enoxaparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Am J Emerg Med 2009; 27(6):756.e1-2.

Fargen KM, Bhasin RR, Murad GJ. Abdominal craniectomy implantation and thromboembolism prophylaxis resulting in wound hematoma. Neurosurgery 2010; 67(2):495-7.

Fryburg K, Nguyen HS, Cohen-Gadol AA. Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma due to fondaparinux: Report of two cases. Surg Neurol Int 2011; 2:44.

Han IS, Chung EY, Hahn YJ. Spinal epidural hematoma after epidural anesthesia in a patient receiving enoxaparin -A case report-. Korean J Anesthesiol 2010; 59(2):119-22.

LaBan MM, Whitmore CE, Taylor RS. Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after anticoagulation prophylaxis for bilateral knee arthroplasty. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2003; 82(5):418-20.

McLaughlin JA, Paulson MM, Rosenthal RE. Delayed onset of anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a patient receiving low-molecular-weight heparin. A case report. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1998; 80(12):1789-90.

Plath J, Schulze R, Barz D et al. Necrotizing skin lesions induced by low-molecular-weight heparin after total knee arthroplasty. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1997; 116(6-7):443-5.

Rowland CH, Woodford PA, De Lisle-Hammond J, Nair B. Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia-thrombosis syndrome and bilateral adrenal haemorrhage after prophylactic heparin use. Aust N Z J Med 1999; 29(5):741-2.

Salem M, Elrefai S, Shrit MA, Warkentin TE. Fondaparinux thromboprophylaxis-associated heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome complicated by arterial thrombotic stroke. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(5):1071-2.

Tsapatsaris NP. Low-dose heparin. A cause of hematoma of rectus abdominis. Arch Intern Med 1991; 151(3):597-9.

Wessler S, Avioli LV. Anticoagulants in treatment of patients with hip fracture. JAMA 1968; 204(2):140-4.

Data Not Abstractable

A Prospective Comparison of Warfarin to Aspirin for Thromboprophylaxis in Total Hip and Total Knee Arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2011.

Abernethy EA, Hartsuck JM. Postoperative pulmonary embolism. A prospective study utilizing low dose heparin. Am J Surg 1974; 128(6):739-42.

AbuRahma AF, Robinson PA, Boland JP et al. Therapeutic and prophylactic vena caval interruption for pulmonary embolism: caval and venous insertion site patency. Ann Vasc Surg 1993; 7(6):561-8.

Ageno W. Rivaroxaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following major orthopedic surgery: the RECORD trials. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther 2009; 7(6):569-76.

Agnelli G, Bergqvist D, Cohen AT, Gallus AS, Gent M. Randomized clinical trial of postoperative fondaparinux versus perioperative dalteparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in high-risk abdominal surgery. Br J Surg 2005; 92(10):1212-20.

Agnelli G, Cosmi B, Di Filippo P et al. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of dermatan sulphate for prevention of deep vein thrombosis in hip fracture. Thromb Haemost 1992; 67(2):203-8.

Agnelli G, Haas S, Ginsberg JS, Krueger KA, Dmitrienko A, Brandt JT. A phase II study of the oral factor Xa inhibitor LY517717 for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(4):746-53.

Ahmad I, Yeddula K, Wicky S, Kalva SP. Clinical sequelae of thrombus in an inferior vena cava filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2010; 33(2):285-9.

Akanmu AS, Nnodu OE, Giwa SO et al. Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin, a low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in Nigerian patients after orthopaedic surgery. Afr J Med Med Sci 2004; 33(4):335-40.

Alexander JJ, Yuhas JP, Piotrowski JJ. Is the increasing use of prophylactic percutaneous IVC filters justified? Am J Surg 1994; 168(2):102-6.

Alfaro MJ, Paramo JA, Rocha E. Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet-related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Thromb Haemost 1986; 56(1):53-6.

Alho A, Stangeland L, Rottingen J, Wiig JN. Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost-benefit analysis. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1984; 73(4):225-8.

Alikhan R, Cohen AT, Combe S et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in medical patients with enoxaparin: A subgroup analysis of the MEDENOX study. 2003; 14:341-6.

Amin AN, Lin J, Lenhart G, Schulman KL. Clinical and economic outcomes in patients at risk of venous thromboembolism receiving appropriate enoxaparin or unfractionated heparin prophylaxis. Thromb Haemost 2009; 102(2):321-6.

Anderson JA, Hirsh J, Yusuf S et al. Comparison of the anticoagulant intensities of fondaparinux and enoxaparin in the Organization to Assess Strategies in Acute Ischemic Syndromes (OASIS)-5 trial. J Thromb Haemost 2010; 8(2):243-9.

Antevil JL, Sise MJ, Sack DI et al. Retrievable vena cava filters for preventing pulmonary embolism in trauma patients: a cautionary tale. J Trauma 2006; 60(1):35-40.

Arcelus JI, Caprini JA, Monreal M, Suarez C, Gonzalez-Fajardo J. The management and outcome of acute venous thromboembolism: a prospective registry including 4011 patients. J Vasc Surg 2003; 38(5):916-22.

Arcelus JI, Monreal M, Caprini JA et al. Clinical presentation and time-course of postoperative venous thromboembolism: Results from the RIETE Registry. Thromb Haemost 2008; 99(3):546-51.

Asano H, Matsubara M, Suzuki K, Morita S, Shinomiya K. Prevention of pulmonary embolism by a foot sole pump. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, British Volume 2001; 83B(8):1130-2.

Atichartakarn V, Pathepchotiwong K, Keorochana S, Eurvilaichit C. Deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery among Thai. Arch Intern Med 1988; 148(6):1349-53.

Aujesky D, Guignard E, Pannatier A, Cornuz J. Pharmacological thromboembolic prophylaxis in a medical ward: room for improvement. J Gen Intern Med 2002; 17(10):788-91.

Austin MS, Parvizi J, Grossman S, Restrepo C, Klein GR, Rothman RH. The inferior vena cava filter is effective in preventing fatal pulmonary embolus after hip and knee arthroplasties. J Arthroplasty 2007; 22(3):343-8.

Avikainen V, Von Bonsdorff H, Partio E et al. Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) compared with unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing hip replacement. ANN. CHIR. GYNAECOL. 1995; 84(1):85-90.

Aziz F, Spate K, Wong J, Aruny J, Sumpio B. Changing patterns in the use of inferior vena cava filters: review of a single center experience. J Am Coll Surg 2007; 205(4):564-9.

Bachmann F, McKenna R, Meredith P, Carta S. [Intermittent pneumatic compression of leg and thigh: a new successful method for the prevention of postoperative thrombosis]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1976; 106(50):1819-21.

Bailey JP, Kruger MP, Solano FX, Zajko AB, Rubash HE. Prospective randomized trial of sequential compression devices vs low-dose warfarin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1991; 6 Suppl:S29-35.

Bara L, Planes A, Samama MM. Occurrence of thrombosis and haemorrhage, relationship with anti-Xa, anti-IIa activities, and D-dimer plasma levels in patients receiving a low molecular weight heparin, enoxaparin or tinzaparin, to prevent deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Br J Haematol 1999; 104(2):230-40.

Barber HM, Feil EJ, Galasko CS et al. A comparative study of dextran-70, warfarin and low-dose heparin for the prophylaxis of thrombo-embolism following total hip replacement. Postgrad Med J 1977; 53(617):130-3.

Barber HM, Feil EJ, Galasko CS et al. A comparative study of dextran-70, warfarin and low-dose heparin for the prophylaxis of thrombo-embolism following total hip replacement. Postgrad Med J 1977; 53(617):130-3.

Barnes RW, Brand RA, Clarke W. Efficacy of graded-compression antiembolism stockings in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. CLIN. ORTHOP. RELAT. RES. 1978; NO.132:61-7.

Barsotti J, Gruel Y, Rosset P et al. Comparative double-blind study of two dosage regimens of low-molecular weight heparin in elderly patients with a fracture of the neck of the femur. J Orthop Trauma 1990; 4(4):371-5.

Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective major knee surgery. N Engl J Med 2001; 345(18):1305-10.

Bauersachs RM, Berger K, Hankowitz J et al. Prophylaxis, diagnosis and therapy of surgery-related complications in orthopedic and trauma surgery: An observational survey (CHANGE). Eur. J. Trauma 2005; 31(2):158-67.

Beisaw NE, Comerota AJ, Groth HE et al. Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A controlled, prospective, randomized multicenter trial. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1988; 70(1):2-10.

Beksac B, Gonzalez Della Valle A, Anderson J, Sharrock NE, Sculco TP, Salvato EA. Symptomatic thromboembolism after one-stage bilateral THA with a multimodal prophylaxis protocol. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2007; 463:114-9.

Belding HH. Use of Anticoagulants in the Prevention of Venous Thromboembolic Disease in Postoperative Patients. Arch Surg 1965; 90:566-73.

Berges A, Laporte S, Epinat M et al. Anti-factor Xa activity of enoxaparin administered at prophylactic dosage to patients over 75 years old. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2007; 64(4):428-38.

Bergqvist D, Benoni G, Bjorgell O et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) as prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. NEW ENGL. J. MED. 1996; 335(10):696-700.

Bergqvist D, Benoni G, Bjorgell O et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) as prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 1996; 335(10):696-700.

Bergqvist D, Breddin K, Ten Cate JW et al. Thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: A pilot study comparing danaparoid, enoxaparin and dalteparin. Haemostasis 1999; 29(6):310-7.

Bergqvist D, Burmark US, Flordal PA et al. Low molecular weight heparin started before surgery as prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis: 2500 versus 5000 XaI units in 2070 patients. Br J Surg 1995; 82(4):496-501.

Bergqvist D, Burmark US, Frisell J et al. Low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with conventional low-dose heparin twice daily. A prospective double-blind multicentre trial on prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Br J Surg 1986; 73(3):204-8.

Bergqvist D, Burmark US, Frisell J et al. Prospective double-blind comparison between Fragmin and conventional low-dose heparin: thromboprophylactic effect and bleeding complications. Haemostasis 1986; 16 Suppl 2:11-8.

Bergqvist D, Dahlgren S. Leg vein thrombosis diagnosed by 125 I-fibrinogen test in patients with fracture of the hip: a study of the effect of early prophylaxis with dicoumarol or dextran 70. Vasa

1973; 2(2):121-6.

Bergqvist D, Hallbook T. Prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis in a controlled trial comparing dextran 70 and low-dose heparin. World J Surg 1980; 4(2):239-43.

Bergqvist D. Thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: A pilot study comparing danaparoid, enoxaparin and dalteparin. Haemostasis 1999; 29(6):310-7.

Bern M, Deshmukh RV, Nelson R et al. Low-dose warfarin coupled with lower leg compression is effective prophylaxis against thromboembolic disease after hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2007; 22(5):644-50.

Bern MM, Bierbaum B, Wetzner S, Brennan W, McAlister S. Very low dose warfarin as prophylaxis against ultrasound detected deep vein thrombosis following primary hip replacement. American Journal of Hematology 2002; 71(2):69-74.

Bi C, Wen J, Jiang K et al . [Chinese drugs for supplementing Qi and activating blood circulation in preventing deep venous thrombosis after big operations in orthopaedics and traumatology]. Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi 2009; 34(5):625-7.

Binkert CA, Drooz AT, Caridi JG et al. Technical success and safety of retrieval of the G2 filter in a prospective, multicenter study. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2009; 20(11):1449-53.

Blanchard J, Meuwly JY, Leyvraz PF et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee replacement. Randomised comparison between a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin) and mechanical prophylaxis with a foot-pump system. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1999; 81(4):654-9.

Blebea J, Wilson R, Waybill P et al. Deep venous thrombosis after percutaneous insertion of vena caval filters. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(5):821-8.

Borgen PO, Dahl OE, Reikeras O. Preoperative versus postoperative initiation of dalteparin thromboprophylaxis in THA. Hip Int 2010; 20(3):301-7.

Borghi B, Casati A. Thromboembolic complications after total hip replacement. Int Orthop 2002; 26(1):44-7.

Borris LC, Hauch O, Jorgensen LN et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) vs dextran 70: The prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. ARCH. INTERN. MED. 1991; 151(8):1621-4.

Borris LC, Lassen MR, Andersen BS, Poulsen A, Hansen BR. Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) versus standard heparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in operatively treated hip fracture patients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):1118-Abstract no:. 2058.

Bosson JL, Labarere J, Sevestre MA et al. Deep vein thrombosis in elderly patients hospitalized in subacute care facilities: a multicenter cross-sectional study of risk factors, prophylaxis, and prevalence. Arch Intern Med 2003; 163(21):2613-8.

Bovyn G, Ricco JB, Reynaud P, Le Blanche AF. Long-duration temporary vena cava filter: a prospective 104-case multicenter study. J Vasc Surg 2006; 43(6):1222-9.

Brady LP. A multifaceted approach to prevention of thromboembolism: a report of 529 cases. South Med J 1977; 70(5):546-8.

Brakenridge SC, Toomay SM, Sheng JL, Gentilello LM, Shafi S. Predictors of early versus late timing of pulmonary embolus after traumatic injury. Am J Surg 2011; 201(2):209-15.

Brantigan OC. Low-dose heparin preoperatively for prophylaxis against postoperative thromboembolism. Md State Med J 1979; 28(2):61-4.

Braverman SJ, Battey PM, Smith RB 3rd. Vena caval interruption. Am Surg 1992; 58(3):188-92.

Brockmiller H, Nelson D, Finley J, Lynx D. Dalteparin use for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total knee replacement (TKR) surgery.: Dalteparin use for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total knee replacement (TKR) surgery. ASHP Midyear Clinical Meeting. 37. 2002-:P-D.

Brooks PJ, Keramati M, Wickline A. Thromboembolism in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty with epidural analgesia. J Arthroplasty 2007; 22(5):641-3.

Brotman DJ, Jaffer AK, Hurbanek JG, Morra N.

Warfarin prophylaxis and venous thromboembolism in the first 5 days following hip and knee arthroplasty. Thromb Haemost 2004; 92(5):1012-7.

Brown AP, Miller MJ, Smith TP. Caval Penetration with Retroperitoneal Hemorrhage Following Placement of an Inferior Vena Cava (IVC) Filter. Semin Intervent Radiol 2007; 24(3):312-5.

Bruchi O, Marconi F, Pozza V et al. Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis with low-doses of warfarin in total hip replacement: la profilassi della trombosi venosa profonda con basse dosi di warfarin nella chirurgia protesica dell'anca. 1994; 45(5):185-90.

Buller H, van Gogh Investigators, Cohen A, Davidson B, Raskob G, et al. Extended prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism with idraparinux: Extended prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism with idraparinux. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 357. 2007-:1105-12.

Burnett RS, Clohisy JC, Wright RW et al. Failure of the American College of Chest Physicians-1A protocol for lovenox in clinical outcomes for thromboembolic prophylaxis. J Arthroplasty 2007; 22(3):317-24.

Burns SP, Nelson AL, Bosshart HT et al. Implementation of clinical practice guidelines for prevention of thromboembolism in spinal cord injury. J Spinal Cord Med 2005; 28(1):33-42.

Callaghan JJ, Warth LC, Hoballah JJ, Liu SS, Wells CW. Evaluation of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in low-risk patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(6 Suppl 1):20-4.

Camporese G, Bernardi E, Prandoni P et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin versus compression stockings for thromboprophylaxis after knee arthroscopy: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2008; 149(2):73-82.

Camporese G, Bernardi E, Prandoni P et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin versus compression stockings for thrmoboprophylaxis after knee arthroscopy: a randomized trial. Annals of Internal Medicine 2008; 149(2):73-82.

Caprini JA, Chucker JL, Zuckerman L, Vagher JP, Franck CA, Cullen JE. Thrombosis prophylaxis using external compression. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983; 156(5):599-604.

Cavezzi A, Sabatini D, Lonardi R, Hussein H, Sfrappini M, Infriccioli P. Preventing pulmonary embolism using venous caval filter in elderly patients. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1996; 22 Suppl 1:447-9.

Celebi F, Balik AA, Yildirgan MI, Basoglu M, Adiguzel H, Oren D. [Thromboembolic prophylaxis after major abdominal surgery]. Ulus Travma Derg 2001; 7(1):44-8.

Cestac P, Bagheri H, Lapeyre-Mestre M et al. Utilisation and safety of low molecular weight heparins: prospective observational study in medical inpatients. Drug Saf 2003; 26(3):197-207.

Charles HW, Black M, Kovacs S et al. G2 inferior vena cava filter: retrievability and safety. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2009; 20(8):1046-51.

Chiapuzzo E, Orengo GB, Ottria G, Chiapuzzo A, Palazzini E, Fusillo M. The use of low molecular weight heparins for postsurgical deep vein thrombosis prevention in orthopaedic patients. J Int Med Res 1988; 16(5):359-66.

Chin PL, Amin MS, Yang KY, Yeo SJ, Lo NN. Thromboembolic prophylaxis for total knee arthroplasty in Asian patients: a randomised controlled trial. J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong) 2009; 17(1):1-5.

Chotanaphuti T, Jareonarpornwatana A, Laoruengthana A. The mortality rate after thromboembolism prophylaxis in the hip fracture surgery. J Med Assoc Thai 2009; 92 Suppl 6:S115-9.

Christensen SW, Wille-Jorgensen P, Bjerg-Nielsen A, Holmich P, Duus B. Bleeding after hip arthroplasty not increased by heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Acta Orthop Scand 1987; 58(2):104-5.

Clark WB, MacGregor AB, Prescott RJ, Ruckley CV. Pneumatic compression of the calf and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1974; 2(7871):5-7.

Clark WB, MacGregor AB, Prescott RJ, Ruckley CV. Prevention of early post-operative deep vein thrombosis by compression of the leg during and after operation. Vasa 1974; 3(2):148-52.

Clayton ML, Thompson TR. Activity, air boots, and aspirin as thromboembolism prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. A multiple regimen approach.

Orthopedics 1987; 10(11):1525-7.

Cohen A, Davidson B, Gallus A, Lassen M, ARTEMIS Investigators, et al. Efficacy and safety of fondaparinux for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in older acute medical patients: randomised placebo controlled trial: Efficacy and safety of fondaparinux for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in older acute medical patients: randomised placebo controlled trial. British Medical Journal (England). 332. 2006-:325-7.

Cohen AT, Bailey CS, Alikhan R, Cooper DJ. Extended thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin reduces symptomatic venous thromboembolism following lower limb arthroplasty--a meta-analysis. Thromb Haemost 2001; 85(5):940-1.

Cohen AT, Davidson BL, Gallus AS et al. Efficacy and safety of fondaparinux for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in older acute medical patients: randomised placebo controlled trial. BMJ 2006; 332(7537):325-9.

Cohen AT, Davidson BL, Gallus AS et al. Fondaparinux for the prevention of VTE (venous thromboembolism) in acutely ill medical patients. Blood 2003; 102(11 (Pt 1)):15a.

Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Buller HR et al. Extended-duration rivaroxaban thromboprophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients: MAGELLAN study protocol. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2011; 31(4):407-16.

Cohen AT, Tapson VF, Bergmann JF et al. Venous thromboembolism risk and prophylaxis in the acute hospital care setting (ENDORSE study): a multinational cross-sectional study. 2008; 371:387-94.

Cohen AT, Turpie AGG, Leizorovicz A, Olsson C-G, Vaitkus PT, Goldhaber SZ. Thromboprophylaxis with dalteparin in medical patients: Which patients benefit? Vasc. Med. 2007; 12(2):123-8.

Cohen T, Spiro T, Buller H et al. The magellan study methodology: Rivaroxaban compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized medically ill patients. Haematologica 2010; 95:66-7.

Colwell CW Jr, Berkowitz SD, Davidson BL et al. Comparison of ximelagatran, an oral direct thrombin inhibitor, with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. A randomized, double-blind study. J Thromb Haemost 2003; 1(10):2119-30.

Colwell CW Jr, Berkowitz SD, Lieberman JR et al. Oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran compared with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2005; 87(10):2169-77.

Colwell CW Jr, Collis DK, Paulson R et al. Comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation during hospitalization and three months after discharge. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999; 81(7):932-40.

Colwell CW Jr, Collis DK, Paulson R et al. Comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation during hospitalization and three months after discharge. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999; 81(7):932-40.

Colwell CW Jr, Froimson MI, Mont MA et al. Thrombosis prevention after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized trial comparing a mobile compression device with low-molecular-weight heparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2010; 92(3):527-35.

Colwell CW Jr, Froimson MI, Mont MA et al. Thrombosis prevention after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective, randomized trial comparing a mobile compression device with low-molecular-weight heparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2010; 92(3):527-35.

Colwell CW Jr, Kwong LM, Turpie AG, Davidson BL. Flexibility in administration of fondaparinux for prevention of symptomatic venous thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery. J Arthroplasty 2006; 21(1):36-45.

Colwell CW Jr, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA, Stephens JW, Gardiner GA Jr, Ritter MA. Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin for prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective knee arthroplasty. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1995; (321):19-27.

Colwell CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Randomized, double-blind comparison of ximelagatran, an oral direct thrombin inhibitor, and warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism (VTE) after total knee replacement (TKR): EXULT B [abstract]. Blood 2003; 102(11 Part 1):14a.

Colwell CW, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. American Volume 1994; 76(1):3-14.

Colwell Jr. CW, Collis DK, Paulson R et al. Comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation during hospitalization three months after discharge. J. Bone Jt. Surg. Ser. A 1999; 81(7):932-40.

Colwell Jr. CW, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. J. BONE JT. SURG. SER. A 1994; 76(1):3-14.

Colwell Jr. CW, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA, Stephens JWG, Gardiner Jr. GA, Ritter MA. Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin for prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective knee arthroplasty. CLIN. ORTHOP. RELAT. RES. 1995; (321):19-27.

Comp P, Happe LE, Sarnes M, Farrelly E. Venous thromboembolism clinically detected after hip fracture surgery with prophylaxis in a clinical practice setting. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 2008; 37(9):470-5.

Comp PC, Spiro TE, Friedman RJ et al. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(3):336-45.

Cook D, Attia J, Weaver B, McDonald E, Meade M, Crowther M. Venous thromboembolic disease: an observational study in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care 2000; 15(4):127-32.

Cook D, Meade M, Guyatt G et al. Dalteparin versus unfractionated heparin in critically ill patients. N Engl J Med 2011; 364(14):1305-14.

Corriere MA, Sauve KJ, Ayerdi J et al. Vena cava filters and inferior vena cava thrombosis. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):789-94.

Cospite M, Milio G, Ferrara F, Raimondi F. [Low-dose heparin in the prevention of venous thromboses]. Clin Ter 1987; 122(3):177-81.

Couinaud C, Cerceau F, Goddio A. [Preventive treatment of thrombo-embolism in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)]. Sem Hop 1980; 56(15-16):732-7.

Covey TH, Sherman L, Baue AE. Low-dose heparin in postoperative patients: a prospective, coded study. Arch Surg 1975; 110(8):1021-6.

Crandon AJ, Peel KR, Anderson JA, Thompson V, McNicol GP. Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis: selective use of low-dose heparin in high-risk patients. Br Med J 1980; 281(6236):345-7.

Crochet DP, Brunel P, Trogrlic S, Grossetete R, Auget JL, Dary C. Long-term follow-up of Vena TechLGM filter: Predictors and frequency of caval occlusion. 1999; 10:137-42.

Cull DL, Wheeler JR, Gregory RT, Synder SO Jr, Gayle RG, Parent FN 3rd. The Vena Tech filter: evaluation of a new inferior vena cava interruption device. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991; 32(5):691-6.

Cumbo-Nacheli G, Samavati L, Guzman JA. Bioavailability of fondaparinux to critically ill patients. J Crit Care 2011; 26(4):342-6.

Cusick LA, Beverland DE. The incidence of fatal pulmonary embolism after primary hip and knee replacement in a consecutive series of 4253 patients. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2009; 91(5):645-8.

Dahan R, Houlbert D, Caulin C et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in elderly medical in-patients by a low molecular weight heparin: a randomized double-blind trial. Haemostasis 1986; 16(2):159-64.

Dahl OE, Aspelin T, Arnesen H et al. Increased activation of coagulation and formation of late deep venous thrombosis following discontinuation of thromboprophylaxis after hip replacement surgery. Thromb Res 1995; 80(4):299-306.

Dahl OE, Gudmundsen TE, Bjornara BT, Solheim DM. Risk of clinical pulmonary embolism after joint surgery in patients receiving low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis in hospital: a 10-year prospective register of 3,954 patients. Acta Orthop Scand 2003; 74(3):299-304.

Dale C, Gallus A, Wycherley A, Langlois S, Howie D. Prevention of venous thrombosis with minidose warfarin after joint replacement: Prevention of venous thrombosis with minidose warfarin after joint replacement. British Medical Journal (England). 303. 1991-:224.

Dalldorf PG, Perkins FM, Totterman S, Pellegrini Jr. VD. Deep venous thrombosis following total hip arthroplasty: Effects of prolonged postoperative epidural anesthesia. 1994; 9(6):611-6.

Darcy MD, Cardella JF, Hunter DW et al. Experience with the Amplatz retrievable vena caval filter. Work in progress. Radiology 1986; 161(3):611-4.

David W, Gross WS, Colaiuta E, Gonda R, Osher D, Lanuti S. Pulmonary embolus after vena cava filter placement. Am Surg 1999; 65(4):341-6.

Dazley JM, Wain R, Vellinga RM, Cohen B, Agulnick MA. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters Prevent Pulmonary Embolisms in High-Risk Patients Undergoing Major Spinal Surgery. J Spinal Disord Tech 2011.

de la Caffiniere JY, Mignot M, Bruch JM. [The dangerous blood clot in orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1981; 67(1):47-58.

Deale FW, Cilliers PH. Greenfield filters in pulmonary embolism. S Afr J Surg 1986; 24(2):73-7.

Dechavanne M, Ville D, Berruyer M et al. Randomized trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (Kabi 2165) versus adjusted-dose subcutaneous standard heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Haemostasis 1989; 19(1):5-12.

Demers C, Ginsberg JS, Brill-Edwards P, Panju A, McGinnis J. Heparin and graduated compression stockings in patients undergoing fractured hip surgery. J Orthop Trauma 1991; 5(4):387-91.

Denny DF Jr, Dorfman GS, Cronan JJ, Greenwood LH, Morse SS, Yoselevitz M. Greenfield filter: percutaneous placement in 50 patients. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1988; 150(2):427-9.

Desjardins L, Bara L, Boutitie F et al. Correlation of plasma coagulation parameters with thromboprophylaxis, patient characteristics, and outcome in the MEDENOX study. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2004; 128(5):519-26.

Dh te R, Pellicer-Coeuret M, Belouet-Moreau C, Christoforov B, Vidal-Trecan G. Venous thromboembolism in medical inpatients: prophylaxis with low-weight heparin in a university hospital and prevalence of thromboembolic events. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2001; 7(1):16-20.

Dieter RA Jr, Asselmeier GH, McCray RM. Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. IMJ Ill Med J 1973; 144(3):205-7 passim.

DiGiovanni CW, Restrepo A, Gonzalez Della Valle AG et al. The safety and efficacy of intraoperative heparin in total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2000; (379):178-85.

Dorr LD, Gendelman V, Maheshwari AV, Boutary M, Wan Z, Long WT. Multimodal thromboprophylaxis for total hip and knee arthroplasty based on risk assessment. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2007; 89(12):2648-57.

Dovrish Z, Hadary R, Blickstein D, Shilo L, Ellis MH. Retrospective analysis of the use of inferior vena cava filters in routine hospital practice. Postgrad Med J 2006; 82(964):150-3.

Drouet JC, Bernard JM, Bourreli B, Gunst JP. Low-molecular-weight heparin (fraxiparine) to prevent deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: a clinical report of two regimens. Haemostasis 1988; 18(2):135-6.

Dulíček, P., Pavlata, J., Karpaš, K., Urban, K., Malý, J. Prophylaxis of tromboembolic disease after total hip replacement: Profylaxe tromboembolické nemoci po náhradě kyčelního kloubu. 2000; 67(4):243-5.

Edwards JZ, Pulido PA, Ezzet KA, Copp SN, Walker RH, Colwell CW Jr. Portable compression device and low-molecular-weight heparin compared with low-molecular-weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis after total joint arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(8):1122-7.

Einav S, Dezigibker I, Naamad M et al. Anti-activated factor X response to enoxaparin in critically ill patients. Crit. Care 2009; 13:S177.

Elalamy I, Potevin F, Lecrubier C, Bara L, Marie JP, Samama MM. A fatal low-molecular-weight heparin-associated thrombocytopenia after hip surgery: possible usefulness of PF4-heparin ELISA test.

Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1996; 7(7):665-71.

Emerson RH Jr, Cross R, Head WC. Prophylactic and early therapeutic use of the Greenfield filter in hip and knee joint arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1991; 6(2):129-35.

Ennis RS. Postoperative deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis: a retrospective analysis in 1000 consecutive hip fracture patients treated in a community hospital setting. J South Orthop Assoc 2003; 12(1):10-7.

Enyart JJ, Jones RJ. Low-dose warfarin for prevention of symptomatic thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2005; 39(6):1002-7.

Epstein NE. Intermittent pneumatic compression stocking prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis in anterior cervical spinal surgery: a prospective efficacy study in 200 patients and literature review. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 2005; 30(22):2538-43.

Eriksson B, Borris L, Dahl O, Haas S, ODIXa-HIP Study Invest, et al. A once-daily, oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitor, rivaroxaban (BAY 59- 7939), for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement: A once-daily, oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitor, rivaroxaban (BAY 59- 7939), for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement. Circulation. 114. 2006-:2374-81.

Eriksson B, Borris L, Friedman R, Haas S, RECORD1 Study Grp, et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip arthroplasty: Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip arthroplasty. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 358. 2008-:2765-75.

Eriksson B, Dahl O, Rosencher N, Kurth A, RE-NOVATE Study Grp, et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: a randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial: Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: a randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. Lancet, The (USA). 370. 2007-:949-56.

Eriksson B, PENTHIFRA Plus Inv, Lassen M. Duration of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux after hip fracture surgery - A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study: Duration of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux after hip fracture surgery - A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Archives of Internal Medicine (USA). 163. 2003-:1337-42.

Eriksson B, Zachrisson B, Teger-Nilsson AC, Risberg B, Lundmark S. Thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin in total hip replacement, fragmin versus dextran. Thrombosis Research 1987; (Suppl VII):22-Abstract no: 18.

Eriksson BI, Agnelli G, Cohen AT et al. Direct thrombin inhibitor melagatran followed by oral ximelagatran in comparison with enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. Thromb Haemost 2003; 89(2):288-96.

Eriksson BI, Agnelli G, Cohen AT et al. The direct thrombin inhibitor melagatran followed by oral ximelagatran compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement: the EXPRESS study. J Thromb Haemost 2003; 1(12):2490-6.

Eriksson BI, Arfwidsson AC, Frison L et al. A dose-ranging study of the oral direct thrombin inhibitor, ximelagatran, and its subcutaneous form, melagatran, compared with dalteparin in the prophylaxis of thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement: METHRO I. MElagatran for THRombin inhibition in Orthopaedic surgery. Thromb Haemost 2002; 87(2):231-7.

Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AG, \ET/. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip-fracture surgery: Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip-fracture surgery. N. Engl. J. Med. 345. 2001-:1298-304.

Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip-fracture surgery. N Engl J Med 2001; 345(18):1298-304.

Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Influence of the duration of fondaparinux (Arixtra) prophylaxis in preventing venous thromboembolism following major orthopedic surgery. J Thromb Haemost 2003; 1(2):383-4.

Eriksson BI, Bergqvist D, Kalebo P et al. Ximelagatran and melagatran compared with dalteparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement: the METHRO II randomised trial. Lancet 2002; 360(9344):1441-7.

Eriksson BI, Borris LC, Dahl OE et al. A once-daily, oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitor, rivaroxaban (BAY 59-7939), for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement. Circulation 2006; 114(22):2374-81.

Eriksson BI, Borris LC, Dahl OE et al. A once-daily, oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitor, rivaroxaban (BAY 59-7939), for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement. Circulation 2006; 114(22):2374-81.

Eriksson BI, Borris LC, Dahl OE et al. Dose-escalation study of rivaroxaban (BAY 59-7939)--an oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitor--for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Thromb Res 2007; 120(5):685-93.

Eriksson BI, Borris LC, Friedman RJ et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip arthroplasty. N Engl J Med 2008; 358(26):2765-75.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Ahnfelt L et al. Dose escalating safety study of a new oral direct thrombin inhibitor, dabigatran etexilate, in patients undergoing total hip replacement: BISTRO I. J Thromb Haemost 2004; 2(9):1573-80.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Buller HR et al. A new oral direct thrombin inhibitor, dabigatran etexilate, compared with enoxaparin for prevention of thromboembolic events following total hip or knee replacement: the BISTRO II randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2005; 3(1):103-11.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Huo MH et al. Oral dabigatran versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after primary total hip arthroplasty (RE-NOVATE II*). A randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(4):721-9.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Lassen MR et al. Partial factor IXa inhibition with TTP889 for prevention of venous thromboembolism: an exploratory study. J Thromb Haemost 2008; 6(3):457-63.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Rosencher N et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: a randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority trial. Lancet 2007; 370(9591):949-56.

Eriksson BI, Dahl OE, Rosencher N et al. Oral dabigatran etexilate vs. subcutaneous enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement: the RE-MODEL randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(11):2178-85.

Eriksson BI, Ekman S, Kalebo P, Zachrisson B, Bach D, Close P. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement: direct thrombin inhibition with recombinant hirudin, CGP 39393. Lancet 1996; 347(9002):635-9.

Eriksson BI, Kakkar AK, Turpie AG et al. Oral rivaroxaban for the prevention of symptomatic venous thromboembolism after elective hip and knee replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2009; 91(5):636-44.

Eriksson BI, Kalebo P, Anthymyr BA, Wadenvik H, Tengborn L, Risberg B. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and unfractionated heparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991; 73(4):484-93.

Eriksson BI, Lassen MR, Colwell CW Jr. Efficacy of fondaparinux for thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture patients. J Arthroplasty 2004; 19(7 Suppl 2):78-81.

Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Duration of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux after hip fracture surgery: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Arch Intern Med 2003; 163(11):1337-42.

Eriksson BI, Wille-Jorgensen P, Kalebo P et al. A comparison of recombinant hirudin with a low-molecular-weight heparin to prevent thromboembolic complications after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 1997; 337(19):1329-35.

Eriksson BI, Zachrisson BE, Teger-Nilsson AC, Risberg B. Thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin in total hip replacement. Br J Surg 1988; 75(11):1053-7.

Eskander MB, Limb D, Stone MH et al. Sequential mechanical and pharmacological thromboprophylaxis in the surgery of hip fractures. A pilot study. Int Orthop 1997; 21(4):259-61.

Faroug R, Konnuru S, Min SS, Hussain F, Ampat G. Venous thromboembolism prevention post neck of femur fractures - does it make a difference? Thromb J 2008; 6:8.

Fauno P, Suomalainen O, Rehnberg V et al. Prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994; 76(12):1814-8.

Feller JA, Parkin JD, Phillips GW, Hannon PJ, Hennessy O, Huggins RM. Prophylaxis against venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Aust N Z J Surg 1992; 62(8):606-10.

Ferree BA, Stern PJ, Jolson RS, Roberts JM 5th, Kahn A 3rd. Deep venous thrombosis after spinal surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 1993; 18(3):315-9.

Fink JA, Jones BT. The Greenfield filter as the primary means of therapy in venous thromboembolic disease. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991; 172(4):253-6.

Fisher CG, Blachut PA, Salvian AJ, Meek RN, O'Brien PJ. Effectiveness of pneumatic leg compression devices for the prevention of thromboembolic disease in orthopaedic trauma patients: a prospective, randomized study of compression alone versus no prophylaxis. J Orthop Trauma 1995; 9(1):1-7.

Fishmann AJ, Greeno RA, Brooks LR, Matta JM. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in acetabular and pelvic fracture surgery. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1994; (305):133-7.

Fitzgerald RH Jr, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following primary total knee arthroplasty. A randomized, multicenter, open-label, parallel-group comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(6):900-6.

Fitzgerald RH Jr, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following primary total knee arthroplasty. A randomized, multicenter, open-label, parallel-group comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(6):900-6.

Fitzgerald RH, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following primary total knee arthroplasty. A randomized, multicenter, open-label, parallel-group comparison of enoxaparin and warfarin. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. American Volume 2001; 83-A(6):900-6.

Fordyce MJ, Ling RS. A venous foot pump reduces thrombosis after total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1992; 74(1):45-9.

Francis C, Berkowitz S, Comp P, Lieberman J, EXULT A Study Grp, et al. Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement: Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 349. 2003-:1703-12.

Francis C, Davidson B, Berkowitz S, Lotke P, Colwell C, et al. Ximelagatran versus warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty - A randomized, double-blind trial: Ximelagatran versus warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty - A randomized, double-blind trial. Annals of Internal Medicine (USA). 137. 2002-:648-55.

Francis CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement. N Engl J Med 2003; 349(18):1703-12.

Francis CW, Davidson BL, Berkowitz SD et al. Ximelagatran versus warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A randomized, double-blind trial. Ann Intern Med 2002; 137(8):648-55.

Francis CW, Marder VJ, Evarts CM, Yaukoolbodi S. Two-step warfarin therapy. Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis without excessive bleeding. JAMA 1983; 249(3):374-8.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Harris CM, Marder VJ. Antithrombin III prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip or total knee replacement. Am J Med 1989; 87(3B):61S-6S.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Marder VJ et al. Comparison of warfarin and external pneumatic compression in prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. JAMA 1992; 267(21):2911-5.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Marder VJ et al. Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Antithrombin III and low-dose heparin compared with dextran 40. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1989; 71(3):327-35.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Stulberg BN, Miller ML, Totterman S, Marder VJ. Prevention of venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of antithrombin III and low-dose heparin with dextran. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1990; 72(7):976-82.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Totterman S et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Comparison of warfarin and dalteparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997; 79(9):1365-72.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD Jr, Totterman S et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. Comparison of warfarin and dalteparin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997; 79(9):1365-72.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD, Marder VJ, Totterman S, Leibert KM, \ET/. Comparison of warfarin and external pneumatic compression in prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement: Comparison of warfarin and external pneumatic compression in prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. Journal of the American Medical Association (USA). 267. 1992-:2911-5.

Fredin H, Bergqvist D, Cederholm C, Lindblad B, Nyman U. Thromboprophylaxis in hip arthroplasty. Dextran with graded compression or preoperative dextran compared in 150 patients. Acta Orthop Scand 1989; 60(6):678-81.

Fredin H, Lindblad B, Jaroszewski H, Bergqvist D. Prevention of thrombosis after hip fracture surgery. Comparison of dextran 70 with and without dihydroergotamine. Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica 1985; 151(8):681-4.

Fredin H, Nilsson B, Rosberg B, Tengborn L. Pre- and postoperative levels of antithrombin III with special reference to thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1983; 49(3):158-61.

Fredin HO, Rosberg B, Arborelius M Jr, Nylander G. On thrombo-embolism after total hip replacement in epidural analgesia: a controlled study of dextran 70 and low-dose heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Br J Surg 1984; 71(1):58-60.

Freick H, Haas S. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by low-molecular-weight heparin and dihydroergotamine in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Thromb Res 1991; 63(1):133-43.

Friedman RJ, Caprini JA, Comp PC et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism following total knee arthroplasty [abstract no:O-W-051]. Journal of Thrombosis & Haemostasis 2007; 5(Suppl 1).

Froimson MI, Murray TG, Fazekas AF. Venous thromboembolic disease reduction with a portable pneumatic compression device. J Arthroplasty 2009; 24(2):310-6.

Fuji T, Fuijita S, Ujihira T, Sato T. Dabigatran etexilate prevents venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty in Japanese patients with a safety profile comparable to placebo. J Arthroplasty 2010; 25(8):1267-74.

Fuji T, Fujita S, Ochi T. Fondaparinux prevents venous thromboembolism after joint replacement surgery in Japanese patients. Int Orthop 2008; 32(4):443-51.

Fuji T, Fujita S, Tachibana S et al. Efficacy and safety of edoxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip arthroplasty: Stars J-V trial [Abstract No. 3320]. Blood 2010; 116(21).

Fuji T, Fujita S, Tachibana S, Kawai Y. Randomized, double-blind, multi-dose efficacy, safety and biomarker study of the oral factor xa inhibitor DU-176b compared with placebo for prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee arthroplasty. Blood 2008; 112(11):Abstract no:34.

Fuji T, Ochi T, Niwa S, Fujita S. Prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism in Japanese patients undergoing total hip or knee arthroplasty: two randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies with three dosage regimens of enoxaparin. J Orthop Sci 2008; 13(5):442-51.

Fujisawa M, Naito M, Asayama I, Kambe T, Koga K. Effect of calf-thigh intermittent pneumatic compression device after total hip arthroplasty: comparative analysis with plantar compression on the effectiveness of reducing thrombogenesis and leg swelling. J Orthop Sci 2003; 8(6):807-11.

Fujita S, Hirota S, Oda T, Kato Y, Tsukamoto Y, Fuji T. Deep venous thrombosis after total hip or total

knee arthroplasty in patients in Japan. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2000; (375):168-74.

Funk L, Cohen A, Woodcock N, Roy B, Bradley JG. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of the A-V impulse system with that of enoxaparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000; 82(Suppl 1):62.

Gabriel Botella F, Labios Gomez M, Balaguer Martinez JV, Bort Marti J, Bataller Sifre R, Campos Cervera JM. [Adverse effects of 2 forms of therapy with heparin in patients with non-surgical risk factors of venous thromboembolism]. An Med Interna 1993; 10(1):16-20.

Galanter WL, Thambi M, Rosencranz H et al. Effects of clinical decision support on venous thromboembolism risk assessment, prophylaxis, and prevention at a university teaching hospital. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2010; 67(15):1265-73.

Galasko CS, Edwards DH, Fearn CB, Barber HM. The value of low dosage heparin for the prophylaxis of thromboembolism in patients with transcervical and intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Acta Orthop Scand 1976; 47(3):276-82.

Gallay S, Waddell JP, Cardella P, Morton J. A short course of low-molecular-weight heparin to prevent deep venous thrombosis after elective total hip replacement. Can J Surg 1997; 40(2):119-23.

Gallus A, Raman K, Darby T. Venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement - the influence of preventive intermittent calf compression and of surgical technique. BR. J. SURG. 1983; 70(1):17-9.

Gallus AS, Cade JF, Mills KW, Murphy W. Apparent lack of synergism between heparin and dihydroergotamine in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip replacement: a randomised double-blind trial reported in conjunction with an overview of previous results. Thromb Haemost 1992; 68(3):238-44.

Gallus AS, Hirsh J, Tutle RJ et al. Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in prevention of venous thrombosis. N Engl J Med 1973; 288(11):545-51.

Gelfer Y, Tavor H, Oron A, Peer A, Halperin N, Robinson D. Deep vein thrombosis prevention in joint arthroplasties: continuous enhanced circulation therapy vs low molecular weight heparin. J Arthroplasty 2006; 21(2):206-14.

Genton E, Gent M, Hirsh J, Harker LA. Platelet-inhibiting drugs in the prevention of clinical thrombotic disease (third of three parts). N Engl J Med 1975; 293(25):1296-300.

Gerhart TN, Yett HS, Robertson LK, Lee MA, Smith M, Salzman EW. Low-molecular-weight heparinoid compared with warfarin for prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in patients who are operated on for fracture of the hip. A prospective, randomized trial. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991; 73(4):494-502.

Gerkens S, Beguin C, Crott R, Closon MC, Horsmans Y. Assessing the quality of pharmacological treatments from administrative databases: the case of low-molecular-weight heparin after major orthopaedic surgery. J Eval Clin Pract 2008; 14(4):585-94.

Gerlach R, Raabe A, Beck J, Woszczyk A, Seifert V. Postoperative nadroparin administration for prophylaxis of thromboembolic events is not associated with an increased risk of hemorrhage after spinal surgery. Eur Spine J 2004; 13(1):9-13.

Gerosa C, Calvani AB, Cornelli U et al. [A multicenter study of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Final results]. Minerva Chir 1989; 44(10):1507-16.

Giannoni MF, Ciatti R, Capoccia L, Ruggiero M, Dauri M, Mariani PP. Total knee replacement: prevention of deep-vein thrombosis using pharmacological (low-molecular-weight heparin) and mechanical (intermittent foot sole pump system) combined prophylaxis. Preliminary results. Int Angiol 2006; 25(3):316-21.

Ginsberg JS, Davidson BL, Comp PC et al. Oral thrombin inhibitor dabigatran etexilate vs North American enoxaparin regimen for prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty surgery. J Arthroplasty 2009; 24(1):1-9.

Girolami B, Prandoni P, Stefani PM et al. The incidence of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in hospitalized medical patients treated with subcutaneous unfractionated heparin: a prospective cohort study. Blood 2003; 101(8):2955-9.

Given MF, McDonald BC, Brookfield P et al. Retrievable Gunther Tulip inferior vena cava filter:

experience in 317 patients. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2008; 52(5):452-7.

Glynn O. The express study: preliminary results. Int J Clin Pract 2003; 57(1):57-9.

Gnudi S, Picci P, Figus E. Thrombo-embolism as a complication of prosthetic replacement operations of the hip: prophylaxis with heparin at low doses. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1980; 6(1):147-51.

Goel DP, Buckley R, deVries G, Abelseth G, Ni A, Gray R. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in fractures below the knee: a prospective randomised controlled trial. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2009; 91(3):388-94.

Goldstein WM, Jimenez ML, Bailie DS, Wall R, Branson J. Safety of a clinical surveillance protocol with 3- and 6-week warfarin prophylaxis after total joint arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2001; 24(7):651-4.

Golob JF Jr, Sando MJ, Kan JC, Yowler CJ, Malangoni MA, Claridge JA. Therapeutic anticoagulation in the trauma patient: is it safe? Surgery 2008; 144(4):591-6; discussion 596-7.

Golueke PJ, Garrett WV, Thompson JE, Smith BL, Talkington CM. Interruption of the vena cava by means of the Greenfield filter: expanding the indications. Surgery 1988; 103(1):111-7.

Gonzalez Della Valle A, Serota A, Go G et al. Venous thromboembolism is rare with a multimodal prophylaxis protocol after total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; 444:146-53.

Grande WJ, Trerotola SO, Reilly PM et al. Experience with the recovery filter as a retrievable inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2005; 16(9):1189-93.

Green L, Lawrie AS, Patel S et al. The impact of elective knee/hip replacement surgery and thromboprophylaxis with rivaroxaban or dalteparin on thrombin generation. Br J Haematol 2010; 151(5):469-76.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Proctor M et al. Results of a multicenter study of the modified hook-titanium Greenfield filter. J Vasc Surg 1991; 14(3):253-7.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Proctor MC, Sobel M, Shah S, Wingo J. Late results of suprarenal Greenfield vena cava filter placement. Arch Surg 1992; 127(8):969-73.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Tauscher JR. Limitations of percutaneous insertion of Greenfield filters. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1990; 31(3):344-50.

Greenfield LJ, Michna BA. Twelve-year clinical experience with the Greenfield vena caval filter. Surgery 1988; 104(4):706-12.

Grion AM, Gallo U, Bano F et al. Difference in mortality after hip fracture is associated with postdischarge prescription of antithrombotic prophylaxis: a case-control study. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2002; 8(2):143-6.

Guyer RD, Booth RE Jr, Rothman RH. The detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. A study comparing aspirin and low-dose warfarin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1982; 64(7):1040-4.

Haas S, Breyer HG, Bacher HP et al. Prevention of major venous thromboembolism following total hip or knee replacement: a randomized comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with unfractionated heparin (ECHOS Trial). Int Angiol 2006; 25(4):335-42.

Haas S, Stemberger A, Fritsche HM et al. Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in high risk patients undergoing total hip replacement with low molecular weight heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Arzneimittelforschung 1987; 37(7):839-43.

Haas S, Wolf H, Kakkar AK, Fareed J, Encke A. Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism and mortality in surgical patients: a randomized double-blind comparison of LMWH with unfractionated heparin. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(4):814-9.

Haas SB, Insall JN, Scuderi GR, Windsor RE, Ghelman B. Pneumatic sequential-compression boots compared with aspirin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1990; 72(1):27-31.

Hainaut J, Monteil R, Migne J. [Anticoagulants in burn patients]. Therapie 1971; 26(2):317-28.

Hakki SI, Fareed J, Hoppensteadt DA et al. Plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels as a marker for postoperative bleeding after enoxaparin use in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in orthopedics and general surgery. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2000;

6(4):206-12.

Hameed MF, Browse DJ, Immelman EJ, Goldberg PA. Should knee-length replace thigh-length graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis? S Afr J Surg 2002; 40(1):15-6.

Hampson WG, Harris FC, Lucas HK et al. Failure of low-dose heparin to prevent deep-vein thrombosis after hip-replacement arthroplasty. Lancet 1974; 2(7884):795-7.

Happe LE, Farrelly EM, Stanford RH, Sarnes MW. Cost and occurrence of thrombocytopenia in patients receiving venous thromboembolism prophylaxis following major orthopaedic surgeries. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2008; 26(2):125-31.

Hardwick ME, Pulido PA, Colwell CW Jr. A mobile compression device compared with low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Orthop Nurs 2011; 30(5):312-6.

Harenberg J, Kallenbach B, Martin U et al. Randomized controlled study of heparin and low molecular weight heparin for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in medical patients. Thromb Res 1990; 59(3):639-50.

Harenberg J, Roebruck P, Stehle G, Habscheid W, Biegholdt M, Heene DL. Heparin Study in Internal Medicine (HESIM): design and preliminary results. Thromb Res 1992; 68(1):33-43.

Harrington DT, Mozingo DW, Cancio L, Bird P, Jordan B, Goodwin CW. Thermally injured patients are at significant risk for thromboembolic complications. 2001; 50:495-9.

Harris WH, Athanasoulis CA, Waltman AC, Salzman EW. High and low-dose aspirin prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic disease in total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1982; 64(1):63-6.

Harris WH, Athanasoulis CA, Waltman AC, Salzman EW. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 gram of aspirin daily. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1985; 67(1):57-62.

Harris WH, Salzman EW, Athanasoulis CA, Waltman AC, DeSanctis RW. Aspirin prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement: Aspirin prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 297. 1977-:1246-9.

Harris WH, Salzman EW, DeSanctis RW, Coutts RD. Prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Warfarin vs dextran 40. JAMA : the Journal of the American Medical Association 1972; 220(10):1319-22.

Harris WH, Salzman EW, DeSanctis RW, Coutts RD. Prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Warfarin vs dextran 40. JAMA 1972; 220(10):1319-22.

Hartman JT, Pugh JL, Smith RD, Robertson WW Jr, Yost RP, Janssen HF. Cyclic sequential compression of the lower limb in prevention of deep venous thrombosis. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1982; 64(7):1059-62.

Heit JA, Colwell CW, Francis CW et al. Comparison of the oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran with enoxaparin as prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement: a phase 2 dose-finding study. Arch Intern Med 2001; 161(18):2215-21.

Heit JA, Elliott CG, Trowbridge AA, Morrey BF, Gent M, Hirsh J. Ardeparin sodium for extended out-of-hospital prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Ann Intern Med 2000; 132(11):853-61.

Heiz-Valle C, de Maistre E, Commun N, Heck M, Lecompte T, Hoffman M. [Desirudin (Revasc) to prevent thromboembolic complications after hip or knee replacement surgery]. Therapie 2002; 57(1):34-8.

Herner SJ, Paulson DC, Delate T, Witt DM, Vondracek TG. Evaluation of venous thromboembolism risk following hospitalization. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2011; 32(1):32-9.

Hernigou P, Charpentier P. Routine use of adjusted low-dose oral anticoagulants during the first three postoperative months after hip fracture in patients without comorbidity factors. J Orthop Trauma 2001; 15(8):535-41.

Hernigou P, Fevrier MJ, Kergrohen F. [Prevention of thromboembolic complications with adapted low-

dose of antivitamins K after total hip prosthesis]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993; 79(7):577-85.

Hiromatsu S, Nata S, Ohno T et al. Non-permanent inferior vena cava filters for prophylaxis and treatment of lower limb venous thromboembolism. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2010; 44(8):668-73.

Hitos K, Fletcher JP. Venous thromboembolism and fractured neck of femur. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(5):991-6.

Hodge WA. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Coumadin versus pneumatic calf compression. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1991; (271):101-5.

Hoek JA, Nurmohamed MT, Hamelynck KJ et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement by low molecular weight heparinoid. Thromb Haemost 1992; 67(1):28-32.

Hoffmann JN, Wiedermann CJ, Juers M et al. Benefit/risk profile of high-dose antithrombin in patients with severe sepsis treated with and without concomitant heparin. Thromb Haemost 2006; 95(5):850-6.

Hoppe H, Kaufman JA, Barton RE et al. Safety of inferior vena cava filter retrieval in anticoagulated patients. Chest 2007; 132(1):31-6.

Hoppe H, Nutting CW, Smouse HR et al. Gunther Tulip filter retrievability multicenter study including CT follow-up: final report. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(6):1017-23.

Hu R. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in total hip surgery. Can J Surg 1989; 32(3):207-9.

Hull R, Carter C, Turpie AG et al. A randomized trial of sequential pneumatic limb compression in the prevention of venous thromboembolism following elective hip surgery [abstract no:0190]. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1983; 50(1):66.

Hull R, Raskob G, Pineo G et al. A comparison of subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin with warfarin sodium for prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after hip or knee implantation. N Engl J Med 1993; 329(19):1370-6.

Hull RD, Pineo GF, Francis C et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis using dalteparin extended out-of-hospital vs in-hospital warfarin/out-of-hospital placebo in hip arthroplasty patients: a double-blind, randomized comparison. North American Fragmin Trial Investigators. Arch Intern Med 2000; 160(14):2208-15.

Hull RD, Pineo GF, Francis C et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis using dalteparin in close proximity to surgery vs warfarin in hip arthroplasty patients: a double-blind, randomized comparison. The North American Fragmin Trial Investigators. Arch Intern Med 2000; 160(14):2199-207.

Hull RD, Pineo GF, Francis C et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis using dalteparin in close proximity to surgery vs warfarin in hip arthroplasty patients: a double-blind, randomized comparison. The North American Fragmin Trial Investigators. Arch Intern Med 2000; 160(14):2199-207.

Hull RD, Raskob GE, Gent M et al. Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic leg compression for preventing deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. JAMA 1990; 263(17):2313-7.

Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF et al. Extended-duration thromboprophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients with recent reduced mobility: methodology for the EXCLAIM study. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2006; 22(1):31-8.

Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF et al. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients with recently reduced mobility: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2010; 153(1):8-18.

Hume M, Bierbaum B, Kuriakose TX, Surprenant J. Prevention of postoperative thrombosis by aspirin. Am J Surg 1977; 133(4):420-2.

Huo M, Eriksson B, Dahl O et al. Oral dabigatran versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after primary total hip arthroplasty: The re-novate II randomised trial. Haematologica 2010; 95:233.

Huo MH, Salvati EA, Sharrock NE et al. Intraoperative heparin thromboembolic prophylaxis in primary total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, randomized, controlled, clinical trial. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1992; (274):35-46.

Huo MH, Salvati EA, Sharrock NE et al. Intraoperative heparin thromboembolic prophylaxis in primary total hip arthroplasty. A prospective,

randomized, controlled, clinical trial. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1992; (274):35-46.

Hurson B, Ennis JT, Corrigan TP, MacAuley P. Dextran prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a scintigraphic evaluation of the incidence of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolus. Irish Journal of Medical Science 1979; 148(4):140-4.

Husted H, Otte KS, Kristensen BB, Orsnes T, Wong C, Kehlet H. Low risk of thromboembolic complications after fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty. Acta Orthop 2010; 81(5):599-605.

Hye RJ, Mitchell AT, Dory CE, Freischlag JA, Roberts AC. Analysis of the transition to percutaneous placement of Greenfield filters. Arch Surg 1990; 125(12):1550-3.

Ibarra-Perez C, Lau-Cortes E, Colmenero-Zubiate S et al. Prevalence and prevention of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in high-risk pulmonary patients. Angiology 1988; 39(6):505-13.

Imberti D, Bianchi M, Farina A, Siragusa S, Silingardi M, Ageno W. Clinical experience with retrievable vena cava filters: results of a prospective observational multicenter study. J Thromb Haemost 2005; 3(7):1370-5.

Inada K, Shirai N, Hayashi M, Matsumoto K, Hirose M. Postoperative deep venous thrombosis in Japan. Incidence and prophylaxis. Am J Surg 1983; 145(6):775-9.

Iwama H, Suzuki M, Hojo M, Kaneda M, Akutsu I. Intermittent pneumatic compression on the calf improves peripheral circulation of the leg. J Crit Care 2000; 15(1):18-21.

Jaffe D, Noff M, Peer A, Chen D, Bass A, Halperin N. Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total knee replacement: comparison of low molecular weight heparin and the A-V Impulse System. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume 1999; 81(Suppl 1):71.

Jain V, Dhal AK, Dhaon BK, Pradhan G. Deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty in Indian patients with and without enoxaparin. J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong) 2004; 12(2):173-7.

Janjua M, Omran FM, Kastoon T, Alshami M, Abbas AE. Inferior vena cava filter migration: updated review and case presentation. J Invasive Cardiol 2009; 21(11):606-10.

Janni W, Bergauer F, Rjosk D, Lohscheidt K, Hagena F-W. A randomized controlled study evaluating the safety and efficacy of different low molecular weight heparins for high risk patients: Prospektiv randomisierte studie zum vergleich der wirksamkeit und der vertraglichkeit verschiedener niedermolekularer heparine bei hochrisikopatienten. Zentralbl. Chir. 2001; 126(1):32-8.

Jensen CD, Steval A, Partington PF, Reed MR, Muller SD. Return to theatre following total hip and knee replacement, before and after the introduction of rivaroxaban: a retrospective cohort study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2011; 93(1):91-5.

Jeong GK, Gruson KI, Egol KA et al. Thromboprophylaxis after hip fracture: evaluation of 3 pharmacologic agents. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 2007; 36(3):135-40.

Joffe S. Drug prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. A compararative study of calcium heparinate and sodium pentosan polysulfate. Arch Surg 1976; 111(1):37-40.

Johnson MS, Nemcek AA Jr, Benenati JF et al. The safety and effectiveness of the retrievable option inferior vena cava filter: a United States prospective multicenter clinical study. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2010; 21(8):1173-84.

Johnson R, Green JR, Charnley J. Pulmonary embolism and its prophylaxis following the Charnley total hip replacement. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1977; (127):123-32.

Jones B, Fink JA, Donovan DL, Sharp WV. Analysis of benefit of anticoagulation after placement of Kimray-Greenfield filter. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989; 169(5):400-2.

Jorgensen PS, Knudsen JB, Broeng L et al. [The thromboprophylactic effect of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo controlled trial]. Ugeskr Laeger 1993; 155(10):706-8.

Jorgensen PS, Knudsen JB, Broeng L et al. The thromboprophylactic effect of a low-molecular-weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo-controlled study. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1992; (278):95-100.

Jorgensen PS, Strandberg C, Wille-Jorgensen P et al.

Early preoperative thromboprophylaxis with Klexane(registered trademark) in hip fracture surgery: A placebo-controlled study. Clin. Appl. Thromb. Hemost. 1998; 4(2):140-2.

Jorgensen PS, Warming T, Hansen K et al. Low molecular weight heparin (Innohep) as thromboprophylaxis in outpatients with a plaster cast: a venografic controlled study. Thromb Res 2002; 105(6):477-80.

Josefsson G, Dahlqvist A, Bodfors B. Prevention of thromboembolism in total hip replacement. Aspirin versus dihydroergotamine-heparin. Acta Orthop Scand 1987; 58(6):626-9.

Kahn SR, Panju A, Geerts W et al. Multicenter evaluation of the use of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients in Canada. Thromb Res 2007; 119(2):145-55.

Kakkar A, Brenner B, Dahl O, Eriksson B, RECORD2 Investigators, et al. Extended duration rivaroxaban versus short-term enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial: Extended duration rivaroxaban versus short-term enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. Lancet, The (USA). 372. 2008-:31-9.

Kakkar AK, Brenner B, Dahl OE et al. Extended duration rivaroxaban versus short-term enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty: a double-blind, randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2008; 372(9632):31-9.

Kakkar VV et al. Prevention of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. Lancet 1975; 2:45-51.

Kakkar VV, Boeckl O, Boneu B et al. Efficacy and safety of a low-molecular-weight heparin and standard unfractionated heparin for prophylaxis of postoperative venous thromboembolism: European multicenter trial. World J Surg 1997; 21(1):2-8; discussion 8-9.

Kakkar VV, Cohen AT, Edmonson RA et al. Lancet: Low molecular weight versus standard heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery. 1993; 341:259-65.

Kakkar VV, Cohen AT, Edmonson RA et al. Low molecular weight versus standard heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after major abdominal surgery. The Thromboprophylaxis Collaborative Group. Lancet 1993; 341(8840):259-65.

Kakkar VV, Corrigan TP, Fossard DP, Sutherland I, Thirwell J. Prevention of Fatal Postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. Reappraisal of results of international multicentre trial. Lancet 1977; 1(8011):567-9.

Kakkar VV, Field ES, Nicolaides AN, Flute PT. Low doses of heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 2(7726):669-71.

Kakkar VV, Howes J, Sharma V, Kadziola Z. A comparative double-blind, randomised trial of a new second generation LMWH (bemiparin) and UFH in the prevention of post-operative venous thromboembolism. The Bemiparin Assessment group. Thromb Haemost 2000; 83(4):523-9.

Kakkar VV, Howes J, Sharma V, Kadziola Z. A comparative, double-blind, randomised trial of a new second generation LMWH (Bemiparin) and UFH in the prevention of post-operative venous thromboembolism. Thromb. Haemost. 2000; 83(4):523-9.

Kakkar VV, Kakkar S, Sanderson RM, Peers CE. Efficacy and safety of two regimens of low molecular weight heparin fragment (Fragmin) in preventing postoperative venous thrombolism. Haemostasis 1986; 16 Suppl 2:19-24.

Kakkar VV, Lawrence D, Bentley PG, de Haas HA, Ward VP, Scully MF. A comparative study of low doses of heparin and a heparin analogue in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Thromb Res 1978; 13(1):111-22.

Kakkar VV, Murray WJ. Efficacy and safety of low-molecular-weight heparin (CY216) in preventing postoperative venous thrombo-embolism: a co-operative study. Br J Surg 1985; 72(10):786-91.

Kalka C, Spirk D, Siebenrock KA et al. Lack of extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing major orthopaedic or major cancer surgery. Electronic Assessment of VTE Prophylaxis in High-Risk Surgical Patients at Discharge from Swiss Hospitals (ESSENTIAL). Thromb Haemost 2009; 102(1):56-61.

Kalva SP, Athanasoulis CA, Fan CM et al. "Recovery" vena cava filter: experience in 96 patients. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2006; 29(4):559-64.

Kalva SP, Marentis TC, Yeddula K, Somarouthu B, Wicky S, Stecker MS. Long-term safety and effectiveness of the "OptEase" vena cava filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2011; 34(2):331-7.

Kalva SP, Wicky S, Waltman AC, Athanasoulis CA. TrapEase vena cava filter: experience in 751 patients. J Endovasc Ther 2006; 13(3):365-72.

Kaufman HH, Satterwhite T, McConnell BJ et al. Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in head injured patients. Angiology 1983; 34(10):627-38.

Kawaji H, Ishii M, Tamaki Y et al. Postoperative prophylactic effect of fondaparinux for prevention of deep venous thrombosis after cemented total hip replacement: a comparative study. Mod Rheumatol 2011.

Keeling WB, Haines K, Stone PA, Armstrong PA, Murr MM, Shames ML. Current indications for preoperative inferior vena cava filter insertion in patients undergoing surgery for morbid obesity. Obes Surg 2005; 15(7):1009-12.

Keeney JA, Clohisy JC, Curry MC, Maloney WJ. Efficacy of combined modality prophylaxis including short-duration warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism after total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2006; 21(4):469-75.

Kennedy J, Soffe K, Rogers B et al. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in hip fractures: a comparison of the arteriovenous impulse system and aspirin... including commentary by Connolly JF. Journal of Trauma 2000; 48(2):268-72.

Kennedy JG, Soffe KE, Rogers BW et al. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in hip fractures: a comparison of the arteriovenous impulse system and aspirin. J Trauma 2000; 48(2):268-72.

Kew J, Lee YL, Davey IC, Ho SY, Fung KC, Metreweli C. Deep vein thrombosis in elderly Hong Kong Chinese with hip fractures detected with compression ultrasound and Doppler imaging: incidence and effect of low molecular weight heparin. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1999; 119(3-4):156-8.

Khaldi A, Helo N, Schneck MJ, Origitano TC. Venous thromboembolism: deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in a neurosurgical population. J Neurosurg 2011; 114(1):40-6.

Khaw FM, Moran CG, Pinder IM, Smith SR. The incidence of fatal pulmonary embolism after knee replacement with no prophylactic anticoagulation. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993; 75(6):940-1.

Khouli H, Shapiro J, Pham VP et al. Efficacy of deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in the medical intensive care unit. J Intensive Care Med 2006; 21(6):352-8.

Kiil J, Kiil J, Axelsen F, Andersen D. Prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin. Lancet 1978; 1(8074):1115-6.

Kim YH, Choi IY, Park MR, Park TS, Cho JL. Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis with aspirin or low molecular weight dextran in Korean patients undergoing total hip replacement. A randomized controlled trial. Int Orthop 1998; 22(1):6-10.

Kim YH, Kim JS. Incidence and natural history of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomised study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2002; 84(4):566-70.

Kimura K, Ohtani S, Okamura H, Ishii N, Kishimoto C, Konishi K. Anticoagulation therapy with heparin and warfarin in total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis knee. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2009; 15(1):109-12.

Kleindienst A, Mater E, Bronst J et al. Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in neurosurgical intensive care patients: Analysis of safety and efficacy of early certoparin. Intensivmed. Notf.Med. 2003; 40(6):494-8.

Kock HJ, Schmit-Neuerburg KP, Hanke J, Rudofsky G, Hirche H. Thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin in outpatients with plaster-cast immobilisation of the leg. Lancet 1995; 346(8973):459-61.

Koike S. [Study on postoperative deep venous thrombosis with reference to prevention]. Nihon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988; 89(2):270-81.

Komericki P, Grims R, Kranke B, Aberer W. Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis from

dalteparin. J Am Acad Dermatol 2007; 57(4):718-21.

Kosir MA, Kozol RA, Perales A et al. Is DVT prophylaxis overemphasized? A randomized prospective study. J Surg Res 1996; 60(2):289-92.

Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. Best Poster Award. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. Am J Surg 2007; 194(6):709-11.

Krotenberg R, Adler U, Pomeranz B, Miller JD, Russell MW. Dalteparin vs. enoxaparin as prophylaxis for deep-vein thrombosis after total hip or knee arthroplasty: a retrospective analysis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2001; 80(12):889-95.

Kucher N, Koo S, Quiroz R et al. Electronic alerts to prevent venous thromboembolism among hospitalized patients. N Engl J Med 2005; 352(10):969-77.

Kudrnova Z, Kvasnicka J, Kudrna K et al. Favorable coagulation profile with fondaparinux after hip surgery in elderly patients. Int J Hematol 2009; 90(4):476-82.

Kucera T, Maly R, Urban K, Sponer P. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty: Prevence tromboembolické nemoci po implantaci totální endoprotézy kyčelního kloubu. 2011; 78(2):101-5.

Kurtoglu M, Aydin E, Necefli A, Guloglu R, Poyanli A. [Applications of the inferior vena cava filter for the prevention of the risk for pulmonary emboli]. Ulus Travma Derg 2001; 7(1):35-9.

Kwong LM, Happe LE, Horblyuk R, Farrelly E. Decreased venous thromboembolism with injectable vs oral anticoagulation after discharge for major orthopedic surgery. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(6 Suppl 1):25-30.

Labarere J, Bosson JL, Brion JP et al. Validation of a clinical guideline on prevention of venous thromboembolism in medical inpatients: a before-and-after study with systematic ultrasound examination. J Intern Med 2004; 256(4):338-48.

Labarere J, Bosson JL, Sevestre MA, Boge G, Terriat B. Thromboprophylaxis with graduated compression stockings for elderly inpatients: more evidence is needed. J Thromb Haemost 2006; 4(8):1838-40.

Labarere J, Sevestre MA, Belmin J et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis for older patients with restricted mobility: propensity analyses of data from two multicentre, cross-sectional studies. Drugs Aging 2009; 26(3):263-71.

Lacherade JC, Cook D, Heyland D, Chrusch C, Brochard L, Brun-Buisson C. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in critically ill medical patients: a Franco-Canadian cross-sectional study. J Crit Care 2003; 18(4):228-37.

Lachiewicz PF, Kelley SS, Haden LR. Two mechanical devices for prophylaxis of thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A prospective, randomised study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2004; 86(8):1137-41.

Lachiewicz PF, Soileau ES. Mechanical calf compression and aspirin prophylaxis for total knee arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2007; 464:61-4.

Lachiewicz PF, Soileau ES. Multimodal prophylaxis for THA with mechanical compression. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; 453:225-30.

Lacut K, Bressollette L, Le Gal G et al. Prevention of venous thrombosis in patients with acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Neurology 2005; 65(6):865-9.

Laguardia AM, Caroli GC. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopaedic surgery. Comparison of two different treatment protocols with low molecular weight heparin ('Fluxum'). Curr Med Res Opin 1992; 12(9):584-93.

Lahnborg G, Bergstrom K, Friman L, Lagergren H. Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism detected by photoscanning. Lancet 1974; 1(7853):329-31.

Larson CM, MacMillan DP, Lachiewicz PF. Thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty: intermittent pneumatic compression and aspirin prophylaxis. J South Orthop Assoc 2001; 10(3):155-63; discussion 163.

Lassen HK. Preoperative and postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis to reduce fatal pulmonary embolism at a mixed surgical department. Acta Chir Scand 1968; 134(7):525-9.

Lassen MR, Ageno W, Borris LC et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty. N Engl J Med 2008; 358(26):2776-86.

Lassen MR, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Turpie AG. Postoperative fondaparinux versus preoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind comparison. Lancet 2002; 359(9319):1715-20.

Lassen MR, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Turpie AGG. Postoperative fondaparinux versus preoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in elective hip-replacement surgery: A randomised double-blind comparison. Lancet 2002; 359(9319):1715-20.

Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM et al. Heparin/dihydroergotamine for venous thrombosis prophylaxis: comparison of low-dose heparin and low molecular weight heparin in hip surgery. Br J Surg 1988; 75(7):686-9.

Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM et al. Prevention of thromboembolism in 190 hip arthroplasties. Comparison of LMW heparin and placebo. Acta Orthop Scand 1991; 62(1):33-8.

Lassen MR, Borris LC, Christiansen HM et al. Prevention of thromboembolism in hip-fracture patients. Comparison of low-dose heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin combined with dihydroergotamine. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1989; 108(1):10-3.

Lassen MR, Dahl O, Mismetti P, Zielske D, Turpie AG. SR123781A: a new once-daily synthetic oligosaccharide anticoagulant for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement surgery: the DRIVE (Dose Ranging Study in Elective Total Hip Replacement Surgery) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008; 51(15):1498-504.

Lassen MR, Dahl OE, Mismetti P, Destree D, Turpie AG. AVE5026, a new hemisynthetic ultra-low-molecular-weight heparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee replacement surgery--TREK: a dose-ranging study. J Thromb Haemost 2009; 7(4):566-72.

Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo G, Ansell J, Deitchman D. The efficacy and safety of apixaban, an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor, as thromboprophylaxis in patients following total knee replacement. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(12):2368-75.

Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo G, Ansell J, Deitchman D. The efficacy and safety of apixaban, an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor, as thromboprophylaxis in patients following total knee replacement. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(12):2368-75.

Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo G, Ansell J, Deitchman D. The efficacy and safety of apixaban, an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor, as thromboprophylaxis in patients following total knee replacement. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(12):2368-75.

Lassen MR, Gallus A, Raskob GE, Pineo G, Chen D, Ramirez LM. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip replacement. N Engl J Med 2010; 363(26):2487-98.

Lassen MR, Gallus AS, Pineo GF, Raskob GE. Late breaking clinical trial: The ADVANCE-2 study: A randomized double-blind trial comparing apixaban with enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee replacement. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):1203-4.

Lassen MR, Raskob GE, Gallus A, Pineo G, Chen D, Hornick P. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after knee replacement (ADVANCE-2): a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet 2010; 375(9717):807-15.

Lassen MR, Raskob GE, Gallus A, Pineo G, Chen D, Portman RJ. Apixaban or enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after knee replacement. N Engl J Med 2009; 361(6):594-604.

Le Blanche AF, Benazzouz A, Reynaud P et al. The VenaTech LP permanent caval filter: effectiveness and safety in the prevention of pulmonary embolism--a European multicenter study. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(4):509-15.

Leali A, Fetto J, Moroz A. Prevention of thromboembolic disease after non-cemented hip arthroplasty. A multimodal approach. Acta Orthop Belg 2002; 68(2):128-34.

Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after major knee surgery--a randomized, double-blind trial comparing a low molecular weight heparin fragment

(enoxaparin) to placebo. Thromb Haemost 1992; 67(4):417-23.

Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty. A randomized, double-blind trial comparing enoxaparin with warfarin. Ann Intern Med 1996; 124(7):619-26.

Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty. A randomized, double-blind trial comparing enoxaparin with warfarin. Ann Intern Med 1996; 124(7):619-26.

Leclerc JR, Gent M, Hirsh J, Geerts WH, Ginsberg JS. The incidence of symptomatic venous thromboembolism after enoxaparin prophylaxis in lower extremity arthroplasty: A cohort study of 1,984 patients. Chest 1998; 114(2 SUPPL. II):115S-8S.

Lederle FA, Sacks JM, Fiore L et al. The prophylaxis of medical patients for thromboembolism pilot study. Am J Med 2006; 119(1):54-9.

Lee JA, Zierler BK. Prevention and clinical outcomes in older inpatients with suspected venous thromboembolism. J Gerontol Nurs 2010; 36(4):40-8.

Lee JA, Zierler BK. The use of prophylaxis in patients undergoing diagnostic tests for suspected venous thromboembolism. Phlebology 2010; 25(2):85-93.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen A, Turpie AGG, Olsson CG, Vaitkus PT, Goldhaber SZ. A randomized placebo controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in 3706 acutely ill medical patients: the PREVENT medical thromboprophylaxis study. Journal of Thrombosis & Haemostasis 2003; 1(Suppl 1 July):Abstract no: OC 396.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen AT, Turpie AG et al. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. Circulation 2004; 110(7):874-9.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen AT, Turpie AG, Olsson CG, Vaitkus R, Goldhaber SZ. A randomised placebo-controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. 2003.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen AT, Turpie AGG, Olsson C-G, Vaitkus PT, Goldhaber SZ. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. Circulation 2004; 110(7):874-9.

Leon L, Rodriguez H, Tawk RG, Ondra SL, Labropoulos N, Morasch MD. The prophylactic use of inferior vena cava filters in patients undergoing high-risk spinal surgery. Ann. Vasc. Surg. 2005; 19(3):442-7.

Lereun C, Wells P, Diamantopoulos A, Rasul F, Lees M, Sengupta N. An indirect comparison, via enoxaparin, of rivaroxaban with dabigatran in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement. J Med Econ 2011; 14(2):238-44.

Levine MN, Gent M, Hirsh J et al. Ardeparin (low-molecular-weight heparin) vs graduated compression stockings for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. A randomized trial in patients undergoing knee surgery. Arch Intern Med 1996; 156(8):851-6.

Levine MN, Hirsh J, Gent M et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. A randomized trial comparing low molecular weight heparin with standard unfractionated heparin. Ann Intern Med 1991; 114(7):545-51.

Levine MN, Planes A, Hirsh J, Goodyear M, Vochelle N, Gent M. The relationship between anti-factor Xa level and clinical outcome in patients receiving enoxaparine low molecular weight heparin to prevent deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1989; 62(3):940-4.

Leyvraz P, Bachmann F, Bohnet J et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in total hip replacement: a comparison between the low molecular weight heparinoid Lomoparan and heparin-dihydroergotamine. Br J Surg 1992; 79(9):911-4.

Leyvraz P, Bachmann F, Vuilleumier B, Berthet S, Bohnet J, Haller E. Adjusted subcutaneous heparin versus heparin plus dihydroergotamine in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1988; 3(1):81-6.

Leyvraz PF, Bachmann F, Hoek J et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement: randomised comparison between unfractionated heparin and low molecular weight heparin. BMJ 1991; 303(6802):543-8.

Leyvraz PF, Richard J, Bachmann F et al. Adjusted versus fixed-dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 1983; 309(16):954-8.

Leyvraz PF, Richard J, Bachmann F, Melle GV, Candardjis G, \ET/. Adjusted versus fixed dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement: Adjusted versus fixed dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 309. 1983-:954-8.

Li XL, Lu WJ, Yu NS. [Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin following hip and knee surgery]. Zhongguo Xiu Fu Chong Jian Wai Ke Za Zhi 2001; 15(1):39-41.

Lieberman DV, Lieberman D. Proximal deep vein thrombosis after hip fracture surgery in elderly patients despite thromboprophylaxis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2002; 81(10):745-50.

Lieberman JR, Huo MM, Hanway J, Salvati EA, Sculco TP, Sharrock NE. A comparison of pneumatic compression boots and aspirin versus aspirin alone in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty: A randomized prospective trial [Abstract]. Orthopaedic Transactions 1992; 16(3):712-3.

Lieberman JR, Sung R, Dorey F, Thomas BJ, Kilgus DJ, Finerman GA. Low-dose warfarin prophylaxis to prevent symptomatic pulmonary embolism after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1997; 12(2):180-4.

Lieberman JR, Wollaeger J, Dorey F et al. The efficacy of prophylaxis with low-dose warfarin for prevention of pulmonary embolism following total hip arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997; 79(3):319-25.

Liezorovicz A, Picolet H, Peyrieux JC, Boissel JP. Prevention of perioperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery: a multicentre double blind study comparing two doses of Logiparin and standard heparin. H.B.P.M. Research Group. Br J Surg 1991; 78(4):412-6.

Lingaas US, Storen EJ, Myhre HO. The practive of prophylactic anticoagulation in surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 1972; 22(7):109-17.

Linsenmaier U, Rieger J, Schenk F, Rock C, Mangel E, Pfeifer KJ. Indications, management, and complications of temporary inferior vena cava filters. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1998; 21(6):464-9.

Loew D, Brucke P, Simma W, Vinazzer H, Dienstl E, Boehme K. Acetylsalicylic acid, low dose heparin, and a combination of both substances in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. A double blind study. Thromb Res 1977; 11(1):81-6.

Lombardi AV Jr, Berend KR, Tucker TL. The incidence and prevention of symptomatic thromboembolic disease following unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Orthopedics 2007; 30(5 Suppl):46-8.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2007; 30(1):59-65.

Lotke PA, Lonner JH. The benefit of aspirin chemoprophylaxis for thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2006; 452:175-80.

Lotke PA, Palevsky H, Keenan AM et al. Aspirin and warfarin for thromboembolic disease after total joint arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; (324):251-8.

Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) vs dextran 70. The prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. The Danish Enoxaparin Study Group. Arch Intern Med 1991; 151(8):1621-4.

Lyon SM, Riojas GE, Uberoi R et al. Short- and long-term retrievability of the Celect vena cava filter: results from a multi-institutional registry. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2009; 20(11):1441-8.

Macdonald RL, Amidei C, Lin G et al. Safety of perioperative subcutaneous heparin for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing craniotomy. Neurosurgery 1999; 45(2):245-52.

Magee CJ, Barry J, Javed S, MacAdam R, Kerrigan D. Extended thromboprophylaxis reduces incidence of postoperative venous thromboembolism in laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg. Obes. Relat. Dis. 2010; 6(3):322-5.

Magnant JG, Walsh DB, Juravsky LI, Cronenwett JL.

Current use of inferior vena cava filters. J Vasc Surg 1992; 16(5):701-6.

Mahe I, Drouet L, Chassany O, Grenard AS, Caulin C, Bergmann JF. Low molecular weight heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis: a suitable monitoring in elderly patients? Pathophysiol Haemost Thromb 2002; 32(3):134-6.

Mahe I, Gouin-Thibault I, Drouet L et al. Elderly medical patients treated with prophylactic dosages of enoxaparin: influence of renal function on anti-Xa activity level. Drugs Aging 2007; 24(1):63-71.

Makela EA, Myllynen P, Rokkanen P. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopaedics and traumatology. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1991; 80(4):363-7.

Manganelli D, Pazzagli M, Mazzantini D et al. Prolonged prophylaxis with unfractioned heparin is effective to reduce delayed deep vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases 1998; 65(5):369-74.

Mant MJ, Russell DB, Johnston DW, Donahue PA. Intraoperative heparin in addition to postoperative low-molecular-weight heparin for thromboprophylaxis in total knee replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000; 82(1):48-9.

Mantilla CB, Horlocker TT, Schroeder DR, Berry DJ, Brown DL. Risk factors for clinically relevant pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing primary hip or knee arthroplasty. Anesthesiology 2003; 99(3):552-60; discussion 5A.

Markel DC, Morris GD. Effect of external sequential compression devices on femoral venous blood flow. J South Orthop Assoc 2002; 11(1):2-9; quiz 10.

Marlovits S, Striessnig G, Schuster R et al. Extended-duration thromboprophylaxis with enoxaparin after arthroscopic surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Arthroscopy 2007; 23(7):696-702.

Martin B, Martyak TE, Stoughton TL, Collazo WA, Pearl W. Experience with the Gianturco-Roehm Bird's Nest vena cava filter. Am J Cardiol 1990; 66(17):1275-7.

Martyn DT, Janes JM. Continuous intravenous administration of heparin. Mayo Clin Proc 1971; 46(5):347-51.

Masri BA, Dunlop DJ, McEwen JA, Garbuz DS, Duncan CP. Can a new design of pneumatic compression device reduce variations in delivered therapy for the mechanical prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty? Can J Surg 2004; 47(4):263-9.

Matzsch T, Bergqvist D, Fredin H, Hedner U. Safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (Logiparin) versus dextran as prophylaxis against thrombosis after total hip replacement. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1988; 543:80-4.

May L, Hardwick M, Morris B. Deep vein thrombosis. Extended prophylaxis with enoxaparin following total hip replacement surgery. Journal of Care Management 1998; 4(5):8.

Maynard GA, Morris TA, Jenkins IH et al. Optimizing prevention of hospital-acquired venous thromboembolism (VTE): prospective validation of a VTE risk assessment model. J Hosp Med 2010; 5(1):10-8.

Mayr AJ, Dunser M, Jochberger S et al. Antifactor Xa activity in intensive care patients receiving thromboembolic prophylaxis with standard doses of enoxaparin. Thromb. Res. 2002; 105(3):201-4.

McCowan TC, Ferris EJ, Carver DK, Baker ML. Amplatz vena caval filter: clinical experience in 30 patients. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990; 155(1):177-81.

McGarry L, Thompson D. Retrospective database analysis of the prevention of venous thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in acutely ill medical inpatients in community practice: Retrospective database analysis of the prevention of venous thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in acutely ill medical inpatients in community practice. Clinical Therapeutics (USA). 26. 2004-:419-30.

McGarry LJ, Stokes ME, Thompson D. Outcomes of thromboprophylaxis with enoxaparin vs. unfractionated heparin in medical inpatients. Thromb J 2006; 4:17.

McGarry LJ, Thompson D. Retrospective database analysis of the prevention of venous thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in acutely III medical inpatients in community practice. Clin Ther 2004; 26(3):419-30.

McKenna R, Galante J, Bachmann F, Wallace DL,

Kaushal PS, Meredith P. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement by high-dose aspirin or intermittent calf and thigh compression. Br Med J 1980; 280(6213):514-7.

Mehta KV, Lee HC, Loh JS. Mechanical thromboprophylaxis for patients undergoing hip fracture surgery. J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong) 2010; 18(3):287-9.

Merli GJ, Doyle L, Crabbe S, Sciarra A, Herbison G, Ditunno J. [550] Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis in acute spinal cord injury comparing two doses of low molecular weight heparinoid in combination with external pneumatic compression. J. REHABIL. RES. DEV. 1991; 28(1):434-5.

Michot M, Conen D, Holtz D et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in ambulatory arthroscopic knee surgery: A randomized trial of prophylaxis with low--molecular weight heparin. Arthroscopy 2002; 18(3):257-63.

Mika P, Behounek J, Skotak M, Nevsimal L. [Complications and risks associated with an anticoagulation therapy combining low molecular weight heparin and Warfarin after total replacement of large joints--our experience]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 2004; 71(4):237-44.

Milbrink J, Bergqvist D. The incidence of symptomatic venous thromboembolic events in orthopaedic surgery when using routine thromboprophylaxis. Vasa 2008; 37(4):353-7.

Milch E, Berman L, Egan R. Use of bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol) for prevention of postoperative thromboembolism; a study of twenty-seven hundred consecutive surgical patients. AMA Arch Surg 1953; 67(2):142-52.

Millward SF, Oliva VL, Bell SD et al. Gunther Tulip Retrievable Vena Cava Filter: results from the Registry of the Canadian Interventional Radiology Association. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2001; 12(9):1053-8.

Milone F, Iaccarino V, Musella M et al. [Interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism]. Chir Ital 2005; 57(4):479-84.

Misra M, Roitberg B, Ebersole K, Charbel FT. Prevention of pulmonary embolism by combined modalities of thromboprophylaxis and intensive surveillance protocol. Neurosurgery 2004; 54(5):1099-102; discussion 1102-3.

Mission JF, Kerlan RK Jr, Tan JH, Fang MC. Rates and predictors of plans for inferior vena cava filter retrieval in hospitalized patients. J Gen Intern Med 2010; 25(4):321-5.

Mohan CR, Hoballah JJ, Sharp WJ, Kresowik TF, Lu CT, Corson JD. Comparative efficacy and complications of vena caval filters. J Vasc Surg 1995; 21(2):235-45; discussion 245-6.

Mommertz G, Sigala F, Glowka TR et al. Differences of venous thromboembolic risks in vascular general and trauma surgery patients. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2007; 48(6):727-33.

Monreal M, Lafoz E, Roca J et al. Platelet count, antiplatelet therapy and pulmonary embolism--a prospective study in patients with hip surgery. Thromb Haemost 1995; 73(3):380-5.

Monreal M, Lafoz E, Salvador R, Roncales J, Navarro A. Adverse effects of three different forms of heparin therapy: thrombocytopenia, increased transaminases, and hyperkalaemia. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989; 37(4):415-8.

Morris GK, Henry AP, Preston BJ. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis by low-dose heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Lancet 1974; 2(7884):797-800.

Morris GK, Mitchell JR. Preventing venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fractures: studies of low-dose heparin, dipyridamole, aspirin, and flurbiprofen. Br Med J 1977; 1(6060):535-7.

Morris WT, Hardy AE. The effect of dihydroergotamine and heparin on the incidence of thromboembolic complications following total hip replacement: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Br J Surg 1981; 68(5):301-3.

Mosca S, Maselli A, Pozzilli P et al. [Comparison of Gunther, Filcard and LGM definitive caval filters. Our experience]. Radiol Med 1993; 85(3):224-34.

Moser G, Krahenbuhl B, Barroussel R, Bene JJ, Donath A, Rohner A. Mechanical versus pharmacologic prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981; 152(4):448-50.

Motokawa S, Torigoshi T, Maeda Y et al. IgG-class anti-PF4/heparin antibodies and symptomatic DVT in orthopedic surgery patients receiving different anti-thromboembolic prophylaxis therapeutics. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2011; 12:22.

Mouret P. [The oral direct thrombin inhibitor Ximelagatran Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in hip and knee replacement]. Hamostaseologie 2002; 22(3):21-4.

Mueck W, Eriksson BI, Bauer KA et al. Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rivaroxaban--an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor--in patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgery. Clin Pharmacokinet 2008; 47(3):203-16.

Muhe E. Intermittent sequential high-pressure compression of the leg. A new method of preventing deep vein thrombosis. Am J Surg 1984; 147(6):781-5.

Muntz JE, O'Connor PJ, Yin H, Vogenberg FR. Factors associated with thromboprophylaxis for orthopedic patients and their impact on outcome. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 2007; 36(4):193-7.

Nassif JM, Ritter MA, Meding JB, Keating EM, Faris PM. The effect of intraoperative intravenous fixed-dose heparin during total joint arthroplasty on the incidence of fatal pulmonary emboli. J Arthroplasty 2000; 15(1):16-21.

Nathens AB, McMurray MK, Cuschieri J et al. The practice of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in the major trauma patient. J Trauma 2007; 62(3):557-62; discussion 562-3.

Navarro-Quilis A, Castellet E, Rocha E, Paz-Jimenez J, Planes A. Efficacy and safety of bemiparin compared with enoxaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial. J Thromb Haemost 2003; 1(3):425-32.

Nazzal M, Chan E, Nazzal M et al. Complications related to inferior vena cava filters: a single-center experience. Ann Vasc Surg 2010; 24(4):480-6.

Negus D, Friedgood A, Cox SJ, Peel AL, Wells BW. Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin in the prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1980; 1(8174):891-4.

Neu Lt Jr, Waterfield Jr, Ash Cj. Prophylactic Anticoagulant Therapy In The Orthopedic Patient. Ann Intern Med 1965; 62:463-7.

Northup PG, McMahon MM, Ruhl AP et al. Coagulopathy does not fully protect hospitalized cirrhosis patients from peripheral venous thromboembolism. 2006; 101(7):1524-8.

Novicoff WM, Brown TE, Cui Q, Mihalko WM, Slone HS, Saleh KJ. Mandated venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: possible adverse outcomes. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(6 Suppl 1):15-9.

Nutescu EA, Shorr AF, Farrelly E, Horblyuk R, Happe LE, Franklin M. Burden of deep vein thrombosis in the outpatient setting following major orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2008; 42(9):1216-21.

O'Brien CM, Eltigani T. Common peroneal nerve palsy as a possible sequelae of poorly fitting below-knee thromboembolic deterrent stockings (TEDS). Ann Plast Surg 2006; 57(3):356-7.

Oertli D, Hess P, Durig M et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fractures: low molecular weight heparin versus dextran. World J Surg 1992; 16(5):980-4; discussion 984-5.

Ohlund C, Fransson SG, Starck SA. Calf compression for prevention of thromboembolism following hip surgery. Acta Orthop Scand 1983; 54(6):896-9.

Onat L, Ganiyusufoglu AK, Mutlu A et al. OptEase and TrapEase vena cava filters: a single-center experience in 258 patients. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2009; 32(5):992-7.

O'Reilly RF, Burgess IA, Zicat B. The prevalence of venous thromboembolism after hip and knee replacement surgery. Med J Aust 2005; 182(4):154-9.

Orken DN, Kenangil G, Ozkurt H et al. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Neurologist 2009; 15(6):329-31.

Otchy DP, Elliott BM. The malpositioned Greenfield filter: lessons learned. Am Surg 1987; 53(10):580-3.

Otero-Fernandez R, Gomez-Outes A, Martinez-Gonzalez J, Rocha E, Fontcuberta J. Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of bemiparin in a large population of orthopedic patients in a normal clinical

practice. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2008; 14(1):75-83.

Ozturk C, Ganiyusufoglu K, Alanay A, Aydogan M, Onat L, Hamzaoglu A. Efficacy of prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in patients undergoing spinal surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 2010; 35(20):1893-6.

Paiement G, Wessinger SJ, Waltman AC, Harris WH. Low-dose warfarin versus external pneumatic compression for prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. J Arthroplasty 1987; 2(1):23-6.

Paiement GD, Schutzer SF, Wessinger SJ, Harris WH. Influence of prophylaxis on proximal venous thrombus formation after total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1992; 7(4):471-5.

Paiement GD, Wessinger SJ, Hughes R, Harris WH. Routine use of adjusted low-dose warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993; 75(6):893-8.

Pais SO, Mirvis SE, De Orchis DF. Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: technical considerations and problems. Radiology 1987; 165(2):377-81.

Pais SO, Tobin KD, Austin CB, Queral L. Percutaneous insertion of the Greenfield inferior vena cava filter: experience with ninety-six patients. J Vasc Surg 1988; 8(4):460-4.

Pana C, Naftali Z, Gyongyosi M et al. [Prevention of postsurgical thromboembolism with small doses of heparin]. Rev Chir Oncol Radiol O R L Oftalmol Stomatol Chir 1978; 27(6):421-6.

Parry M, Wylde V, Blom AW. Ninety-day mortality after elective total hip replacement: 1549 patients using aspirin as a thromboprophylactic agent. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2008; 90(3):306-7.

Passos R, Conceicnullao LF, Valente L et al. Antithrombotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients with renal failure. Intensive Care Med. 2009; 35:S153.

Patel GK, Knight AG. Generalised cutaneous necrosis: a complication of low-molecular-weight heparin. Int Wound J 2005; 2(3):267-70.

Pearse EO, Caldwell BF, Lockwood RJ, Hollard J. Early mobilisation after conventional knee replacement may reduce the risk of postoperative venous thromboembolism. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(3):316-22.

Pedegana LR, Burgess EM, Moore AJ, Carpenter ML. Prevention of thromboembolic disease by external pneumatic compression in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1977; (128):190-3.

Pellegrini VD Jr, Donaldson CT, Farber DC, Lehman EB, Evarts CM. The John Charnley Award: prevention of readmission for venous thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2005; 441:56-62.

Pellerin O, Barral FG, Lions C, Novelli L, Beregi JP, Sapoval M. Early and late retrieval of the ALN removable vena cava filter: results from a multicenter study. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(5):889-96.

Peters G, Whipple J, Eriksson U. Pharmacokinetics of H 376/95 (H): A novel oral direct thrombin inhibitor in patients undergoing total knee arthoplasty (TKA). 2001; 69(2).

Pezzuoli G, Neri Serneri GG, Settembrini PG et al. The use of low-molecular-weight heparin CY 216 in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism and thromboembolic death in general surgey. A multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). Fraxiparine Second International Symposium Recent Pharmacological and Clinical Data 1990; 13-22.

Piazza G, Rosenbaum EJ, Pendergast W et al. Physician alerts to prevent symptomatic venous thromboembolism in hospitalized patients. Circulation 2009; 119(16):2196-201.

Piazza G, Seddighzadeh A, Goldhaber SZ. Double trouble for 2,609 hospitalized medical patients who developed deep vein thrombosis: prophylaxis omitted more often and pulmonary embolism more frequent. Chest 2007; 132(2):554-61.

Pidala MJ, Donovan DL, Kepley RF. A prospective study on intermittent pneumatic compression in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or total knee replacement. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992; 175(1):47-51.

Pieri S, Agresti P, Morucci M, de' Medici L. Optional

vena cava filters: preliminary experience with a new vena cava filter. Radiol Med 2003; 105(1-2):56-62.

Pierron RL. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 grams of aspirin daily. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1985; 67(6):983.

Pietsch M, Kuhle J, Hamer H, Pitto RP. [Mechanical versus drug prevention of thrombosis after total hip endoprosthesis implantation. A randomized, controlled clinical study]. Biomed Tech (Berl) 2003; 48(7-8):207-12.

Pingleton SK, Bone RC, Pingleton WW, Ruth WE. Prevention of pulmonary emboli in a respiratory intensive care unit: efficacy of low-dose heparin. Chest 1981; 79(6):647-50.

Pini M, Tagliaferri A, Manotti C, Lasagni F, Rinaldi E, Dettori AG. Low molecular weight heparin (Alfa LHWH) compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after hip fractures. Int Angiol 1989; 8(3):134-9.

Pinto DJ. Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Br J Surg 1970; 57(5):349-52.

Pirone F, Tartaglione G, Melaragno E. [Heparin prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in medical patients]. Clin Ter 1988; 126(4):267-71.

Pitto RP, Hamer H, Heiss-Dunlop W, Kuehle J. Mechanical prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement a randomised clinical trial. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2004; 86(5):639-42.

Pitto RP, Young S. Foot pumps without graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in total joint replacement: efficacy, safety and patient compliance. A comparative, prospective clinical trial. Int Orthop 2008; 32(3):331-6.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Fagola M et al. Once-daily dosing of enoxaparin (a low molecular weight heparin) in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990; 556:108-15.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Fagola M, Bellaud M. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparins for the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism after elective hip surgery. Reviparin Study Group. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1998; 9(6):499-505.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Ferru J et al. Enoxaparine low molecular weight heparin: its use in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Haemostasis 1986; 16(2):152-8.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Mazas F et al. Enoxaparin versus standard heparin in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement: A double-blind randomized trial. REV. MED. INTERNE 1988; 9(3):327-33.

Planes A. Comparison of antithrombotic efficacy and haemorrhagic side-effects of Clivarin versus enoxaparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement surgery. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993; 4 Suppl 1:S33-5; discussion S37-8.

Platz A, Hoffmann R, Kohler A, Bischof T, Trentz O. [Prevention of thromboembolism in hip fracture: unfractionated heparin versus low molecular weight heparin (a prospective, randomized study)]. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1993; 86(3):184-8.

Poletti PA, Becker CD, Prina L et al. Long-term results of the Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter. Eur Radiol 1998; 8(2):289-94.

Poli D, Antonucci E, Lombardi A et al. Low rate of bleeding and thrombotic complications of oral anticoagulant therapy independent of age in the real-practice of an anticoagulation clinic. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2003; 14(3):269-75.

Polto F, Musumeci S, Vadala G, Morici V, Rizza G. [Graduated and constant compression of the lower extremities in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and of pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical trial]. Chir Ital 1979; 31(5):996-1007.

Potron G, Barre J, Droulle C, Baudrillard JC, Barbier P, Kher A. Thrombosis prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin (Kabi 2165) and calcium heparin in patients with total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):118- Abstract no:. 421.

Powers PJ, Gent M, Jay RM, Julian DH, Hirsh J, \ET/. Randomized trial of less intense postoperative warfarin or aspirin therapy in the prevention of

venous thromboembolism after surgery for fractured hip: Randomized trial of less intense postoperative warfarin or aspirin therapy in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after surgery for fractured hip. Archives of Internal Medicine (USA). 149. 1989-:771-4.

Prandoni P, Bruchi O, Sabbion P et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with oral anticoagulants after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled randomized study. Arch Intern Med 2002; 162(17):1966-71.

Prandoni P, Siragusa S, Girolami B, Fabris F. The incidence of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in medical patients treated with low-molecular-weight heparin: a prospective cohort study. Blood 2005; 106(9):3049-54.

Prejbeanu R, Vermesan H, Dragulescu SI et al. Thromboembolic risk after knee endoprosthesis. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci 2007; 11(5):297-300.

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular-weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. A randomized trial. The German Hip Arthroplasty Trial (GHAT) Group. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1992; 111(2):110-20.

Prevention of fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. An international multicentre trial. Lancet 1975; 2(7924):45-51.

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial. Lancet 2000; 355(9212):1295-302.

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial: Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial. Lancet (England). 355. 2000-:1295-302.

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 1984; 310(14):927-8.

Proctor MC, Greenfield LJ, Wakefield TW, Zajkowski PJ. A clinical comparison of pneumatic compression devices: the basis for selection. J Vasc Surg 2001; 34(3):459-63; discussion 463-4.

Rabbat CG, Cook DJ, Crowther MA et al. Dalteparin thromboprophylaxis for critically ill medical-surgical patients with renal insufficiency. J Crit Care 2005; 20(4):357-63.

Rader CP, Kramer C, Konig A, Hendrich C, Eulert J. Low-molecular-weight heparin and partial thromboplastin time-adjusted unfractionated heparin in thromboprophylaxis after total knee and total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1998; 13(2):180-5.

Radmilovic A, Boric Z, Naumovic T, Stamenkovic M, Musikic P. Shunt thrombosis prevention in hemodialysis patients--a double-blind, randomized study: pentoxifylline vs placebo. Angiology 1987; 38(7):499-506.

Ragucci MV, Leali A, Moroz A, Fetto J. Comprehensive deep venous thrombosis prevention strategy after total-knee arthroplasty. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2003; 82(3):164-8.

Raskob G, Cohen AT, Eriksson BI et al. Oral direct factor Xa inhibition with edoxaban for thromboprophylaxis after elective total hip replacement. A randomised double-blind dose-response study. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(3):642-9.

Ray CE Jr, Mitchell E, Zipser S, Kao EY, Brown CF, Moneta GL. Outcomes with retrievable inferior vena cava filters: a multicenter study. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(10):1595-604.

RD heparin compared with warfarin for prevention of venous thromboembolic disease following total hip or knee arthroplasty. RD Heparin Arthroplasty Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994; 76(8):1174-85.

Reitman RD, Emerson RH, Higgins LL, Tarbox TR. A multimodality regimen for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2003; 18(2):161-8.

Rem JA, Gratzl O, Follath F, Pult I. Ergotism as complication of thromboembolic prophylaxis with heparin-dihydroergotamine. Lancet 1987; 1(8526):219.

RE-MOBILIZE Writing Committee, Ginsberg JS, Davidson BL et al. Oral thrombin inhibitor dabigatran etexilate vs North American enoxaparin regimen for prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty surgery. The Journal of Arthroplasty 2009; 24(1):1-9.

Renney JT, O'Sullivan EF. Dipyridamole

("Persantin") and aspirin and the prevention of post-operative deep-vein thrombosis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1973; 55:267-71.

Riess H, Haas S, Tebbe U et al. A randomized, double-blind study of certoparin vs. unfractionated heparin to prevent venous thromboembolic events in acutely ill, non-surgical patients: CERTIFY Study. J Thromb Haemost 2010; 8(6):1209-15.

Riess H, Haas S, Tebbe U et al. CERTIFY - Certoparin versus UFH to prevent venous thromboembolic events in acutely ill, hospitalized, medical patients: A randomized, double-blind, multicentre study. Onkologie 2010; 33(6):51-2.

Roberts VC, Cotton LT. Failure of low-dose heparin to improve efficacy of peroperative intermittent calf compression in preventing postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Br Med J 1975; 3(5981):458-60.

Robertson KA, Bertot AJ, Wolfe MW, Barrack RL. Patient compliance and satisfaction with mechanical devices for preventing deep venous thrombosis after joint replacement. J South Orthop Assoc 2000; 9(3):182-6.

Robinson S, Zincuk A, Strom T, Larsen TB, Rasmussen B, Toft P. Enoxaparin, effective dosage for intensive care patients: double-blinded, randomised clinical trial. Crit Care 2010; 14(2):R41.

Robinson S, Zincuk A, Toft P. Enoxaparin: Effective dosage for ICU patients. Acta Anaesthesiol. Scand. Suppl. 2009; 53(119):72-3.

Rocha ATC, Braga P, Ritt G, Lopes AA. Inadequacy of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients: Inadequacao de tromboprofilaxia venosa em pacientes clinicos hospitalizados. Rev. Assoc. Med. Bras. 2006; 52(6):441-6.

Rocha E, Alfaro MJ, Paramo JA, Canadell JM. Preoperative identification of patients at high risk of deep venous thrombosis despite prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1988; 59(1):93-5.

Rocko JM, Mikhail F, Trilles F, Timmes JJ. The safety of low dose heparin prophylaxis. Am J Surg 1978; 135(6):798-800.

Rodriguez Jornet A, Monasterio Aspiri J, Millan B et al. Low molecular weight heparin in hemodialysis patients with chronic renal failure: Utilizacion De Heparina Fraccionada En Insuficiencia Renal Cronica En Hemodialisis Periodica. 1993; 13(4):336-46.

Rohrer MJ, Scheidler MG, Wheeler HB, Cutler BS. Extended indications for placement of an inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Surg 1989; 10(1):44-9; discussion 49-50.

Rommers MK, Van der Lely N, Egberts TC, van den Bemt PM. Anti-Xa activity after subcutaneous administration of dalteparin in ICU patients with and without subcutaneous oedema: a pilot study. Crit Care 2006; 10(3):R93.

Rose BS, Simon DC, Hess ML, Van Aman ME. Percutaneous transfemoral placement of the Kimray-Greenfield vena cava filter. Radiology 1987; 165(2):373-6.

Rosengarten DS, Laird J, Jeyasingh K, Martin P. The failure of compression stockings (Tubigrip) to prevent deep venous thrombosis after operation. Br J Surg 1970; 57(4):296-9.

Rosenthal D, Swischuk JL, Cohen SA, Wellons ED. OptEase retrievable inferior vena cava filter: initial multicenter experience. Vascular 2005; 13(5):286-9.

Rutherford EJ, Schooler WG, Sredzienski E, Abrams JE, Skeete DA. Optimal dose of enoxaparin in critically ill trauma and surgical patients. J Trauma 2005; 58(6):1167-70.

Ryan MG, Westrich GH, Potter HG et al. Effect of mechanical compression on the prevalence of proximal deep venous thrombosis as assessed by magnetic resonance venography. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2002; 84-A(11):1998-2004.

Rybachuk OI, Besiedyns'kyi SM, Huliaiev DV. [The prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis in orthopedic surgery]. Lik Sprava 1999; (6):95-9.

Sachs RA, Smith JH, Kuney M, Paxton L. Does anticoagulation do more harm than good?: A comparison of patients treated without prophylaxis and patients treated with low-dose warfarin after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2003; 18(4):389-95.

Saeed I, Garcia M, McNicholas K. Right ventricular migration of a recovery IVC filter's fractured wire with subsequent pericardial tamponade. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2006; 29(4):685-6.

Sag AA, Stavas JM, Burke CT, Dixon RG, Marquess

JS, Mauro MA. Analysis of tilt of the Gunther Tulip filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(5):669-76.

Sagar S, Nairn D, Stamatakis JD et al. Efficacy of low-dose heparin in prevention of extensive deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total-hip replacement. Lancet 1976; 1(7970):1151-4.

Salcuni P, Azzarone M. [The use of LMW heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgical patients: a controlled comparison with nonfractionated heparin]. Boll Chim Farm 1987; 126(12):2S-7S.

Salvati EA, Lachiewicz P. Thromboembolism following total hip-replacement arthroplasty. The efficicy of dextran-aspirin and dextran-warfarin in prophylaxis. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1976; 58(7):921-5.

Salzman EW, Harris WH, DeSanctis RW. Anticoagulation for prevention of thromboembolism following fractures of the hip. N Engl J Med 1966; 275(3):122-30.

Salzman EW, McManama GP, Shapiro AH et al. Effect of optimization of hemodynamics on fibrinolytic activity and antithrombotic efficacy of external pneumatic calf compression. Ann Surg 1987; 206(5):636-41.

Samama CM, Vray M, Barre J et al. Extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip replacement: a comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with oral anticoagulant. Arch Intern Med 2002; 162(19):2191-6.

Samama CM, Vray M, Barré J et al. Extended venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip replacement: a comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with oral anticoagulant. Archives of Internal Medicine 2002; 162(19):2191-6.

Samama M, Bernard P, Bonnardot JP, Combe-Tamzali S, Lanson Y, Tissot E. Low molecular weight heparin compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Br J Surg 1988; 75(2):128-31.

Samama MM, Cohen AT, Darmon JY et al. A comparison of enoxaparin with placebo for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. Prophylaxis in Medical Patients with Enoxaparin Study Group. N Engl J Med 1999; 341(11):793-800.

Santori FS, Vitullo A, Stopponi M, Santori N, Ghera S. Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total hip replacement. Comparison of heparin and foot impulse pump. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994; 76(4):579-83.

Sarani B, Chun A, Venbrux A. Role of optional (retrievable) IVC filters in surgical patients at risk for venous thromboembolic disease. J Am Coll Surg 2005; 201(6):957-64.

Sarmiento A, Goswami A. Thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2005; (436):138-43.

Sarmiento A, Goswami AD. Thromboembolic prophylaxis with use of aspirin, exercise, and graded elastic stockings or intermittent compression devices in patients managed with total hip arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1999; 81(3):339-46.

Sasaki S, Miyakoshi N, Matsuura H et al. Prospective study on the efficacies of fondaparinux and enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism after hip fracture surgery. J Orthop Sci 2011; 16(1):64-70.

Sato H, Izuta S, Misumi T et al. [Incidence and clinical characteristics of perioperative pulmonary thromboembolism under the use of intermittent pneumatic compression as a preventive measure]. Masui 2003; 52(12):1300-4.

Schellong S, Hesselschwerdt HJ, Paar WD, von Hanstein KL. Rates of proximal deep vein thrombosis as assessed by compression ultrasonography in patients receiving prolonged thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin after major orthopedic surgery. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(3):532-6.

Schellong SM, Gerlach HE, Tebbe U et al. Certoparin versus UFH to prevent venous thromboembolic events in the very elderly patient: An analysis of the CERTIFY study. Thromb Res 2011.

Schellong SM, Haas S, Greinacher A et al. An open-label comparison of the efficacy and safety of certoparin versus unfractionated heparin for the prevention of thromboembolic complications in acutely ill medical patients: CERTAIN. Expert Opin Pharmacother 2010; 11(18):2953-61.

Schellong SM, Hull RD, Tapson VF et al. Extended-

Duration Enoxaparin for Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis in Acutely Ill Medical Patients: An Evaluation of the EXCLAIM Study Based on a Recently Recommended Composite Efficacy Endpoint [abstract]. Blood 2007; 110(11):554a.

Schiff RL, Kahn SR, Shrier I et al. Identifying orthopedic patients at high risk for venous thromboembolism despite thromboprophylaxis. Chest 2005; 128(5):3364-71.

Schleich JM, Morla O, Laurent M, Langella B, Chaperon J, Almange C. Long-term follow-up percutaneous vena cava filters: A prospective study in 100 consecutive patients. 2001; 21:450-7.

Schmelzer TM, Christmas AB, Taylor DA, Heniford BT, Sing RF. Vena cava filter retrieval in therapeutically anticoagulated patients. Am J Surg 2008; 196(6):944-6; discussion 946-7.

Schondorf TH. [Heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism after elective hip-joint operations (author's transl)]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1978; 103(47):1877-81.

Schuerer DJ, Whinney RR, Freeman BD et al. Evaluation of the applicability, efficacy, and safety of a thromboembolic event prophylaxis guideline designed for quality improvement of the traumatically injured patient. J Trauma 2005; 58(4):731-9.

Schweizer J, Florek HJ, Kaulen R, Altmann E, Naning T, Kater M. [Long-term results after caval filter implantation]. Vasa 1996; 25(3):261-4.

Scurr JH, Coleridge-Smith PD, Hasty JH. Regimen for improved effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic compression in deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Surgery 1987; 102(5):816-20.

Sellier E, Labarere J, Bosson JL et al. Effectiveness of a guideline for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in elderly post-acute care patients: a multicenter study with systematic ultrasonographic examination. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166(19):2065-71.

Senaran H, Acaroglu E, Ozdemir HM, Atilla B. Enoxaparin and heparin comparison of deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in total hip replacement patients. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 2006; 126(1):1-5.

Setti M, Nespoli M, De Giacomi D, La Terra F, Terraneo F. Prophylaxis of thrombo/embolic complications in hip surgery. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1981; 7(1):99-102.

Sevitt S. Anticoagulant prophylaxis against venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after injury. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1966; 21:287-300.

Shaieb MD, Watson BN, Atkinson RE. Bleeding complications with enoxaparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. J Arthroplasty 1999; 14(4):432-8.

Sharnoff JG, De Blasio G, Breen SR, Tucci P. Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Med Trial Tech Q 1970; 16(4):63-9.

Sharnoff JG, Kass HH, Mistica BA. A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1962; 115:75-9.

Sharnoff JG, Rosen RL, Palazzo PJ et al. Prevention of fatal pulmonary thromboembolism by small dose heparin prophylaxis in acute hip fracture surgery. Br J Clin Pract 1981; 35(11-12):390-2, 427.

Sharnoff JG, Rosen RL, Sadler AH, Ibarra-Isunza GC. Prevention of fatal pulmonary thromboembolism by heparin prophylaxis after surgery for hip fractures. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1976; 58(7):913-8.

Sharnoff JG. A Plan of Heparinization of the Surgical Patient for the Successful Prevention of Thromboembolism. R I Med J 1963; 46:651.

Sharrock NE, Brien WW, Salvati EA, Mineo R, Garvin K, Sculco TP. The effect of intravenous fixed-dose heparin during total hip arthroplasty on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis. A randomized, double-blind trial in patients operated on with epidural anesthesia and controlled hypotension. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1990; 72(10):1456-61.

Shawabkeh JS, Ghnaimat MM, Hijazi AM. Pharmacologic prophylaxis and treatment of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroplasty. Sultan Qaboos Univ Med J 2007; 7(1):47-50.

Shelgikar C, Mohebali J, Sarfati MR, Mueller MT, Kinikini DV, Kraiss LW. A design modification to minimize tilting of an inferior vena cava filter does not deliver a clinical benefit. J Vasc Surg 2010; 52(4):920-4.

Shen H-Y, Yang R, Tang Y et al. Active regular exercises as early as possible in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip replacement: An incidence rate of 4.94% in 81 cases (92 hip joints). 2005; 9(26):4-6.

Shepherd A, Mills C. Fatal pulmonary embolism following hip and knee replacement. A study of 2153 cases using routine mechanical prophylaxis and selective chemoprophylaxis. 2006; 16(1):53-6.

Shorr AF, Kwong LM, Sarnes M, Happe L, Farrelly E, Mody-Patel N. Venous thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery: implications of the choice for prophylaxis. Thromb Res 2007; 121(1):17-24.

Shorr AF, Nutescu EA, Farrelly E, Horblyuk R, Happe LE, Franklin M. Postdischarge oral versus injectable anticoagulation following major orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2008; 42(9):1222-8.

Shorr AF, Sarnes MW, Peeples PJ, Stanford RH, Happe LE, Farrelly E. Comparison of cost, effectiveness, and safety of injectable anticoagulants used for thromboprophylaxis after orthopedic surgery. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2007; 64(22):2349-55.

Shorr AF, Williams MD. Venous thromboembolism in critically ill patients. Observations from a randomized trial in sepsis. Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(1):139-44.

Siddiqui RA, Hans S. Double inferior vena cava filter implantation in a patient with a duplicate inferior vena cava. J Invasive Cardiol 2008; 20(2):91-2.

Silbersack Y, Taute BM, Hein W, Podhaisky H. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip and knee replacement. Low-molecular-weight heparin in combination with intermittent pneumatic compression. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2004; 86(6):809-12.

Sing RF, Nguyen PH, Christmas AB, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Vena cava filter insertion and the general surgery armamentarium: a 13-year experience. Am Surg 2010; 76(7):713-7.

Singh P, Lai HM, Lerner RG, Chugh T, Aronow WS. Guidelines and the use of inferior vena cava filters: a review of an institutional experience. J Thromb Haemost 2009; 7(1):65-71.

Singh S, Verma M, Bahekar A et al. Enoxaparin-induced skin necrosis: a fatal outcome. Am J Ther 2007; 14(4):408-10.

Skillman JJ, Collins RE, Coe NP et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients: a controlled, randomized trial of external pneumatic compression boots. Surgery 1978; 83(3):354-8.

Smith OB, Stanfield JA, Young TR, Corpe RS, DiPiro JT. Preliminary evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin versus warfarin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total knee replacement surgery: Preliminary evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin versus warfarin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total knee replacement surgery. ASHP Midyear Clinical Meeting. 28. 1993-:P-).

Smith RC, Elton RA, Orr JD et al. Dextran and intermittent pneumatic compression in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis: multiunit trial. Br Med J 1978; 1(6118):952-4.

Snook GA, Chrisman OD, Wilson TC. Thromboembolism after surgical treatment of hip fractures. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1981; (155):21-4.

Sorensen JV, Borris LC, Lassen MR, Christiansen HM, Schott P, Olsen AD. Levels of thrombin--antithrombin-III complex and factor VIII activity in relation to post-operative deep vein thrombosis and influence of prophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990; 1(4-5):389-92.

Sorensen TS, Jorgensen J. Mechanical prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in Charnley hip arthroplasty. Acta Orthop Scand 1981; 52(1):69-72.

Spain DA, Richardson JD, Polk HC Jr, Bergamini TM, Wilson MA, Miller FB. Venous thromboembolism in the high-risk trauma patient: do risks justify aggressive screening and prophylaxis? J Trauma 1997; 42(3):463-7; discussion 467-9.

Spath G, Helber MU, Eisele R. Continuous long term heparin therapy--dosage problems using an Infusaid device. Life Support Syst 1985; 3(1):57-9.

Spiro TE, Johnson GJ, Christie MJ et al. Efficacy and safety of enoxaparin to prevent deep venous thrombosis after hip replacement surgery. ANN. INTERN. MED. 1994; 121(2):81-9.

Spiro TE, Johnson GJ, Christie MJ et al. Efficacy and

safety of enoxaparin to prevent deep venous thrombosis after hip replacement surgery. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. Ann Intern Med 1994; 121(2):81-9.

Stannard JP, Riley RS, McClenney MD, Lopez-Ben RR, Volgas DA, Alonso JE. Mechanical prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after pelvic and acetabular fractures. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(7):1047-51.

Stern SH, Wixson RL, O'Connor D. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin and warfarin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2000; 15(2):153-8.

Stone MH, Limb D, Campbell P, Stead D, Culleton G. A comparison of intermittent calf compression and enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in total hip replacement. A pilot study. Int Orthop 1996; 20(6):367-9.

Sugano N, Miki H, Nakamura N, Aihara M, Yamamoto K, Ohzono K. Clinical efficacy of mechanical thromboprophylaxis without anticoagulant drugs for elective hip surgery in an Asian population. J Arthroplasty 2009; 24(8):1254-7.

Summaria L, Caprini JA, McMillan R et al. Relationship between postsurgical fibrinolytic parameters and deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients treated with compression devices. Am Surg 1988; 54(3):156-60.

Suomalainen O, Kettunen K, Rissanen V, Karjalainen P, Lansimies E, Tanska S. Postoperative thromboembolism and risk factors in elective hip surgery. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1983; 72(4):207-13.

Suomalainen O, Makela AE, Harju A, Jaroma H. Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism with warfarin after total hip replacement. Int Orthop 1996; 20(2):75-9.

Svend-Hansen H, Bremerskov V, Gotrik J, Ostri P. Low-dose heparin in proximal femoral fractures. Failure to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Acta Orthop Scand 1981; 52(1):77-80.

Swierstra BA, Stibbe J, Schouten HJ. Prevention of thrombosis after hip arthroplasty. A prospective study of preoperative oral anticoagulants. Acta Orthop Scand 1988; 59(2):139-43.

Swierstra BA, van Oosterhout FJ, Ausema B, Bakker WH, van der Pompe WB, Schouten HJ. Oral anticoagulants and dextran for prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopaedics. Acta Orthop Scand 1984; 55(3):251-3.

Taberner DA, Poller L, Thomson JM, Lemon G, Weighill FJ. Randomized study of adjusted versus fixed low dose heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Br J Surg 1989; 76(9):933-5.

Taberner DA, Poller L, Thomson JM. Adjusted versus fixed dose subcutaneous heparin in preventing deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. British Journal of Haematology 1988; 69:115.

Tapson VF, Decousus H, Pini M et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill hospitalized medical patients: findings from the International Medical Prevention Registry on Venous Thromboembolism. Chest 2007; 132(3):936-45.

Tardy B, Mismetti P, Page Y et al. Symptomatic inferior vena cava filter thrombosis: Clinical study of 30 consecutive cases. 1996; 9:2012-6.

Tebbe U, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. Certoparin versus unfractionated heparin to prevent venous thromboembolic events in patients hospitalized because of heart failure: a subgroup analysis of the randomized, controlled CERTIFY study. Am Heart J 2011; 161(2):322-8.

Thaler HW, Roller RE, Greiner N, Sim E, Korninger C. Thromboprophylaxis with 60 mg enoxaparin is safe in hip trauma surgery. J Trauma 2001; 51(3):518-21.

Thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: a pilot study comparing danaparoid, enoxaparin and dalteparin. The TIFDED Study Group. Haemostasis 1999; 29(6):310-7.

Tiwari A, Saw C, Li M et al. Use of inferior vena cava filters in a tertiary referral centre in Australia. ANZ J Surg 2010; 80(5):364-7.

Torgerson WR. Three years of experience with total hip replacement. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1973; (95):151-7.

Torholm C, Broeng L, Jorgensen PS et al. Thromboprophylaxis by low-molecular-weight heparin in elective hip surgery. A placebo controlled study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1991; 73(3):434-8.

Torngren S. Low dose heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Br J Surg 1980; 67(7):482-4.

Turpie A, Bauer K, Eriksson B, Lassen M, PENTATHLON 2000 Study Steering. Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind trial: Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet, The (USA). 359. 2002-:1721-6.

Turpie A, Bauer K, Eriksson B, Lassen M. Superiority of fondaparinux over enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery using different efficacy end points. CHEST 2004; 126(2):501-8.

Turpie A, Lassen M, Davidson B, Bauer K, RECORD4 Investigators, et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty (RECORD4): a randomised trial: Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty (RECORD4): a randomised trial. Lancet, The (USA). 373. 1673.

Turpie AG, Bauer KA, Davidson BL et al. A randomized evaluation of betrixaban, an oral factor Xa inhibitor, for prevention of thromboembolic events after total knee replacement (EXPERT). Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(1):68-76.

Turpie AG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR, PENTATHALON 2000 Study Steering Committee. Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet 2002; 359(9319):1721-6.

Turpie AG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: a randomised double-blind trial. Lancet 2002; 359(9319):1721-6.

Turpie AG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Superiority of fondaparinux over enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery using different efficacy end points. Chest 2004; 126(2):501-8.

Turpie AG, Fisher WD, Bauer KA et al. BAY 59-7939: an oral, direct factor Xa inhibitor for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee replacement. A phase II dose-ranging study. J Thromb Haemost 2005; 3(11):2479-86.

Turpie AG, Gallus AS, Hoek JA. A synthetic pentasaccharide for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 2001; 344(9):619-25.

Turpie AG, Hirsh J, Gent M, Julian D, Johnson J. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in potential neurosurgical patients. A randomized trial comparing graduated compression stockings alone or graduated compression stockings plus intermittent pneumatic compression with control. Arch Intern Med 1989; 149(3):679-81.

Turpie AG, Lassen MR, Davidson BL et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after total knee arthroplasty (RECORD4): a randomised trial. Lancet 2009; 373(9676):1673-80.

Turpie AG, Levine MN, Hirsh J et al. A randomized controlled trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) to prevent deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery. N Engl J Med 1986; 315(15):925-9.

Turpie AG. Dose effect in prevention of venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery, of ORG-31540/SR-90107A, the first selective factor X\LC/a\UC/ inhibitor: Dose effect in prevention of venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery, of ORG-31540/SR-90107A, the first selective factor X\LC/a\UC/ inhibitor. ASHP Midyear Clinical Meeting. 35. 2000-:PPR, -13.

Turpie AG. Efficacy of a postoperative regimen of enoxaparin in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. American Journal of Surgery 1991; 161(4):532-6.

Turpie AG. Efficacy of a postoperative regimen of enoxaparin in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. Am J Surg 1991; 161(4):532-6.

Turpie AG. Enoxaparin prophylaxis in elective hip surgery. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990; 556:103-7.

Turpie AG. The American journal of cardiology: Thrombosis prophylaxis in the acutely ill medical patient: insights from the prophylaxis in MEDical patients with ENOXaparin (MEDENOX) trial. 2000;

86:48M-52M.

Turpie AGG, Bauer KA, Davidson BL et al. A randomized evaluation of betrixaban, an oral factor Xa inhibitor, for prevention of thromboembolic events after total knee replacement (EXPERT). Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 101(1):68-76.

Turpie AGG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Postoperative fondaparinux versus postoperative enoxaparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism after elective hip-replacement surgery: A randomised double-blind trial. Lancet 2002; 359(9319):1721-6.

Turpie AGG, Levine MN, Hirsch J. A randomized controlled trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) to prevent deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery. NEW ENGL. J. MED. 1986; 315(15):925-9.

Unay K, Akan K, Sener N, Cakir M, Poyanli O. Evaluating the effectiveness of a deep-vein thrombosis prophylaxis protocol in orthopaedics and traumatology. J Eval Clin Pract 2009; 15(4):668-74.

Usoh F, Hingorani A, Ascher E et al. Prospective randomized study comparing the clinical outcomes between inferior vena cava Greenfield and TrapEase filters. J Vasc Surg 2010; 52(2):394-9.

Vaitkus PT, Leizorovicz A, Cohen AT, Turpie AG, Olsson CG, Goldhaber SZ. Mortality rates and risk factors for asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis in medical patients. Thromb Haemost 2005; 93(1):76-9.

Valladares JB, Hankinson J. Incidence of lower extremity deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients. Neurosurgery 1980; 6(2):138-41.

Vallano A, Arnau JM, Miralda GP, Perez-Bartoli J. Use of venous thromboprophylaxis and adherence to guideline recommendations: a cross-sectional study. Thromb J 2004; 2(1):3.

Valle I, Sola G, Origone A. Controlled clinical study of the efficacy of a new low molecular weight heparin administered subcutaneously to prevent post-operative deep venous thrombosis. Curr Med Res Opin 1988; 11(2):80-6.

Valles JA, Vallano A, Torres F, Arnau JM, Laporte JR. Multicentre hospital drug utilization study on the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. The Venous Thromboembolism Study Group of the Spanish Society of Clinical Pharmacology. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994; 37(3):255-9.

Van Ha TG, Chien AS, Funaki BS et al. Use of retrievable compared to permanent inferior vena cava filters: a single-institution experience. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(2):308-15.

Van PY, Cho SD, Underwood SJ, Morris MS, Watters JM, Schreiber MA. Thrombelastography versus AntiFactor Xa levels in the assessment of prophylactic-dose enoxaparin in critically ill patients. J Trauma 2009; 66(6):1509-15; discussion 1515-7.

van Vroonhoven TJ, van Zijl J, Muller H. Low-dose subcutaneous heparin versus oral anticoagulants in the prevention of postoperative deep-venous thrombosis. A controlled clinical trial. Lancet 1974; 1(7854):375-8.

Vinazzer H, Loew D, Simma W, Brucke P. Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism by low dose heparin and by acetylsalicylic acid given simultaneously. A double blind study. Thromb Res 1980; 17(1-2):177-84.

Vives MJ, Hozack WJ, Sharkey PF, Moriarty L, Sokoloff B, Rothman RH. Fixed minidose versus-adjusted low-dose warfarin after total joint arthroplasty: a randomized prospective study. J Arthroplasty 2001; 16(8):1030-7.

Vresilovic EJ Jr, Hozack WJ, Booth RE, Rothman RH. Incidence of pulmonary embolism after total knee arthroplasty with low-dose coumadin prophylaxis. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1993; (286):27-31.

Vresilovic EJ, Hozack WJ, Booth RE Jr, Rothman RH. Comparative risk of early postoperative pulmonary embolism after cemented total knee versus total hip arthroplasty with low-dose warfarin prophylaxis. Am J Knee Surg 1996; 9(1):2-6.

Vukovich T, Proidl S, Teufelsbauer H et al. Laboratory monitoring of thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight and standard heparin. Thromb Res 1992; 66(6):735-43.

Wang CJ, Wang JW, Weng LH, Hsu CC, Huang CC, Yu PC. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty in Asian patients. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and indomethacin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2004; 86-A(1):136-40.

Wang TJ, Mort EA, Nordberg P et al. The potential role of fondaparinux as venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement or hip fracture surgery. Arch. Intern. Med. 2002; 162(16):1806-8.

Ward WG, Olin MD. Simple, hybrid deep venous thrombosis/pulmonary embolus prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty. J South Orthop Assoc 1999; 8(1):14-9.

Warkentin TE, Levine MN, Hirsh J et al. Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients treated with low-molecular-weight heparin or unfractionated heparin. N Engl J Med 1995; 332(20):1330-5.

Warwick D, Bannister GC, Glew D et al. Perioperative low-molecular-weight heparin. Is it effective and safe. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995; 77(5):715-9.

Warwick D, Friedman RJ, Agnelli G et al. Insufficient duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement when compared with the time course of thromboembolic events: findings from the Global Orthopaedic Registry. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(6):799-807.

Webb LX, Rush PT, Fuller SB, Meredith JW. Greenfield filter prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing surgery for acetabular fracture. J Orthop Trauma 1992; 6(2):139-45.

Weber K, Zuckerman J, Watters W3, Turkelson C. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. CHEST 2009; 136(6):1699-700.

Weitz JI, Cao C, Eriksson BI et al. A dose-finding study with TAK-442, an oral factor Xa inhibitor, in patients undergoing elective total knee replacement surgery. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(6):1150-7.

Welch TJ, Stanson AW, Sheedy PF 2nd, Johnson CM, Miller WE, Johnson CD. Percutaneous placement of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Mayo Clin Proc 1988; 63(4):343-7.

Welin-Berger T, Bygdeman S, Mebius C. Deep vein thrombosis following hip surgery. Relation to activated factor X inhibitor activity: effect of heparin and dextran. Acta Orthop Scand 1982; 53(6):937-45.

Wells PS, Borah BJ, Sengupta N, Supina D, McDonald HP, Kwong LM. Analysis of venous thromboprophylaxis duration and outcomes in orthopedic patients. Am J Manag Care 2010; 16(11):857-63.

Welzel D, Wolf H, Koppenhagen K. Antithrombotic defense during the postoperative period. Clinical documentation of low molecular weight heparin. Arzneimittelforschung 1988; 38(1):120-3.

Wen DY, Hall WA. Complications of subcutaneous low-dose heparin therapy in neurosurgical patients. Surg Neurol 1998; 50(6):521-5.

Wenzl ME, Hasse W, Seide K, Wolter D. Prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in orthopedic surgery: a 5-year experience. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2004; 10(1):1-4.

Werbel GB, Shybut GT. Acute compartment syndrome caused by a malfunctioning pneumatic-compression boot. A case report. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1986; 68(9):1445-6.

Westermann K, Trentz O, Pretschner P, Mellmann J. Thromboembolism after hip surgery. Int Orthop 1981; 4(4):253-7.

Westrich GH, Bottner F, Windsor RE, Laskin RS, Haas SB, Sculco TP. VenaFlow plus Lovenox vs VenaFlow plus aspirin for thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2006; 21(6 Suppl 2):139-43.

Westrich GH, Menezes A, Sharrock N, Sculco TP. Thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in total knee arthroplasty using intraoperative heparin and postoperative pneumatic foot compression. J Arthroplasty 1999; 14(6):651-6.

Westrich GH, Rana AJ, Terry MA, Taveras NA, Kapoor K, Helfet DL. Thromboembolic disease prophylaxis in patients with hip fracture: a multimodal approach. J Orthop Trauma 2005; 19(4):234-40.

Westrich GH, Salvati EA, Sharrock N, Potter HG, Sanchez PM, Sculco TP. The effect of intraoperative heparin administered during total hip arthroplasty on the incidence of proximal deep vein thrombosis assessed by magnetic resonance venography. J Arthroplasty 2005; 20(1):42-50.

Westrich GH, Sculco TP. Prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Pneumatic plantar compression and aspirin compared with aspirin alone. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996;

78(6):826-34.

Widmer BJ, Bassora R, Warrender WJ, Abboud JA. Thromboembolic Events Are Uncommon After Open Treatment of Proximal Humerus Fractures Using Aspirin and Compression Devices. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2011.

Williams AM, Davies PR, Sweetnam DI, Harper G, Pusey R, Lightowler CD. Knee-length versus thigh-length graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Br J Surg 1996; 83(11):1553.

Williams JW, Eikman EA, Greenberg SH et al. Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Ann Surg 1978; 188(4):468-74.

Wilson MG, Pei LF, Malone KM, Polak JF, Creager MA, Goldhaber SZ. Fixed low-dose versus adjusted higher-dose warfarin following orthopedic surgery. A randomized prospective trial. J Arthroplasty 1994; 9(2):127-30.

Winchell RJ, Hoyt DB, Walsh JC et al. Risk factors associated with pulmonary embolism despite routine prophylaxis: Implications for improved protection. 1994; 37:600-6.

Windisch C, Kolb W, Kolb K, Grutzner P, Venbrocks R, Anders J. Pneumatic compression with foot pumps facilitates early postoperative mobilisation in total knee arthroplasty. Int Orthop 2011; 35(7):995-1000.

Wingerd M, Bernhard VM, Maddison F, Towne JB. Comparison of caval filters in the management of venous thromboembolism. Arch Surg 1978; 113(11):1264-71.

Wirth T, Schneider B, Misselwitz F et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroscopy with low-molecular weight heparin (reviparin): Results of a randomized controlled trial. Arthroscopy 2001; 17(4):393-9.

Wolf H, Encke A, Haas S, Welzel D. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of Sandoz low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin: interim analysis of a multicenter trial. Semin Thromb Hemost 1991; 17(4):343-6.

Woolson ST, Robinson RK, Khan NQ, Roqers BS, Maloney WJ. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis for knee replacement: warfarin and pneumatic compression. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 1998; 27(4):299-304.

Woolson ST, Watt JM. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent proximal deep venous thrombosis during and after total hip replacement. A prospective, randomized study of compression alone, compression and aspirin, and compression and low-dose warfarin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1991; 73(4):507-12.

Woolson ST. Intermittent pneumatic compression prophylaxis for proximal deep venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996; 78(11):1735-40.

Yen D, Weiss W. Results of adjusted-dose heparin for thromboembolism prophylaxis in knee replacement compared to those found for its use in hip fracture surgery and elective hip replacement. Iowa Orthop J 2007; 27:47-51.

Yokote R, Matsubara M, Hirasawa N, Hagio S, Ishii K, Takata C. Is routine chemical thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement really necessary in a Japanese population? J Bone Joint Surg Br 2011; 93(2):251-6.

Ziegler JW, Dietrich GJ, Cohen SA, Sterling K, Duncan J, Samotowka M. PROOF trial: protection from pulmonary embolism with the OptEase filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(8):1165-70.

Zwaan M, Kagel C, Marienhoff N et al. [First experiences with temporary vena cava filters]. Rofo 1995; 163(2):171-6.

Not Conducted in Humans

Becker J, Borgstrom S. Incidence of thrombosis associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid administration and with combined epsilon-aminocaproic acid and subcutaneous heparin therapy. A study in experimental animals and in clinical material. Acta Chir Scand 1968; 134(5):343-9.

Davis WC, McManus WF, Freeman DE, LeVeen RF. Evaluation of inferior vena caval occlusion to prevent pulmonary emboli. Am Surg 1972; 38(5):268-73.

Green L, Lawrie AS, Patel S et al. The impact of

elective knee/hip replacement surgery and thromboprophylaxis with rivaroxaban or dalteparin on thrombin generation. Br J Haematol 2010; 151(5):469-76.

Jeske WP, Walenga JM, Samama MM, Hoppensteadt D, Mayuga M, Fareed J. Functionality of fondaparinux (pentasaccharide) depends on clinical antithrombin levels. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2011; 22(3):206-10.

Mobin-Uddin K, McLean R, Jude JR. A new catheter technique of interruption of inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1969; 35(12):889-94.

Walenga JM, Jeske WP, Litinas E et al. Sustained antithrombotic activity of LMWHS compared to FXa inhibitors. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):1063.

No Original Data

[LMWH and UFH in direct comparison. Consent: CERTIFY]. MMW Fortschr Med 2007; 149(20):53.

Abad JI. Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery. Pathophysiol Haemost Thromb 2002; 32(5-6):403-5.

Ageno W, Squizzato A, Ambrosini F et al. Thrombosis prophylaxis in medical patients: a retrospective review of clinical practice patterns. Haematologica 2002; 87(7):746-50; discussion 250.

Agnelli G. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after neurosurgery. Thromb Haemost 1999; 82(2):925-30.

Agu O, Hamilton G, Baker D. Br J Surg: Graduated compression stockings in the prevention of venous thromboembolism. 1999; 86:992-1004.

Agudelo JF, Morgan SJ, Smith WR. Venous thromboembolism in orthopedic trauma patients. Orthopedics 2005; 28(10):1164-71; quiz 1172-3.

Albino P. [Inferior vena cava interruption: a 17-years experience (1989-2006)]. Rev Port Cir Cardiotorac Vasc 2006; 13(3):165-71.

Anderson DR, Gross M, Robinson KS, Wells PS, Pedell L, Bergqvist D. Enoxaparin as prophylaxis against thromboembolism after total hip replacement [2]. NEW ENGL. J. MED. 1997; 336(8):585-6.

Ansell J. Long-term follow-up of patients with vena cava filters for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Curr Hematol Rep 2005; 4(5):375-7.

Asakawa K, Takenaga N, Takizawa K. [Prophylaxis for post-operative thrombosis]. Nihon Rinsho 2004; 62 Suppl 10:653-6.

Asch MR. Initial experience in humans with a new retrievable inferior vena cava filter. Radiology 2002; 225(3):835-44.

Aziz F, Comerota AJ. Inferior vena cava filters. Ann Vasc Surg 2010; 24(7):966-79.

Baglin T. Evidence-based management of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolus. Clin Med 2001; 1(6):438-41.

Baker LD. Prevention of thrombi after arteriotomy. N Engl J Med 1969; 280(11):619.

Banarer S, Schillaci G, Pasqualini L et al. Ximelagatran versus warfarin after total knee replacement... Francis CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for

the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement. N Engl J Med 2003;349:1703-12. New England Journal of Medicine 2004; 350(6):616-7.

Baumuller E. [Prevention of thromboembolism]. Med Klin (Munich) 1952; 47(5):161-3.

Belding HH. Use of anticoagulants in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in postoperative patients. Arch Surg 1965; 90:566-73.

Benson EA. Prevention of fatal postoperative thromboembolism by heparin prophylaxis. Lancet 1970; 2(7683):1135.

Bergqvist D. [Intermittent thigh compression as prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis]. Lakartidningen 1979; 76(34):2790-2.

Bergqvist D. Inferior vena cava filters. World J Surg 2007; 31(2):265-6.

Berlanga JR, Llamas P, Caramelo C. [Nephrotic syndrome and coagulation: preventive approach]. Nefrologia 2001; 21(5):514-5.

Blann AD, Lip GY. Venous thromboembolism. BMJ 2006; 332(7535):215-9.

Blombery PA. Dose of enoxaparin in review of rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. Thromb Res 2011.

Blumenthal JB. Use of low dose heparin in preventing venous thrombosis. J Med Assoc Ga 1973; 62(6):239-40.

Bonn J, Cho KJ, Cipolle M et al. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Recommended reporting standards for vena caval filter placement and patient follow-up. 1999; 30:573-9.

Borris L. Oral rivaroxaban for the prevention of symptomatic venous thromboembolism after elective hip and knee replacement: The RECORD study programme. Pathophysiol. Haemost. Thromb. 2010; 37:P105.

Borris LC, Lassen MR, Andersen BS, Poulsen A, Hansen BR. Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) versus standard heparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in operatively treated hip fracture patients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):1118-Abstract no:. 2058.

Bounameaux Y. [Pharmacodynamic prevention of thrombosis]. Rev Med Liege 1971; 26(19):637-46.

Brenner M, Bochicchio G, Bochicchio K, Scalea T. Inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injury patients: Necessary or discretionary? Crit. Care Med. 2010; 38:A167.

Breyer HG, Hahn F, Koppenhagen K. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery: Fragmin versus heparin-DHE. Thrombosis Research 1987; (Suppl VII):23.

Browse NL. Prevention of venous tromboembolism. N Engl J Med 1972; 287(3):145-6.

Browse NL. Prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Br Med J 1970; 2(5712):780-2.

Burian R. Thromboembolism prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparins in surgical patients: Adjustment of dose and duration in risky situations!: Thromboembolie-prophylaxe mit NMH bei operierten patienten: Dosierung und dauer der risikosituation anpassen! Med. Welt 2005; 56(9):406-7.

Byrne JJ. Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 1968; 116(3):396-402.

Calderon-Gerstein W, Famularo G, Minisola G, De Simone C, Francis C. Prophylaxis for throboembolism in hospitalized medical patients. N Engl J Med 2007;356:1438-44. New England Journal of Medicine 2007; 357(3):304-6.

Chiche P, Dahan D, Dupuis R. [Anticoagulant treatment and prevention of venous-pulmonary thromboembolic complications]. Coeur Med Interne 1978; 17(4):605-14.

Chopard P, Spirk D, Bounameaux H. Identifying acutely ill medical patients requiring thromboprophylaxis. J Thromb Haemost 2006; 4(4):915-6.

Cimminiello C, Planes A, Samama MM. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery: the EXPRESS study. J Thromb Haemost 2004; 2(11):2036-40.

Cios D, Fanikos J. Rivaroxaban to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip or knee replacement. Circulation

2012; 125(14):e542-4.

Clagett GP, Anderson Jr FA, Geerts W et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism. 1998; 114:531S-60S.

Clagett GP, Salzman EW. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in surgical patients. N Engl J Med 1974; 290(2):93-6.

Cohen AT, Bailey CS, Alikhan R, Cooper DJ. Extended thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin reduces symptomatic venous thromboembolism following lower limb arthroplasty--a meta-analysis. Thromb Haemost 2001; 85(5):940-1.

Cohn SM, Moller BA, Burns GA, Feinstein AJ, Ginzburg E, Hammers L. Prospective trial of lower molecular weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin in moderately injured patients. 1998; 114(4 SUPPL.):392S-3S.

Colwell CW Jr, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA et al. Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994; 76(1):3-14.

Colwell CW Jr. DVT prevention: mobile compression device vs low-molecular-weight heparin. Orthopedics 2010; 33(5):317-8.

Colwell CW Jr. Venous thrombosis prophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin in hip and knee arthroplasty. Instr Course Lect 2002; 51:487-9.

Compression stockings prevent DVT, but not SVT. Pharm. J. 2005; 274(7354):750.

Cook D, Crowther MA, Douketis J. Thromboprophylaxis in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care 2005; 20(4):320-3.

Cook DJ, Crowther MA, Meade MO, Douketis J. Prevalence, incidence, and risk factors for venous thromboembolism in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J. Crit. Care 2005; 20(4):309-13.

Costet JM. [Value and limitations of preventive anticoagulant therapy in orthopedics of the lower limbs. Statistical study on 10 years]. Phlebologie 1966; 19(3):211-2.

Couinaud C, Cerceau F, Goddio A. [Preventive treatment of thrombo-emboly in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)]. Ann Chir 1979; 33(7):455-60.

Cull DL, Wheeler JR, Gregory RT, Synder SO Jr, Gayle RG, Parent FN 3rd. The Vena Tech filter: evaluation of a new inferior vena cava interruption device. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991; 32(5):691-6.

Davenport A. Low-molecular-weight heparin for routine hemodialysis. Hemodial Int 2008; 12 Suppl 2:S34-7.

Davies GC. Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin. Lancet 1980; 2(8184):35.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests]. Sem Hop Ther Paris 1962; 38:404-9.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests]. Sem Hop 1961; 37:3412-7.

De Takats G. Heparin in prevention of thrombosis. Lancet 1972; 2(7772):327-8.

DeLoughery TG, Potyk D. DVT prophylaxis in total hip replacement. 1993; 8(11):641-2.

Di Nisio M, Middeldorp S, Buller HR. Direct thrombin inhibitors. N Engl J Med 2005; 353(10):1028-40.

El-Solh AA. Clinical approach to the critically ill, morbidly obese patient. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2004; 169(5):557-61.

Emter M, Alexander K. [Prevention of thrombosis with anti-thrombosis stockings and intermittent compression]. Vasa Suppl 1991; 33:220.

Enyart JJ, Jones RJ. Low-dose warfarin for prevention of symptomatic thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2005; 39(6):1002-7.

Erdi A, Baranyai L. [Incidence of pulmonary

embolism at our clinic following introduction of heparin therapy by small subcutaneous doses]. Orv Hetil 1978; 119(7):395-7.

Erichsen J. [Methods and results in prevention of thrombosis in general surgery]. Med Welt 1973; 24(35):1325-7.

Eriksson B, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AGG. Current management of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after major orthopedic surgery in North America and Europe: Lessons from the pentasaccharide (Fondaparinux, Arixtra-«) database. 2001; 98(11 PART I).

Eriksson B, Dahl A. Prevention of venous thromboembolism following orthopaedic surgery - Clinical potential of direct thrombin inhibitors: Prevention of venous thromboembolism following orthopaedic surgery - Clinical potential of direct thrombin inhibitors. Drugs (New Zealand). 64. 2004-:577-95.

Eriksson B, Risberg B. A prospective double-blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with a conventional low-dose heparin three times daily prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture. The Journal of Trauma 1990; 30(6):753-4.

Favre-Gilly J, Ithier S, Blanc R, Borel-Milhet Mf, Croizat P, Froment R. [Anti-coagulant drugs in the prevention and therapy of postoperative vascular disorders]. Lyon Chir 1952; 47(7):825-44.

Fernsebner B, Baum P, Bartlett C. Surgical prevention of pulmonary emboli: vena caval interruption... a vena caval filter... home study program. AORN Journal 1984; 39(1):56.

Ferris EJ, McCowan TC, Carver DK, McFarland DR. Percutaneous inferior vena caval filters: follow-up of seven designs in 320 patients. Radiology 1993; 188(3):851-6.

Fetzer E. [Additional experiences in prophylaxia and therapy of thrombosis and embolism]. Med Klin (Munich) 1952; 47(20):686-7.

Fleischhacker H. [Prophylaxis of vascular diseases]. Wien Med Wochenschr 1953; 103(27):493-6.

Galasko CSB, Edwards DH, Fearn CBD'. A controlled clinical trial to investigate the use of low dosage heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in patients with fractured femoral necks [Abstract]. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 1973; 55(1):213-4.

Gallus AS, Hirsh J. The diagnosis and prevention of post operative venous thrombosis. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1973; 56:145-55.

Gassanov N, Caglayan E, Erdmann E, Er F. [Prophylaxis of thrombembolic diseases with rivaroxaban]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2010; 135(44):2189-92.

Gaston EA. Incorrect placement of intracaval prosthesis for pulmonary embolism. JAMA 1970; 214(13):2338.

Genton E, Gent M, Hirsh J, Harker LA. Platelet-inhibiting drugs in the prevention of clinical thrombotic disease (third of three parts). N Engl J Med 1975; 293(25):1296-300.

Gillespie DL. Anticoagulation is the most appropriate method of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolic disease in high-risk trauma patients. Dis Mon 2010; 56(11):628-36.

Goinard P, Belleville J, Thouverez JP. [The application of subcutaneous heparin in general surgery]. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 1967; 93(26):803-7.

Goinard P, Pelissier G, Bernollin F. [Our current practice of preventive anticoagulant therapy]. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 1961; 87:486-91.

Goldhaber SZ, Fanikos J. Cardiology patient pages. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Circulation 2004; 110(16):e445-7.

Grandi A, Parodi JC, Rotondaro D, Soffer F, Alle E. [Prevention of post-operative phlebothrombosis]. Medicina (B Aires) 1979; 39(3):379-83.

Greep JM, Martis EE, Van Alkemadep, Prinsen JE. [Thrombosis Prevention With Anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1963; 107:2085-91.

Gruber UF, Hohl M, Sturm V. [Intra- and postoperative prevention of thrombosis]. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1975; 9:17-35.

Gruber UF. [Postoperative prophylaxis of thrombosis (author's transl)]. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1975; 64(45):1440-5.

Gruber UF. Dextran and the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Surg Clin North Am 1975; 55(3):679-96.

Guimbretiere J, Lebeaupin R, Pannier M. [Heparin therapy and burns]. Anesth Analg (Paris) 1977; 34(6):1339-44.

Haas SB, Barrack RL, Westrich G, Lachiewicz PF. Venous thromboembolic disease after total hip and knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2008; 90(12):2764-80.

Hallen LG. [Early therapy or prevention of thromboembolism]. Nord Med 1951; 46(47):1752-3.

Ham JM, Lawrence J. Small doses of heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 2(7721):428.

Harris S, Chen D, Green D. Enoxaparin for thromboembolism prophylaxis in spinal injury: preliminary report on experience with 105 patients. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1996; 75(5):326-7.

Heinzl S. Thrombosis prevention in the intensive care unit: Dalteparin and unfractionated heparin are similarly effective: Thromboseprophylaxe auf der intensivstation: Dalteparin und unfraktioniertes Heparin +ñhnlich effektiv. 2011; 108(17).

Hejl CG, Leclerc T, Bargues L, Samson T, Foissaud V. Incidence and features of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) in burn patients: a retrospective study. Thromb Haemost 2008; 99(5):974-6.

Henke PK, Pannucci CJ. Venous thromboembolism risk factor assessment and prophylaxis. Phlebology 2010; 25(5):219-23.

Hirsh J, Lotke PA, Ecker ML, Hull RD, Pineo GF. Low-molecular-weight heparin vs. warfarin for prophylaxis against deep- vein thrombosis [2]. 1994; 330(12):862-3.

Hirsh J, Warkentin TE, Raschke R, Granger C, Ohman EM, Dalen JE. Chest: Heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin: Mechanisms of action, Pharmacokinetics, dosing considerations, monitoring, efficacy, and safety. 1998; 114:489S-510S.

Holmgren E, Haglund G. [Prevention of thrombosis using heparin in neurosurgical intervention]. Lakartidningen 1980; 77(7):499-500.

Howard DP. Acute thromboembolism in medical inpatients: the need for a focus on prevention rather than cure. Clin Med 2006; 6(1):117-8.

Hull RD, Raskob GE. Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following hip and knee surgery. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1986; 68(1):146-50.

Hull RD. Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients. Chest 1992; 102(6 Suppl):658S-63S.

Hull, R. D. and Pineo G. F. Intermittent pneumatic compression for the prevention of venous thromboembolism. Chest 1996; 109:6-9.

Ickx BE. Preoperative stop or continue? New antithrombotic and anticoagulants. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 2001; 52(4):385-93.

Insinger FG. [Prophylactic use of anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1957; 101(47):2240-2.

Jackson DR, Harrower HW. Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Vasc Surg 1969; 3(3):129-37.

Johow R. [Favorable and untoward results in anticoagulant prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism, with special reference to the use of dicumarol]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1950; 10(12):898-914.

Johs S. [Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1969; 89(19):1501-2.

Kakkar VV, Stamatakis JD, Bentley PG, Lawrence D, de Haas HA, Ward VP. Prophylaxis for postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Synergistic effect of heparin and dihydroergotamine. JAMA 1979; 241(1):39-42.

Kakkar VV. Low-doses of heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 1973; 29(4):235-43.

Kastan DJ, Forcler NJ, Kahn ML. Simon nitinol vena cava filter: preliminary observations and suggested procedural modifications. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991; 2(1):123-4.

Kay NR. Some complications of total hip replacement. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1973; (95):73-9.

Kearon C, Hirsh J. Management of anticoagulation before and after elective surgery. N Engl J Med 1997;

336(21):1506-11.

Kearon C. Duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after surgery. Chest 2003; 124(6 Suppl):386S-92S.

King MS. Preventing deep venous thrombosis in hospitalized patients. 1994; 49(6):1389-96.

Knezevic S. [Role Of Anticoagulant Therapy In The Prevention Of Venous Thrombosis And Pulmonary Embolism]. Med Glas 1964; 18:217-9.

Korzinek K. [The results of prophylactic use of prothrombinopenic agents in orthopedics and traumatology (author's transl)]. Lijec Vjesn 1981; 103(6):248-52.

Kovacic M, Pistotnik M, Grgcevic D, Krivec O, Radej M, Parazajder J. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease]. Lijec Vjesn 1975; 97(11):607-10.

Koya MP, Manoharan M, Kim SS, Soloway MS. Venous thromboembolism in radical prostatectomy: is heparinoid prophylaxis warranted? BJU Int 2005; 96(7):1019-21.

Kozek-Langenecker SA. Thrombosis prophylaxis with new anticoagulants: Routine and specific risk groups. Wien. Med. Wochenschr. 2011; 161(3-4):53.

Kucher N. Clinical practice. Deep-vein thrombosis of the upper extremities. N Engl J Med 2011; 364(9):861-9.

Kuijjer Pj, Leeksma Ch. [Prophylaxis Of Venous Thromboembolic Complications Using Anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1965; 109:1480-4.

Kuklina AS, Leibzon ND, Monakova EA, Naumenko VG, Shcherbakova EA. [Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma]. Vopr Neirokhir 1972; 36(4):25-8.

Kuzin MI, Dreizina AM. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications]. Sov Med 1975; (11):32-8.

Labarere J, Bosson J-L, Pernod G. More on: Incorrect use of thromboprophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in medical and surgical patients: Results of a multicentric, observational, and cross-sectional study in Brazil. 2006; 4(12):2737-8.

Lahey SJ, Meyer LP, Karchmer AW et al. Misplaced caval filter and subsequent pericardial tamponade. Ann Thorac Surg 1991; 51(2):299-300; discussion 301.

Lavrik AS, Tyvonchuk AS, Bubalo AF, Zgonnik AIu. [Prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in bariatric surgery]. Klin Khir 2007; (8):39-42.

Lavrinovitsch TS, Petuchova LI, Slutskii LI. [A comparative investigation of acetylsalicyclic acid and indirect anticoagulants for the prophylaxis of venous thromboses in patients with an orthopedic-traumatologic case history (author's transl)]. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1976; 114(5):769-72.

Lee BY, Trainor FS, Thoden WR, Kavner D, Madden JL. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis: intermittent pneumatic compression. Compr Ther 1979; 5(11):68-75.

Lee HN. Best evidence in anesthetic practice: prevention: fondaparinux is better than enoxaparin for prevention of major venous thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery. Can J Anaesth 2003; 50(8):764-6.

Lehmann J. [Prevention of thromboembolism with a hirudoid ointment foam rubber bandage]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1954; 79(41):1516-7.

Lereun C, Wells P, Diamantopoulos A, Rasul F, Lees M, Sengupta N. An indirect comparison, via enoxaparin, of rivaroxaban with dabigatran in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement. J Med Econ 2011; 14(2):238-44.

Levin PE, Colwell Jr. CW, Morris B et al. Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety [1]. J. BONE JT. SURG. SER. A 1994; 76(11):1752.

Levine MN, Hirsh J, Landefeld S, Raskob G. Hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant treatment. 1992; 102:352S-63S.

Levy JH, Key NS, Shorr AF, Kurz MA, Marder VJ. VTE prophylaxis with desirudin in patients with thrombocytopenia: Insights from the DESIRABLE trial. Blood 2011; 118(21).

Levy JH. Novel intravenous antithrombins. Am Heart J 2001; 141(6):1043-7.

Lewandowski RJ, Ryu RK, Riaz A et al. A prospective study of 467 IVC filter placements: Is there a difference between optional and permanent filters? J. Vasc. Intervent. Radiol. 2012; 23(3):S25.

Lieberman JR, Barnes CL, Lachiewicz PF, Hanssen AD, Clarke HD, Pellegrini VD Jr. Venous thromboembolism debate in joint arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2009; 91 Suppl 5:29-32.

Lieberman JR, Geerts WH. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip and knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994; 76(8):1239-50.

Loew D, Boehme K, Artik N. [A model for studying the antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism (author's transl)]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1974; 99(12):558 p.

Lorenz D, Reichold H. [Prevention and therapy of postoperative thrombosis in the surgical hospitals of the German Federal Republic. Results of an inquiry]. Med Klin 1966; 61(21):849-51.

Lyon LJ, Nevins MA. Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Geriatrics 1973; 28(1):107-10.

Magrini M. [Preventive treatment of thromboembolic disease in the postoperative period and during resucitation]. Acta Anaesthesiol 1968; 19:Suppl 7:157+.

Maratea D, Fadda V, Trippoli S, Messori A. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after major orthopedic surgery: indirect comparison of three new oral anticoagulants. J Thromb Haemost 2011.

Marble EL. Complications with heparin therapy. Am Heart J 1979; 97(1):130.

Maresch P. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopedics: Profylaxia tromboemb+¦lie v ortop+_dii. 2005; 54(2):74-7.

Marinigh R, Lane D, Lip G. Severe renal impairment and stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation implications for thromboprophylaxis and bleeding risk. Journal of the American College of Cardiology (JACC) 2011; 57(12):1339-48.

Markwardt F. [Prevention of thrombosis by means of toning of the veins]. Folia Haematol Int Mag Klin Morphol Blutforsch 1979; 106(5-6):656-8.

Masekowitz B. Convincing study results of rivaroxaban for thrombosis prophylaxis: Thromboseprophylaxe: Rivaroxaban uberzeugt in studien. Pharm. Ztg. 2008; 153(19):38.

Mayer W. [Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems]. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1967; 23:1-86.

McCarthy ST. Low-dose heparin after stroke. Lancet 1978; 1(8062):500-1.

McGarry L, Thompson D. Retrospective database analysis of the prevention of venous thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in acutely ill medical inpatients in community practice: Retrospective database analysis of the prevention of venous thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in acutely ill medical inpatients in community practice. Clinical Therapeutics (USA). 26. 2004-:419-30.

McKeown L. In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%: In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%. Pharmacy Practice News (USA). 30. 2003-:6.

McLafferty RB. Retrievable vena cava filters are indicated in high-risk trauma patients. Dis Mon 2010; 56(11):619-27.

McNally M. Insufficient duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement when compared with the time course of thromboembolic events... J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2007 Jun;89(6):799-807. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery, British Volume 2007; 89B(10):1409-10.

McNally MA. Insufficient duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip or knee replacement when compared with the time course of thromboembolic events [1]. 2007; 89(10):1409.

Medrano Ortega FJ, Calderon Sandubete EJ, Alonso Ortiz del Rio C, del Villar Conde E, Gonzalez de la Puente MA, Marin Leon I. Assessing the use of low-molecular-weight heparins fo venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in internal medicine patients: Evaluacion de la utilizacion de heparinas de bajo peso molecular como profilaxis de tromboembolismo venoso en pacientes de medicina

interna. Farm Hosp 2005; 29(1):69, 70; author reply 70-71.

Mensdorf B. [Prevention of thromboembolism: compression dressing yields best results]. Pflege Z 1999; 52(11):776-80.

Merle D'aubigne R, Tubiana R, Duparc J. [Thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery and traumatology; their frequency and prevention]. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 1955; 81(33-34):1011-21.

Merli GJ, Crabbe S, Paluzzi RG, Fritz D. Etiology, incidence, and prevention of deep vein thrombosis in acute spinal cord injury. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1993; 74(11):1199-205.

Meyer S. Leg compression and pharmacologic prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism prevention in high-risk patients. Am Fam Physician 2010; 81(3):284.

Meyerowitz BR. Pulmonary embolism in surgical patients: is embolectomy superior to prophylaxis? Surgery 1966; 60(3):521-35.

Mills G. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients. 2012; 156(6):473.

Mismetti P, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Tardy B et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in internal medicine with unfractionated or low-molecular-weight heparins: A meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. 2000; 83:14-9.

Monreal M. A prospective double-blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with conventional low-dose heparin three times daily to prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture [letter; comment]. Journal of Trauma: Injury, Infection and Critical Care 1990; 30:754.

Montenbruck U. [Patient education. Improved prevention of thrombosis: improved knowledge]. Krankenpfl Soins Infirm 2011; 104(2):32.

Morris CS, Rogers FB, Najarian KE, Bhave AD, Shackford SR. Current trends in vena caval filtration with the introduction of a retrievable filter at a level I trauma center. J Trauma 2004; 57(1):32-6.

Muir KW. The PREVAIL trial and low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism. Stroke 2008; 39(7):2174-6.

Nafziger AN, Bertino JS Jr. Desirudin dosing and monitoring in moderate renal impairment. J Clin Pharmacol 2010; 50(6):614-22.

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee replacement surgery in adults (Structured abstract). London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) 2008.

Negus D. Ultra-low dose intravenous heparin. Lancet 1980; 2(8184):35-6.

Nerurkar J, Wade WE, Martin BC. Cost/death averted with venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients undergoing total knee replacement or knee arthroplasty. Pharmacotherapy 2002; 22(8):990-1000.

Nieto J, Valle R, Lopez-Saez J. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients... Ann Intern Med. 2010 Jul 6;153(1):8-18. Annals of Internal Medicine 2010; 153(10):688-9.

Obergassel L, Miketic S, Carlsson J, Tebbe U. [Pulmonary embolism prophylaxis with vena cava filters]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996; 121(34-35):1060-5.

O'Brien CM, Eltigani T. Common peroneal nerve palsy as a possible sequelae of poorly fitting below-knee thromboembolic deterrent stockings (TEDS). Ann Plast Surg 2006; 57(3):356-7.

O'Connor MB, Pokrovskaya O, Burns M et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in medical and surgical hospital patients in a single university teaching hospital. 2011; 180(1):303-4.

OLOVSON T. Postoperative use of heparin in prophylaxis against thrombosis. J Int Coll Surg 1949; 12(6):843-5.

Olwin JH, Koppel JL. Phleboembolism in orthopaedic trauma. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1963; 28:89-94.

Paciaroni M, Ageno W, Agnelli G. Prevention of venous thromboembolism after acute spinal cord injury with low-dose heparin or low-molecular-weight heparin. Thromb Haemost 2008; 99(5):978-80.

Paiement GD, Bell D, Wessinger SJ, Harris WH. The Otto Aufranc Award paper. New advances in the prevention, diagnosis, and cost effectiveness of venous thromboembolic disease in patients with total hip replacement. Hip 1987; 94-119.

Parra RO, Farber R, Feigl A. Pressure necrosis from intermittent-pneumatic-compression stockings. N Engl J Med 1989; 321(23):1615.

Peterson EA, Yenson PR, Liu D, Lee AWJ, Lee AY. Reasons for failure to remove inferior vena cava filters: Retrospective study in a tertiary care and trauma centre. Blood 2011; 118(21).

Petruska DA. Prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. 2011; 213(6):809.

Pettila V. [Abnormal coagulation in critical care patients]. Duodecim 2004; 120(14):1745-52.

Phillips S, Rogers B, Foote J. Rivaroxaban for thromboembolism prophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery... Anaesthesia. 2010 Jun;65(6):552-5. Anaesthesia 2010; 65(10):1043-4.

Piazza G, Goldhaber SZ. Acute pulmonary embolism: part II: treatment and prophylaxis. Circulation 2006; 114(3):e42-7.

Pokrovskaia EV. [Novel antithrombotic drugs. From the 19th Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis]. Kardiologiia 2004; 44(3):70-4.

Popov-Cenic S. [Directed preventive and therapeutic anticoagulant therapy in surgery]. Med Klin 1966; 61(30):1186-9.

Potti A, Danielson B, Badreddine R, Ortel T. Potassium homeostasis in patients receiving prophylactic dose enoxaparin therapy [10]. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2004; 2(7):1208-9.

Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis. N Engl J Med 1971; 285(11):634-5.

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 1984; 310(14):927-8.

Prevention of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1970; 1(7643):395-6.

Pribyl T, Altschul J. [Prevention of venous thromboembolism in orthopaedics (author's transl)]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1980; 47(6):548-52.

Proceedings and abstracts of the 7th National Conference on Anticoagulant Therapy. San Francisco, California, USA. 8-10 May 2003. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2003; 16(1-2):5-109.

Prophylactic measures to reduce the risk of venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(5):494-5.

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 1(7690):121-2.

Raby C. [Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery]. Angeiologie 1968; 20(3):17-21.

Reich A, Bialynicki-Birula R, Szepietowski JC. Drug-induced subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus resulting from ticlopidine. Int J Dermatol 2006; 45(9):1112-4.

Reinisch JF, Bresnick SD, Walker JW, Rosso RF. Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolus after face lift: a study of incidence and prophylaxis. Plast Reconstr Surg 2001; 107(6):1570-5; discussion 1576-7.

Richard III H, Widlus DM, Scalea TM. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma: Balancing pulmonary embolism prevention with the risk of deep venous thrombosis. J. Trauma Inj. Infect. Crit. Care 2010; 69(4):1003.

Richardson J, Sabanathan S, Bergmann J-F, Segrestaa J-M, Caulin C, Lowe GDO. Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism [3]. 1992; 305(6862):1156.

Richardson JD, Cocanour CS, Kern JA et al. Perioperative risk assessment in elderly and high-risk patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(1):133-46.

Roberts VC, Sabri S, Cotton LT. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 2(7728):821.

Rocha E, Gomez-Outes A, Martinez Gonzalez J, Kakkar VV. Effect of unfractionated heparin and long-term treatment with low-molecular-weight heparin, bemiparin, on potassium levels. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(5):1109-10.

Rodriguez A, Vallano A. [Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients].

Med Clin (Barc) 2006; 126(19):754-6.

Rowland CH, Woodford PA, De Lisle-Hammond J, Nair B. Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia-thrombosis syndrome and bilateral adrenal haemorrhage after prophylactic heparin use. Aust N Z J Med 1999; 29(5):741-2.

Saggau W, Encke A, Schmidt U. [Prevention of thromboembolism using subcutaneous heparin]. Chirurg 1974; 45(9):407-9.

Sajid MS, Desai M, Morris RW, Hamilton G. Knee length versus thigh length graduated compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Cochrane Database Syst. Rev. 2008; (2).

Sangwaiya MJ, Marentis TC, Walker TG, Stecker M, Wicky ST, Kalva SP. Safety and effectiveness of the celect inferior vena cava filter: preliminary results. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2009; 20(9):1188-92.

Sarani B, Chun A, Venbrux A. Role of optional (retrievable) IVC filters in surgical patients at risk for venous thromboembolic disease. J Am Coll Surg 2005; 201(6):957-64.

Sauvageon M, Lecoeur A, Levy R, Lebas-Certain M, Le Mercier F. Dabigatran etexilate: First step in its use in an orthopaedic surgery department. Int. J. Clin. Pharm. 2011; 33(2):440.

Savel'ev VS. [Postoperative venous thromboembolic complications: a fatal inevitability or a controllable danger?]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1999; (6):60-3.

Scholz PM, Jones RH, Sabiston DC Jr. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Adv Surg 1979; 13:115-43.

Sharnoff JG, DeBLASIO G. Some implications in the successful heparin prophylaxis of sudden cardiopulmonary arrest by thrombosis and embolism. Am Heart J 1970; 80(6):848-50.

Sharnoff JG. Heparin prophylaxis. Lancet 1971; 1(7700):650.

Sharnoff JG. Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 1969; 1(7601):946.

Sharnoff JG. Prevention of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1970; 1(7647):617.

Shelley OP, Weiler-Mithoff E. DIEP flap perforators and prophylaxis--X marks the spot. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2006; 59(8):891.

Siemens HJ. Perioperative prophylaxis of thrombosis [2]: Perioperative thromboseprophylaxe. Gynakologe 2002; 35(2):195-6.

Siguret V, Pautas E, Gouin I. Low molecular weight heparin treatment in elderly subjects with or without renal insufficiency: New insights between June 2002 and March 2004. 2004; 10:366-70.

Silver JR. Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of pulmonary emboli in patients with acute spinal injuries. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 1971; 18:184-8.

Sjalander A, Jansson JH, Bergqvist D, Eriksson H, Svensson P. [Evidence for thrombosis prophylaxis to high-risk patients]. Lakartidningen 2007; 104(20-21):1585-7.

Stroh C, Birk D, Flade-Kuthe R et al. Evidence of thromboembolism prophylaxis in bariatric surgery-results of a quality assurance trial in bariatric surgery in Germany from 2005 to 2007 and review of the literature. Obes Surg 2009; 19(7):928-36.

Sturm V, Gruber UF. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications]. Hippokrates 1977; 48(1):52-61.

Swann KW, Black PM. Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in neurosurgical patients: a review. J Neurosurg 1984; 61(6):1055-62.

Taks AC, Duchateau AM, Janelli FI, Merkus FW. [Letter: Postoperative thrombosis prevention with low doses of heparin administered subcutaneously]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(12):530-1.

Thies HA. [Thrombosis prevention in surgery]. Med Klin 1970; 65(46):2009-11.

Thies HA. [Value and risks of general prophylaxis of thrombosis]. Langenbecks Arch Klin Chir Ver Dtsch Z Chir 1954; 279:246-9.

Thomas S, Phillips P, Hughes G. CLOTS: an opportunity missed... Lancet. 2009 Jun 6;373(9679):1958-65. Lancet 2009; 374(9696):1143-4.

Toker S, Hak DJ, Morgan SJ. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma patients. Thromb. 2011.

Tong LM. Ximelagatran-an oral direct thrombin inhibitor. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 2004; 19(4):168-73.

Torras Barba J, Junca Piera J, Pales Argullos A, Duran Suarez JR, Monasterio Aspiri J, Triginer Boixeda J. [Heparin prophylaxis and hypercoagulability in traumatology]. Rev Clin Esp 1981; 163(5):319-21.

Trimble IR, Lynn DH. Elastic compression in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolism; a critical study. Ann Surg 1952; 135(5):681-9.

Tseng CW, Huntington J. Enoxaparin for the prevention of VT in acutely ill patients. J Fam Pract 1999; 48(12):940-1.

Turpie A, Bauer K, Eriksson B, Lassen M. Superiority of fondaparinux over enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery using different efficacy end points. CHEST 2004; 126(2):501-8.

Turpie AG. The American journal of cardiology: Thrombosis prophylaxis in the acutely ill medical patient: insights from the prophylaxis in MEDical patients with ENOXaparin (MEDENOX) trial. 2000; 86:48M-52M.

Unstable angina: diagnosis and management. United States Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service, 1994. (Clinical practice guideline; number 10.

Upchurch GR Jr, Demling RH, Davies J, Gates JD, Knox JB. Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. Am Surg 1995; 61(9):749-55.

Vaitkus PT, Leizorovicz A, Goldhaber SZ. Rationale and design of a clinical trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin in preventing clinically important venous thromboembolism in medical patients: the prospective evaluation of dalteparin efficacy for prevention of venous thromboembolism in immobilized patients trial (the PREVENT study). Vasc Med 2002; 7(4):269-73.

Van Ha TG. Retrievable filters: Maximizing retrieval rates. Semin Roentgenol 2011; 46(2):154-8.

Vaziri K, Bhanot P, Hungness ES, Morasch MD, Prystowsky JB, Nagle AP. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2009; 23(10):2203-7.

Venous thromboembolic disease. Obstet Gynecol 2004; 104(4 Suppl):118S-27S.

Verstraete M. The prevention of deep vein thrombosis: De Preventie Van Diepe Veneuze Trombose. 1995; 51(3):163-74.

Vincenzi B, Santini D, Avvisati G, Borzomati D, Tonini G. Enoxaparin effect depends on body-weight and current doses may be inadequate in obese patients (Br J Surg 2003; 90: 547-548) [3]. 2003; 90(9):1165-6.

Warner GT, Perry CM. Enoxaparin: in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in medical patients. Am J Cardiovasc Drugs 2001; 1(6):477-81; discussion 483-4.

Warwick D. New concepts in orthopaedic thromboprophylaxis. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2004; 86(6):788-92.

Wasielewski S. Fewer thromboembolisms occurring with fondaparinux: Fewer thromboembolisms occurring with fondaparinux. Deutsche Apotheker-Zeitung (Germany). 142. 2002-:37-P2.

Watson N. Anti-coagulant therapy in the prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the spinal cord injury. Paraplegia 1978; 16(3):265-9.

Weber K, Zuckerman J, Watters W3, Turkelson C. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis. CHEST 2009; 136(6):1699-700.

Weitz J, Michelsen J, Gold K, Owen J, Carpenter D. Effects of intermittent pneumatic calf compression on postoperative thrombin and plasmin activity. Thromb Haemost 1986; 56(2):198-201.

White RH, Sadeghi B, Strater A et al. Comparative effectiveness of low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) prophylaxis in morbidly obese and less obese patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty (TKA). J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:412.

Wieberdink J. [Preventive anticoagulation in surgery]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1965; 109(47):2221-3.

Winslow KA, Hartmannsgruber MW, Chung JH, Perrino AC Jr. Combination of two standard pneumatic calf compression devices to fit the morbidly obese. Anesthesiology 2000; 93(4):1159.

Wolf F, Thurnher S, Lammer J. [Simon nitinol vena cava filters: effectiveness and complications]. Rofo 2001; 173(10):924-30.

Wolowacz SE, Roskell NS, Plumb JM, Caprini JA, Eriksson BI. Efficacy and safety of dabigatran etexilate for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip or knee arthroplasty. A meta-analysis. Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(1):77-85.

Wu QH. [Application of anticoagulating medicine after surgery of cavity of pelvis and abdomen]. Zhonghua Wai Ke Za Zhi 2006; 44(19):1297-9.

Yett HS, Skillman JJ, Salzman EW. The hazards of aspirin plus heparin. N Engl J Med 1978; 298(19):1092.

Zielinsky A, Hirsh J. [Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism]. Medicina (B Aires) 1981; 41(4):485-98.

No Populations of Interest

[Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism with a low dose of heparin]. Orv Hetil 1976; 117(2):92-4.

Abraham-Inpijn L. [Preventive treatment of surgical patients with low dose heparin]. Tijdschr Ziekenverpl 1978; 31(11):502-4.

Acuna DL, Berg GM, Harrison BL, Wray T, Dorsch D, Sook C. Assessing the use of venous thromboembolism risk assessment profiles in the trauma population: is it necessary? Am Surg 2011; 77(6):783-9.

Adams JT, Feingold BE, DeWeese JA. Comparative evaluation of ligation and partial interruption of the inferior vena cava. Arch Surg 1971; 103(2):272-6.

Aglietti P, Mendes DG, Salvati EA, Wilson PD Jr. [Thromboembolic complications following total hip prosthesis. Study of 478 cases of relative efficacy of 3 preventive methods]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1974; 60(6):429-40.

Aidinian G, Fox CJ, White PW, Cox MW, Adams ED, Gillespie DL. Intravascular ultrasound--guided inferior vena cava filter placement in the military multitrauma patients: a single-center experience. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2009; 43(5):497-501.

Allemann BH, Gerber H, Gruber UF. [Perispinal anesthesia and subcutaneous administration of low-dose heparin-dihydergot for prevention of thromboembolism]. Anaesthesist 1983; 32(2):80-3.

Allen TL, Carter JL, Morris BJ, Harker CP, Stevens MH. Retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients for high-risk prophylaxis and prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2005; 189(6):656-61.

Altintas F, Gurbuz H, Erdemli B et al. [Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in major orthopaedic surgery: A multicenter, prospective, observational study]. Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc 2008; 42(5):322-7.

Amendolara M, Perri S, Capellari F, Ciccia B, Battocchio F, Gelmi G. Surgical prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism using caval filters. Preliminary study: Profilassi chirurgica dell'embolia polmonare con l'impiego dei filtri cavali. Studio preliminare. 1997; 10(3):236-40.

Amin A, Lin J, Ryan A. VTE Prophylaxis across the continuum of care in us orthopedic surgery patients. Blood 2009; 114(22).

Amin A, Varker H, Lin J, Thompson S, Johnston S. Duration of risk of venous thromboembolism in real-world U.S. patients hospitalized for medical illness. J. Hosp. Med. 2011; 6(4):S5-S6.

Andrassy K, Salzmann W, Saggau W, Storch H, Ritz E. Is more heparin necessary for low-dose heparin prophylaxis in uremic patients? Thromb Haemost 1981; 46(4):740-2.

Angelides NS. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. From the surgical clinic of the Nicosia General Hospital. J Med Liban 1974; 27(3):305-12.

Anglen JO, Bagby C, George R. A randomized comparison of sequential-gradient calf compression with intermittent plantar compression for prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedic trauma patients: preliminary results. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 1998; 27(1):53-8.

Antlitz AM, Valle NG, Kosai MF. The effect of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy on the incidence of postoperative pulmonary infarction. South Med J 1968; 61(3):307-10.

Arcangeli A, Rocca B, Salvatori G, Ciancia M, De Cristofaro R, Antonelli M. Heparin versus prostacyclin in continuous hemodiafiltration for acute renal failure: Effects on platelet function in the systemic circulation and across the filter. Thromb. Res. 2010; 126(1):24-31.

Arcelus JI, Traverso CI, López-Cantarero M et al. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. Comparative study of heparin at low-doses, dextran 70 and heparin dihydroergotamine. Cirugía Española 1989; 46(4):537-43.

Arnulf G. [Value of postoperative thromboembolism prevention by anticoagulants (in 2,506 surgically treated cases)]. Lyon Chir 1967; 63(4):597-9.

Arochena L, Ruiz-Garcia M, Andregnette-Roscigno V, De Las Heras M. Delayed-type hypersensitivity to low molecular weight heparin. Allergy Eur. J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 2009; 64:287.

Azarbal AF, Rowell S, Lewis J et al. Deep Venous Thrombosis (DVT) in critically ill trauma patients: There are no low-risk patients. J. Vasc. Surg. 2010; 51(6):64S-5S.

Baille Y, Monties JR, Blanc T et al. [Surgery under heparin. I. Prevention of early postoperative thrombosis by heparin (250 cases)]. Agressologie 1968; 9(5):625-33.

Bajardi G, Ricevuto G, Mastrandrea G et al. Post-operative venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery: le tromboembolie venose post-chirurgiche in chirurgia bariatrica. 1993; 48:539-42.

Bakir N, Sluiter WJ, Ploeg RJ, van Son WJ, Tegzess AM. Primary renal graft thrombosis. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996; 11(1):140-7.

Bakkevold K. [Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in the prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in surgical patients]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1976; 96(11):634-5, 629.

Balbir A, Odeh M, Atias D, Oliven A. [Ticlopidine-induced neutropenia]. Harefuah 1996; 130(12):822-4, 879.

Barata JD, Oliveira C, Bruges M et al. [Prevention of thrombogenesis in the extracorporeal circuit of hemodialysis with a low molecular heparin: standardization of the dosage with a better hemorrhagic risk/effectiveness ratio]. Acta Med Port 1992; 5(2):65-70.

Barnett HG, Clifford JR, Llewellyn RC. Journal of Neurosurgery: Safety of mini-dose heparin administration for neurosurgical patients. 1977; 47:27-30.

Baroletti S, Labreche M, Niles M, Fanikos J, Goldhaber SZ. Prescription of fondaparinux in hospitalised patients. Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(6):1091-4.

Barsotti J, Benhamou AC, Guerois C, Gratteau B, Guilmot JL, Jolidon C. [White clot syndrome. Arterial and venous thromboses during heparin therapy with thrombopenia after bone surgery]. J Mal Vasc 1983; 8(2):139-42.

Basey AJ, Pradham S. Factors influencing appropriate prescription of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients. Int. J. Pharm. Pract. 2010; 18:6-7.

Bastos M, Caiafa JS, Moura LK, Raimundo S. A Brazilian registry establishing risk factors for venous thromboembolic events and use of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical and surgical patients. 2001; 98(11 PART I).

Becker Hm. [Pulmonary Embolism. Incidence And Preventive Measures At The Munich University Surgical Hospital]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1965; 107:766-72.

Becker S, Schenk S, Ogon M. Thrombosis prophylaxis in spinal surgery: Thromboseprophylaxe bei wirbelsauleneingriffen. Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. Suppl. 2005; 117(2):24-6.

Benko T, Cooke EA, McNally MA, Mollan RA. Graduated compression stockings: knee length or thigh length. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2001; (383):197-203.

Berchtold R, Caplazi P, Wanger F. [Prevention of thrombosis and embolism in surgical departments]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1966; 96(48):1603-10.

Berges A, Laporte S, Epinat M et al. Anti-factor Xa activity of enoxaparin administered at prophylactic dosage to patients over 75 years old. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2007; 64(4):428-38.

Bergqvist D, Efsing HO, Hallbook T, Lindblad B. Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. A prospective comparison between dextran 70, dihydroergotamine heparin and a sulphated polysaccharide. Acta Chir Scand 1980; 146(8):559-68.

Bergqvist D, Frisell J, Hallbook T et al. Swedish - Norwegian Multicenter trial: a randomized double blind study on the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis (DVT) - Heparin fragment (fragmin) from the evening before surgery vs conventional low-dose heparin. Thrombosis Research 1987; (Suppl VII):20-Abstract no: 16.

Bergqvist D. [Intermittent thigh compression as prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis]. Lakartidningen 1979; 76(34):2790-2.

Berland LL, Maddison FE, Bernhard VM. American Journal of Roentgenology: Radiologic follow-up of vena cava filter devices. 1980; 134:1047-52.

Bern MM, Green J. Effect of sulfinpyrazone upon antithrombin III and platelet factor 4 in chronic renal failure. Thromb Res 1982; 27(4):457-65.

Best AJ, Williams S, Crozier A, Bhatt R, Gregg PJ, Hui AC. Graded compression stockings in elective orthopaedic surgery. An assessment of the in vivo performance of commercially available stockings in patients having hip and knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000; 82(1):116-8.

Beyssac L. [Analysis of thrombo-embolic complications in 14533 surgical operations. Results and failures of preventive treatment]. Bull Soc Int Chir 1968; 27(1):64-7.

Bhatt SH. Evaluation of compliance with low dose unfractionated heparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in medically ill hospitalized patients at an academic medical center. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):1092.

Bianchini AU, Mehta SN, Mulder DS, Barkun AN, Mayrand S. American Journal of Gastroenterology: Duodenal perforation by a Greenfield filter: Endoscopic diagnosis. 1997; 92:686-7.

Bischoff M. Thrombosis prevention: Low molecular weight heparins are also applicable in kidney failure: Thromboseprophylaxe: Niedermolekulare heparine auch bei niereninsuffizienz einsetzbar. Vasomed 2012; 24(2):109.

Bisler H, Alemany J, Holling H. [Early and late results in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and caval patency after implantation of caval clips according to Adams--De Weese as compared to Mobin-Uddin umbrella filters (author's transl)]. Thoraxchir Vask Chir 1978; 26(3):164-8.

Black J, Nagle CJ, Strachan CJ. Prophylactic low-dose heparin by jet injection. Br Med J 1978; 2(6130):95.

Blaeser-Kiel G. Thrombosis prevention: Dabigatran capsule instead of heparin injection: Thromboseprophylaxe: Dabigatrankapsel statt heparinspritze. Dtsch. Arztebl. 2008; 105(33):A1748.

Blumenthal JB. Use of low dose heparin in preventing venous thrombosis. J Med Assoc Ga 1973; 62(6):239-40.

Bonn J, Cho KJ, Cipolle M et al. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Recommended reporting standards for vena caval filter placement and patient follow-up. 1999; 30:573-9.

Borghi B, Bugamelli S, deSimone N, Montebugnoli M, Ferrari S. [Indobufen and calcium heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in hip prosthesis surgery in patients who have undergone hemodilution]. Minerva Anestesiol 1990;

56(10):1117-20.

Borgstroem S, Greitz T, Van Der Linden W, Molin J, Rudics I. Anticoagulant Prophylaxis Of Venous Thrombosis In Patients With Fractured Neck Of The Femur; A Controlled Clinical Trial Using Venous Phlebography. Acta Chir Scand 1965; 129:500-8.

Borgstrom S. Postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis of venous thrombosis with dicoumarol. Zentralbl Phlebol 1967; 6(1):30-5.

Boskovic S, Musa M, Popovic M, Bakovic S, Saracevic N. [Our 2-year-long experience with systematic prevention of thromboembolytic postoperative complications in surgery]. Med Pregl 1973; 26(7):227-32.

Bosson JL, Olinic D, Franco G et al. Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava: ten-year evolution in protocols at Grenoble University Hospital. Study of 621 patients. Vasa 1995; 24(1):34-41.

Braakman R. [Traumatic cross-sectional spinal cord injuries]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(41):1717-21.

Bramham K, Varrier M, Asgari E, Makanjuola D. Comparison of Tinzaparin and unfractionated heparin as anticoagulation on haemodialysis: equal safety, efficacy and economical parity. Nephron Clin Pract 2008; 110(2):c107-13.

Brenner M, Bochicchio G, Bochicchio K, Scalea T. Inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injury patients: Necessary or discretionary? Crit. Care Med. 2010; 38:A167.

Bret P, Lecuire J, Lapras C, Deruty R, Desgeorges M, Prudhon JL. [Subdural hematoma and anticoagulant therapy]. Neurochirurgie 1976; 22(6):603-20.

Breyer HG, van-de LJ, Koppenhagen K et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis with LMW heparin (CY 216) in patients with elective total hip arthroplasty. Annals of Hematology 1991; 62(Suppl 1):A40.

Bromig G. [Postoperative prevention of thromboembolism without anticoagulants]. Zentralbl Chir 1967; 92(20):689-92.

Brophy DF, Martin EJ, Best AM, Gehr TWB, Carr ME. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Antifactor Xa activity correlates to thrombin generation time, platelet contractile force and clot elastic modulus following ex vivo enoxaparin exposure in patients with and without renal dysfunction. 2004; 2:1299-304.

Brunie V, Chardon S, Boursier V et al. Evaluation of good heparin use in routine hospital practice. Pharm. World Sci. 2010; 32(5):682.

Brunner U. [Prevention of venous thrombosis in surgery of the lower limbs. Various phases of an experience in a general traumatology service]. Phlebologie 1984; 37(1):41-7.

Burger T, Halloul Z, Tautenhahn J, Lippert H. [Value of the vena cava filter in treatment of deep venous thrombosis in the pelvis and leg]. Zentralbl Chir 1999; 124(1):32-6.

Burian R. PROLONG and SONIC study on orthopedic rehabilitation patients: Reduced thrombosis rate by prolonged postoperative prophylaxis with enoxaparin: PROLONG- und SONIC-studie an orthopadischen REHA-patienten: Thromboserate gesenkt durch verlangerte postoperative prophylaxe mit enoxaparin. Med. Welt 2004; 55(11-12):80-1.

Burian R. Thromboembolism prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparins in surgical patients: Adjustment of dose and duration in risky situations!: Thromboembolie-prophylaxe mit NMH bei operierten patienten: Dosierung und dauer der risikosituation anpassen! Med. Welt 2005; 56(9):406-7.

Burkhardt H, Roll G. [Combined prevention of thrombosis. Combination of anticoagulant therapy with preparations inhibiting platelet aggregation]. Med Welt 1974; 25(19):867-9.

Burns GA, Cohn SM, Frumento RJ, Degutis LC, Hammers L. Prospective ultrasound evaluation of venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 1993; 35(3):405-8.

Burns S. Duplex ultrasound screening... Powell M, Kirschblum S, O'Connor KC. Duplex ultrasound screening for deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients at rehabilitation admission. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999;80:1044-6. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2000; 81(2):242.

Busche MN, Herold C, Kramer R, Knobloch K, Vogt PM, Rennekampff HO. Evaluation of prophylactic anticoagulation, deep venous thrombosis, and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in 21 burn centers in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Ann Plast Surg 2011; 67(1):17-24.

Byrne JJ. Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 1968; 116(3):396-402.

Cade JF, Mills KW, Gallus AS, Murphy W. Preventing venous thrombosis (VT) with heparin alone or with heparin/dihydroergotamine after elective hip replacement, a double-blind, randomised, venogram end-point comparison. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):240-Abstract no:. 888.

Cadroy Y, Pourrat J, Baladre MF et al. Delayed elimination of enoxaparine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. 1991; 63:385-90.

Calfon M, Seddighzadeh A, Piazza G, Goldhaber SZ. Deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2009; 15(5):512-6.

Canaveira Manso L, Milheiro A, Castro E Sousa F. Prophylaxis of post-operatory thromboembolism, randomized prospective study: Profilaxia da tromboembolia pos-operatoria. Estudio prospectivo randomizado. ACTA MED. PORT. 1996; 9(2-3):87-90.

Carmody BJ, Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM et al. Pulmonary embolism complicating bariatric surgery: detailed analysis of a single institution's 24-year experience. J Am Coll Surg 2006; 203(6):831-7.

Carson M, Kuo Y. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients... Ann Intern Med. 2010 Jul 6;153(1):8-18. Annals of Internal Medicine 2010; 153(10):689.

Cerrato D, Ariano C, Fiacchino F. Journal of Neurosurgery: Deep vein thrombosis and low-dose heparin prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients. 1978; 49:378-81.

Chandra PA, Nwokolo C, Chuprun D, Chandra AB. Cardiac tamponade caused by fracture and migration of inferior vena cava filter. 2008; 101:1163-4.

Chiche P, Dahan D, Dupuis R. [Anticoagulant treatment and prevention of venous-pulmonary thromboembolic complications]. Coeur Med Interne 1978; 17(4):605-14.

Chopard P, D+-ªrffler-Melly J, Hess U et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients: Definite need for improvement. 2005; 257:352-7.

Chopin J, Lobera A, Schach R, Nonnenmacher J. [Fractures of the upper tibia and thromboembolic risk]. Agressologie 1976; 17(1):59-66.

Christensen SW, Wille-Jorgensen P, Bjerg-Nielsen A, Kjaer L. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement, using epidural analgesia. Acta Orthop Belg 1989; 55(1):58-61.

Christiansen HM, Lassen MR, Borris LC et al. Biologic tolerance of two different low molecular weight heparins. Semin Thromb Hemost 1991; 17(4):450-4.

Chylarecki C, Hierholzer G, Rudofsky G. Atroflow-device: A new concept in physical methods for thrombosis prophylaxis. First results: Physikalische Thromboseprophylaxe Mit Motorisierten Sprunggelenkbewegungsschienen. Erste Ergebnisse Einer Klinischen Studie. Unfallchirurgie 1995; 21(3):137-47.

Cimochowski GE, Evans RH, Zarins CK. Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery: Greenfield filter versus Mobin-Uddin umbrella: The continuing quest for the ideal method of vena cava interruption. 1980; 79:358-65.

Clagett GP, Anderson Jr FA, Geerts W et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism. 1998; 114:531S-60S.

Clark WB, MacGregor AB, Prescott RJ, Ruckley CV. Prevention of early post-operative deep vein thrombosis by compression of the leg during and after operation. Vasa 1974; 3(2):148-52.

Cofrancesco E, Cortellaro M, Leonardi P, Corradi A, Ravasi F, Bertocchi F. Markers of hemostatic system activation during thromboprophylaxis with recombinant hirudin in total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1996; 75(3):407-11.

Cohen AT, Skinner JA, Warwick D, Brenkel I. The use of graduated compression stockings in association with fondaparinux in surgery of the hip. A multicentre, multinational, randomised, open-label, parallel-group comparative study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(7):887-92.

Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Buller HR et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients: Analysis of factors contributing to benefit and risk in MAGELLAN. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:961.

Cohen T, Spiro T, Buller H et al. The magellan study methodology: Rivaroxaban compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized medically ill patients. Haematologica 2010; 95:66-7.

Collins R, Coe N, Goldstein E et al. External pneumatic compression of the legs to prevent venous thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Thrombosis Et Diathesis Haemorrhagica 1977; 196.

Colwell CW, Berkowitz SD, Davidson BL et al. Randomized, double-blind, comparison of ximelagatran, an oral direct thrombin inhibitor, and enoxaparin to prevent venous thromboembolism (VTE) after total hip arthroplasty (THA). 2001; 98(11 PART I):706a-7a.

Colwell Jr. CW. Length of thrombosis prophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery of the lower extremity. 2004; 19(4):300-2.

Comp PC, Spiro TE, Friedman RJ et al. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(3):336-45.

Compression stockings prevent DVT, but not SVT. Pharm. J. 2005; 274(7354):750.

Cook D, Attia J, Weaver B, McDonald E, Meade M, Crowther M. Venous thromboembolic disease: an observational study in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care 2000; 15(4):127-32.

Cook DJ, Crowther MA, Meade MO, Douketis J. Prevalence, incidence, and risk factors for venous thromboembolism in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J. Crit. Care 2005; 20(4):309-13.

Corriere MA, Sauve KJ, Ayerdi J et al. Vena cava filters and inferior vena cava thrombosis. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):789-94.

Corriere MA, Suave KJ, Ayerdi J et al. Vena cava filters and inferior vena cava thrombosis. 2007; 45:789-94.

Couinaud C, Cerceau F, Goddio A. [Preventive treatment of thrombo-embolism in general surgery. A report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)]. Sem Hop 1980; 56(15-16):732-7.

Crochet D, Petitier H, Ricco JB et al. Journal de Radiologie: Efficacy of the new caval filter (LEM) in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary results of a French multicenter study. 1988; 69:431-6.

Crochet DP, Brunel P, Trogrlic S, Grosset+-¼te R, Auget JL, Dary C. Long-term follow-up of Vena TechLGM filter: Predictors and frequency of caval occlusion. 1999; 10:137-42.

Dahl OE, Eriksson BI, Homering M et al. The effect of patient age, gender and weight on the efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban (bay 59-7939) for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after major orthopaedic surgery. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (Proceedings) 2009; 91-B(SUPP_I):76-a.

Davenport A. Low-molecular-weight heparin for routine hemodialysis. Hemodial Int 2008; 12 Suppl 2:S34-7.

David W, Gross WS, Colaiuta E, Gonda R, Osher D, Lanuti S. Pulmonary embolus after vena cava filter placement. Am Surg 1999; 65(4):341-6.

Davidson JE, Willms DC, Hoffman MS. Effect of intermittent pneumatic leg compression on intracranial pressure in brain-injured patients. Crit Care Med 1993; 21(2):224-7.

De Gregorio MA, Gamboa P, Bonilla DL et al. Retrieval of G++nther Tulip optional vena cava filters 30 days after implantation: A prospective clinical study. 2006; 17:1781-9.

de la Caffiniere JY, Mignot M, Bruch JM. [The dangerous blood clot in orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1981; 67(1):47-58.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests]. Sem Hop Ther Paris 1962; 38:404-9.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of

anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests]. Sem Hop 1961; 37:3412-7.

de Mourgues G, Pagnier F, Clermont N, Ville D, Moyen B. [Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin used according to 2 protocols in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis after total hip prothesis]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1979; 65 Suppl 2:74-6.

De Servi S, Lettino M. [The TRITON-TIMI 38 trial]. G Ital Cardiol (Rome) 2008; 9(3):149-54.

Decousus H, Tapson VF, Bergmann J-F et al. Factors at admission associated with bleeding risk in medical patients: Findings from the improve investigators. 2011; 139(1):69-79.

Descuns P, Garre H, Ramee A, Thevenot C. [Anticoagulants and neurosurgery]. Ann Chir 1961; 15:147-50.

Dh te R, Pellicer-Coeuret M, Belouet-Moreau C, Christoforov B, Vidal-Trecan G. Venous thromboembolism in medical inpatients: prophylaxis with low-weight heparin in a university hospital and prevalence of thromboembolic events. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2001; 7(1):16-20.

Diehm N. Effective prevention of thromboembolisms after knee joint replacement surgery: Wirkungsvolle prophylaxe von thromboembolien nach kniegelenksersatz- operationen. MMW-Fortschr. Med. 2010; 152(15):30.

Dieter RA Jr, Asselmeier GH, McCray RM. Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. IMJ Ill Med J 1973; 144(3):205-7 passim.

Doran FS, White M, Drury M. A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Br J Surg 1970; 57(1):20-30.

Eberle H. [Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion]. Hefte Unfallheilkd 1968; 97:64.

Elster Bb, Eisenstadt Hb. Prolonged anticoagulant therapy for ambulatory patients. Tex State J Med 1952; 48(1):14-8.

Enoxaparin in postoperative prophylaxis: Synthese Des Etudes De L'enoxaparine En Prevention Post-Operatoire. Les Derniers Jours De L'heparine Standard Sont-Ils Comptes? Concours Med. 1991; 113(15):1263-7.

Erdi A, Baranyai L. [Incidence of pulmonary embolism at our clinic following introduction of heparin therapy by small subcutaneous doses]. Orv Hetil 1978; 119(7):395-7.

Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip-fracture surgery. N Engl J Med 2001; 345(18):1298-304.

Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Duration of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux after hip fracture surgery: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Arch Intern Med 2003; 163(11):1337-42.

Falga C, Capdevila JA, Soler S et al. Clinical outcome of patients with venous thromboembolism and renal insufficiency. Findings from the RIETE registry. 2007; 98:771-6.

Famularo G, Gasbarrone L, Minisola G, De Simone C. Systemic bleeding in a patient with enoxaparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Am J Emerg Med 2009; 27(6):756.e1-2.

Fargen KM, Bhasin RR, Murad GJ. Abdominal craniectomy implantation and thromboembolism prophylaxis resulting in wound hematoma. Neurosurgery 2010; 67(2):495-7.

Fecher AM, O'Mara MS, Goldfarb IW et al. Analysis of deep vein thrombosis in burn patients. Burns 2004; 30(6):591-3.

Feldkamp AM. Thrombosis prevention: One year assessment of first oral factor Xa inhibitor rivaroxaban: Thromboseprophylaxe: 1-Jahres-bilanz des ersten oralen faktor-Xa-inhibitors rivaroxaban. Klinikartz 2009; 38(11):516-7.

Ferguson REH, Critchfield A, LeClaire A, Ajkay N, Vasconez HC. Current practice of thromboprophylaxis in the burn population: A survey study of 84 US burn centers. 2005; 31:964-6.

Ferrell A, Byrne TK, Robison G. Placement of inferior vena cava filters in bariatric surgical patients

- Possible indications and technical considerations. 2004; 14:738-43.

Fetzer E. [Additional experiences in prophylaxia and therapy of thrombosis and embolism]. Med Klin (Munich) 1952; 47(20):686-7.

Fiessinger JN, Aiach M, Housset E. [Heparin therapy at low doses in the prevention of surgical phlebitis]. Rev Prat 1975; 25(59):4727-30.

Filipecki S, Hajduk B, Tomkowski W. Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism using inferior vena cava filters: Profilaktyka zatorowosci plucnej przy uzyciu filtrow wprowadzanych przezskornie do zyly glownej dolnej. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994; 62(3-4):127-31.

Flanc C, Kakkar VV, Clarke MB. Lancet: Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Effect of intensive prophylaxis. 1969; 1:477-8.

Foley PJ, Nathan DP, Wang GJ et al. A "fall-back" technique for difficult inferior vena cava filter retrieval. J Vasc Surg 2012.

Forette B, Wolmark Y. [Calcium nadroparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in elderly subjects. Study of tolerance]. Presse Med 1995; 24(12):567-71.

Fossard DP, Corrigan T, Spindler JJ, Kakkar VV. Low doses of heparin in the prevention of postoperative D.V.T.--a double-blind trial. Br J Surg 1972; 59(11):914.

Francis CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement. N Engl J Med 2003; 349(18):1703-12.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD, Stulberg BN, McCollister Evarts C, Totterman S, Marder VJ. Antithrombin III/Low dose heparin versus dextran 40 in prevention of venous thrombosis following total knee arthroplasty. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):41.

Franco RDM, Simezo V, Bortoleti RR et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis at a teaching hospital: Profilaxia para tromboembolismo venoso em um hospital de ensino. J. Vasc. Bras. 2006; 5(2):131-8.

Freeark RJ, Boswick J, Fardin R. Archives of Surgery: Posttraumatic venous thrombosis. 1967; 95:567-75.

Fryburg K, Nguyen HS, Cohen-Gadol AA. Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma due to fondaparinux: Report of two cases. Surg Neurol Int 2011; 2:44.

Funk L, Cohen A, Woodcock N, Roy B, Bradley JG. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of the A-V impulse system with that of enoxaparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000; 82(Suppl 1):62.

Fuochi C, Furlan F, Pellegrini M, Moser E, Dalla Palma F. Criteri dell'utilizzazione e indicazioni all'uso dei filtri endocavali definitivi e temporanei con durata breve e media. Esperienza personale e revisione della letteratura: Criteria for use and indications for definitive and short- and mid-duration temporary endocaval filters. Personal experience and literature review. 1996; 92:431-7.

Gadzhiev MG. [Hemostatic indices in combined injuries of the head and thorax]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1984; 132(2):54-6.

Garcia-Ortega P, Asencio J. Dabigatran offers the simplest solution for thromboprophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery in patients allergic to low-molecular-weight heparins. Br J Haematol 2010; 151(1):84-5.

Gehrmann G. [Neurologic complications in anticoagulant therapy]. Med Welt 1971; 9:327-9.

Gergen M, Spenrath I, Wagner E. [Nature and prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery]. Chirurg 1968; 39(8):366-8.

Gerosa C, Calvani AB, Cornelli U et al. [A multicenter study of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Final results]. Minerva Chir 1989; 44(10):1507-16.

Giehl HJ. [On pulmonary embolism--with a report on first experiences with subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis]. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 1967; 22(39):1829-32.

Given MF, McDonald BC, Brookfield P et al. Retrievable Gunther Tulip inferior vena cava filter: experience in 317 patients. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2008; 52(5):452-7.

Goinard P, Pelissier G, Bernollin F. [Our current practice of preventive anticoagulant therapy]. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 1961; 87:486-91.

Goinard P, Thouverez JP, Belleville JF, Croizat P. [An effective heparin treatment by subcutaneous route in general surgery]. Lyon Chir 1967; 63(4):600-3.

Goldman KA, Adelman MA. Cardiovascular Surgery: Retroperitoneal caval filter as a source of abdominal pain. 1994; 2:85-7.

Golob JF Jr, Sando MJ, Kan JC, Yowler CJ, Malangoni MA, Claridge JA. Therapeutic anticoagulation in the trauma patient: is it safe? Surgery 2008; 144(4):591-6; discussion 596-7.

Gonzalez-Martin G, Diaz-Molinas MS, Martinez AM, Ortiz M. Heparin-induced hyperkalemia: a prospective study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1991; 29(11):446-50.

Goudable C, Ton That H, Damani A. Thrombosis Research: Low molecular weight heparin half life is prolonged in haemodialysed patients. 1986; 43:1-5.

Gouin-Thibault I, Liard F, Van-Ganse E, Vespa L, Gaudin A-F, Nachit-Ouinekh F. Comparison of platelet monitoring in patients receiving thromboprophylaxis with fondaparinux or a low molecular weight heparin. The Ariane study: Etude Ariane : comparaison de la surveillance plaquettaire chez des patients recevant une thromboprophylaxie par fondaparinux ou HBPM. Presse Med. 2011.

Grace DL. Prophylactic low-dose aspirin therapy in patients having hip-fracture surgery or elective arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(8):1277-8.

Grandi A, Parodi JC, Rotondaro D, Soffer F, Alle E. [Prevention of post-operative phlebothrombosis]. Medicina (B Aires) 1979; 39(3):379-83.

Green B, Greenwood M, Saltissi D et al. Dosing strategy for enoxaparin in patients with renal impairment presenting with acute coronary syndromes. 2005; 59:281-90.

Green D, Sullivan S, Simpson J, Soltysik RC, Yarnold PR. Evolving risk for thromboembolism in spinal cord injury (SPIRATE Study). Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2005; 84(6):420-2.

Green L, Lawri AS, Patel S et al. A comparison of rivaroxaban and fragmin prophylaxis after high risk orthopaedic surgery on thrombin generation test. Br. J. Haematol. 2010; 149:13.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Pais SO, Aman MV. Archives of Surgery: Preliminary clinical experience with the titanium Greenfield vena caval filter. 1989; 124:657-9.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Fischer D.F Jr. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Suprarenal filter placement. 1998; 28:432-8.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Rodriguez JL, Luchette FA, Cipolle MD, Cho J. Posttrauma thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1997; 42(1):100-3.

Greep Jm, Martis Ee, Van Alkemadep, Prinsen Je. [Thrombosis Prevention With Anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1963; 107:2085-91.

Greinacher A, Lubenow N, Eichler P. Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions associated with lepirudin in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Circulation 2003; 108(17):2062-5.

Gruber UF, Allemann U, Wettler H. [1st direct comparison of allergic side effects of dextran with and without hapten]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982; 112(17):605-12.

Gruber UF, Brun M, Brunner R et al. [S.c. heparin or i.v. dextran?]. Helv Chir Acta 1979; 46(1-2):65-8.

Gruber UF, Hohl M, Sturm V. [Intra- and postoperative prevention of thrombosis]. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1975; 9:17-35.

Gruber UF. Dextran and the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Surg Clin North Am 1975; 55(3):679-96.

Gunduz S, Ogur E, Mohur H, Somuncu I, Acjksoz E, Ustunsoz B. Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients. Paraplegia 1993; 31(9):606-10.

Haas S, Breyer HG, Misselwitz F, Weber J, Viktor N. Prevention of severe venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. A randomised comparison of low molecular weight heparin (reviparin) with unfractionated heparin. The echos trial. Annals of Hematology 2002; 81:A26.

Hainer JW, Sherrard DJ, Swan SK et al. American Journal of Kidney Diseases: Intravenous and subcutaneous weight-based dosing of the low molecular weight heparin tinzaparin (Innohep) in end-stage renal disease patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. 2002; 40:531-8.

Hakki SI, Fareed J, Hoppensteadt DA et al. Plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels as a marker for postoperative bleeding after enoxaparin use in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in orthopedics and general surgery. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2000; 6(4):206-12.

Hameed MF, Browse DJ, Immelman EJ, Goldberg PA. Should knee-length replace thigh-length graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis? S Afr J Surg 2002; 40(1):15-6.

Harenberg J, Roebruck P, Heinrich F, Schmitz-Huebner J, Heene DL. A randomized double blind trial of low molecular weight heparin for prophylaxis of thromboembolism in medical inpatients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):648-Abstract no: 380.

Harenberg J, Schomaker U, Flosbach CW. Enoxaparin is superior to unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic events in medical patients at increased thromboembolic risk. 1999; 94.

Harries SR, Wells IP, Roobottom CA. Clinical Radiology: Long-term follow-up of the Antheor inferior vena cava filter. 1998; 53:350-2.

Harter HR, Burch JW, Majerus PW, Stanford N, Delmez JA, \ET/. Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low dose aspirin: Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low dose aspirin. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 301. 1979-:577-9.

Hauck W, Seyfert UT. Comparison of body-weight adapted LMWH and fixed dosed LMWH in the prevention of thrombosis after prosthetic knee replacement therapy. Annals of Hematology 2001; 80:A25.

Hauptfleisch J, Hawkins M, Bratby M, Anthony S, Uberoi R. Retrievability of IVC filters. Cardiovasc. Intervent. Radiol. 2010; 33:308.

Hawkins SP, Al-Kutoubi A. Clinical Radiology: The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Preliminary experience in the UK. 1992; 46:378-80.

Hedlund T, Bergqvist D, Efsing HO, Hallbook T. Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery. A controlled prophylactic trial with dextran and low-dose heparin. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1980; 51:382-3.

Heffline MS. Preventing vascular complications after gastric bypass. J Vasc Nurs 2006; 24(2):50-4; quiz 55.

Heinzl S. Intensive care unit: Dalteparin versus unfractionated heparin in the thrombosis prevention: Intensivstation: Dalteparin versus unfraktioniertes heparin in der thromboseprophylaxe. Krankenhauspharmazie 2011; 32(7):420.

Heit JA, Elliott CG, Trowbridge AA, Morrey BF, Gent M, Hirsh J. Ardeparin sodium for extended out-of-hospital prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Ann Intern Med 2000; 132(11):853-61.

Heizmann M, Baerlocher GM, Steinmann F, Horber FF, Wuillemin WA. Anti-Xa activity in obese patients after double standard dose of nadroparin for prophylaxis. 2002; 106:179-81.

Hergenroeder GW, Levine RL, Miller III CC. Thromboembolism prophylaxis in end-stage renal disease. 2008; 37(11):439-44.

Hernandez-Vaquero D. [The risk of thromboembolism in prosthetic surgery of the hip, and its prevention by administration of individualized heparin dosages]. Acta Orthop Belg 1990; 56(2):445-50.

Herner SJ, Paulson DC, Delate T, Witt DM, Vondracek TG. Evaluation of venous thromboembolism risk following hospitalization. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2011; 32(1):32-9.

Hildebrandt G, Stintz AR. [Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery]. Zentralbl Chir 1969; 94(47):1605-9.

Hill SL, Berry RE, Ruiz AJ. Deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient. Am Surg 1994; 60(6):405-8.

Hiromatsu S, Nata S, Ohno T et al. Non-permanent inferior vena cava filters for prophylaxis and treatment of lower limb venous thromboembolism.

Vasc Endovascular Surg 2010; 44(8):668-73.

Hirsch DR, Ingenito EP, Goldhaber SZ. Prevalence of deep venous thrombosis among patients in medical intensive care. JAMA 1995; 274(4):335-7.

Hirsh J, Warkentin TE, Raschke R, Granger C, Ohman EM, Dalen JE. Chest: Heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin: Mechanisms of action, Pharmacokinetics, dosing considerations, monitoring, efficacy, and safety. 1998; 114:489S-510S.

Hitos K, Rogers J, Soo G et al. A prospective study on venous thromboembolism following spinal surgery: Use of thromboprophylaxis and associated bleeding complications. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:399-400.

Hlavaty TS, McCowan TC, Ferris EJ, Carver DK, Harris DL, Barnes RW. The Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society: Experience with the Kimray-Greenfield inferior vena caval filter. 1991; 88:215-7.

Hoffmann R, Kohler A, Platz A et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) in hip surgery: Low molecular weight heparin (sandoparin) versus 3 x 5000 I.U. UF- heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):1055-Abstract no:. 1823.

Hoffmann R, Largiader F. Thromboembolism prophylaxis and the surgeon - Two risk factors of postoperative bleeding?: Die Thromboembolieprophylaxe Und Der Chirurg - Zwei Risikofaktoren Der Postoperativen Blutung? 1995; 30(5):264-70.

Holmgren E, Haglund G. [Prevention of thrombosis using heparin in neurosurgical intervention]. Lakartidningen 1980; 77(7):499-500.

Hoppe H, Kaufman JA, Barton RE et al. Safety of inferior vena cava filter retrieval in anticoagulated patients. Chest 2007; 132(1):31-6.

Hory B, Cachoux A, Saunier F et al. [Comparative study of heparin and a very low molecular-weight heparin in hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency]. Presse Med 1987; 16(19):955-8.

Howard DP. Acute thromboembolism in medical inpatients: the need for a focus on prevention rather than cure. Clin Med 2006; 6(1):117-8.

Huk M, Lynsky D, O'Cahaghan T, Campbei R. Compliance of sequential compression device for deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in the adult trauma patient: Surgical intensive care unit vs. intermediate care. 1998; 26(1 SUPPL.).

Hull R, Carter C, Turpie AG et al. A randomized trial of sequential pneumatic limb compression in the prevention of venous thromboembolism following elective hip surgery [abstract no:0190]. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1983; 50(1):66.

Hull RD, Raskob GE, Pineo GF, American-Canadian Orthopedic Clinical Trials Group. Low molecular weight heparin (logiparin) compared with less intense warfarin prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism following major elective hip surgery. Clinical Research 1992; 40(2):318A.

Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism (VTE) prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients with recent reduced mobility: The EXCLAIM study. 2007; 5:O, S-001.

Hume M, Acuna H. [Method of prevention of pulmonary embolism with an individual therapy for each patient]. Angiologia 1980; 32(4):158-64.

Huo M, Eriksson B, Dahl O et al. Oral dabigatran versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after primary total hip arthroplasty: The re-novate II randomised trial. Haematologica 2010; 95:233.

Iablokov EG, Savel'ev SV, Kirienko AI, Maliutina IG, Matiushenko AA. [Results of intravenous filter inplantation]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1980; 124(5):3-7.

Insinger FG. [Prophylactic use of anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1957; 101(47):2240-2.

Jackson DR, Harrower HW. Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Vasc Surg 1969; 3(3):129-37.

Jaff MR, Goldhaber SZ, Tapson VF. High utilization rate of vena cava filters in deep vein thrombosis. Thromb Haemost 2005; 93(6):1117-9.

Jaffe D, Noff M, Peer A, Chen D, Bass A, Halperin N. Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total knee replacement: comparison of low molecular weight heparin and the A-V Impulse System. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume 1999; 81(Suppl 1):71.

Jancar P, Morgan T, Mrhar A, Kosnik M, Lainscak M. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in hospitalized patients with pneumonia: a prospective survey. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2009; 121(9-10):318-23.

Jansen H. Postoperative thromboembolism and its prevention with 500 ml dextran given during operation with a special study of the venous flow pattern in the lower extremities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1972; 427:1-73.

Jaras Hernandez, Agudo de Blas P, Gonzalez Polo J et al. [Low Molecular Weight Heparin use in Internal Medicine hospitalized patients]. An Med Interna 2006; 23(7):347-54.

Jenkins I, Helmons PJ, Martin-Armstrong LM, Montazeri ME, Renvall M. High rates of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis did not increase the incidence of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf 2011; 37(4):163-9.

Jeske WP, Walenga JM, Samama MM, Hoppensteadt D, Mayuga M, Fareed J. Functionality of fondaparinux (pentasaccharide) depends on clinical antithrombin levels. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2011; 22(3):206-10.

Johansson H, Nordlund S, Holmqvist B. [Prevention of thrombosis with heparin administered subcutaneously]. Nord Med 1961; 66:1108-12.

Johnson Iii ON, Gillespie DL, Aidinian G, White PW, Adams E, Fox CJ. The use of retrievable inferior vena cava filters in severely injured military trauma patients. 2009; 49:410-6.

Johnson SP, Raiken DP, Grebe PJ, Diffin DC, Leyendecker JR. Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology: Single institution prospective evaluation of the over-the-wire greenfield vena caval filter. 1998; 9:766-73.

Johow R. [Favorable and untoward results in anticoagulant prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism, with special reference to the use of dicumarol]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1950; 10(12):898-914.

Juhan-Vague I, Aillaud MF, Serradimigni A. [Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis]. Haemostasis 1986; 16 Suppl 4:16-20.

Juliard J-M. Prevention of thromboembolism after orthopedic surgery: Apixaban versus enoxaparin: Prevention des evenements thrombo-emboliques apres chirurgie orthopedique: Apixaban versus enoxaparine. Sang Thromb. Vaiss. 2010; 22(1):9-10.

Kaempffe FA, Lifeso RM, Meinking C. Intermittent pneumatic compression versus coumadin. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in lower-extremity total joint arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1991; (269):89-97.

Kahn SR, Panju A, Geerts W et al. Multicenter evaluation of the use of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients in Canada. 2007; 119:145-55.

Kakkar VV, Field ES, Nicolaides AN. Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis using heparin. Br J Surg 1971; 58(11):872-3.

Kakkar VV. Low-doses of heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 1973; 29(4):235-43.

Kakkar VV. The logistic problems encountered in the multicenter trial of low-dose heparin prophylaxis. Thromb Haemost 1979; 41(1):105-13.

Kalva SP, Chlapoutaki C, Wicky S, Greenfield AJ, Waltman AC, Athanasoulis CA. Suprarenal inferior vena cava filters: a 20-year single-center experience. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(7):1041-7.

Kanan PS, Schwartsmann CR, Boschin LC, Conrad S, Silva MF. Comparative study between rivaroxaban and enoxaparin in deep venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients submitted to total hip arthroplasty. Revista Brasileira De Ortopedia 2008; 43(8):319-28.

Kanazirski P, Denchev V, Levcheva V. [Anticoagulant prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications]. Suvr Med (Sofiia) 1961; 12(4-5):87-95.

Kantor A, Glanz S, Gordon DH, Sclafani SJ. American Journal of Roentgenology: Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. 1987; 149:1065-6.

Kaplan J, Marciniak C, Chen D. Retrospective study comparing the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin vs tinzaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disorders during rehabilitation following acute SCI. J. Spinal Cord Med. 2009;

32(4):466.

Kappa JR, Fisher CA, Berkowitz HD, Cottrell ED, Addonizio VP Jr. Heparin-induced platelet activation in sixteen surgical patients: diagnosis and management. J Vasc Surg 1987; 5(1):101-9.

Kastan DJ, Forcler NJ, Kahn ML. Simon nitinol vena cava filter: preliminary observations and suggested procedural modifications. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991; 2(1):123-4.

Kazmers A, Ramnauth S, Williams M. American Surgeon: Intraoperative insertion of Greenfield filters: Lessons learned in a personal series of 152 cases. 2002; 68:877-82.

Khatod M, Inacio MC, Bini SA, Paxton EW. Pulmonary Embolism Prophylaxis in More Than 30, 000 Total Knee Arthroplasty Patients: Is There a Best Choice? J Arthroplasty 2011.

Kiesewetter Wb, Shumacker Hb Jr. An experimental study of the comparative efficacy of heparin and dicumarol in the prevention of arterial and venous thrombosis. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1948; 86(6):687-702.

Kiguchi M, McDonald KA, Govindarajan S, Makaroun MS, Chaer RA. Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for renal salvage after filter migration and renal vein thrombosis. J Vasc Surg 2011; 53(5):1391-3.

Kiil J, Kiil J, Axelsen F. [Heparin in low dosage as prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis]. Ugeskr Laeger 1978; 140(21):1224-30.

Kiil J, Moller JC. [Postoperative deep venous thrombosis in lower limbs and preventive value of heparin in low dosage evaluated by phlebography]. Ugeskr Laeger 1978; 140(21):1221-4.

Kim D, Edelman RR, Margolin CJ et al. Angiology: The Simon nitinol filter: Evaluation by MR and ultrasound. 1992; 43:541-8.

Kim HS, Young MJ, Narayan AK, Hong K, Liddell RP, Streiff MB. A Comparison of Clinical Outcomes with Retrievable and Permanent Inferior Vena Cava Filters. 2008; 19:393-9.

Klein-Weigel P, Richter J, Arendt U et al. Quality management in the prophylaxis of venous thrombembolism--results of a survey including 464 medical and surgical patients. Vasa 2011; 40(2):123-30.

Knezevic S. [Role Of Anticoagulant Therapy In The Prevention Of Venous Thrombosis And Pulmonary Embolism]. Med Glas 1964; 18:217-9.

KNIEPKAMP G. [Experience in postoperative prevention and therapy of thromboembolism with special reference to the double test; Quick test and heparin tolerance test]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1957; 17(9):845-51.

Kock HJ, Schmitt-Neuerburg KP, Hanke J, Hakmann A, Althoff M, Rudofsky G. Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin in surgical outpatients with immobilization of the lower limb by plaster cast. Hamostaseologie 1993; 13(Suppl):S36-S39.

Koller F. [Clinical evaluation of anticoagulants]. Internist (Berl) 1969; 10(1):8-15.

Kosch L. [Three years of experience with medicinal postoperative thrombosis prevention]. Zentralbl Gynakol 1957; 79(31):1221-5.

Kostler H. [Therapy and prophylaxis of thrombosis with a new anticoagulant of the heparin group]. Med Klin (Munich) 1956; 51(15):646-9.

Kovacic M, Pistotnik M, Grgcevic D, Krivec O, Radej M, Parazajder J. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease]. Lijec Vjesn 1975; 97(11):607-10.

Kretzschmar G. [Hazards of postoperative prevention of thrombosis]. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1966; 13(12):813-4.

Krueger Bj, Cramer W. [Fatal pulmonary artery embolism and anticoagulant prophylaxis]. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 1961; 203:453-61.

Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, Gormsen J. [Heparin concentration in blood pre- and postoperatively in surgical patients with low dosage heparin prophylaxis]. Ugeskr Laeger 1976; 138(12):745-7.

Kucher N, Koo S, Quiroz R et al. Electronic alerts to prevent venous thromboembolism among hospitalized patients. N Engl J Med 2005; 352(10):969-77.

Kucher N. Clinical practice. Deep-vein thrombosis of the upper extremities. N Engl J Med 2011; 364(9):861-9.

Kudrnova Z, Kvasnicka J, Kudrna K et al. Favorable coagulation profile with fondaparinux after hip surgery in elderly patients. Int J Hematol 2009; 90(4):476-82.

Ku-ìera T, Mal++ R, Urban K, +áponer P. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty: Prevence tromboembolick+_ nemoci po implantaci tot+íln+¡ endoprot+_zy ky-ìeln+¡ho kloubu. 2011; 78(2):101-5.

Kuo PC, Plotkin JS, Stevens S, Cribbs A, Johnson LB. Outcomes of laparoscopic donor nephrectomy in obese patients. Transplantation 2000; 69(1):180-2.

Kushelevskii BP, Seliverstova GP. [Prolonged therapeutic-prophylactic use of anticoagulants]. Klin Med (Mosk) 1973; 51(4):26-8.

Kushelevskii Bp, Shmidt Ed. [Significance of thrombosis and embolism in general hospital mortality and preventive role of anticoagulants]. Klin Med (Mosk) 1958; 36(5):22-8.

Labarere J, Bosson J-L, Pernod G. More on: Incorrect use of thromboprophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in medical and surgical patients: Results of a multicentric, observational, and cross-sectional study in Brazil. 2006; 4(12):2737-8.

Lacut K, Delluc A, Vignon P et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venous thromboembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive medical care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:302-3.

Lahnborg G, Bergstrom K, Friman L, Lagergren H. Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism detected by photoscanning. Lancet 1974; 1(7853):329-31.

Lai JM, Yablon SA, Ivanhoe CB. Incidence and sequelae of symptomatic venous thromboembolic disease among patients with traumatic brain injury. Brain Inj 1997; 11(5):331-4.

Lai S, Barbano B, Cianci R et al. [The risk of bleeding associated with low molecular weight heparin in patients with renal failure]. G Ital Nefrol 2010; 27(6):649-54.

Lande M, Paulet C, Pras N, Martignon N. [Postoperative preventive anticoagulant therapy. Apropos of 1200 cases]. Phlebologie 1975; 28(1):107-15.

Lassen ML, Borris LC, Christiansen HM et al. Low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism in elective total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):126.

Lassen MR, Dahl OE, Mismetti P, Destree D, Turpie AG. AVE5026, a new hemisynthetic ultra-low-molecular-weight heparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee replacement surgery--TREK: a dose-ranging study. J Thromb Haemost 2009; 7(4):566-72.

Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo GF, Ansell J, Deitchman D. A phase II randomized, double-blind, five-arm, parallel-group, dose-response study of a new oral directly-acting factor Xa inhibitor, razaxaban, for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in knee replacement surgery. Blood 2003; 102(11):15a-Abstract 41.

Lassen MR, Eriksson BI, Bauer KA et al. Pentasaccharide (fondaparinux, Arixtra) versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism (VTE) in major orthopedic surgery: subgroup analyses on efficacy. Blood 2001; 98:266a.

Lavrinovich TS, Petukhova LI, Slutskii LI. [Clinical trial of indirect-action anticoagulants in orthopedics and traumatology]. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1976; (3):32-5.

Le Quesne LP, Bramble J, Gordon-Smith IC, Grundy D, Newcombe J. A trial of two different regimes of subcutaneous heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Br J Surg 1972; 59(4):300.

Leclerc J, Geerts W, Desjardins L, Jobin F, Delorme F, Bourgouin J. A randomized trial of enoxaparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after major knee surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1991; 65(6):753.

Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism (VTE) after knee arthroplasty - a randomized, double-blind trial, comparing a low molecular weight heparin fragment (enoxaparin) to warfarin. Blood 1994; 84(Suppl 1):246a-Abstract no: 969.

Leclerc JR, Gent M, Hirsh DR. The incidence of symptomatic venous thromboembolism during and after prophylaxis with enoxaparin. 1998; 127:439-45.

Lehmann J. [Prevention of thromboembolism with a hirudoid ointment foam rubber bandage]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1954; 79(41):1516-7.

Leizorovicz A. Comparison of two doses of low molecular weight heparin and standard low dose heparin in the prevention of post-operative vein thrombosis (DVT). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):521-Abstract no: 1641.

Lentine KL, Flavin KA, Gould MK. Chest: Variability in the use of thromboprophylaxis and outcomes in critically ill medical patients. 2002; 122.

Lenzini PA, Grice GR, Milligan PE et al. Laboratory and clinical outcomes of pharmacogenetic vs. clinical protocols for warfarin initiation in orthopedic patients. J Thromb Haemost 2008; 6(10):1655-62.

Lewalle J. [Application in the surgical service of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolic accidents by means of anticoagulants]. Acta Chir Belg 1961; 60:684-7.

Lidagoster MI, Widmann WD, Chevinsky AH. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Superior vena cava occlusion after filter insertion [3]. 1994; 20:158-9.

Lie SA, Engesaeter LB, Havelin LI, Furnes O, Vollset SE. Early postoperative mortality after 67,548 total hip replacements: causes of death and thromboprophylaxis in 68 hospitals in Norway from 1987 to 1999. Acta Orthop Scand 2002; 73(4):392-9.

Lieberman DV, Lieberman D. Proximal deep vein thrombosis after hip fracture surgery in elderly patients despite thromboprophylaxis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2002; 81(10):745-50.

Lieberman JR, Huo MM, Hanway J, Salvati EA, Sculco TP, Sharrock NE. A comparison of pneumatic compression boots and aspirin versus aspirin alone in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty: A randomized prospective trial [Abstract]. Orthopaedic Transactions 1992; 16(3):712-3.

Lingaas US, Storen EJ, Myhre HO. The practive of prophylactic anticoagulation in surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 1972; 22(7):109-17.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: Indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. 2007; 30:59-65.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2007; 30(1):59-65.

Lorenz D, Reichold H. [Prevention and therapy of postoperative thrombosis in the surgical hospitals of the German Federal Republic. Results of an inquiry]. Med Klin 1966; 61(21):849-51.

Lotke PA, Callaghan JJ, Dorr LD et al. Oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran compared with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty [9]. J. Bone Jt. Surg. Ser. A 2006; 88(5):1163.

Luders K, Konold P, Otten G, Koslowski L. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. Randomized, prospective study of the comparison of thromboembolism prevention using anticoagulants (Heparin-Marcumar) and dextran 60 (Macrodex)]. Chirurg 1973; 44(12):563-9.

Lund T. [Routine measures in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism. Based on a multicentre trial of about 4000 patients with dextran or low-dose heparin prevention]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980; 100(22):1267-9.

Lynch FC. A method for following patients with retrievable inferior vena cava filters: results and lessons learned from the first 1,100 patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(11):1507-12.

Lyon LJ, Nevins MA. Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Geriatrics 1973; 28(1):107-10.

Macouillard G, Castagnera L, Claverie JP, Janvier G, Maurette P. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in spinal surgery: Comparison of intermittent sequential pneumatic compression versus low molecular weight heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):646-Abstract no: 373.

Mahe I, Gouin-Thibault I, Drouet L et al. Elderly medical patients treated with prophylactic dosages of enoxaparin: influence of renal function on anti-Xa activity level. Drugs Aging 2007; 24(1):63-71.

Mahlfeld K, Franke J, Schaeper O, Kayser R, Grasshoff H. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia as a complication of postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with unfractionated heparin/low molecular weight heparin after hip and knee prosthesis implantation]. Unfallchirurg 2002; 105(4):327-31.

Malinoski D, Ewing T, Patel MS et al. Risk factors for venous thromboembolism in critically ill trauma patients who cannot receive chemical prophylaxis. Injury 2011.

Malita IM, Cheveresan A, Dumitrascu V. Extended prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism, after hospital discharge, in Patients with knee arthroplasty. Basic Clin. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 2009; 105:125.

Manktelow AR, Haddad FS, Powles DP. An unexpected complication of DVT prophylaxis. Acta Orthop Belg 1997; 63(2):134-5.

Mannucci PM, Citterio LE, Panajotopoulos N. Low-dose heparin and deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1976; 36(1):157-64.

Marciniak CM, Kaplan J, Welty L, Chen D. Enoxaparin versus tinzaparin for venous thromboembolic prophylaxis during rehabilitation after acute spinal cord injury: a retrospective cohort study comparing safety and efficacy. PM R 2012; 4(1):11-7.

Maresch P. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopedics: Profylaxia tromboemb+¦lie v ortop+_dii. 2005; 54(2):74-7.

Mariani F, Marone EM, Gasbarro V et al. Multicenter randomized trial comparing compression with elastic stocking versus bandage after surgery for varicose veins. J Vasc Surg 2011; 53(1):115-22.

Markel DC, Morris GD. Effect of external sequential compression devices on femoral venous blood flow. J South Orthop Assoc 2002; 11(1):2-9; quiz 10.

Markwardt F. [Prevention of thrombosis by means of toning of the veins]. Folia Haematol Int Mag Klin Morphol Blutforsch 1979; 106(5-6):656-8.

Marmor DB, Merli GJ, Whellan DJ et al. Relationship of inferior vena cava filter usage in post-surgical patients by various surgical and medical subspecialists. Am J Cardiol 2008; 102(2):226-30.

Martyn DT, Janes JM. Continuous intravenous administration of heparin. Mayo Clin Proc 1971; 46(5):347-51.

Marx A, Huhle G, Hoffmann U et al. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia after elective hip joint replacement with postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin]. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1999; 137(6):536-9.

Masekowitz B. Convincing study results of rivaroxaban for thrombosis prophylaxis: Thromboseprophylaxe: Rivaroxaban uberzeugt in studien. Pharm. Ztg. 2008; 153(19):38.

Matis P, Mayer W, Nagel W. [On the problem of occurrence of thromboembolism and hemorrhages during preventive inhibition of coagulation]. Med Welt 1961; 37:1891-4.

Matis P. [Results Of Alternate Anticoagulant Prophylaxis In Surgery]. Acta Orthop Belg 1962; 28:582-7.

Mayer W. [Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems]. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1967; 23:1-86.

McCarthy ST, Turner JJ, Robertson D, Hawkey CJ, Macey DJ. Low-dose heparin as a prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. Lancet 1977; 2(8042):800-1.

McDowall RAW. Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in burned patients. 1973; 26:176-7.

McKeown L. In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%: In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%. Pharmacy Practice News (USA). 30. 2003-:6.

Mehra A, Jadhav A, Lone N et al. Gender variations in venous thromboembolism pharmacologic prophylaxis and clinical outcomes. Chest 2010; 138(4).

Melon E, Keravel Y, Gaston A, Huet Y, Combes S. Anesthesiology: Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis by low molecular weight heparin in neurosurgical patients. 75.

Mesfin A, Lum YW, Nayfeh T, Mears SC. Compartment syndrome in patients with massive

venous thrombosis after inferior vena cava filter placement. Orthopedics 2011; 34(3):229.

Messmer JM, Greenfield LJ. Radiology: Greenfield caval filters: Long-term radiographic follow-up study. 1985; 156:613-8.

Meyer CS, Blebea J, Davis Jr K, Fowl RJ, Kempczinski RF. Annals of Vascular Surgery: Surveillance venous scans for deep venous thrombosis in multiple trauma patients. 1995; 9:109-14.

Meyerowitz BR. Pulmonary embolism in surgical patients: is embolectomy superior to prophylaxis? Surgery 1966; 60(3):521-35.

Milch E, Berman L, Egan Rw. Bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) Prophylaxis. Use In The prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in surgical patients. Arch Surg 1961; 83:444-7.

Miller CL, Wechsler RJ. American Journal of Roentgenology: CT evaluation of Kimray-Greenfield filter complications. 1986; 147:45-50.

Miller MT, Rovito PF. An approach to venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2004; 14(6):731-7.

Milone F, Iaccarino V, Musella M et al. [Interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism]. Chir Ital 2005; 57(4):479-84.

Mismetti P, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Tardy B et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in internal medicine with unfractionated or low-molecular-weight heparins: A meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. 2000; 83:14-9.

Montesinos L, Gomez-Garrido A, Lluisa T-B, Lopez-F S, Angel G-VM, Ramirez L. Venous thromboembolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury. PM R 2010; 2(9):S172.

Montserrat I, Lopez D, Zuazu-Jausoro I, Perez M, de Moragas JM, Fontcuberta J. Low-molecular-weight subcutaneous heparin-induced skin necrosis. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990; 1(6):751-2.

Montserrat I, Oliver A, Zuazu-Jausoro I et al. Clotting parameters and fibrinolysis variations in the prophylaxis with standard heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin in orthopedic surgery. Sangre 1991; 36(Suppl 2):122.

Monzo Abad E, Riesgo Benito MJ, Diaz-Penalver Merchan J. [Measures and drugs used in preventing thromboembolic complications in postoperative and multiple injury patients]. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1983; 30(3):119-23.

Moriniere P, Dieval J, Bayrou B et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin Fraxiparin in chronic hemodialysis. A dose-finding study. Blood Purif 1989; 7(6):301-8.

Morishita H, Yamagami T, Matsumoto T, Takeuchi Y, Sato O, Nishimura T. Endovascular repair of a perforation of the vena caval wall caused by the retrieval of a Gunther Tulip filter after long-term implantation. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2011; 34 Suppl 2:S321-3.

Morris CS, Rogers FB, Najarian KE, Bhave AD, Shackford SR. Current trends in vena caval filtration with the introduction of a retrievable filter at a level I trauma center. J Trauma 2004; 57(1):32-6.

Mosca S, Maselli A, Pozzilli P et al. [Comparison of Gunther, Filcard and LGM definitive caval filters. Our experience]. Radiol Med 1993; 85(3):224-34.

Moser G, Krahenbuhl B, Donath A. [Prevention of deep venous thrombosis (TVP) and pulmonary embolism. Comparison of heparin (3 x 5000 IU/day), heparin (2 x 5000 IU/day) + 0.5 mg dihydroergot, and physiotherapy (intermittent compression stockings + physical exercise). Value of Doppler diagnosis in systematic detection of TVP compared with phlebography and scanning of the legs using labelled fibrinogen]. Helv Chir Acta 1980; 47(1-2):145-9.

Mourelo R, Kaidar-Person O, Fajnwaks P et al. Hemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications after bariatric surgery in patients receiving chronic anticoagulation therapy. 2008; 18:167-70.

Muckle DS, Forney HJ, Bentley G. The value of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy with warfarin after hip surgery. Acta Orthop Scand 1974; 45(3):412-20.

Muntz JE, O'Connor PJ, Yin H, Vogenberg FR. Factors associated with thromboprophylaxis for orthopedic patients and their impact on outcome. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 2007; 36(4):193-7.

Napolitano LM, Garlapati VS, Heard SO et al. Asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient: is an aggressive screening protocol justified? J Trauma 1995; 39(4):651-7; discussion 657-9.

Nguyen NT, Cronan M, Braley S, Rivers R, Wolfe BM. Duplex ultrasound assessment of femoral venous flow during laparoscopic and open gastric bypass. 2003; 17:285-90.

Niazi AU, Umer M, Umar M. Prophylaxis of DVT with enoxaparin in patients undergoing total knee replacement. J Pak Med Assoc 2006; 56(2):72-5.

Nicolaides AN, Kakkar VV, Field ES, Fish P. British Medical Journal: Optimal electrical stimulus for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. 1972; 3:756-8.

Nienhaus K, Wenig C, Pfordt L, Taubert W, Meyer I, Wenzel E. [Value of a new photometric method for the control of the efficacy of a low-dose heparin therapy]. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1978; (84):1383-8.

Nilsson PE, Bergqvist D, Benoni G et al. The post-discharge prophylactic management of the orthopedic patient with low-molecular-weight heparin: enoxaparin. Orthopedics 1997; 20 Suppl:22-5.

Northup PG, McMahon MM, Ruhl AP et al. Coagulopathy does not fully protect hospitalized cirrhosis patients from peripheral venous thromboembolism. 2006; 101(7):1524-8.

Novicoff WM, Brown TE, Cui Q, Mihalko WM, Slone HS, Saleh KJ. Mandated venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: possible adverse outcomes. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(6 Suppl 1):15-9.

Nowak W. [Anticoagulants as therapeutic agents, or, on the prevention of thromboebolism in accident injuries]. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1967; 61(23):1233-5.

Nurmohamed MT, Verhaeghe R, Haas S et al. Comparative trial of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) for the prophylaxis of postoperative deepvein thrombosis in general surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):649-Abstract no: 384.

Nutescu EA, Shorr AF, Farrelly E, Horblyuk R, Happe LE, Franklin M. Burden of deep vein thrombosis in the outpatient setting following major orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2008; 42(9):1216-21.

Oakley MJ, Wheelwright EF, James PJ. BJM: Pneumatic compression boots for prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis: beware occult arterial disease. 1998; 316:454-5.

O'Connor MB, Pokrovskaya O, Burns M et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in medical and surgical hospital patients in a single university teaching hospital. 2011; 180(1):303-4.

O'Malley KF, Ross SE. Journal of Trauma: Pulmonary embolism in major trauma patients. 1990; 30:748-50.

Ongen G, Yilmaz A, Cirak AK et al. Venous Thromboembolism Risk and Thromboprophylaxis Among Hospitalized Patients: Data From the Turkish Arm of the ENDORSE Study. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2010.

Orsini RA, Jarrell BE. Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. J Vasc Surg 1984; 1(1):124-35.

Ortiz Diaz-Miguel R, Sanchez Casado M, Pedrosa Guerrero A et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in critical care patients with multiorganic failure: Are we using appropriate dosage? Intensive Care Med. 2009; 35:S161.

Otchy DP, Elliott BM. The malpositioned Greenfield filter: lessons learned. Am Surg 1987; 53(10):580-3.

Ottone MC, Semino G, Perotti GF. Incidence of thromboembolic complications in hip replacement surgery: Incidenza delle complicanze tromboemboliche nella chirurgia protesica dell'anca. MINERVA ORTOP. TRAUMATOL. 1997; 48(1-2):25-30.

Paige JT, Gouda BP, Gaitor-Stampley V et al. No correlation between anti-factor Xa levels, low-molecular-weight heparin, and bleeding after gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):469-75.

Palareti G, Borghi B, Coccheri S et al. Postoperative versus preoperative initiation of deep-vein thrombosis prophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin) in elective hip replacement. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis 1996; 2(1):18-24.

Pana C, Naftali Z, Gyongyosi M et al. [Prevention of postsurgical thromboembolism with small doses of heparin]. Rev Chir Oncol Radiol O R L Oftalmol

Stomatol Chir 1978; 27(6):421-6.

Panfilo ADI, Cornette M. Echo doppler post total hip arthroplasty: Retrospective study of 111 patients at CHBAH: Etude r+_trospective de l'+_cho-doppler veineux dans 111 cas de proth+¿se totale de hanche op+_r+_s en 2001 au CHBAH. 2004; 59(9):497-503.

Parkin E, Serracino-Inglott F, Chalmers N, Smyth V. Symptomatic perforation of a retrievable inferior vena cava filter after a dwell time of 5 years. J Vasc Surg 2009; 50(2):417-9.

Parra RO, Farber R, Feigl A. Pressure necrosis from intermittent-pneumatic-compression stockings. N Engl J Med 1989; 321(23):1615.

Passos R, Conceicnullao LF, Valente L et al. Antithrombotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients with renal failure. Intensive Care Med. 2009; 35:S153.

Patel R, Cook DJ, Meade MO et al. Burden of illness in venous thromboembolism in critical care: a multicenter observational study. J Crit Care 2005; 20(4):341-7.

Payne K, Mehta U. Spinal/epidural haematomas associated with neuraxial anaesthesia in the presence of heparin and low-molecular-weight heparins. S Afr Med J 2000; 90(6):604.

Pearse EO, Caldwell BF, Lockwood RJ, Hollard J. Early mobilisation after conventional knee replacement may reduce the risk of postoperative venous thromboembolism. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(3):316-22.

Peetz D, Hafner G, Hansen M et al. Dose-adjusted thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma surgery according to levels of D-Dimer. Thromb Res 2000; 98(6):473-83.

Pellegrini VD Jr, Clement D, Lush-Ehmann C, Keller GS, Evarts CM. The John Charnley Award. Natural history of thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; (333):27-40.

Pelosio L, Marasco A, Puopolo G. [Therapy and prevention of thromboembolic diseases: anticoagulants and fibrinolytics]. Clin Ter 1982; 100(4):417-25.

Peng YG, Eikelboom JW, Tenni P, McQuillan A, Thom J. Renal Function, Peak Anti-Xa Levels and Enoxaparin Dosing. 2004; 34:14-7.

Perez-Rada FJ, Cerda-Arteaga JM, Villanueva-Guzman E, Sanchez-Nava VM, Fernandez-Rangel E. Thromboembolic risk factors and thromboprophylaxis in a medical-surgical ICU in Mexico. Crit. Care 2009; 13:S179.

Pernod G, Sevestre M, Labarere J et al. D-dimer and duration of anticoagulation... Palareti G, Cosmi B, Legnani C, et al. D-Dimer testing to determine the duration of anticoagulation therapy. N Engl J Med 2006;355:1780-9. New England Journal of Medicine 2007; 356(4):421-3.

Perrin M. Skin necrosis as a complication of compression in the treatment of venous disease and in prevention of venous thromboembolism. Phlebolymphology 2008; 15(1):27-30.

Perry JN, Wells IP. A long term follow-up of Gunther vena caval filters. Clin Radiol 1993; 48(1):35-7.

Peters G, Whipple J, Eriksson U. Pharmacokinetics of H 376/95 (H): A novel oral direct thrombin inhibitor in patients undergoing total knee arthoplasty (TKA). 2001; 69(2).

Petrov NS, Kotsiubinskii NN. [Prevention of thromboses in severe mechanical injuries]. Voen Med Zh 1978; (12):24-8.

Pezzuoli G, Neri Serneri GG, Settembrini PG et al. The use of low-molecular-weight heparin CY 216 in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism and thromboembolic death in general surgey. A multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). Fraxiparine Second International Symposium Recent Pharmacological and Clinical Data 1990; 13-22.

Pidhorz L, Munafo-Dauccia R, Badatcheff F, Galland F. [Prevention of thromboembolic complications during total hip arthroplasty by pre- and postoperative heparinotherapy with adapted doses. Apropos of 356 cases]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1988; 74(7):593-603.

Pierron RL. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 grams of aspirin daily. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1985; 67(6):983.

Pini M, Aiello S, Manotti C et al. Low molecular weight heparin versus warfarin in the prevention of recurrences after deep vein thrombosis. Thromb Haemost 1994; 72(2):191-7.

Planes A, Chastang C, Vochelle N, Desmichels D, Fiessinger JN, Clivarin Study Group. An equivalence study of two low-molecular-weight heparins (LMWH) in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), after total hip replacement (THR) (440 patients). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):651-Abstract no: 394.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Mansat C. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) after total hip replacement (THR) by enoxaparine (Lovenox): One daily injection of 40 mg versus two daily injections of 20 mg. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):117-Abstract no:. 415.

Politowski M, Janda R, Cencora A, Kleczynski S. [Early prophylactic anticoagulant treatment after reconstructive operations on arteries and some associated problems]. Pol Tyg Lek 1970; 25(22):807-10.

Polto F, Musumeci S, Vadala G, Morici V, Rizza G. [Graduated and constant compression of the lower extremities in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and of pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical trial]. Chir Ital 1979; 31(5):996-1007.

Poniewierski M, Barthels M, Poliwoda H. The safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (fragmin) in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in medical patients: a randomized double-blind trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):119-Abstract no:. 425.

Potron G, Seys A, Lardennois B. [Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis]. Cah Med 1973; 14(3):219-23.

Pouzol P, Dechelette E, Jurkovitz C, Kuentz F, Polack B. Prevention of clotting with enoxaparin in extracorporeal circulation during haemodialysis. REV. MED. INTERNE 1988; 9(3):321-6.

Prandoni P, Bruchi O, Sabbion P et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with oral anticoagulants after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled randomized study. Arch Intern Med 2002; 162(17):1966-71.

Prevention of postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. 1975; 2:45-51.

Printen KJ, Miller EV, Mason EE, Barnes RW. Venous thromboembolism in the morbidly obese. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1978; 147(1):63-4.

Proceedings and abstracts of the 7th National Conference on Anticoagulant Therapy. San Francisco, California, USA. 8-10 May 2003. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2003; 16(1-2):5-109.

Proctor MC, Greenfield LJ, Wakefield TW, Zajkowski PJ. A clinical comparison of pneumatic compression devices: the basis for selection. J Vasc Surg 2001; 34(3):459-63; discussion 463-4.

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 1(7690):121-2.

Pryor HI, Lin E, Singleton A, Vaziri K. High-risk bariatric venous thromboembolism prophylaxis practice patterns. Surg. Endosc. Interv. Tech. 2011; 25:S244.

Raby C. [Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery]. Angeiologie 1968; 20(3):17-21.

Rader CP, Kramer C, Konig A, Gohlke F, Eulert J. [Comparison between low-molecular and unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thrombosis in patients with total endoprosthetic replacement of hip and knee joint]. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1997; 135(1):52-7.

Ramchandani P, Koolpe HA, Zeit RM. American Journal of Roentgenology: Splaying of titanium Greenfield inferior vena caval filter. 1990; 155:1103-4.

Rassler R. [Postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis; investigations of its effect on women with abnormal physical conditions, those with cardiovascular defects, and those with double diseases]. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 1955; 10(44):1434-6.

Rebuck J, Makkar K, Prusch A, Walls J, Solski L. Minimizing adverse drug reactions related to enoxaparin therapy in high risk patients. Crit. Care Med. 2009; 37(12):A423.

Reich A, Bialynicki-Birula R, Szepietowski JC. Drug-induced subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus resulting from ticlopidine. Int J Dermatol 2006; 45(9):1112-4.

Reiertsen O, Larsen S, Storkson R et al. Safety of enoxaparin and dextran-70 in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in digestive surgery. A play-the-winner-designed study. Scand J Gastroenterol 1993; 28(11):1015-20.

Rem J, Duckert F, Fridrich R, Gruber UF. SUBKUTANE KLEINE HEPARINDOSEN ZUR THROMBOSEPROPHYLAXE IN DER ALLGEMEINEN CHIRURGIE UND UROLOGIE: Small doses of subcutaneous heparin for the prevention of thrombotic complications in general surgery and urology. 1975; 105:827-35.

Remvig L, Mortensen SA, Als OS, Mentzel V, Holm G. [Low-dose heparin therapy in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial]. Ugeskr Laeger 1983; 145(14):1053-6.

Ribaudo JM, Hoellrich RG, McKinnon WM, Shuler SE. Evaluation of mini-dose heparin administration as a prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolization: a prospective double-blind study. Rev Surg 1975; 32(4):297-9.

Ricco JB, Crochet D, Sebilotte P et al. Annals of Vascular Surgery: Percutaneous transvenous caval interruption with the "LGM" filter: early results of a multicenter trial. 1988; 2:242-7.

Richard III H, Widlus DM, Scalea TM. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma: Balancing pulmonary embolism prevention with the risk of deep venous thrombosis. J. Trauma Inj. Infect. Crit. Care 2010; 69(4):1003.

Richenbacher WE, Atnip RG, Campbell DB, Waldhausen JA. World Journal of Surgery: Recurrent pulmonary embolism after inferior vena caval interruption with a Greenfield filter. 1989; 13:623-9.

Riess H, Haas S, Tebbe U et al. CERTIFY - Certoparin versus UFH to prevent venous thromboembolic events in acutely ill, hospitalized, medical patients: A randomized, double-blind, multicentre study. Onkologie 2010; 33(6):51-2.

Rimaud D, Boissier C, Calmels P. Evaluation of the effects of compression stockings using venous plethysmography in persons with spinal cord injury. J Spinal Cord Med 2008; 31(2):202-7.

Rimon U, Bensaid P, Golan G et al. Optease vena cava filter optimal indwelling time and retrievability. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2011; 34(3):532-5.

Riou B, Rothmann C, Lecoules N et al. Incidence and risk factors for venous thromboembolism in patients with nonsurgical isolated lower limb injuries. Am J Emerg Med 2007; 25(5):502-8.

Robinson S, Zincuk A, Toft P. Enoxaparin: Effective dosage for ICU patients. Acta Anaesthesiol. Scand. Suppl. 2009; 53(119):72-3.

Rocha AT, Araujo DM, Cardoso DNR, Pereira A, Messeder O. Improving evaluation of risk factors for venous thromboembolism and use of prophylaxis in medical intensive care patients. Chest 2009; 136(4).

Rocha E, Gomez-Outes A, Martinez Gonzalez J, Kakkar VV. Effect of unfractionated heparin and long-term treatment with low-molecular-weight heparin, bemiparin, on potassium levels. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(5):1109-10.

Roehm Jr JOF, Johnsrude IS, Barth MH, Gianturco C. Radiology: The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter: Progress report. 1988; 168:745-9.

Rosner MK, Kuklo TR, Tawk R, Moquin R, Ondra SL. Prophylactic placement of an inferior vena cava filter in high-risk patients undergoing spinal reconstruction. Neurosurg Focus 2004; 17(4):E6.

Rothberg MB, Lahti M, Pekow PS, Lindenauer PK. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis among medical patients at US hospitals. J Gen Intern Med 2010; 25(6):489-94.

Sabry A, Taha M, Nada M, Al Fawzan F, Alsaran K. Anticoagulation therapy during haemodialysis: a comparative study between two heparin regimens. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2009; 20(1):57-62.

Saggau W, Encke A, Schmidt U. [Prevention of thromboembolism using subcutaneous heparin]. Chirurg 1974; 45(9):407-9.

Salem M, Elrefai S, Shrit MA, Warkentin TE. Fondaparinux thromboprophylaxis-associated heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome complicated by arterial thrombotic stroke. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(5):1071-2.

Saltissi D, Morgan C, Westhuyzen J, Healy H. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation: Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin sodium) and standard unfractionated heparin for

haemodialysis anticoagulation. 1999; 14:2698-703.

Sanchez-Ballester J, Smith M, Hassan K, Kershaw S, Elsworth CS, Jacobs L. Wound infection in the management of hip fractures: a comparison between low-molecular weight heparin and mechanical prophylaxis. Acta Orthop Belg 2005; 71(1):55-9.

Sandor T, Laszlo E, Magyary F et al. Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with heparin-dihydroergotamine combination. Phlebology 1986; 1:57-64.

Sarich TC, Teng R, Peters GR et al. No influence of obesity on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of melagatran, the active form of the oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran. Clin Pharmacokinet 2003; 42(5):485-92.

Sato DT, Robinson KD, Gregory RT et al. Duplex directed caval filter insertion in multi-trauma and critically ill patients. 1999; 13:365-71.

Saturno PJ, Gama ZA, Fonseca YA. Prevention of venous thromboembolism and safe use of heparin in Spanish hospitals. Int J Qual Health Care 2011; 23(2):117-25.

Sauvageon M, Lecoeur A, Levy R, Lebas-Certain M, Le Mercier F. Dabigatran etexilate: First step in its use in an orthopaedic surgery department. Int. J. Clin. Pharm. 2011; 33(2):440.

Scannapieco G, Ageno W, Airoldi A et al. Incidence and predictors of venous thromboembolism in post-acute care patients. A prospective cohort study. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(4):734-40.

Schadenbock R, Schlag G. [Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area]. Hefte Unfallheilkd 1968; 97:60-3.

Schanzer H, Schanzer A. Guidewire entrapment during deployment of the over-the-guidewire stainless steel Greenfield filter: a device design-related complication. J Vasc Surg 2000; 31(3):607-10.

Scharpff E, Seitz R. [Extended thrombo-embolic prophylaxis with anticoagulants in internal medicine]. Medizinische 1955; 27-8:976-9.

Schleich JM, Laurent M, Le Helloco A, Langella B, Ramee A, Almange C. American Journal of Roentgenology: Short-term follow-up of inferior vena caval filters: Comparison of imaging techniques. 1993; 161:799-803.

Schmidt Wj. [Not Available]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1956; 100(28):1968-76.

Schneider PA, Geissbuhler P, Piguet JC, Bounameaux H. Follow-up after partial interruption of the vena cava with the Gunther filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1990; 13(6):378-80.

Scholz PM, Jones RH, Sabiston DC Jr. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Adv Surg 1979; 13:115-43.

Schondorf TH. [Thrombosis prevention with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in elective hip joint surgery]. Med Welt 1979; 30(5):170-3.

Schreiber B, Dvorak V, Novotny A. [Use Of A Point System In The Prevention Of Thromboembolic Disease]. Cas Lek Cesk 1963; 102:951-5.

Schuerer DJ, Whinney RR, Freeman BD et al. Evaluation of the applicability, efficacy, and safety of a thromboembolic event prophylaxis guideline designed for quality improvement of the traumatically injured patient. J Trauma 2005; 58(4):731-9.

Schwartsmann CR, Cavalieri Costa R, Drumond SN et al. Randomized, comparative, open study to assess the efficacy and safety of enoxaparin compared with unfractionated heparin in the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: Estudo aberto, randomizado, comparativo, para avaliar a eficacia e seguranca da enoxaparina comparada a heparina nao fracionada na profilaxia do trombembolismo venoso em pacientes submetidos a artroplastia total do quadril. REV. BRAS. ORTOP. 1996; 31(10):797-808.

Scott JR, Klein MB, Gernsheimer T, Honari S, Gibbons J, Gibran NS. Arterial and venous complications of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in burn patients. J Burn Care Res 2007; 28(1):71-5.

Scurr JH, Robbe IJ, Ellis H, Goldsmith HS. Simple mechanical method for decreasing the incidence of thromboembolism. Am J Surg 1981; 141(5):582-5.

Segesser D, Gruber UF. [Efficacy of sodium heparin as compared to calcium heparin for preventing thromboembolic complications]. Arzneimittelforschung 1977; 27(11):2157-63.

Sellier E, Labarere J, Bosson JL et al. Effectiveness of a guideline for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in elderly post-acute care patients: a multicenter study with systematic ultrasonographic examination. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166(19):2065-71.

Sevitt S, Gallagher N. Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. A clinico-pathological study in injured and burned patients. 1961; 48:475-89.

Sharnoff JG, De Blasio G, Breen SR, Tucci P. Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Med Trial Tech Q 1970; 16(4):63-9.

Sharnoff Jg, Kass Hh, Mistica Ba. A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1962; 115:75-9.

Sharnoff Jg. A Plan Of Heparinization Of The Surgical Patient For The Successful Prevention Of Thromboembolism. R I Med J 1963; 46:651.

Sharnoff JG. Prevention of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1970; 1(7647):617.

Sharpe RP, Gupta R, Gracias VH et al. Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care: Incidence and natural history of below-knee deep venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. 2002; 53:1048-52.

Shelley OP, Weiler-Mithoff E. DIEP flap perforators and prophylaxis--X marks the spot. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2006; 59(8):891.

Sher MH. Complications in the application of the inferior vena cava umbrella technique. Arch Surg 1971; 103(6):688-90.

Siemens HJ. Perioperative prophylaxis of thrombosis [2]: Perioperative thromboseprophylaxe. Gynakologe 2002; 35(2):195-6.

Siguret V, Pautas E, Gouin I. Low molecular weight heparin treatment in elderly subjects with or without renal insufficiency: New insights between June 2002 and March 2004. 2004; 10:366-70.

Silbernagel G, Brechtel K, Strolin A, Balletshofer B. [Infrarenal implantation of vena cava filters: two case reports]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2010; 135(50):2539.

Silver JR, Morris WR, Otfinowski JS. Associated injuries in patients with spinal injury. Injury 1980; 12(3):219-24.

Simon M, Athanasoulis CA, Kim D et al. Radiology: Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Initial clinical experience. Work in progress. 1989; 172:99-103.

Simpson HK, Baird J, Allison M et al. Long-term use of the low molecular weight heparin tinzaparin in haemodialysis. Haemostasis 1996; 26(2):90-7.

Smith JA, Atkinson NR, Walters NA, Thomson KR. Medical Journal of Australia: Early experience with the bird's nest inferior vena-caval filter. 1989; 150:164-5.

Spencer FA, Gore JM, Lessard D et al. Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Venous thromboembolism in the elderly a community-based perspective. 2008; 100:780-8.

Spieler U, Preter B, Brunner U. [Prevention of thromboses in lower leg fractures]. Helv Chir Acta 1972; 39(5):679-83.

Spiro TE, Colwell CW, Bona RD et al. A clinical trial comparing the efficacy and safety of enoxaparin a low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective knee replacement surgery. Blood 1993; 82(10 Suppl 1):410a.

Spiro TE. A randomized, trial of enoxaparin administered post operatively for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following elective hip replacement surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1991; 65(6):927.

Spivack S, Kalker E, Samuels D, Orron DE. Filter placement in duplicated inferior vena cava. Isr Med Assoc J 2001; 3(6):459-60.

Staffen A, Schurer-Waldheim H. [3 years of general embolism prophylaxis in nailed femoral neck fractures by anticoagulants]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1970; 82(44):793-4.

Stamatakis JD, Kakkar VV, Lawrence D, Bentley PG, Nairn D, \ET/. Failure of aspirin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip replacement: Failure of aspirin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip replacement. British Medical Journal (England). 1. 1978-:1031.

Stannard JP, Singhania AK, Lopez-Ben RR et al. Deep-vein thrombosis in high-energy skeletal trauma despite thromboprophylaxis. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2005; 87(7):965-8.

Stedry V, Slavik M, Ort J, Janotova H, Kapounek B. [Prevention of thromboembolic disease in patients after total endoprosthesis hip joint surgery using small doses of heparin]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982; 49(5):406-12.

Stehlik J, Karpas K, Urban K. [Comparison of thromboembolic prophylaxis with heparin and fraxiparine after total endoprostheses of the hip joint.]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1995; 62(1):36-9.

Stephens PH, Healy MT, Smith M, Jewkes DA. British Journal of Neurosurgery: Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients: A survey of current practice in the United Kingdom. 1995; 9:159-63.

Stern SH, Wixson RL, O'Connor D. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin and warfarin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2000; 15(2):153-8.

Stewart JR, Peyton JWR, Crute SL, Greenfield LJ. Surgery: Clinical results of suprarenal placement of the Greenfield vena cava filter. 1982; 92:1-4.

Sturm V, Gruber UF. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications]. Hippokrates 1977; 48(1):52-61.

Stutz P, Gruber UF. [Relationship between various forms of prevention of thromboembolic complications and location of deep vein thrombi (author's transl)]. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1978; 67(37):1355-8.

Sue LP, Davis JW, Parks SN. Iliofemoral venous injuries: an indication for prophylactic caval filter placement. J Trauma 1995; 39(4):693-5.

Taberner DA, Poller L, Thomson JM. Adjusted versus fixed dose subcutaneous heparin in preventing deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. British Journal of Haematology 1988; 69:115.

Taks AC, Duchateau AM, Janelli FI, Merkus FW. [Letter: Postoperative thrombosis prevention with low doses of heparin administered subcutaneously]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(12):530-1.

Tapson VF, Decousus H, Pini M et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill hospitalized medical patients: findings from the International Medical Prevention Registry on Venous Thromboembolism. Chest 2007; 132(3):936-45.

Teitelbaum GP, Jones DL, Van Breda A et al. Radiology: Vena caval filter splaying: Potential complication of use of the titanium Greenfield filter. 1989; 173:809-14.

Textor HJ, Strunk H, Schild HH. [Temporary vena cave filter: critical comments]. Rofo 1996; 165(4):371-4.

The German Hip Arthroplasty Trial (GHAT) Group. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular-weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery 1992; 111(2):110-20.

Thies HA. [Thromboembolism in the framework of post-traumatic intensive care]. Klin Med Osterr Z Wiss Prakt Med 1967; 22(8):342-5.

Thomas Iii WO, Ferrara JJ, Rodning CB. A retrospective analysis of inferior vena caval filtration for prevention of pulmonary embolization. 1988; 54:726-30.

Thomas JH, Cornell KM, Siegel EL, Sparks C, Rosenthal SJ. American Journal of Surgery: Vena caval occlusion after bird's nest filter placement. 1998; 176:598-600.

Thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: a pilot study comparing danaparoid, enoxaparin and dalteparin. The TIFDED Study Group. Haemostasis 1999; 29(6):310-7.

Tilsner V, Eifrig B, Schontag H, Reuter H. [Intraoperative coagulation activity--a defined group of trauma surgery patients]. Folia Haematol Int Mag Klin Morphol Blutforsch 1989; 116(6):915-25.

Tinmouth A, Morrow B, Cruickshank M, Moore P, Kovacs M. Dalteparin as periprocedure anticoagulation for patients on warfarin and at high risk of thrombosis. Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2001; 35(6):669-74.

Tobin KD, Pais SO, Austin CB. Investigative Radiology: Femoral vein thrombosis following percutaneous placement of the Greenfield filter. 1989; 24:442-5.

Toll A, Gallardo F, Abella ME, Fontcuberta J, Barranco C, Pujol RM. Low-molecular-weight heparin-induced skin necrosis: a potential association with pre-existent hypercoagulable states. Int J Dermatol 2005; 44(11):964-6.

Touzard RC. [Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)]. Sem Hop 1969; 45(40):2481-3.

Trigilio-Black CM, Ringley CD, McBride CL et al. Inferior vena cava filter placement for pulmonary embolism risk reduction in super morbidly obese undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):461-4.

Tubiana R, Duparc J. [Frequency and prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery]. Acta Orthop Belg 1962; 28:605-11.

Tukallo K, Wilczek W, Lukomski J. [Use of small doses of heparin for prevention of thrombophlebitis]. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980; 45(1):77-80.

Turpie AG, Gallus AS, Hoek JA. A synthetic pentasaccharide for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 2001; 344(9):619-25.

Ulehlova J, Slavik L, Krcova V, Prochazkova J, Hlusi A, Cech L. Laboratory monitoring of dabigatran during orthopedic surgery. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):674.

Upchurch GR Jr, Demling RH, Davies J, Gates JD, Knox JB. Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. Am Surg 1995; 61(9):749-55.

Vallano A, Arnau JM, Miralda GP, Perez-Bartoli J. Use of venous thromboprophylaxis and adherence to guideline recommendations: a cross-sectional study. Thromb J 2004; 2(1):3.

van Vroonhoven TJ. [Low doses subcutaneously administered heparin as thrombosis prevention in surgery]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(4):159-63.

Vaziri K, Bhanot P, Hungness ES, Morasch MD, Prystowsky JB, Nagle AP. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2009; 23(10):2203-7.

Verardi S, Cortese F, Baroni B, Boffo V, Palazzini E, \ET/. Deep vein thrombosis prevention in surgical patients: effectiveness and safety of a new low-molecular-weight heparin: Deep vein thrombosis prevention in surgical patients: effectiveness and safety of a new low-molecular-weight heparin. Current Therapeutic Research (USA). 46. 1989-:366-72.

Verne Jm, De Montrichard C, Chevillard L, Ranson M. [Mixed Prophylaxis Of Postoperative Thrombo-Embolic Disease In General Surgery. Prevention By Anticoagulant And Vasomotor Phlebotropic Therapy. Pharmacodynamic And Clinical Study Of Ruscus Aculeatus Extract]. Ann Chir 1960; 14:1221-51.

Verstraete M. [Critical evaluation of the usefulness of drugs inhibiting platelet function in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and in ischemic cardiopathy]. Recenti Prog Med 1980; 68(4):361-81.

Vignon P, Dequin P-F, Benzekri-Lefevre D et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venousthrom-boembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. Intensive Care Med. 2011; 37:S230.

Vimlati L, Rozsa I, Sas G. [Low-dose prophylactic heparin in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications]. Orv Hetil 1980; 121(49):2997-9.

von Huben R, Roth H. [Comparative study on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1970; 100(8):380-2.

Vorwerk D, Hollmann J, Gunther R. [Long-term follow-up of vena cava filters: real-time sonography and the native x-ray image]. Rofo 1987; 146(5):558-62.

Vukovich T, Proidl S, Teufelsbauer H et al. Laboratory monitoring of thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight and standard heparin. Thromb Res 1992; 66(6):735-43.

Walsh PN, Rogers PH, Marder VJ, Gagnatelli G, Escovitz ES, Sherry S. Platelet coagulant activities and venous thrombosis after hip surgery. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1974; 87:140-52.

Wang CJ, Wang JW, Weng LH, Hsu CC, Huang CC, Yu PC. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty in Asian patients. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and indomethacin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2004; 86-A(1):136-40.

Wardrop M, Lube M, Du Coin C. Platelet counts in trauma patients admitted to the intensive care unit that receive enoxaparin (Lovenox) for venous thrombo-embolism prophylaxis. Crit. Care Med. 2010; 38:A57.

Warkentin TE, Roberts RS, Hirsh J, Kelton JG. Heparin-induced skin lesions and other unusual sequelae of the heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome: a nested cohort study. Chest 2005; 127(5):1857-61.

Warwick D, Bannister GC, Glew D et al. Perioperative low-molecular-weight heparin. Is it effective and safe. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995; 77(5):715-9.

Weber U, Koppenhagen K, Malzer H, Matthes M. [Different effectiveness of two preparations of low molecular weight heparin in patients with elective hip joint replacement]. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991; 376(3):147-51.

Westrich GH, Salvati EA, Sharrock N, Potter HG, Sanchez PM, Sculco TP. The effect of intraoperative heparin administered during total hip arthroplasty on the incidence of proximal deep vein thrombosis assessed by magnetic resonance venography. J Arthroplasty 2005; 20(1):42-50.

Wickramasinghe LS, Basu SK, Bansal SK. Long-term oral anticoagulant therapy in elderly patients. Age Ageing 1988; 17(6):388-96.

Wicky J, Couson F, Ambrosetti P, Didier D, Rohner A, Bounameaux H. Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Postoperative deep venous thrombosis (DVT) and low-molecular weight heparin (LMWH) type and dosage [2]. 1993; 69:402-3.

Wieberdink J. [Preventive anticoagulation in surgery]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1965; 109(47):2221-3.

Wilhelm K, Brader JJ, Beer HP, Lauterjung KL, Messmer K. [Thrombosis prophylaxis with low doses of dextran 60 (author's transl)]. MMW Munch Med Wochenschr 1978; 120(7):223-6.

Wille E. [Effectivity of anticoagulation and extension of long-term anticoagulant therapy]. Z Allgemeinmed 1974; 50(33):1521-5.

Williams RW, Schenk WG Jr. A removable intracaval filter for prevention of pulmonary embolism: early experience with the use of the Eichelter catheter in patients. Surgery 1970; 68(6):999-1008.

Wilson B, Hawkins ML, Mansberger AR Jr. Posttraumatic phlegmasia cerulea dolens: an indication for the Greenfield filter. South Med J 1989; 82(6):780-2.

Winchell RJ, Hoyt DB, Walsh JC et al. Risk factors associated with pulmonary embolism despite routine prophylaxis: Implications for improved protection. 1994; 37:600-6.

Winchell RJ, Hoyt DB, Walsh JC, Simons RK, Eastman AB. Risk factors associated with pulmonary embolism despite routine prophylaxis: implications for improved protection. J Trauma 1994; 37(4):600-6.

Windisch C, Kolb W, Kolb K, Grutzner P, Venbrocks R, Anders J. Pneumatic compression with foot pumps facilitates early postoperative mobilisation in total knee arthroplasty. Int Orthop 2011; 35(7):995-1000.

Wirth T, Misselwitz F, Schneider B et al. Low molecular weight heparin (reviparin) for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroscopy. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Annals of Hematology 2001; 80:A72.

Wolf F, Thurnher S, Lammer J. Simon Nitinol-vena-cava-Filter: Wirksamkeit und Komplikationen: Simon Nitinol vena cava filters: Effectiveness and complications. 2001; 173:924-30.

Wyss PA, Gruber UF. [Does bandaging of legs or elastic stockings prevent postoperative deep venous thrombosis]. Vasa 1977; 6(4):376-80.

Yelnik A, Denys P, Schouman-Claeys E, Frija G, Held JP. [Prevention of venous thrombosis in paraplegic patients. An open study of fraxiparin]. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989; 140(7):647.

Yelnik A, Dizien O, Bussel B et al. Systematic lower limb phlebography in acute spinal cord injury in 147 patients. Paraplegia 1991; 29(4):253-60.

Yogaratnam D, Smith BS, Angood PB, Gandhi PJ. Antifactor Xa levels in four patients with burn injuries who received enoxaparin to prevent venous thromboembolism. Pharmacotherapy 2004; 24(12):1793-9.

Yoshida WB, Rollo HA, Giannini M, Sobreira ML, Moura R. Preliminary experience with a new vena cava filter: Results of 15 implantations. 2008; 7(3):282-8.

Younas F, Janjua M, Chughtai H et al. Outcome with inferior vena cava filters. Vasc. Med. 2010; 15(2):156-7.

Zaczek T, Palczak R. [Attempted analysis of the preventive action of anticoagulants according to surgical material of a provincial hospital]. Przegl Lek 1966; 22(6):445-6.

Zenahlikova Z, Kvasnicka J, Kudrnova Z et al. FXa inhibition and coagulation changes during DVT prophylaxis by enoxaparin over the course of a 15-day follow-up in septic patients. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2010; 16(5):584-90.

Ziemski JM, Kostrzewska E, Marchlewski S et al. [Efficacy of small doses of heparin given during 2 to 6 days in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis]. Pol Tyg Lek 1979; 34(5):161-4.

Zwaan M, Kagel Ch., Marienhoff N et al. First results with temporary vena cava filters: Erste Erfahrungen Mit Temporaren Vena-Cava-Filtern. Rofo Fortschr. Geb. Rontgenstr. Neuen Bildgebenden Verfahren 1995; 163(2):171-6.

Non-USA Drugs

Alt W. [Clinical Experiences With Essaven In The Prevention And Therapy Of Thrombosis Of The Lower Extremities]. Ther Ggw 1964; 103:1147-54.

Bischoff M. Thrombosis prevention: Low molecular weight heparins are also applicable in kidney failure: Thromboseprophylaxe: Niedermolekulare heparine auch bei niereninsuffizienz einsetzbar. Vasomed 2012; 24(2):109.

Cole CW, Shea B, Bormanis J. Ancrod as prophylaxis or treatment for thromboembolism in patients with multiple trauma. Can J Surg 1995; 38(3):249-54.

Cotter SA, Cantrell W, Fisher B, Shopnick R. Efficacy of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2005; 15(9):1316-20.

Dahl OE, Eriksson BI, Agnelli G et al. Postoperative Melagatran/Ximelagatran for the Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism following Major Elective Orthopaedic Surgery : Effects of Timing of First Dose and Risk Factors for Thromboembolism and Bleeding Complications on Efficacy and Safety. Clin Drug Investig 2005; 25(1):65-77.

Eriksson BI, Turpie AG, Lassen MR et al. A dose escalation study of YM150, an oral direct factor Xa inhibitor, in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in elective primary hip replacement surgery. J Thromb Haemost 2007; 5(8):1660-5.

Forestieri P, Quarto G, De Caterina M et al. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in bariatric surgery with parnaparin. Obes Surg 2007; 17(12):1558-62.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Cho KJ et al. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Extended evaluation of the titanium Greenfield vena caval filter. 1994; 20:458-

65.

Harenberg J, Roebruck P, Heene DL. Subcutaneous low-molecular-weight heparin versus standard heparin and the prevention of thromboembolism in medical inpatients. The Heparin Study in Internal Medicine Group. Haemostasis 1996; 26(3):127-39.

Kaufmann P. [Comparison between anticoagulants & butazolidin in prevention of thromboembolism]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1957; 87(Suppl 24):755-9.

Kirienko AI, Zolotukhin IA. [Clexane in prevention of acute venous thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism]. Ter Arkh 1998; 70(11):78-80.

Lassen MR, Dahl O, Mismetti P, Zielske D, Turpie AG. SR123781A: a new once-daily synthetic oligosaccharide anticoagulant for thromboprophylaxis after total hip replacement surgery: the DRIVE (Dose Ranging Study in Elective Total Hip Replacement Surgery) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008; 51(15):1498-504.

Lassen MR, Gallus A, Raskob GE, Pineo G, Chen D, Ramirez LM. Apixaban versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after hip replacement. N Engl J Med 2010; 363(26):2487-98.

Lavrentieva A, Kontakiotis T, Bitzani M et al. The efficacy of antithrombin administration in the acute phase of burn injury. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 2008; 100(2):286-90.

Leil TA, Feng Y, Zhang L, Paccaly A, Mohan P, Pfister M. Quantification of apixaban's therapeutic utility in prevention of venous thromboembolism: selection of phase III trial dose. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2010; 88(3):375-82.

Matis P, Mayer W. [Thrombocid, a heparin simulant, in therapy & prevention of thrombosis]. Zentralbl Chir 1957; 82(21):875-83.

Murakami M, McDill TL, Cindrick-Pounds L et al. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma: improved compliance with a novel miniaturized pneumatic compression device. J Vasc Surg 2003; 38(5):923-7.

Nurmohamed MT, Knipscheer HC, Stevens P et al. Clinical experience with a new antithrombotic (dermatan sulfate) in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clin Nephrol 1993; 39(3):166-71.

Prystowsky JB, Morasch MD, Eskandari MK, Hungness ES, Nagle AP. Prospective analysis of the incidence of deep venous thrombosis in bariatric surgery patients. Surgery 2005; 138(4):759-63; discussion 763-5.

Quebbemann B, Akhondzadeh M, Dallal R. Continuous intravenous heparin infusion prevents peri-operative thromboembolic events in bariatric surgery patients. Obes Surg 2005; 15(9):1221-4.

Raskob G, Cohen AT, Eriksson BI et al. Oral direct factor Xa inhibition with edoxaban for thromboprophylaxis after elective total hip replacement. A randomised double-blind dose-response study. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(3):642-9.

Sevitt S. Anticoagulant prophylaxis against venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after injury. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1966; 21:287-300.

Silver JR. Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of pulmonary emboli in patients with acute spinal injuries. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 1971; 18:184-8.

Turpie AG, Bauer KA, Davidson BL et al. A randomized evaluation of betrixaban, an oral factor Xa inhibitor, for prevention of thromboembolic events after total knee replacement (EXPERT). Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(1):68-76.

Verne Jm, De Montrichard C, Chevillard L, Ranson M. [Mixed prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolic disease in general surgery. Prevention by anticoagulant and vasomotor phlebotropic therapy. Pharmacodynamic and clinical study of Ruscus aculeatus extract]. Ann Chir 1960; 14:1221-51.

Warembourg H, Delbecque H. [Clinical trial of an anticoagulant: acenocoumarol]. Lille Med 1967; 12(8):Suppl:855-61.

Not Relevant to Key Questions

[Prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism with a low dose of heparin]. Orv Hetil 1976; 117(2):92-4.

Abraham-Inpijn L. [Preventive treatment of surgical patients with low dose heparin]. Tijdschr Ziekenverpl 1978; 31(11):502-4.

Acuna DL, Berg GM, Harrison BL, Wray T, Dorsch D, Sook C. Assessing the use of venous thromboembolism risk assessment profiles in the trauma population: is it necessary? Am Surg 2011; 77(6):783-9.

Adams JT, Feingold BE, DeWeese JA. Comparative evaluation of ligation and partial interruption of the inferior vena cava. Arch Surg 1971; 103(2):272-6.

Aglietti P, Mendes DG, Salvati EA, Wilson PD Jr. [Thromboembolic complications following total hip prosthesis. Study of 478 cases of relative efficacy of 3 preventive methods]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1974; 60(6):429-40.

Aidinian G, Fox CJ, White PW, Cox MW, Adams ED, Gillespie DL. Intravascular ultrasound--guided inferior vena cava filter placement in the military multitrauma patients: a single-center experience. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2009; 43(5):497-501.

Allemann BH, Gerber H, Gruber UF. [Perispinal anesthesia and subcutaneous administration of low-dose heparin-dihydergot for prevention of thromboembolism]. Anaesthesist 1983; 32(2):80-3.

Allen TL, Carter JL, Morris BJ, Harker CP, Stevens MH. Retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients for high-risk prophylaxis and prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2005; 189(6):656-61.

Altintas F, Gurbuz H, Erdemli B et al. [Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in major orthopaedic surgery: A multicenter, prospective, observational study]. Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc 2008; 42(5):322-7.

Amendolara M, Perri S, Capellari F, Ciccia B, Battocchio F, Gelmi G. Surgical prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism using caval filters. Preliminary study: Profilassi chirurgica dell'embolia polmonare con l'impiego dei filtri cavali. Studio preliminare. 1997; 10(3):236-40.

Amin A, Lin J, Ryan A. VTE Prophylaxis across the continuum of care in us orthopedic surgery patients. Blood 2009; 114(22).

Amin A, Varker H, Lin J, Thompson S, Johnston S. Duration of risk of venous thromboembolism in real-world U.S. patients hospitalized for medical illness. J. Hosp. Med. 2011; 6(4):S5-S6.

Andrassy K, Salzmann W, Saggau W, Storch H, Ritz E. Is more heparin necessary for low-dose heparin prophylaxis in uremic patients? Thromb Haemost 1981; 46(4):740-2.

Angelides NS. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. From the surgical clinic of the Nicosia General Hospital. J Med Liban 1974; 27(3):305-12.

Anglen JO, Bagby C, George R. A randomized comparison of sequential-gradient calf compression with intermittent plantar compression for prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedic trauma patients: preliminary results. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 1998; 27(1):53-8.

Antlitz AM, Valle NG, Kosai MF. The effect of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy on the incidence of postoperative pulmonary infarction. South Med J 1968; 61(3):307-10.

Arcangeli A, Rocca B, Salvatori G, Ciancia M, De Cristofaro R, Antonelli M. Heparin versus prostacyclin in continuous hemodiafiltration for acute renal failure: Effects on platelet function in the systemic circulation and across the filter. Thromb. Res. 2010; 126(1):24-31.

Arcelus JI, Traverso CI, López-Cantarero M et al. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in general surgery. Comparative study of heparin at low-doses, dextran 70 and heparin dihydroergotamine. Cirugía Española 1989; 46(4):537-43.

Arnulf G. [Value of postoperative thromboembolism prevention by anticoagulants (in 2,506 surgically treated cases)]. Lyon Chir 1967; 63(4):597-9.

Arochena L, Ruiz-Garcia M, Andregnette-Roscigno V, De Las Heras M. Delayed-type hypersensitivity to low molecular weight heparin. Allergy Eur. J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 2009; 64:287.

Azarbal AF, Rowell S, Lewis J et al. Deep Venous Thrombosis (DVT) in critically ill trauma patients: There are no low-risk patients. J. Vasc. Surg. 2010; 51(6):64S-5S.

Baille Y, Monties JR, Blanc T et al. [Surgery under heparin. I. Prevention of early postoperative thrombosis by heparin (250 cases)]. Agressologie 1968; 9(5):625-33.

Bajardi G, Ricevuto G, Mastrandrea G et al. Post-

operative venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery: LE TROMBOEMBOLIE VENOSE POST-CHIRURGICHE IN CHIRURGIA BARIATRICA. 1993; 48:539-42.

Bakir N, Sluiter WJ, Ploeg RJ, van Son WJ, Tegzess AM. Primary renal graft thrombosis. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996; 11(1):140-7.

Bakkevold K. [Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in the prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in surgical patients]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1976; 96(11):634-5, 629.

Balbir A, Odeh M, Atias D, Oliven A. [Ticlopidine-induced neutropenia]. Harefuah 1996; 130(12):822-4, 879.

Barata JD, Oliveira C, Bruges M et al. [Prevention of thrombogenesis in the extracorporeal circuit of hemodialysis with a low molecular heparin: standardization of the dosage with a better hemorrhagic risk/effectiveness ratio]. Acta Med Port 1992; 5(2):65-70.

Barnett HG, Clifford JR, Llewellyn RC. Journal of Neurosurgery: Safety of mini-dose heparin administration for neurosurgical patients. 1977; 47:27-30.

Baroletti S, Labreche M, Niles M, Fanikos J, Goldhaber SZ. Prescription of fondaparinux in hospitalised patients. Thromb Haemost 2009; 101(6):1091-4.

Barsotti J, Benhamou AC, Guerois C, Gratteau B, Guilmot JL, Jolidon C. [White clot syndrome. Arterial and venous thromboses during heparin therapy with thrombopenia after bone surgery]. J Mal Vasc 1983; 8(2):139-42.

Basey AJ, Pradham S. Factors influencing appropriate prescription of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients. Int. J. Pharm. Pract. 2010; 18:6-7.

Bastos M, Caiafa JS, Moura LK, Raimundo S. A Brazilian registry establishing risk factors for venous thromboembolic events and use of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical and surgical patients. 2001; 98(11 PART I).

Becker Hm. [Pulmonary Embolism. Incidence And Preventive Measures At The Munich University Surgical Hospital]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1965; 107:766-72.

Becker S, Schenk S, Ogon M. Thrombosis prophylaxis in spinal surgery: Thromboseprophylaxe bei wirbelsauleneingriffen. Wien. Klin. Wochenschr. Suppl. 2005; 117(2):24-6.

Benko T, Cooke EA, McNally MA, Mollan RA. Graduated compression stockings: knee length or thigh length. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2001; (383):197-203.

Berchtold R, Caplazi P, Wanger F. [Prevention of thrombosis and embolism in surgical departments]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1966; 96(48):1603-10.

Berges A, Laporte S, Epinat M et al. Anti-factor Xa activity of enoxaparin administered at prophylactic dosage to patients over 75 years old. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2007; 64(4):428-38.

Bergqvist D, Efsing HO, Hallbook T, Lindblad B. Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. A prospective comparison between dextran 70, dihydroergotamine heparin and a sulphated polysaccharide. Acta Chir Scand 1980; 146(8):559-68.

Bergqvist D, Frisell J, Hallbook T et al. Swedish - Norwegian Multicenter trial: a randomized double blind study on the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis (DVT) - Heparin fragment (fragmin) from the evening before surgery vs conventional low-dose heparin. Thrombosis Research 1987; (Suppl VII):20-Abstract no: 16.

Bergqvist D. [Intermittent thigh compression as prophylaxis against deep venous thrombosis]. Lakartidningen 1979; 76(34):2790-2.

Berland LL, Maddison FE, Bernhard VM. American Journal of Roentgenology: Radiologic follow-up of vena cava filter devices. 1980; 134:1047-52.

Bern MM, Green J. Effect of sulfinpyrazone upon antithrombin III and platelet factor 4 in chronic renal failure. Thromb Res 1982; 27(4):457-65.

Best AJ, Williams S, Crozier A, Bhatt R, Gregg PJ, Hui AC. Graded compression stockings in elective orthopaedic surgery. An assessment of the in vivo performance of commercially available stockings in patients having hip and knee arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2000; 82(1):116-8.

Beyssac L. [Analysis of thrombo-embolic complications in 14533 surgical operations. Results and failures of preventive treatment]. Bull Soc Int Chir 1968; 27(1):64-7.

Bhatt SH. Evaluation of compliance with low dose unfractionated heparin for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in medically ill hospitalized patients at an academic medical center. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):1092.

Bianchini AU, Mehta SN, Mulder DS, Barkun AN, Mayrand S. American Journal of Gastroenterology: Duodenal perforation by a Greenfield filter: Endoscopic diagnosis. 1997; 92:686-7.

Bischoff M. Thrombosis prevention: Low molecular weight heparins are also applicable in kidney failure: Thromboseprophylaxe: Niedermolekulare heparine auch bei niereninsuffizienz einsetzbar. Vasomed 2012; 24(2):109.

Bisler H, Alemany J, Holling H. [Early and late results in the prevention of pulmonary embolism and caval patency after implantation of caval clips according to Adams--De Weese as compared to Mobin-Uddin umbrella filters (author's transl)]. Thoraxchir Vask Chir 1978; 26(3):164-8.

Black J, Nagle CJ, Strachan CJ. Prophylactic low-dose heparin by jet injection. Br Med J 1978; 2(6130):95.

Blaeser-Kiel G. Thrombosis prevention: Dabigatran capsule instead of heparin injection: Thromboseprophylaxe: Dabigatrankapsel statt heparinspritze. Dtsch. Arztebl. 2008; 105(33):A1748.

Blumenthal JB. Use of low dose heparin in preventing venous thrombosis. J Med Assoc Ga 1973; 62(6):239-40.

Bonn J, Cho KJ, Cipolle M et al. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Recommended reporting standards for vena caval filter placement and patient follow-up. 1999; 30:573-9.

Borghi B, Bugamelli S, deSimone N, Montebugnoli M, Ferrari S. [Indobufen and calcium heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in hip prosthesis surgery in patients who have undergone hemodilution]. Minerva Anestesiol 1990; 56(10):1117-20.

Borgstroem S, Greitz T, Van Der Linden W, Molin J, Rudics I. Anticoagulant Prophylaxis Of Venous Thrombosis In Patients With Fractured Neck Of The Femur; A Controlled Clinical Trial Using Venous Phlebography. Acta Chir Scand 1965; 129:500-8.

Borgstrom S. Postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis of venous thrombosis with dicoumarol. Zentralbl Phlebol 1967; 6(1):30-5.

Boskovic S, Musa M, Popovic M, Bakovic S, Saracevic N. [Our 2-year-long experience with systematic prevention of thromboembolytic postoperative complications in surgery]. Med Pregl 1973; 26(7):227-32.

Bosson JL, Olinic D, Franco G et al. Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava: ten-year evolution in protocols at Grenoble University Hospital. Study of 621 patients. Vasa 1995; 24(1):34-41.

Braakman R. [Traumatic cross-sectional spinal cord injuries]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(41):1717-21.

Bramham K, Varrier M, Asgari E, Makanjuola D. Comparison of Tinzaparin and unfractionated heparin as anticoagulation on haemodialysis: equal safety, efficacy and economical parity. Nephron Clin Pract 2008; 110(2):c107-13.

Brenner M, Bochicchio G, Bochicchio K, Scalea T. Inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injury patients: Necessary or discretionary? Crit. Care Med. 2010; 38:A167.

Bret P, Lecuire J, Lapras C, Deruty R, Desgeorges M, Prudhon JL. [Subdural hematoma and anticoagulant therapy]. Neurochirurgie 1976; 22(6):603-20.

Breyer HG, van-de LJ, Koppenhagen K et al. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis with LMW heparin (CY 216) in patients with elective total hip arthroplasty. Annals of Hematology 1991; 62(Suppl 1):A40.

Bromig G. [Postoperative prevention of thromboembolism without anticoagulants]. Zentralbl Chir 1967; 92(20):689-92.

Brophy DF, Martin EJ, Best AM, Gehr TWB, Carr ME. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Antifactor Xa activity correlates to thrombin generation time, platelet contractile force and clot

elastic modulus following ex vivo enoxaparin exposure in patients with and without renal dysfunction. 2004; 2:1299-304.

Brunie V, Chardon S, Boursier V et al. Evaluation of good heparin use in routine hospital practice. Pharm. World Sci. 2010; 32(5):682.

Brunner U. [Prevention of venous thrombosis in surgery of the lower limbs. Various phases of an experience in a general traumatology service]. Phlebologie 1984; 37(1):41-7.

Burger T, Halloul Z, Tautenhahn J, Lippert H. [Value of the vena cava filter in treatment of deep venous thrombosis in the pelvis and leg]. Zentralbl Chir 1999; 124(1):32-6.

Burian R. PROLONG and SONIC study on orthopedic rehabilitation patients: Reduced thrombosis rate by prolonged postoperative prophylaxis with enoxaparin: PROLONG- und SONIC-studie an orthopadischen REHA-patienten: Thromboserate gesenkt durch verlangerte postoperative prophylaxe mit enoxaparin. Med. Welt 2004; 55(11-12):80-1.

Burian R. Thromboembolism prophylaxis with low molecular weight heparins in surgical patients: Adjustment of dose and duration in risky situations!: Thromboembolie-prophylaxe mit NMH bei operierten patienten: Dosierung und dauer der risikosituation anpassen! Med. Welt 2005; 56(9):406-7.

Burkhardt H, Roll G. [Combined prevention of thrombosis. Combination of anticoagulant therapy with preparations inhibiting platelet aggregation]. Med Welt 1974; 25(19):867-9.

Burns GA, Cohn SM, Frumento RJ, Degutis LC, Hammers L. Prospective ultrasound evaluation of venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 1993; 35(3):405-8.

Burns S. Duplex ultrasound screening... Powell M, Kirschblum S, O'Connor KC. Duplex ultrasound screening for deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients at rehabilitation admission. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1999;80:1044-6. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2000; 81(2):242.

Busche MN, Herold C, Kramer R, Knobloch K, Vogt PM, Rennekampff HO. Evaluation of prophylactic anticoagulation, deep venous thrombosis, and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in 21 burn centers in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Ann Plast Surg 2011; 67(1):17-24.

Byrne JJ. Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 1968; 116(3):396-402.

Cade JF, Mills KW, Gallus AS, Murphy W. Preventing venous thrombosis (VT) with heparin alone or with heparin/dihydroergotamine after elective hip replacement, a double-blind, randomised, venogram end-point comparison. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):240-Abstract no:. 888.

Cadroy Y, Pourrat J, Baladre MF et al. Delayed elimination of enoxaparine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. 1991; 63:385-90.

Calfon M, Seddighzadeh A, Piazza G, Goldhaber SZ. Deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2009; 15(5):512-6.

Canaveira Manso L, Milheiro A, Castro E Sousa F. Prophylaxis of post-operatory thromboembolism, randomized prospective study: Profilaxia da tromboembolia pos-operatoria. Estudio prospectivo randomizado. ACTA MED. PORT. 1996; 9(2-3):87-90.

Carmody BJ, Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM et al. Pulmonary embolism complicating bariatric surgery: detailed analysis of a single institution's 24-year experience. J Am Coll Surg 2006; 203(6):831-7.

Carson M, Kuo Y. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism prophylaxis for medical patients... Ann Intern Med. 2010 Jul 6;153(1):8-18. Annals of Internal Medicine 2010; 153(10):689.

Cerrato D, Ariano C, Fiacchino F. Journal of Neurosurgery: Deep vein thrombosis and low-dose heparin prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients. 1978; 49:378-81.

Chandra PA, Nwokolo C, Chuprun D, Chandra AB. Cardiac tamponade caused by fracture and migration of inferior vena cava filter. 2008; 101:1163-4.

Chiche P, Dahan D, Dupuis R. [Anticoagulant treatment and prevention of venous-pulmonary thromboembolic complications]. Coeur Med Interne 1978; 17(4):605-14.

Chopard P, Dorffler-Melly J, Hess U et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical

patients: Definite need for improvement. 2005; 257:352-7.

Chopin J, Lobera A, Schach R, Nonnenmacher J. [Fractures of the upper tibia and thromboembolic risk]. Agressologie 1976; 17(1):59-66.

Christensen SW, Wille-Jorgensen P, Bjerg-Nielsen A, Kjaer L. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement, using epidural analgesia. Acta Orthop Belg 1989; 55(1):58-61.

Christiansen HM, Lassen MR, Borris LC et al. Biologic tolerance of two different low molecular weight heparins. Semin Thromb Hemost 1991; 17(4):450-4.

Chylarecki C, Hierholzer G, Rudofsky G. Atroflow-Device: A New Concept In Physical Methods For Thrombosis Prophylaxis. First Results: Physikalische Thromboseprophylaxe Mit Motorisierten Sprunggelenkbewegungsschienen. Erste Ergebnisse Einer Klinischen Studie. Unfallchirurgie 1995; 21(3):137-47.

Cimochowski GE, Evans RH, Zarins CK. Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery: Greenfield filter versus Mobin-Uddin umbrella: The continuing quest for the ideal method of vena cava interruption. 1980; 79:358-65.

Clagett GP, Anderson Jr FA, Geerts W et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism. 1998; 114:531S-60S.

Clark WB, MacGregor AB, Prescott RJ, Ruckley CV. Prevention of early post-operative deep vein thrombosis by compression of the leg during and after operation. Vasa 1974; 3(2):148-52.

Cofrancesco E, Cortellaro M, Leonardi P, Corradi A, Ravasi F, Bertocchi F. Markers of hemostatic system activation during thromboprophylaxis with recombinant hirudin in total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1996; 75(3):407-11.

Cohen AT, Skinner JA, Warwick D, Brenkel I. The use of graduated compression stockings in association with fondaparinux in surgery of the hip. A multicentre, multinational, randomised, open-label, parallel-group comparative study. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(7):887-92.

Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Buller HR et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients: Analysis of factors contributing to benefit and risk in MAGELLAN. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:961.

Cohen T, Spiro T, Buller H et al. The magellan study methodology: Rivaroxaban compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in hospitalized medically ill patients. Haematologica 2010; 95:66-7.

Collins R, Coe N, Goldstein E et al. External pneumatic compression of the legs to prevent venous thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Thrombosis Et Diathesis Haemorrhagica 1977; 196.

Colwell CW, Berkowitz SD, Davidson BL et al. Randomized, double-blind, comparison of ximelagatran, an oral direct thrombin inhibitor, and enoxaparin to prevent venous thromboembolism (VTE) after total hip arthroplasty (THA). 2001; 98(11 PART I):706a-7a.

Colwell Jr. CW. Length of thrombosis prophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery of the lower extremity. 2004; 19(4):300-2.

Comp PC, Spiro TE, Friedman RJ et al. Prolonged enoxaparin therapy to prevent venous thromboembolism after primary hip or knee replacement. Enoxaparin Clinical Trial Group. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(3):336-45.

Compression stockings prevent DVT, but not SVT. Pharm. J. 2005; 274(7354):750.

Cook D, Attia J, Weaver B, McDonald E, Meade M, Crowther M. Venous thromboembolic disease: an observational study in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J Crit Care 2000; 15(4):127-32.

Cook DJ, Crowther MA, Meade MO, Douketis J. Prevalence, incidence, and risk factors for venous thromboembolism in medical-surgical intensive care unit patients. J. Crit. Care 2005; 20(4):309-13.

Corriere MA, Sauve KJ, Ayerdi J et al. Vena cava filters and inferior vena cava thrombosis. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):789-94.

Corriere MA, Suave KJ, Ayerdi J et al. Vena cava filters and inferior vena cava thrombosis. 2007; 45:789-94.

Couinaud C, Cerceau F, Goddio A. [Preventive treatment of thrombo-embolism in general surgery. A

report of 5 242 observations (author's transl)]. Sem Hop 1980; 56(15-16):732-7.

Crochet D, Petitier H, Ricco JB et al. Journal de Radiologie: Efficacy of the new caval filter (LEM) in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary results of a French multicenter study. 1988; 69:431-6.

Crochet DP, Brunel P, Trogrlic S, Grosset+-¼te R, Auget JL, Dary C. Long-term follow-up of Vena TechLGM filter: Predictors and frequency of caval occlusion. 1999; 10:137-42.

Dahl OE, Eriksson BI, Homering M et al. The effect of patient age, gender and weight on the efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban (bay 59-7939) for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after major orthopaedic surgery. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (Proceedings) 2009; 91-B(SUPP_I):76-a.

Davenport A. Low-molecular-weight heparin for routine hemodialysis. Hemodial Int 2008; 12 Suppl 2:S34-7.

David W, Gross WS, Colaiuta E, Gonda R, Osher D, Lanuti S. Pulmonary embolus after vena cava filter placement. Am Surg 1999; 65(4):341-6.

Davidson JE, Willms DC, Hoffman MS. Effect of intermittent pneumatic leg compression on intracranial pressure in brain-injured patients. Crit Care Med 1993; 21(2):224-7.

De Gregorio MA, Gamboa P, Bonilla DL et al. Retrieval of G++nther Tulip optional vena cava filters 30 days after implantation: A prospective clinical study. 2006; 17:1781-9.

de la Caffiniere JY, Mignot M, Bruch JM. [The dangerous blood clot in orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1981; 67(1):47-58.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests]. Sem Hop Ther Paris 1962; 38:404-9.

De Montrichard, Verne JM. [Mixed Prevention (Anticoagulants And Venomotor) Of Thromboembolism In General Surgery. Mission And Responsibility Of Anesthetist-Resuscitator. Simplified Prevention Without Laboratory Tests]. Sem Hop 1961; 37:3412-7.

de Mourgues G, Pagnier F, Clermont N, Ville D, Moyen B. [Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin used according to 2 protocols in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis after total hip prothesis]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1979; 65 Suppl 2:74-6.

De Servi S, Lettino M. [The TRITON-TIMI 38 trial]. G Ital Cardiol (Rome) 2008; 9(3):149-54.

Decousus H, Tapson VF, Bergmann J-F et al. Factors at admission associated with bleeding risk in medical patients: Findings from the improve investigators. 2011; 139(1):69-79.

Descuns P, Garre H, Ramee A, Thevenot C. [Anticoagulants and neurosurgery]. Ann Chir 1961; 15:147-50.

Dh te R, Pellicer-Coeuret M, Belouet-Moreau C, Christoforov B, Vidal-Trecan G. Venous thromboembolism in medical inpatients: prophylaxis with low-weight heparin in a university hospital and prevalence of thromboembolic events. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2001; 7(1):16-20.

Diehm N. Effective prevention of thromboembolisms after knee joint replacement surgery: Wirkungsvolle prophylaxe von thromboembolien nach kniegelenksersatz- operationen. MMW-Fortschr. Med. 2010; 152(15):30.

Dieter RA Jr, Asselmeier GH, McCray RM. Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. IMJ Ill Med J 1973; 144(3):205-7 passim.

Doran FS, White M, Drury M. A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Br J Surg 1970; 57(1):20-30.

Eberle H. [Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area. Discussion]. Hefte Unfallheilkd 1968; 97:64.

Elster BB, Eisenstadt HB. Prolonged anticoagulant therapy for ambulatory patients. Tex State J Med 1952; 48(1):14-8.

Enoxaparin In Postoperative Prophylaxis: Synthese

Des Etudes De L'enoxaparine En Prevention Post-Operatoire. Les Derniers Jours De L'heparine Standard Sont-Ils Comptes? Concours Med. 1991; 113(15):1263-7.

Erdi A, Baranyai L. [Incidence of pulmonary embolism at our clinic following introduction of heparin therapy by small subcutaneous doses]. Orv Hetil 1978; 119(7):395-7.

Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, Lassen MR, Turpie AG. Fondaparinux compared with enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip-fracture surgery. N Engl J Med 2001; 345(18):1298-304.

Eriksson BI, Lassen MR. Duration of prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism with fondaparinux after hip fracture surgery: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Arch Intern Med 2003; 163(11):1337-42.

Falga C, Capdevila JA, Soler S et al. Clinical outcome of patients with venous thromboembolism and renal insufficiency. Findings from the RIETE registry. 2007; 98:771-6.

Famularo G, Gasbarrone L, Minisola G, De Simone C. Systemic bleeding in a patient with enoxaparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Am J Emerg Med 2009; 27(6):756.e1-2.

Fargen KM, Bhasin RR, Murad GJ. Abdominal craniectomy implantation and thromboembolism prophylaxis resulting in wound hematoma. Neurosurgery 2010; 67(2):495-7.

Fecher AM, O'Mara MS, Goldfarb IW et al. Analysis of deep vein thrombosis in burn patients. Burns 2004; 30(6):591-3.

Feldkamp AM. Thrombosis prevention: One year assessment of first oral factor Xa inhibitor rivaroxaban: Thromboseprophylaxe: 1-Jahres-bilanz des ersten oralen faktor-Xa-inhibitors rivaroxaban. Klinikartz 2009; 38(11):516-7.

Ferguson REH, Critchfield A, LeClaire A, Ajkay N, Vasconez HC. Current practice of thromboprophylaxis in the burn population: A survey study of 84 US burn centers. 2005; 31:964-6.

Ferrell A, Byrne TK, Robison G. Placement of inferior vena cava filters in bariatric surgical patients - Possible indications and technical considerations. 2004; 14:738-43.

Fetzer E. [Additional experiences in prophylaxia and therapy of thrombosis and embolism]. Med Klin (Munich) 1952; 47(20):686-7.

Fiessinger JN, Aiach M, Housset E. [Heparin therapy at low doses in the prevention of surgical phlebitis]. Rev Prat 1975; 25(59):4727-30.

Filipecki S, Hajduk B, Tomkowski W. Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism using inferior vena cava filters: Profilaktyka zatorowosci plucnej przy uzyciu filtrow wprowadzanych przezskornie do zyly glownej dolnej. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994; 62(3-4):127-31.

Flanc C, Kakkar VV, Clarke MB. Lancet: Postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Effect of intensive prophylaxis. 1969; 1:477-8.

Foley PJ, Nathan DP, Wang GJ et al. A "fall-back" technique for difficult inferior vena cava filter retrieval. J Vasc Surg 2012.

Forette B, Wolmark Y. [Calcium nadroparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in elderly subjects. Study of tolerance]. Presse Med 1995; 24(12):567-71.

Fossard DP, Corrigan T, Spindler JJ, Kakkar VV. Low doses of heparin in the prevention of postoperative D.V.T.--a double-blind trial. Br J Surg 1972; 59(11):914.

Francis CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Comparison of ximelagatran with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee replacement. N Engl J Med 2003; 349(18):1703-12.

Francis CW, Pellegrini VD, Stulberg BN, McCollister Evarts C, Totterman S, Marder VJ. Antithrombin III/Low dose heparin versus dextran 40 in prevention of venous thrombosis following total knee arthroplasty. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):41.

Franco RDM, Simezo V, Bortoleti RR et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis at a teaching hospital: Profilaxia para tromboembolismo venoso em um hospital de ensino. J. Vasc. Bras. 2006; 5(2):131-8.

Freeark RJ, Boswick J, Fardin R. Archives of Surgery: Posttraumatic venous thrombosis. 1967;

95:567-75.

Fryburg K, Nguyen HS, Cohen-Gadol AA. Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma due to fondaparinux: Report of two cases. Surg Neurol Int 2011; 2:44.

Funk L, Cohen A, Woodcock N, Roy B, Bradley JG. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of the A-V impulse system with that of enoxaparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in total knee arthroplasty. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000; 82(Suppl 1):62.

Fuochi C, Furlan F, Pellegrini M, Moser E, Dalla Palma F. Criteri dell'utilizzazione e indicazioni all'uso dei filtri endocavali definitivi e temporanei con durata breve e media. Esperienza personale e revisione della letteratura: Criteria for use and indications for definitive and short- and mid-duration temporary endocaval filters. Personal experience and literature review. 1996; 92:431-7.

Gadzhiev MG. [Hemostatic indices in combined injuries of the head and thorax]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1984; 132(2):54-6.

Garcia-Ortega P, Asencio J. Dabigatran offers the simplest solution for thromboprophylaxis after orthopaedic surgery in patients allergic to low-molecular-weight heparins. Br J Haematol 2010; 151(1):84-5.

Gehrmann G. [Neurologic complications in anticoagulant therapy]. Med Welt 1971; 9:327-9.

Gergen M, Spenrath I, Wagner E. [Nature and prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery]. Chirurg 1968; 39(8):366-8.

Gerosa C, Calvani AB, Cornelli U et al. [A multicenter study of defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Final results]. Minerva Chir 1989; 44(10):1507-16.

Giehl HJ. [On pulmonary embolism--with a report on first experiences with subcutaneous heparin prophylaxis]. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 1967; 22(39):1829-32.

Given MF, McDonald BC, Brookfield P et al. Retrievable Gunther Tulip inferior vena cava filter: experience in 317 patients. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2008; 52(5):452-7.

Goinard P, Pelissier G, Bernollin F. [Our current practice of preventive anticoagulant therapy]. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 1961; 87:486-91.

Goinard P, Thouverez JP, Belleville JF, Croizat P. [An effective heparin treatment by subcutaneous route in general surgery]. Lyon Chir 1967; 63(4):600-3.

Goldman KA, Adelman MA. Cardiovascular Surgery: Retroperitoneal caval filter as a source of abdominal pain. 1994; 2:85-7.

Golob JF Jr, Sando MJ, Kan JC, Yowler CJ, Malangoni MA, Claridge JA. Therapeutic anticoagulation in the trauma patient: is it safe? Surgery 2008; 144(4):591-6; discussion 596-7.

Gonzalez-Martin G, Diaz-Molinas MS, Martinez AM, Ortiz M. Heparin-induced hyperkalemia: a prospective study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1991; 29(11):446-50.

Goudable C, Ton That H, Damani A. Thrombosis Research: Low molecular weight heparin half life is prolonged in haemodialysed patients. 1986; 43:1-5.

Gouin-Thibault I, Liard F, Van-Ganse E, Vespa L, Gaudin A-F, Nachit-Ouinekh F. Comparison of platelet monitoring in patients receiving thromboprophylaxis with fondaparinux or a low molecular weight heparin. The Ariane study: Etude Ariane : comparaison de la surveillance plaquettaire chez des patients recevant une thromboprophylaxie par fondaparinux ou HBPM. Presse Med. 2011.

Grace DL. Prophylactic low-dose aspirin therapy in patients having hip-fracture surgery or elective arthroplasty. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2001; 83-A(8):1277-8.

Grandi A, Parodi JC, Rotondaro D, Soffer F, Alle E. [Prevention of post-operative phlebothrombosis]. Medicina (B Aires) 1979; 39(3):379-83.

Green B, Greenwood M, Saltissi D et al. Dosing strategy for enoxaparin in patients with renal impairment presenting with acute coronary syndromes. 2005; 59:281-90.

Green D, Sullivan S, Simpson J, Soltysik RC, Yarnold PR. Evolving risk for thromboembolism in spinal cord injury (SPIRATE Study). Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2005; 84(6):420-2.

Green L, Lawri AS, Patel S et al. A comparison of rivaroxaban and fragmin prophylaxis after high risk orthopaedic surgery on thrombin generation test. Br. J. Haematol. 2010; 149:13.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Pais SO, Aman MV. Archives of Surgery: Preliminary clinical experience with the titanium Greenfield vena caval filter. 1989; 124:657-9.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Fischer D.F Jr. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Suprarenal filter placement. 1998; 28:432-8.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Rodriguez JL, Luchette FA, Cipolle MD, Cho J. Posttrauma thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1997; 42(1):100-3.

Greep Jm, Martis Ee, Van Alkemadep, Prinsen Je. [Thrombosis Prevention With Anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1963; 107:2085-91.

Greinacher A, Lubenow N, Eichler P. Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions associated with lepirudin in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Circulation 2003; 108(17):2062-5.

Gruber UF, Allemann U, Wettler H. [1st direct comparison of allergic side effects of dextran with and without hapten]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982; 112(17):605-12.

Gruber UF, Brun M, Brunner R et al. [S.c. heparin or i.v. dextran?]. Helv Chir Acta 1979; 46(1-2):65-8.

Gruber UF, Hohl M, Sturm V. [Intra- and postoperative prevention of thrombosis]. Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1975; 9:17-35.

Gruber UF. Dextran and the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Surg Clin North Am 1975; 55(3):679-96.

Gunduz S, Ogur E, Mohur H, Somuncu I, Acjksoz E, Ustunsoz B. Deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injured patients. Paraplegia 1993; 31(9):606-10.

Haas S, Breyer HG, Misselwitz F, Weber J, Viktor N. Prevention of severe venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. A randomised comparison of low molecular weight heparin (reviparin) with unfractionated heparin. The echos trial. Annals of Hematology 2002; 81:A26.

Hainer JW, Sherrard DJ, Swan SK et al. American Journal of Kidney Diseases: Intravenous and subcutaneous weight-based dosing of the low molecular weight heparin tinzaparin (Innohep) in end-stage renal disease patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. 2002; 40:531-8.

Hakki SI, Fareed J, Hoppensteadt DA et al. Plasma tissue factor pathway inhibitor levels as a marker for postoperative bleeding after enoxaparin use in deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in orthopedics and general surgery. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2000; 6(4):206-12.

Hameed MF, Browse DJ, Immelman EJ, Goldberg PA. Should knee-length replace thigh-length graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis? S Afr J Surg 2002; 40(1):15-6.

Harenberg J, Roebruck P, Heinrich F, Schmitz-Huebner J, Heene DL. A randomized double blind trial of low molecular weight heparin for prophylaxis of thromboembolism in medical inpatients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):648- Abstract no: 380.

Harenberg J, Schomaker U, Flosbach CW. Enoxaparin is superior to unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic events in medical patients at increased thromboembolic risk. 1999; 94.

Harries SR, Wells IP, Roobottom CA. Clinical Radiology: Long-term follow-up of the Antheor inferior vena cava filter. 1998; 53:350-2.

Harter HR, Burch JW, Majerus PW, Stanford N, Delmez JA, \ET/. Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low dose aspirin: Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low dose aspirin. New England Journal of Medicine (USA). 301. 1979-:577-9.

Hauck W, Seyfert UT. Comparison of body-weight adapted LMWH and fixed dosed LMWH in the prevention of thrombosis after prosthetic knee replacement therapy. Annals of Hematology 2001; 80:A25.

Hauptfleisch J, Hawkins M, Bratby M, Anthony S, Uberoi R. Retrievability of IVC filters. Cardiovasc. Intervent. Radiol. 2010; 33:308.

Hawkins SP, Al-Kutoubi A. Clinical Radiology: The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Preliminary

experience in the UK. 1992; 46:378-80.

Hedlund T, Bergqvist D, Efsing HO, Hallbook T. Thromboembolism after elective and post-traumatic hip surgery. A controlled prophylactic trial with dextran and low-dose heparin. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1980; 51:382-3.

Heffline MS. Preventing vascular complications after gastric bypass. J Vasc Nurs 2006; 24(2):50-4; quiz 55.

Heinzl S. Intensive care unit: Dalteparin versus unfractionated heparin in the thrombosis prevention: Intensivstation: Dalteparin versus unfraktioniertes heparin in der thromboseprophylaxe. Krankenhauspharmazie 2011; 32(7):420.

Heit JA, Elliott CG, Trowbridge AA, Morrey BF, Gent M, Hirsh J. Ardeparin sodium for extended out-of-hospital prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after total hip or knee replacement. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Ann Intern Med 2000; 132(11):853-61.

Heizmann M, Baerlocher GM, Steinmann F, Horber FF, Wuillemin WA. Anti-Xa activity in obese patients after double standard dose of nadroparin for prophylaxis. 2002; 106:179-81.

Hergenroeder GW, Levine RL, Miller III CC. Thromboembolism prophylaxis in end-stage renal disease. 2008; 37(11):439-44.

Hernandez-Vaquero D. [The risk of thromboembolism in prosthetic surgery of the hip, and its prevention by administration of individualized heparin dosages]. Acta Orthop Belg 1990; 56(2):445-50.

Herner SJ, Paulson DC, Delate T, Witt DM, Vondracek TG. Evaluation of venous thromboembolism risk following hospitalization. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2011; 32(1):32-9.

Hildebrandt G, Stintz AR. [Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery]. Zentralbl Chir 1969; 94(47):1605-9.

Hill SL, Berry RE, Ruiz AJ. Deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient. Am Surg 1994; 60(6):405-8.

Hiromatsu S, Nata S, Ohno T et al. Non-permanent inferior vena cava filters for prophylaxis and treatment of lower limb venous thromboembolism. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2010; 44(8):668-73.

Hirsch DR, Ingenito EP, Goldhaber SZ. Prevalence of deep venous thrombosis among patients in medical intensive care. JAMA 1995; 274(4):335-7.

Hirsh J, Warkentin TE, Raschke R, Granger C, Ohman EM, Dalen JE. Chest: Heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin: Mechanisms of action, Pharmacokinetics, dosing considerations, monitoring, efficacy, and safety. 1998; 114:489S-510S.

Hitos K, Rogers J, Soo G et al. A prospective study on venous thromboembolism following spinal surgery: Use of thromboprophylaxis and associated bleeding complications. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:399-400.

Hlavaty TS, McCowan TC, Ferris EJ, Carver DK, Harris DL, Barnes RW. The Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society: Experience with the Kimray-Greenfield inferior vena caval filter. 1991; 88:215-7.

Hoffmann R, Kohler A, Platz A et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) in hip surgery: Low molecular weight heparin (sandoparin) versus 3 x 5000 I.U. UF- heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):1055-Abstract no:. 1823.

Hoffmann R, Largiader F. Thromboembolism prophylaxis and the surgeon - Two risk factors of Postoperative Bleeding?: Die Thromboembolieprophylaxe Und Der Chirurg - Zwei Risikofaktoren Der Postoperativen Blutung? 1995; 30(5):264-70.

Holmgren E, Haglund G. [Prevention of thrombosis using heparin in neurosurgical intervention]. Lakartidningen 1980; 77(7):499-500.

Hoppe H, Kaufman JA, Barton RE et al. Safety of inferior vena cava filter retrieval in anticoagulated patients. Chest 2007; 132(1):31-6.

Hory B, Cachoux A, Saunier F et al. [Comparative study of heparin and a very low molecular-weight heparin in hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency]. Presse Med 1987; 16(19):955-8.

Howard DP. Acute thromboembolism in medical inpatients: the need for a focus on prevention rather than cure. Clin Med 2006; 6(1):117-8.

Huk M, Lynsky D, O'Cahaghan T, Campbei R. Compliance of sequential compression device for

deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis in the adult trauma patient: Surgical intensive care unit vs. intermediate care. 1998; 26(1 SUPPL.).

Hull R, Carter C, Turpie AG et al. A randomized trial of sequential pneumatic limb compression in the prevention of venous thromboembolism following elective hip surgery [abstract no:0190]. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1983; 50(1):66.

Hull RD, Raskob GE, Pineo GF, American-Canadian Orthopedic Clinical Trials Group. Low molecular weight heparin (logiparin) compared with less intense warfarin prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism following major elective hip surgery. Clinical Research 1992; 40(2):318A.

Hull RD, Schellong SM, Tapson VF. Extended-duration venous thromboembolism (VTE) prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients with recent reduced mobility: The EXCLAIM study. 2007; 5:O, S-001.

Hume M, Acuna H. [Method of prevention of pulmonary embolism with an individual therapy for each patient]. Angiologia 1980; 32(4):158-64.

Huo M, Eriksson B, Dahl O et al. Oral dabigatran versus enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis after primary total hip arthroplasty: The re-novate II randomised trial. Haematologica 2010; 95:233.

Iablokov EG, Savel'ev SV, Kirienko AI, Maliutina IG, Matiushenko AA. [Results of intravenous filter inplantation]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1980; 124(5):3-7.

INSINGER FG. [Prophylactic use of anticoagulants]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1957; 101(47):2240-2.

Jackson DR, Harrower HW. Pulmonary embolization following inferior vena caval interruption. Vasc Surg 1969; 3(3):129-37.

Jaff MR, Goldhaber SZ, Tapson VF. High utilization rate of vena cava filters in deep vein thrombosis. Thromb Haemost 2005; 93(6):1117-9.

Jaffe D, Noff M, Peer A, Chen D, Bass A, Halperin N. Prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis in total knee replacement: comparison of low molecular weight heparin and the A-V Impulse System. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery British Volume 1999; 81(Suppl 1):71.

Jancar P, Morgan T, Mrhar A, Kosnik M, Lainscak M. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in hospitalized patients with pneumonia: a prospective survey. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2009; 121(9-10):318-23.

Jansen H. Postoperative thromboembolism and its prevention with 500 ml dextran given during operation with a special study of the venous flow pattern in the lower extremities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1972; 427:1-73.

Jaras Hernandez, Agudo de Blas P, Gonzalez Polo J et al. [Low Molecular Weight Heparin use in Internal Medicine hospitalized patients]. An Med Interna 2006; 23(7):347-54.

Jenkins I, Helmons PJ, Martin-Armstrong LM, Montazeri ME, Renvall M. High rates of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis did not increase the incidence of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Jt Comm J Qual Patient Saf 2011; 37(4):163-9.

Jeske WP, Walenga JM, Samama MM, Hoppensteadt D, Mayuga M, Fareed J. Functionality of fondaparinux (pentasaccharide) depends on clinical antithrombin levels. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2011; 22(3):206-10.

Johansson H, Nordlund S, Holmqvist B. [Prevention of thrombosis with heparin administered subcutaneously]. Nord Med 1961; 66:1108-12.

Johnson Iii ON, Gillespie DL, Aidinian G, White PW, Adams E, Fox CJ. The use of retrievable inferior vena cava filters in severely injured military trauma patients. 2009; 49:410-6.

Johnson SP, Raiken DP, Grebe PJ, Diffin DC, Leyendecker JR. Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology: Single institution prospective evaluation of the over-the-wire greenfield vena caval filter. 1998; 9:766-73.

JOHOW R. [Favorable and untoward results in anticoagulant prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism, with special reference to the use of dicumarol]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1950; 10(12):898-914.

Juhan-Vague I, Aillaud MF, Serradimigni A. [Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis]. Haemostasis 1986; 16 Suppl 4:16-20.

Juliard J-M. Prevention of thromboembolism after

orthopedic surgery: Apixaban versus enoxaparin: Prevention des evenements thrombo-emboliques apres chirurgie orthopedique: Apixaban versus enoxaparine. Sang Thromb. Vaiss. 2010; 22(1):9-10.

Kaempffe FA, Lifeso RM, Meinking C. Intermittent pneumatic compression versus coumadin. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in lower-extremity total joint arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1991; (269):89-97.

Kahn SR, Panju A, Geerts W et al. Multicenter evaluation of the use of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill medical patients in Canada. 2007; 119:145-55.

Kakkar VV, Field ES, Nicolaides AN. Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis using heparin. Br J Surg 1971; 58(11):872-3.

Kakkar VV. Low-doses of heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 1973; 29(4):235-43.

Kakkar VV. The logistic problems encountered in the multicenter trial of low-dose heparin prophylaxis. Thromb Haemost 1979; 41(1):105-13.

Kalva SP, Chlapoutaki C, Wicky S, Greenfield AJ, Waltman AC, Athanasoulis CA. Suprarenal inferior vena cava filters: a 20-year single-center experience. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(7):1041-7.

Kanan PS, Schwartsmann CR, Boschin LC, Conrad S, Silva MF. Comparative study between rivaroxaban and enoxaparin in deep venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients submitted to total hip arthroplasty. Revista Brasileira De Ortopedia 2008; 43(8):319-28.

Kanazirski P, Denchev V, Levcheva V. [Anticoagulant Prevention Of Postoperative Thrombo-embolic complications]. Suvr Med (Sofiia) 1961; 12(4-5):87-95.

Kantor A, Glanz S, Gordon DH, Sclafani SJ. American Journal of Roentgenology: Percutaneous insertion of the Kimray-Greenfield filter: incidence of femoral vein thrombosis. 1987; 149:1065-6.

Kaplan J, Marciniak C, Chen D. Retrospective study comparing the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin vs tinzaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disorders during rehabilitation following acute SCI. J. Spinal Cord Med. 2009; 32(4):466.

Kappa JR, Fisher CA, Berkowitz HD, Cottrell ED, Addonizio VP Jr. Heparin-induced platelet activation in sixteen surgical patients: diagnosis and management. J Vasc Surg 1987; 5(1):101-9.

Kastan DJ, Forcler NJ, Kahn ML. Simon nitinol vena cava filter: preliminary observations and suggested procedural modifications. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991; 2(1):123-4.

Kazmers A, Ramnauth S, Williams M. American Surgeon: Intraoperative insertion of Greenfield filters: Lessons learned in a personal series of 152 cases. 2002; 68:877-82.

Khatod M, Inacio MC, Bini SA, Paxton EW. Pulmonary Embolism Prophylaxis in More Than 30, 000 Total Knee Arthroplasty Patients: Is There a Best Choice? J Arthroplasty 2011.

Kiesewetter Wb, Shumacker Hb Jr. An experimental study of the comparative efficacy of heparin and dicumarol in the prevention of arterial and venous thrombosis. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1948; 86(6):687-702.

Kiguchi M, McDonald KA, Govindarajan S, Makaroun MS, Chaer RA. Pharmacomechanical thrombolysis for renal salvage after filter migration and renal vein thrombosis. J Vasc Surg 2011; 53(5):1391-3.

Kiil J, Kiil J, Axelsen F. [Heparin in low dosage as prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis]. Ugeskr Laeger 1978; 140(21):1224-30.

Kiil J, Moller JC. [Postoperative deep venous thrombosis in lower limbs and preventive value of heparin in low dosage evaluated by phlebography]. Ugeskr Laeger 1978; 140(21):1221-4.

Kim D, Edelman RR, Margolin CJ et al. Angiology: The Simon nitinol filter: Evaluation by MR and ultrasound. 1992; 43:541-8.

Kim HS, Young MJ, Narayan AK, Hong K, Liddell RP, Streiff MB. A Comparison of Clinical Outcomes with Retrievable and Permanent Inferior Vena Cava Filters. 2008; 19:393-9.

Klein-Weigel P, Richter J, Arendt U et al. Quality management in the prophylaxis of venous

thrombembolism--results of a survey including 464 medical and surgical patients. Vasa 2011; 40(2):123-30.

Knezevic S. [Role Of Anticoagulant Therapy In The Prevention Of Venous Thrombosis And Pulmonary Embolism]. Med Glas 1964; 18:217-9.

Kniepkamp G. [Experience in postoperative prevention and therapy of thromboembolism with special reference to the double test; Quick test and heparin tolerance test]. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1957; 17(9):845-51.

Kock HJ, Schmitt-Neuerburg KP, Hanke J, Hakmann A, Althoff M, Rudofsky G. Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin in surgical outpatients with immobilization of the lower limb by plaster cast. Hamostaseologie 1993; 13(Suppl):S36-S39.

Koller F. [Clinical evaluation of anticoagulants]. Internist (Berl) 1969; 10(1):8-15.

Kosch L. [Three Years Of Experience With Medicinal Postoperative Thrombosis Prevention]. Zentralbl Gynakol 1957; 79(31):1221-5.

Kostler H. [Therapy And Prophylaxis Of Thrombosis With A New Anticoagulant Of The Heparin Group]. Med Klin (Munich) 1956; 51(15):646-9.

Kovacic M, Pistotnik M, Grgcevic D, Krivec O, Radej M, Parazajder J. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease]. Lijec Vjesn 1975; 97(11):607-10.

Kretzschmar G. [Hazards of postoperative prevention of thrombosis]. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1966; 13(12):813-4.

Krueger Bj, Cramer W. [Fatal pulmonary artery embolism and anticoagulant prophylaxis]. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 1961; 203:453-61.

Kruse-Blinkenberg HO, Gormsen J. [Heparin concentration in blood pre- and postoperatively in surgical patients with low dosage heparin prophylaxis]. Ugeskr Laeger 1976; 138(12):745-7.

Kucera T, Maly R, Urban K, Sponer P. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after total hip arthroplasty: Prevence tromboembolické nemoci po implantaci totální endoprotézy kyčelního kloubu. 2011; 78(2):101-5.

Kucher N, Koo S, Quiroz R et al. Electronic alerts to prevent venous thromboembolism among hospitalized patients. N Engl J Med 2005; 352(10):969-77.

Kucher N. Clinical practice. Deep-vein thrombosis of the upper extremities. N Engl J Med 2011; 364(9):861-9.

Kudrnova Z, Kvasnicka J, Kudrna K et al. Favorable coagulation profile with fondaparinux after hip surgery in elderly patients. Int J Hematol 2009; 90(4):476-82.

Kuo PC, Plotkin JS, Stevens S, Cribbs A, Johnson LB. Outcomes of laparoscopic donor nephrectomy in obese patients. Transplantation 2000; 69(1):180-2.

Kushelevskii BP, Seliverstova GP. [Prolonged therapeutic-prophylactic use of anticoagulants]. Klin Med (Mosk) 1973; 51(4):26-8.

Kushelevskii BP, Shmidt ED. [Significance of thrombosis and embolism in general hospital mortality and preventive role of anticoagulants]. Klin Med (Mosk) 1958; 36(5):22-8.

Labarere J, Bosson J-L, Pernod G. More on: Incorrect use of thromboprophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in medical and surgical patients: Results of a multicentric, observational, and cross-sectional study in Brazil. 2006; 4(12):2737-8.

Lacut K, Delluc A, Vignon P et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venous thromboembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive medical care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:302-3.

Lahnborg G, Bergstrom K, Friman L, Lagergren H. Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism detected by photoscanning. Lancet 1974; 1(7853):329-31.

Lai JM, Yablon SA, Ivanhoe CB. Incidence and sequelae of symptomatic venous thromboembolic disease among patients with traumatic brain injury. Brain Inj 1997; 11(5):331-4.

Lai S, Barbano B, Cianci R et al. [The risk of bleeding associated with low molecular weight heparin in patients with renal failure]. G Ital Nefrol 2010; 27(6):649-54.

Lande M, Paulet C, Pras N, Martignon N. [Postoperative preventive anticoagulant therapy. Apropos of 1200 cases]. Phlebologie 1975; 28(1):107-15.

Lassen ML, Borris LC, Christiansen HM et al. Low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism in elective total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):126.

Lassen MR, Dahl OE, Mismetti P, Destree D, Turpie AG. AVE5026, a new hemisynthetic ultra-low-molecular-weight heparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee replacement surgery--TREK: a dose-ranging study. J Thromb Haemost 2009; 7(4):566-72.

Lassen MR, Davidson BL, Gallus A, Pineo GF, Ansell J, Deitchman D. A phase II randomized, double-blind, five-arm, parallel-group, dose-response study of a new oral directly-acting factor Xa inhibitor, razaxaban, for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in knee replacement surgery. Blood 2003; 102(11):15a-Abstract 41.

Lassen MR, Eriksson BI, Bauer KA et al. Pentasaccharide (fondaparinux, Arixtra) versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism (VTE) in major orthopedic surgery: subgroup analyses on efficacy. Blood 2001; 98:266a.

Lavrinovich TS, Petukhova LI, Slutskii LI. [Clinical trial of indirect-action anticoagulants in orthopedics and traumatology]. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1976; (3):32-5.

Le Quesne LP, Bramble J, Gordon-Smith IC, Grundy D, Newcombe J. A trial of two different regimes of subcutaneous heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Br J Surg 1972; 59(4):300.

Leclerc J, Geerts W, Desjardins L, Jobin F, Delorme F, Bourgouin J. A randomized trial of enoxaparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after major knee surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1991; 65(6):753.

Leclerc JR, Geerts WH, Desjardins L et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism (VTE) after knee arthroplasty - a randomized, double-blind trial, comparing a low molecular weight heparin fragment (enoxaparin) to warfarin. Blood 1994; 84(Suppl 1):246a-Abstract no: 969.

Leclerc JR, Gent M, Hirsh DR. The incidence of symptomatic venous thromboembolism during and after prophylaxis with enoxaparin. 1998; 127:439-45.

LEHMANN J. [Prevention of thromboembolism with a hirudoid ointment foam rubber bandage]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1954; 79(41):1516-7.

Leizorovicz A. Comparison of two doses of low molecular weight heparin and standard low dose heparin in the prevention of post-operative vein thrombosis (DVT). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):521-Abstract no: 1641.

Lentine KL, Flavin KA, Gould MK. Chest: Variability in the use of thromboprophylaxis and outcomes in critically ill medical patients. 2002; 122.

Lenzini PA, Grice GR, Milligan PE et al. Laboratory and clinical outcomes of pharmacogenetic vs. clinical protocols for warfarin initiation in orthopedic patients. J Thromb Haemost 2008; 6(10):1655-62.

Lewalle J. [Application in the surgical service of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolic accidents by means of anticoagulants]. Acta Chir Belg 1961; 60:684-7.

Lidagoster MI, Widmann WD, Chevinsky AH. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Superior vena cava occlusion after filter insertion [3]. 1994; 20:158-9.

Lie SA, Engesaeter LB, Havelin LI, Furnes O, Vollset SE. Early postoperative mortality after 67,548 total hip replacements: causes of death and thromboprophylaxis in 68 hospitals in Norway from 1987 to 1999. Acta Orthop Scand 2002; 73(4):392-9.

Lieberman DV, Lieberman D. Proximal deep vein thrombosis after hip fracture surgery in elderly patients despite thromboprophylaxis. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2002; 81(10):745-50.

Lieberman JR, Huo MM, Hanway J, Salvati EA, Sculco TP, Sharrock NE. A comparison of pneumatic compression boots and aspirin versus aspirin alone in prevention of deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty: A randomized prospective trial [Abstract]. Orthopaedic Transactions 1992; 16(3):712-3.

Lingaas US, Storen EJ, Myhre HO. The practive of prophylactic anticoagulation in surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 1972; 22(7):109-17.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: Indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. 2007; 30:59-65.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2007; 30(1):59-65.

Lorenz D, Reichold H. [Prevention and therapy of postoperative thrombosis in the surgical hospitals of the German Federal Republic. Results of an inquiry]. Med Klin 1966; 61(21):849-51.

Lotke PA, Callaghan JJ, Dorr LD et al. Oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran compared with warfarin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty [9]. J. Bone Jt. Surg. Ser. A 2006; 88(5):1163.

Luders K, Konold P, Otten G, Koslowski L. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. Randomized, prospective study of the comparison of thromboembolism prevention using anticoagulants (Heparin-Marcumar) and dextran 60 (Macrodex)]. Chirurg 1973; 44(12):563-9.

Lund T. [Routine measures in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism. Based on a multicentre trial of about 4000 patients with dextran or low-dose heparin prevention]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980; 100(22):1267-9.

Lynch FC. A method for following patients with retrievable inferior vena cava filters: results and lessons learned from the first 1,100 patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(11):1507-12.

Lyon LJ, Nevins MA. Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Geriatrics 1973; 28(1):107-10.

Macouillard G, Castagnera L, Claverie JP, Janvier G, Maurette P. Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in spinal surgery: Comparison of intermittent sequential pneumatic compression versus low molecular weight heparin. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):646-Abstract no: 373.

Mahe I, Gouin-Thibault I, Drouet L et al. Elderly medical patients treated with prophylactic dosages of enoxaparin: influence of renal function on anti-Xa activity level. Drugs Aging 2007; 24(1):63-71.

Mahlfeld K, Franke J, Schaeper O, Kayser R, Grasshoff H. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia as a complication of postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with unfractionated heparin/low molecular weight heparin after hip and knee prosthesis implantation]. Unfallchirurg 2002; 105(4):327-31.

Malinoski D, Ewing T, Patel MS et al. Risk factors for venous thromboembolism in critically ill trauma patients who cannot receive chemical prophylaxis. Injury 2011.

Malita IM, Cheveresan A, Dumitrascu V. Extended prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism, after hospital discharge, in Patients with knee arthroplasty. Basic Clin. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 2009; 105:125.

Manktelow AR, Haddad FS, Powles DP. An unexpected complication of DVT prophylaxis. Acta Orthop Belg 1997; 63(2):134-5.

Mannucci PM, Citterio LE, Panajotopoulos N. Low-dose heparin and deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Thromb Haemost 1976; 36(1):157-64.

Marciniak CM, Kaplan J, Welty L, Chen D. Enoxaparin versus tinzaparin for venous thromboembolic prophylaxis during rehabilitation after acute spinal cord injury: a retrospective cohort study comparing safety and efficacy. PM R 2012; 4(1):11-7.

Maresch P. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopedics: Profylaxia tromboemb+¦lie v ortop+_dii. 2005; 54(2):74-7.

Mariani F, Marone EM, Gasbarro V et al. Multicenter randomized trial comparing compression with elastic stocking versus bandage after surgery for varicose veins. J Vasc Surg 2011; 53(1):115-22.

Markel DC, Morris GD. Effect of external sequential compression devices on femoral venous blood flow. J South Orthop Assoc 2002; 11(1):2-9; quiz 10.

Markwardt F. [Prevention of thrombosis by means of toning of the veins]. Folia Haematol Int Mag Klin Morphol Blutforsch 1979; 106(5-6):656-8.

Marmor DB, Merli GJ, Whellan DJ et al. Relationship of inferior vena cava filter usage in post-surgical patients by various surgical and medical subspecialists. Am J Cardiol 2008; 102(2):226-30.

Martyn DT, Janes JM. Continuous intravenous administration of heparin. Mayo Clin Proc 1971; 46(5):347-51.

Marx A, Huhle G, Hoffmann U et al. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia after elective hip joint replacement with postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin]. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1999; 137(6):536-9.

Masekowitz B. Convincing study results of rivaroxaban for thrombosis prophylaxis: Thromboseprophylaxe: Rivaroxaban uberzeugt in studien. Pharm. Ztg. 2008; 153(19):38.

Matis P, Mayer W, Nagel W. [On the problem of occurrence of thromboembolism and hemorrhages during preventive inhibition of coagulation]. Med Welt 1961; 37:1891-4.

Matis P. [Results of Alternate Anticoagulant Prophylaxis In Surgery]. Acta Orthop Belg 1962; 28:582-7.

Mayer W. [Prevention of thromboembolism in surgery. Results--problems]. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 1967; 23:1-86.

McCarthy ST, Turner JJ, Robertson D, Hawkey CJ, Macey DJ. Low-dose heparin as a prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke. Lancet 1977; 2(8042):800-1.

McDowall RAW. Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in burned patients. 1973; 26:176-7.

McKeown L. In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%: In hospitalized patients ... LMWH cuts thromboembolism risk by 50%. Pharmacy Practice News (USA). 30. 2003-:6.

Mehra A, Jadhav A, Lone N et al. Gender variations in venous thromboembolism pharmacologic prophylaxis and clinical outcomes. Chest 2010; 138(4).

Melon E, Keravel Y, Gaston A, Huet Y, Combes S. Anesthesiology: Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis by low molecular weight heparin in neurosurgical patients. 75.

Mesfin A, Lum YW, Nayfeh T, Mears SC. Compartment syndrome in patients with massive venous thrombosis after inferior vena cava filter placement. Orthopedics 2011; 34(3):229.

Messmer JM, Greenfield LJ. Radiology: Greenfield caval filters: Long-term radiographic follow-up study. 1985; 156:613-8.

Meyer CS, Blebea J, Davis Jr K, Fowl RJ, Kempczinski RF. Annals of Vascular Surgery: Surveillance venous scans for deep venous thrombosis in multiple trauma patients. 1995; 9:109-14.

Meyerowitz BR. Pulmonary embolism in surgical patients: is embolectomy superior to prophylaxis? Surgery 1966; 60(3):521-35.

Milch E, Berman L, Egan Rw. Bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) prophylaxis. Use in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in surgical patients. Arch Surg 1961; 83:444-7.

Miller CL, Wechsler RJ. American Journal of Roentgenology: CT evaluation of Kimray-Greenfield filter complications. 1986; 147:45-50.

Miller MT, Rovito PF. An approach to venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2004; 14(6):731-7.

Milone F, Iaccarino V, Musella M et al. [Interruption of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of pulmonary embolism]. Chir Ital 2005; 57(4):479-84.

Mismetti P, Laporte-Simitsidis S, Tardy B et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in internal medicine with unfractionated or low-molecular-weight heparins: A meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. 2000; 83:14-9.

Montesinos L, Gomez-Garrido A, Lluisa T-B, Lopez-F S, Angel G-VM, Ramirez L. Venous thromboembolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury. PM R 2010; 2(9):S172.

Montserrat I, Lopez D, Zuazu-Jausoro I, Perez M, de Moragas JM, Fontcuberta J. Low-molecular-weight subcutaneous heparin-induced skin necrosis. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990; 1(6):751-2.

Montserrat I, Oliver A, Zuazu-Jausoro I et al. Clotting parameters and fibrinolysis variations in the prophylaxis with standard heparin and low-molecular-weight heparin in orthopedic surgery.

Sangre 1991; 36(Suppl 2):122.

Monzo Abad E, Riesgo Benito MJ, Diaz-Penalver Merchan J. [Measures and drugs used in preventing thromboembolic complications in postoperative and multiple injury patients]. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1983; 30(3):119-23.

Moriniere P, Dieval J, Bayrou B et al. Low-molecular-weight heparin Fraxiparin in chronic hemodialysis. A dose-finding study. Blood Purif 1989; 7(6):301-8.

Morishita H, Yamagami T, Matsumoto T, Takeuchi Y, Sato O, Nishimura T. Endovascular repair of a perforation of the vena caval wall caused by the retrieval of a Gunther Tulip filter after long-term implantation. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2011; 34 Suppl 2:S321-3.

Morris CS, Rogers FB, Najarian KE, Bhave AD, Shackford SR. Current trends in vena caval filtration with the introduction of a retrievable filter at a level I trauma center. J Trauma 2004; 57(1):32-6.

Mosca S, Maselli A, Pozzilli P et al. [Comparison of Gunther, Filcard and LGM definitive caval filters. Our experience]. Radiol Med 1993; 85(3):224-34.

Moser G, Krahenbuhl B, Donath A. [Prevention of deep venous thrombosis (TVP) and pulmonary embolism. Comparison of heparin (3 x 5000 IU/day), heparin (2 x 5000 IU/day) + 0.5 mg dihydroergot, and physiotherapy (intermittent compression stockings + physical exercise). Value of Doppler diagnosis in systematic detection of TVP compared with phlebography and scanning of the legs using labelled fibrinogen]. Helv Chir Acta 1980; 47(1-2):145-9.

Mourelo R, Kaidar-Person O, Fajnwaks P et al. Hemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications after bariatric surgery in patients receiving chronic anticoagulation therapy. 2008; 18:167-70.

Muckle DS, Forney HJ, Bentley G. The value of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy with warfarin after hip surgery. Acta Orthop Scand 1974; 45(3):412-20.

Muntz JE, O'Connor PJ, Yin H, Vogenberg FR. Factors associated with thromboprophylaxis for orthopedic patients and their impact on outcome. Am J Orthop (Belle Mead NJ) 2007; 36(4):193-7.

Napolitano LM, Garlapati VS, Heard SO et al. Asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient: is an aggressive screening protocol justified? J Trauma 1995; 39(4):651-7; discussion 657-9.

Nguyen NT, Cronan M, Braley S, Rivers R, Wolfe BM. Duplex ultrasound assessment of femoral venous flow during laparoscopic and open gastric bypass. 2003; 17:285-90.

Niazi AU, Umer M, Umar M. Prophylaxis of DVT with enoxaparin in patients undergoing total knee replacement. J Pak Med Assoc 2006; 56(2):72-5.

Nicolaides AN, Kakkar VV, Field ES, Fish P. British Medical Journal: Optimal electrical stimulus for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. 1972; 3:756-8.

Nienhaus K, Wenig C, Pfordt L, Taubert W, Meyer I, Wenzel E. [Value of a new photometric method for the control of the efficacy of a low-dose heparin therapy]. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1978; (84):1383-8.

Nilsson PE, Bergqvist D, Benoni G et al. The post-discharge prophylactic management of the orthopedic patient with low-molecular-weight heparin: enoxaparin. Orthopedics 1997; 20 Suppl:22-5.

Northup PG, McMahon MM, Ruhl AP et al. Coagulopathy does not fully protect hospitalized cirrhosis patients from peripheral venous thromboembolism. 2006; 101(7):1524-8.

Novicoff WM, Brown TE, Cui Q, Mihalko WM, Slone HS, Saleh KJ. Mandated venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: possible adverse outcomes. J Arthroplasty 2008; 23(6 Suppl 1):15-9.

Nowak W. [Anticoagulants as therapeutic agents, or, on the prevention of thromboebolism in accident injuries]. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1967; 61(23):1233-5.

Nurmohamed MT, Verhaeghe R, Haas S et al. Comparative trial of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) for the prophylaxis of postoperative deepvein thrombosis in general surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):649-Abstract no: 384.

Nutescu EA, Shorr AF, Farrelly E, Horblyuk R, Happe LE, Franklin M. Burden of deep vein thrombosis in the outpatient setting following major orthopedic surgery. Ann Pharmacother 2008; 42(9):1216-21.

Oakley MJ, Wheelwright EF, James PJ. BJM: Pneumatic compression boots for prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis: beware occult arterial disease. 1998; 316:454-5.

O'Connor MB, Pokrovskaya O, Burns M et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolic disease in medical and surgical hospital patients in a single university teaching hospital. 2011; 180(1):303-4.

O'Malley KF, Ross SE. Journal of Trauma: Pulmonary embolism in major trauma patients. 1990; 30:748-50.

Ongen G, Yilmaz A, Cirak AK et al. Venous Thromboembolism Risk and Thromboprophylaxis Among Hospitalized Patients: Data From the Turkish Arm of the ENDORSE Study. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2010.

Orsini RA, Jarrell BE. Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. J Vasc Surg 1984; 1(1):124-35.

Ortiz Diaz-Miguel R, Sanchez Casado M, Pedrosa Guerrero A et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in critical care patients with multiorganic failure: Are we using appropriate dosage? Intensive Care Med. 2009; 35:S161.

Otchy DP, Elliott BM. The malpositioned Greenfield filter: lessons learned. Am Surg 1987; 53(10):580-3.

Ottone MC, Semino G, Perotti GF. Incidence of thromboembolic complications in hip replacement surgery: Incidenza delle complicanze tromboemboliche nella chirurgia protesica dell'anca. MINERVA ORTOP. TRAUMATOL. 1997; 48(1-2):25-30.

Paige JT, Gouda BP, Gaitor-Stampley V et al. No correlation between anti-factor Xa levels, low-molecular-weight heparin, and bleeding after gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):469-75.

Palareti G, Borghi B, Coccheri S et al. Postoperative versus preoperative initiation of deep-vein thrombosis prophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin (nadroparin) in elective hip replacement. Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis 1996; 2(1):18-24.

Pana C, Naftali Z, Gyongyosi M et al. [Prevention of postsurgical thromboembolism with small doses of heparin]. Rev Chir Oncol Radiol O R L Oftalmol Stomatol Chir 1978; 27(6):421-6.

Panfilo ADI, Cornette M. Echo doppler post total hip arthroplasty: Retrospective study of 111 patients at CHBAH: Etude r+_trospective de l'+_cho-doppler veineux dans 111 cas de proth+¿se totale de hanche op+_r+_s en 2001 au CHBAH. 2004; 59(9):497-503.

Parkin E, Serracino-Inglott F, Chalmers N, Smyth V. Symptomatic perforation of a retrievable inferior vena cava filter after a dwell time of 5 years. J Vasc Surg 2009; 50(2):417-9.

Parra RO, Farber R, Feigl A. Pressure necrosis from intermittent-pneumatic-compression stockings. N Engl J Med 1989; 321(23):1615.

Passos R, Conceicnullao LF, Valente L et al. Antithrombotic prophylaxis in critically ill patients with renal failure. Intensive Care Med. 2009; 35:S153.

Patel R, Cook DJ, Meade MO et al. Burden of illness in venous thromboembolism in critical care: a multicenter observational study. J Crit Care 2005; 20(4):341-7.

Payne K, Mehta U. Spinal/epidural haematomas associated with neuraxial anaesthesia in the presence of heparin and low-molecular-weight heparins. S Afr Med J 2000; 90(6):604.

Pearse EO, Caldwell BF, Lockwood RJ, Hollard J. Early mobilisation after conventional knee replacement may reduce the risk of postoperative venous thromboembolism. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(3):316-22.

Peetz D, Hafner G, Hansen M et al. Dose-adjusted thrombosis prophylaxis in trauma surgery according to levels of D-Dimer. Thromb Res 2000; 98(6):473-83.

Pellegrini VD Jr, Clement D, Lush-Ehmann C, Keller GS, Evarts CM. The John Charnley Award. Natural history of thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1996; (333):27-40.

Pelosio L, Marasco A, Puopolo G. [Therapy and prevention of thromboembolic diseases: anticoagulants and fibrinolytics]. Clin Ter 1982; 100(4):417-25.

Peng YG, Eikelboom JW, Tenni P, McQuillan A,

Thom J. Renal Function, Peak Anti-Xa Levels and Enoxaparin Dosing. 2004; 34:14-7.

Perez-Rada FJ, Cerda-Arteaga JM, Villanueva-Guzman E, Sanchez-Nava VM, Fernandez-Rangel E. Thromboembolic risk factors and thromboprophylaxis in a medical-surgical ICU in Mexico. Crit. Care 2009; 13:S179.

Pernod G, Sevestre M, Labarere J et al. D-dimer and duration of anticoagulation... Palareti G, Cosmi B, Legnani C, et al. D-Dimer testing to determine the duration of anticoagulation therapy. N Engl J Med 2006;355:1780-9. New England Journal of Medicine 2007; 356(4):421-3.

Perrin M. Skin necrosis as a complication of compression in the treatment of venous disease and in prevention of venous thromboembolism. Phlebolymphology 2008; 15(1):27-30.

Perry JN, Wells IP. A long term follow-up of Gunther vena caval filters. Clin Radiol 1993; 48(1):35-7.

Peters G, Whipple J, Eriksson U. Pharmacokinetics of H 376/95 (H): A novel oral direct thrombin inhibitor in patients undergoing total knee arthoplasty (TKA). 2001; 69(2).

Petrov NS, Kotsiubinskii NN. [Prevention of thromboses in severe mechanical injuries]. Voen Med Zh 1978; (12):24-8.

Pezzuoli G, Neri Serneri GG, Settembrini PG et al. The use of low-molecular-weight heparin CY 216 in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism and thromboembolic death in general surgey. A multicentre, double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial versus placebo (STEP). Fraxiparine Second International Symposium Recent Pharmacological and Clinical Data 1990; 13-22.

Pidhorz L, Munafo-Dauccia R, Badatcheff F, Galland F. [Prevention of thromboembolic complications during total hip arthroplasty by pre- and postoperative heparinotherapy with adapted doses. Apropos of 356 cases]. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1988; 74(7):593-603.

Pierron RL. Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 grams of aspirin daily. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1985; 67(6):983.

Pini M, Aiello S, Manotti C et al. Low molecular weight heparin versus warfarin in the prevention of recurrences after deep vein thrombosis. Thromb Haemost 1994; 72(2):191-7.

Planes A, Chastang C, Vochelle N, Desmichels D, Fiessinger JN, Clivarin Study Group. An equivalence study of two low-molecular-weight heparins (LMWH) in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), after total hip replacement (THR) (440 patients). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):651-Abstract no: 394.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Mansat C. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis (DVT) after total hip replacement (THR) by enoxaparine (Lovenox): One daily injection of 40 mg versus two daily injections of 20 mg. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):117-Abstract no:. 415.

Politowski M, Janda R, Cencora A, Kleczynski S. [Early prophylactic anticoagulant treatment after reconstructive operations on arteries and some associated problems]. Pol Tyg Lek 1970; 25(22):807-10.

Polto F, Musumeci S, Vadala G, Morici V, Rizza G. [Graduated and constant compression of the lower extremities in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and of pulmonary thromboembolism. Clinical trial]. Chir Ital 1979; 31(5):996-1007.

Poniewierski M, Barthels M, Poliwoda H. The safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (fragmin) in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in medical patients: a randomized double-blind trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):119-Abstract no:. 425.

Potron G, Seys A, Lardennois B. [Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis]. Cah Med 1973; 14(3):219-23.

Pouzol P, Dechelette E, Jurkovitz C, Kuentz F, Polack B. Prevention of clotting with enoxaparin in extracorporeal circulation during haemodialysis. REV. MED. INTERNE 1988; 9(3):321-6.

Prandoni P, Bruchi O, Sabbion P et al. Prolonged thromboprophylaxis with oral anticoagulants after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled randomized study. Arch Intern Med 2002; 162(17):1966-71.

Prevention of postoperative pulmonary embolism by low doses of heparin. 1975; 2:45-51.

Printen KJ, Miller EV, Mason EE, Barnes RW. Venous thromboembolism in the morbidly obese. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1978; 147(1):63-4.

Proceedings and abstracts of the 7th National Conference on Anticoagulant Therapy. San Francisco, California, USA. 8-10 May 2003. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2003; 16(1-2):5-109.

Proctor MC, Greenfield LJ, Wakefield TW, Zajkowski PJ. A clinical comparison of pneumatic compression devices: the basis for selection. J Vasc Surg 2001; 34(3):459-63; discussion 463-4.

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1971; 1(7690):121-2.

Pryor HI, Lin E, Singleton A, Vaziri K. High-risk bariatric venous thromboembolism prophylaxis practice patterns. Surg. Endosc. Interv. Tech. 2011; 25:S244.

Raby C. [Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery]. Angeiologie 1968; 20(3):17-21.

Rader CP, Kramer C, Konig A, Gohlke F, Eulert J. [Comparison between low-molecular and unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thrombosis in patients with total endoprosthetic replacement of hip and knee joint]. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1997; 135(1):52-7.

Ramchandani P, Koolpe HA, Zeit RM. American Journal of Roentgenology: Splaying of titanium Greenfield inferior vena caval filter. 1990; 155:1103-4.

Rassler R. [Postoperative anticoagulant prophylaxis; investigations of its effect on women with abnormal physical conditions, those with cardiovascular defects, and those with double diseases]. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 1955; 10(44):1434-6.

Rebuck J, Makkar K, Prusch A, Walls J, Solski L. Minimizing adverse drug reactions related to enoxaparin therapy in high risk patients. Crit. Care Med. 2009; 37(12):A423.

Reich A, Bialynicki-Birula R, Szepietowski JC. Drug-induced subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus resulting from ticlopidine. Int J Dermatol 2006; 45(9):1112-4.

Reiertsen O, Larsen S, Storkson R et al. Safety of enoxaparin and dextran-70 in the prevention of venous thromboembolism in digestive surgery. A play-the-winner-designed study. Scand J Gastroenterol 1993; 28(11):1015-20.

Rem J, Duckert F, Fridrich R, Gruber Uf. Subkutane Kleine Heparindosen Zur Thromboseprophylaxe In Der Allgemeinen Chirurgie Und Urologie: Small doses of subcutaneous heparin for the prevention of thrombotic complications in general surgery and urology. 1975; 105:827-35.

Remvig L, Mortensen SA, Als OS, Mentzel V, Holm G. [Low-dose heparin therapy in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial]. Ugeskr Laeger 1983; 145(14):1053-6.

Ribaudo JM, Hoellrich RG, McKinnon WM, Shuler SE. Evaluation of mini-dose heparin administration as a prophylaxis against postoperative pulmonary embolization: a prospective double-blind study. Rev Surg 1975; 32(4):297-9.

Ricco JB, Crochet D, Sebilotte P et al. Annals of Vascular Surgery: Percutaneous transvenous caval interruption with the "LGM" filter: early results of a multicenter trial. 1988; 2:242-7.

Richard III H, Widlus DM, Scalea TM. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma: Balancing pulmonary embolism prevention with the risk of deep venous thrombosis. J. Trauma Inj. Infect. Crit. Care 2010; 69(4):1003.

Richenbacher WE, Atnip RG, Campbell DB, Waldhausen JA. World Journal of Surgery: Recurrent pulmonary embolism after inferior vena caval interruption with a Greenfield filter. 1989; 13:623-9.

Riess H, Haas S, Tebbe U et al. CERTIFY - Certoparin versus UFH to prevent venous thromboembolic events in acutely ill, hospitalized, medical patients: A randomized, double-blind, multicentre study. Onkologie 2010; 33(6):51-2.

Rimaud D, Boissier C, Calmels P. Evaluation of the effects of compression stockings using venous plethysmography in persons with spinal cord injury. J Spinal Cord Med 2008; 31(2):202-7.

Rimon U, Bensaid P, Golan G et al. Optease vena cava filter optimal indwelling time and retrievability. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2011; 34(3):532-5.

Riou B, Rothmann C, Lecoules N et al. Incidence and risk factors for venous thromboembolism in patients with nonsurgical isolated lower limb injuries. Am J Emerg Med 2007; 25(5):502-8.

Robinson S, Zincuk A, Toft P. Enoxaparin: Effective dosage for ICU patients. Acta Anaesthesiol. Scand. Suppl. 2009; 53(119):72-3.

Rocha AT, Araujo DM, Cardoso DNR, Pereira A, Messeder O. Improving evaluation of risk factors for venous thromboembolism and use of prophylaxis in medical intensive care patients. Chest 2009; 136(4).

Rocha E, Gomez-Outes A, Martinez Gonzalez J, Kakkar VV. Effect of unfractionated heparin and long-term treatment with low-molecular-weight heparin, bemiparin, on potassium levels. Thromb Haemost 2005; 94(5):1109-10.

Roehm Jr JOF, Johnsrude IS, Barth MH, Gianturco C. Radiology: The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter: Progress report. 1988; 168:745-9.

Rosner MK, Kuklo TR, Tawk R, Moquin R, Ondra SL. Prophylactic placement of an inferior vena cava filter in high-risk patients undergoing spinal reconstruction. Neurosurg Focus 2004; 17(4):E6.

Rothberg MB, Lahti M, Pekow PS, Lindenauer PK. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis among medical patients at US hospitals. J Gen Intern Med 2010; 25(6):489-94.

Sabry A, Taha M, Nada M, Al Fawzan F, Alsaran K. Anticoagulation therapy during haemodialysis: a comparative study between two heparin regimens. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2009; 20(1):57-62.

Saggau W, Encke A, Schmidt U. [Prevention of thromboembolism using subcutaneous heparin]. Chirurg 1974; 45(9):407-9.

Salem M, Elrefai S, Shrit MA, Warkentin TE. Fondaparinux thromboprophylaxis-associated heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome complicated by arterial thrombotic stroke. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(5):1071-2.

Saltissi D, Morgan C, Westhuyzen J, Healy H. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation: Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin sodium) and standard unfractionated heparin for haemodialysis anticoagulation. 1999; 14:2698-703.

Sanchez-Ballester J, Smith M, Hassan K, Kershaw S, Elsworth CS, Jacobs L. Wound infection in the management of hip fractures: a comparison between low-molecular weight heparin and mechanical prophylaxis. Acta Orthop Belg 2005; 71(1):55-9.

Sandor T, Laszlo E, Magyary F et al. Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with heparin-dihydroergotamine combination. Phlebology 1986; 1:57-64.

Sarich TC, Teng R, Peters GR et al. No influence of obesity on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of melagatran, the active form of the oral direct thrombin inhibitor ximelagatran. Clin Pharmacokinet 2003; 42(5):485-92.

Sato DT, Robinson KD, Gregory RT et al. Duplex directed caval filter insertion in multi-trauma and critically ill patients. 1999; 13:365-71.

Saturno PJ, Gama ZA, Fonseca YA. Prevention of venous thromboembolism and safe use of heparin in Spanish hospitals. Int J Qual Health Care 2011; 23(2):117-25.

Sauvageon M, Lecoeur A, Levy R, Lebas-Certain M, Le Mercier F. Dabigatran etexilate: First step in its use in an orthopaedic surgery department. Int. J. Clin. Pharm. 2011; 33(2):440.

Scannapieco G, Ageno W, Airoldi A et al. Incidence and predictors of venous thromboembolism in post-acute care patients. A prospective cohort study. Thromb Haemost 2010; 104(4):734-40.

Schadenbock R, Schlag G. [Anticoagulant prophylaxis of thromboembolism in fractures of the pelvic area]. Hefte Unfallheilkd 1968; 97:60-3.

Schanzer H, Schanzer A. Guidewire entrapment during deployment of the over-the-guidewire stainless steel Greenfield filter: a device design-related complication. J Vasc Surg 2000; 31(3):607-10.

Scharpff E, Seitz R. [Extended thrombo-embolic prophylaxis with anticoagulants in internal medicine]. Medizinische 1955; 27-8:976-9.

Schleich JM, Laurent M, Le Helloco A, Langella B, Ramee A, Almange C. American Journal of Roentgenology: Short-term follow-up of inferior vena caval filters: Comparison of imaging techniques. 1993; 161:799-803.

Schmidt WJ. [Not Available]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1956; 100(28):1968-76.

Schneider PA, Geissbuhler P, Piguet JC, Bounameaux H. Follow-up after partial interruption of the vena cava with the Gunther filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1990; 13(6):378-80.

Scholz PM, Jones RH, Sabiston DC Jr. Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Adv Surg 1979; 13:115-43.

Schondorf TH. [Thrombosis prevention with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in elective hip joint surgery]. Med Welt 1979; 30(5):170-3.

Schreiber B, Dvorak V, Novotny A. [Use Of A Point System In The Prevention Of Thromboembolic Disease]. Cas Lek Cesk 1963; 102:951-5.

Schuerer DJ, Whinney RR, Freeman BD et al. Evaluation of the applicability, efficacy, and safety of a thromboembolic event prophylaxis guideline designed for quality improvement of the traumatically injured patient. J Trauma 2005; 58(4):731-9.

Schwartsmann CR, Cavalieri Costa R, Drumond SN et al. Randomized, comparative, open study to assess the efficacy and safety of enoxaparin compared with unfractionated heparin in the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: Estudo aberto, randomizado, comparativo, para avaliar a eficacia e seguranca da enoxaparina comparada a heparina nao fracionada na profilaxia do trombembolismo venoso em pacientes submetidos a artroplastia total do quadril. REV. BRAS. ORTOP. 1996; 31(10):797-808.

Scott JR, Klein MB, Gernsheimer T, Honari S, Gibbons J, Gibran NS. Arterial and venous complications of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in burn patients. J Burn Care Res 2007; 28(1):71-5.

Scurr JH, Robbe IJ, Ellis H, Goldsmith HS. Simple mechanical method for decreasing the incidence of thromboembolism. Am J Surg 1981; 141(5):582-5.

Segesser D, Gruber UF. [Efficacy of sodium heparin as compared to calcium heparin for preventing thromboembolic complications]. Arzneimittelforschung 1977; 27(11):2157-63.

Sellier E, Labarere J, Bosson JL et al. Effectiveness of a guideline for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in elderly post-acute care patients: a multicenter study with systematic ultrasonographic examination. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166(19):2065-71.

Sevitt S, Gallagher N. Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. A clinico-pathological study in injured and burned patients. 1961; 48:475-89.

Sharnoff JG, De Blasio G, Breen SR, Tucci P. Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Med Trial Tech Q 1970; 16(4):63-9.

Sharnoff Jg, Kass Hh, Mistica Ba. A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1962; 115:75-9.

Sharnoff Jg. A Plan Of Heparinization Of The Surgical Patient For The Successful Prevention Of Thromboembolism. R I Med J 1963; 46:651.

Sharnoff JG. Prevention of venous thrombosis. Lancet 1970; 1(7647):617.

Sharpe RP, Gupta R, Gracias VH et al. Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care: Incidence and natural history of below-knee deep venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. 2002; 53:1048-52.

Shelley OP, Weiler-Mithoff E. DIEP flap perforators and prophylaxis--X marks the spot. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2006; 59(8):891.

Sher MH. Complications in the application of the inferior vena cava umbrella technique. Arch Surg 1971; 103(6):688-90.

Siemens HJ. Perioperative prophylaxis of thrombosis [2]: Perioperative thromboseprophylaxe. Gynakologe 2002; 35(2):195-6.

Siguret V, Pautas E, Gouin I. Low molecular weight heparin treatment in elderly subjects with or without renal insufficiency: New insights between June 2002 and March 2004. 2004; 10:366-70.

Silbernagel G, Brechtel K, Strolin A, Balletshofer B. [Infrarenal implantation of vena cava filters: two case reports]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2010; 135(50):2539.

Silver JR, Morris WR, Otfinowski JS. Associated injuries in patients with spinal injury. Injury 1980; 12(3):219-24.

Simon M, Athanasoulis CA, Kim D et al. Radiology: Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Initial clinical experience. Work in progress. 1989; 172:99-103.

Simpson HK, Baird J, Allison M et al. Long-term use of the low molecular weight heparin tinzaparin in haemodialysis. Haemostasis 1996; 26(2):90-7.

Smith JA, Atkinson NR, Walters NA, Thomson KR. Medical Journal of Australia: Early experience with the bird's nest inferior vena-caval filter. 1989; 150:164-5.

Spencer FA, Gore JM, Lessard D et al. Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Venous thromboembolism in the elderly a community-based perspective. 2008; 100:780-8.

Spieler U, Preter B, Brunner U. [Prevention of thromboses in lower leg fractures]. Helv Chir Acta 1972; 39(5):679-83.

Spiro TE, Colwell CW, Bona RD et al. A clinical trial comparing the efficacy and safety of enoxaparin a low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective knee replacement surgery. Blood 1993; 82(10 Suppl 1):410a.

Spiro TE. A randomized, trial of enoxaparin administered post operatively for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following elective hip replacement surgery. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1991; 65(6):927.

Spivack S, Kalker E, Samuels D, Orron DE. Filter placement in duplicated inferior vena cava. Isr Med Assoc J 2001; 3(6):459-60.

Staffen A, Schurer-Waldheim H. [3 years of general embolism prophylaxis in nailed femoral neck fractures by anticoagulants]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1970; 82(44):793-4.

Stamatakis JD, Kakkar VV, Lawrence D, Bentley PG, Nairn D, \ET/. Failure of aspirin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip replacement: Failure of aspirin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip replacement. British Medical Journal (England). 1. 1978-:1031.

Stannard JP, Singhania AK, Lopez-Ben RR et al. Deep-vein thrombosis in high-energy skeletal trauma despite thromboprophylaxis. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2005; 87(7):965-8.

Stedry V, Slavik M, Ort J, Janotova H, Kapounek B. [Prevention of thromboembolic disease in patients after total endoprosthesis hip joint surgery using small doses of heparin]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982; 49(5):406-12.

Stehlik J, Karpas K, Urban K. [Comparison of thromboembolic prophylaxis with heparin and fraxiparine after total endoprostheses of the hip joint.]. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1995; 62(1):36-9.

Stephens PH, Healy MT, Smith M, Jewkes DA. British Journal of Neurosurgery: Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients: A survey of current practice in the United Kingdom. 1995; 9:159-63.

Stern SH, Wixson RL, O'Connor D. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin and warfarin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 2000; 15(2):153-8.

Stewart JR, Peyton JWR, Crute SL, Greenfield LJ. Surgery: Clinical results of suprarenal placement of the Greenfield vena cava filter. 1982; 92:1-4.

Sturm V, Gruber UF. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications]. Hippokrates 1977; 48(1):52-61.

Stutz P, Gruber UF. [Relationship between various forms of prevention of thromboembolic complications and location of deep vein thrombi (author's transl)]. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1978; 67(37):1355-8.

Sue LP, Davis JW, Parks SN. Iliofemoral venous injuries: an indication for prophylactic caval filter placement. J Trauma 1995; 39(4):693-5.

Taberner DA, Poller L, Thomson JM. Adjusted versus fixed dose subcutaneous heparin in preventing deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. British Journal of Haematology 1988; 69:115.

Taks AC, Duchateau AM, Janelli FI, Merkus FW. [Letter: Postoperative thrombosis prevention with low doses of heparin administered subcutaneously]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(12):530-1.

Tapson VF, Decousus H, Pini M et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in acutely ill

hospitalized medical patients: findings from the International Medical Prevention Registry on Venous Thromboembolism. Chest 2007; 132(3):936-45.

Teitelbaum GP, Jones DL, Van Breda A et al. Radiology: Vena caval filter splaying: Potential complication of use of the titanium Greenfield filter. 1989; 173:809-14.

Textor HJ, Strunk H, Schild HH. [Temporary vena cave filter: critical comments]. Rofo 1996; 165(4):371-4.

The German Hip Arthroplasty Trial (GHAT) Group. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis with low molecular-weight heparin in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery 1992; 111(2):110-20.

Thies HA. [Thromboembolism in the framework of post-traumatic intensive care]. Klin Med Osterr Z Wiss Prakt Med 1967; 22(8):342-5.

Thomas Iii WO, Ferrara JJ, Rodning CB. A retrospective analysis of inferior vena caval filtration for prevention of pulmonary embolization. 1988; 54:726-30.

Thomas JH, Cornell KM, Siegel EL, Sparks C, Rosenthal SJ. American Journal of Surgery: Vena caval occlusion after bird's nest filter placement. 1998; 176:598-600.

Thromboprophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: a pilot study comparing danaparoid, enoxaparin and dalteparin. The TIFDED Study Group. Haemostasis 1999; 29(6):310-7.

Tilsner V, Eifrig B, Schontag H, Reuter H. [Intraoperative coagulation activity--a defined group of trauma surgery patients]. Folia Haematol Int Mag Klin Morphol Blutforsch 1989; 116(6):915-25.

Tinmouth A, Morrow B, Cruickshank M, Moore P, Kovacs M. Dalteparin as periprocedure anticoagulation for patients on warfarin and at high risk of thrombosis. Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2001; 35(6):669-74.

Tobin KD, Pais SO, Austin CB. Investigative Radiology: Femoral vein thrombosis following percutaneous placement of the Greenfield filter. 1989; 24:442-5.

Toll A, Gallardo F, Abella ME, Fontcuberta J, Barranco C, Pujol RM. Low-molecular-weight heparin-induced skin necrosis: a potential association with pre-existent hypercoagulable states. Int J Dermatol 2005; 44(11):964-6.

Touzard RC. [Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)]. Sem Hop 1969; 45(40):2481-3.

Trigilio-Black CM, Ringley CD, McBride CL et al. Inferior vena cava filter placement for pulmonary embolism risk reduction in super morbidly obese undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):461-4.

Tubiana R, Duparc J. [Frequency and prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery]. Acta Orthop Belg 1962; 28:605-11.

Tukallo K, Wilczek W, Lukomski J. [Use of small doses of heparin for prevention of thrombophlebitis]. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980; 45(1):77-80.

Turpie AG, Gallus AS, Hoek JA. A synthetic pentasaccharide for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. N Engl J Med 2001; 344(9):619-25.

Ulehlova J, Slavik L, Krcova V, Prochazkova J, Hlusi A, Cech L. Laboratory monitoring of dabigatran during orthopedic surgery. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2009; 7(S2):674.

Upchurch GR Jr, Demling RH, Davies J, Gates JD, Knox JB. Efficacy of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolic events in trauma patients. Am Surg 1995; 61(9):749-55.

Vallano A, Arnau JM, Miralda GP, Perez-Bartoli J. Use of venous thromboprophylaxis and adherence to guideline recommendations: a cross-sectional study. Thromb J 2004; 2(1):3.

van Vroonhoven TJ. [Low doses subcutaneously administered heparin as thrombosis prevention in surgery]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1976; 120(4):159-63.

Vaziri K, Bhanot P, Hungness ES, Morasch MD, Prystowsky JB, Nagle AP. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2009; 23(10):2203-7.

Verardi S, Cortese F, Baroni B, Boffo V, Palazzini E, \ET/. Deep vein thrombosis prevention in surgical

patients: effectiveness and safety of a new low-molecular-weight heparin: Deep vein thrombosis prevention in surgical patients: effectiveness and safety of a new low-molecular-weight heparin. Current Therapeutic Research (USA). 46. 1989-:366-72.

Verne Jm, De Montrichard C, Chevillard L, Ranson M. [Mixed prophylaxis of postoperative thrombo-embolic disease in general surgery. Prevention by anticoagulant and vasomotor phlebotropic therapy. Pharmacodynamic and clinical study of Ruscus aculeatus extract]. Ann Chir 1960; 14:1221-51.

Verstraete M. [Critical evaluation of the usefulness of drugs inhibiting platelet function in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and in ischemic cardiopathy]. Recenti Prog Med 1980; 68(4):361-81.

Vignon P, Dequin P-F, Benzekri-Lefevre D et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venousthrom-boembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. Intensive Care Med. 2011; 37:S230.

Vimlati L, Rozsa I, Sas G. [Low-dose prophylactic heparin in the prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications]. Orv Hetil 1980; 121(49):2997-9.

von Huben R, Roth H. [Comparative study on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1970; 100(8):380-2.

Vorwerk D, Hollmann J, Gunther R. [Long-term follow-up of vena cava filters: real-time sonography and the native x-ray image]. Rofo 1987; 146(5):558-62.

Vukovich T, Proidl S, Teufelsbauer H et al. Laboratory monitoring of thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight and standard heparin. Thromb Res 1992; 66(6):735-43.

Walsh PN, Rogers PH, Marder VJ, Gagnatelli G, Escovitz ES, Sherry S. Platelet coagulant activities and venous thrombosis after hip surgery. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1974; 87:140-52.

Wang CJ, Wang JW, Weng LH, Hsu CC, Huang CC, Yu PC. Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty in Asian patients. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and indomethacin. J Bone Joint Surg Am 2004; 86-A(1):136-40.

Wardrop M, Lube M, Du Coin C. Platelet counts in trauma patients admitted to the intensive care unit that receive enoxaparin (Lovenox) for venous thrombo-embolism prophylaxis. Crit. Care Med. 2010; 38:A57.

Warkentin TE, Roberts RS, Hirsh J, Kelton JG. Heparin-induced skin lesions and other unusual sequelae of the heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome: a nested cohort study. Chest 2005; 127(5):1857-61.

Warwick D, Bannister GC, Glew D et al. Perioperative low-molecular-weight heparin. Is it effective and safe. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995; 77(5):715-9.

Weber U, Koppenhagen K, Malzer H, Matthes M. [Different effectiveness of two preparations of low molecular weight heparin in patients with elective hip joint replacement]. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991; 376(3):147-51.

Westrich GH, Salvati EA, Sharrock N, Potter HG, Sanchez PM, Sculco TP. The effect of intraoperative heparin administered during total hip arthroplasty on the incidence of proximal deep vein thrombosis assessed by magnetic resonance venography. J Arthroplasty 2005; 20(1):42-50.

Wickramasinghe LS, Basu SK, Bansal SK. Long-term oral anticoagulant therapy in elderly patients. Age Ageing 1988; 17(6):388-96.

Wicky J, Couson F, Ambrosetti P, Didier D, Rohner A, Bounameaux H. Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Postoperative deep venous thrombosis (DVT) and low-molecular weight heparin (LMWH) type and dosage [2]. 1993; 69:402-3.

Wieberdink J. [Preventive anticoagulation in surgery]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1965; 109(47):2221-3.

Wilhelm K, Brader JJ, Beer HP, Lauterjung KL, Messmer K. [Thrombosis prophylaxis with low doses of dextran 60 (author's transl)]. MMW Munch Med Wochenschr 1978; 120(7):223-6.

Wille E. [Effectivity of anticoagulation and extension of long-term anticoagulant therapy]. Z Allgemeinmed 1974; 50(33):1521-5.

Williams RW, Schenk WG Jr. A removable intracaval filter for prevention of pulmonary

embolism: early experience with the use of the Eichelter catheter in patients. Surgery 1970; 68(6):999-1008.

Wilson B, Hawkins ML, Mansberger AR Jr. Posttraumatic phlegmasia cerulea dolens: an indication for the Greenfield filter. South Med J 1989; 82(6):780-2.

Winchell RJ, Hoyt DB, Walsh JC et al. Risk factors associated with pulmonary embolism despite routine prophylaxis: Implications for improved protection. 1994; 37:600-6.

Winchell RJ, Hoyt DB, Walsh JC, Simons RK, Eastman AB. Risk factors associated with pulmonary embolism despite routine prophylaxis: implications for improved protection. J Trauma 1994; 37(4):600-6.

Windisch C, Kolb W, Kolb K, Grutzner P, Venbrocks R, Anders J. Pneumatic compression with foot pumps facilitates early postoperative mobilisation in total knee arthroplasty. Int Orthop 2011; 35(7):995-1000.

Wirth T, Misselwitz F, Schneider B et al. Low molecular weight heparin (reviparin) for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after knee arthroscopy. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Annals of Hematology 2001; 80:A72.

Wolf F, Thurnher S, Lammer J. Simon Nitinol-vena-cava-Filter: Wirksamkeit und Komplikationen: Simon Nitinol vena cava filters: Effectiveness and complications. 2001; 173:924-30.

Wyss PA, Gruber UF. [Does bandaging of legs or elastic stockings prevent postoperative deep venous thrombosis]. Vasa 1977; 6(4):376-80.

Yelnik A, Denys P, Schouman-Claeys E, Frija G, Held JP. [Prevention of venous thrombosis in paraplegic patients. An open study of fraxiparin]. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989; 140(7):647.

Yelnik A, Dizien O, Bussel B et al. Systematic lower limb phlebography in acute spinal cord injury in 147 patients. Paraplegia 1991; 29(4):253-60.

Yogaratnam D, Smith BS, Angood PB, Gandhi PJ. Antifactor Xa levels in four patients with burn injuries who received enoxaparin to prevent venous thromboembolism. Pharmacotherapy 2004; 24(12):1793-9.

Yoshida WB, Rollo HA, Giannini M, Sobreira ML, Moura R. Preliminary experience with a new vena cava filter: Results of 15 implantations. 2008; 7(3):282-8.

Younas F, Janjua M, Chughtai H et al. Outcome with inferior vena cava filters. Vasc. Med. 2010; 15(2):156-7.

Zaczek T, Palczak R. [Attempted analysis of the preventive action of anticoagulants according to surgical material of a provincial hospital]. Przegl Lek 1966; 22(6):445-6.

Zenahlikova Z, Kvasnicka J, Kudrnova Z et al. FXa inhibition and coagulation changes during DVT prophylaxis by enoxaparin over the course of a 15-day follow-up in septic patients. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2010; 16(5):584-90.

Ziemski JM, Kostrzewska E, Marchlewski S et al. [Efficacy of small doses of heparin given during 2 to 6 days in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis]. Pol Tyg Lek 1979; 34(5):161-4.

Zwaan M, Kagel Ch., Marienhoff N Et Al. First Results With Temporary Vena Cava Filters: Erste Erfahrungen Mit Temporaren Vena-Cava-Filtern. Rofo Fortschr. Geb. Rontgenstr. Neuen Bildgebenden Verfahren 1995; 163(2):171-6.

Treatment

Ahmad I, Yeddula K, Wicky S, Kalva SP. Clinical sequelae of thrombus in an inferior vena cava filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2010; 33(2):285-9.

Aidinian G, Fox CJ, White PW, Cox MW, Adams ED, Gillespie DL. Intravascular ultrasound--guided inferior vena cava filter placement in the military multitrauma patients: a single-center experience. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2009; 43(5):497-501.

Al-Yaseen E, Wells PS, Anderson J, Martin J, Kovacs MJ. The safety of dosing dalteparin based on actual body weight for the treatment of acute venous thromboembolism in obese patients. 2005; 3:100-2.

Alt W. [Clinical Experiences With Essaven In The Prevention And Therapy Of Thrombosis Of The Lower Extremities]. Ther Ggw 1964; 103:1147-54.

Amendolara M, Perri S, Capellari F, Ciccia B,

Battocchio F, Gelmi G. Surgical prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism using caval filters. Preliminary study: Profilassi chirurgica dell'embolia polmonare con l'impiego dei filtri cavali. Studio preliminare. 1997; 10(3):236-40.

Amitrano L, Guardascione MA, Menchise A et al. Safety and efficacy of anticoagulation therapy with low molecular weight heparin for portal vein thrombosis in patients with liver cirrhosis. 2010; 44:448-51.

Ansell J. Long-term follow-up of patients with vena cava filters for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Curr Hematol Rep 2005; 4(5):375-7.

Arcelus JI, Caprini JA, Monreal M, Suarez C, Gonzalez-Fajardo J. The management and outcome of acute venous thromboembolism: a prospective registry including 4011 patients. J Vasc Surg 2003; 38(5):916-22.

Ascher E, Hingorani A, Tsemekhin B, Yorkovich W, Gunduz Y. Lessons learned from a 6-year clinical experience with superior vena cava Greenfield filters. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(5):881-7.

Aswad MA, Sandager GP, Pais SO et al. Early duplex scan evaluation of four vena caval interruption devices. J Vasc Surg 1996; 24(5):809-18.

Barba R, Marco J, Mart+-ín-Alvarez H et al. The influence of extreme body weight on clinical outcome of patients with venous thromboembolism: Findings from a prospective registry (RIETE). 2005; 3:856-62.

Baskara A, Ahmed R, Domingo O, Ahmadinejad A, Raezer D. Surgical management of inferior vena cava strut penetration causing hydronephrosis: case report. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2010; 44(6):491-3.

Becker CD, Hoogewoud HM, Felder P, Gal I, Ruijs PA, Triller J. Long-term follow-up of the Gunther basket inferior vena cava filter: does mechanical instability cause complications? Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994; 17(5):247-51.

Belenotti P, Sarlon-Bartoli G, Bartoli MA et al. Vena cava filter migration: an unappreciated complication. About four cases and review of the literature. Ann Vasc Surg 2011; 25(8):1141.e9-14.

Beller BM, Talley RC, Lawrence JL. Nonsurgical inferior vena cava obstruction for prevention of pulmonary emboli. JAMA 1972; 220(7):973-9.

Bianchini AU, Mehta SN, Mulder DS, Barkun AN, Mayrand S. American Journal of Gastroenterology: Duodenal perforation by a Greenfield filter: Endoscopic diagnosis. 1997; 92:686-7.

Bolton JW, Aldea GS. Perforation of the heart by an inferior vena cava filter. Mil Med 1994; 159(4):360-2.

Bret P, Lecuire J, Lapras C, Deruty R, Desgeorges M, Prudhon JL. [Subdural hematoma and anticoagulant therapy]. Neurochirurgie 1976; 22(6):603-20.

Brodsky SV, Satoskar A, Chen J et al. Acute kidney injury during warfarin therapy associated with obstructive tubular red blood cell casts: a report of 9 cases. Am J Kidney Dis 2009; 54(6):1121-6.

Campbell JJ, Calcagno D. Aortic pseudoaneurysm from aortic penetration with a bird's nest vena cava filter. J Vasc Surg 2003; 38(3):596-9.

Charles HW, Black M, Kovacs S et al. G2 inferior vena cava filter: retrievability and safety. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2009; 20(8):1046-51.

Cimochowski GE, Evans RH, Zarins CK. Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery: Greenfield filter versus Mobin-Uddin umbrella: The continuing quest for the ideal method of vena cava interruption. 1980; 79:358-65.

Cosh DG, Moritz CK, Ashman KJ, Dally RJ, Gallus AS. Prospective evaluation of a flexible protocol for starting treatment with warfarin and predicting its maintenance dose. Aust N Z J Med 1989; 19(3):191-7.

Cousins GR, DeAnda A Jr. Images in cardiothoracic surgery. Superior vena cava filter erosion into the ascending aorta. Ann Thorac Surg 2006; 81(5):1907.

Crochet D, Petitier H, Ricco JB et al. Journal de Radiologie: Efficacy of the new caval filter (LEM) in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary results of a French multicenter study. 1988; 69:431-6.

Crochet DP, Stora O, Ferry D et al. Vena Tech-LGM filter: long-term results of a prospective study. Radiology 1993; 188(3):857-60.

Davis WC, McManus WF, Freeman DE, LeVeen RF.

Evaluation of inferior vena caval occlusion to prevent pulmonary emboli. Am Surg 1972; 38(5):268-73.

De Gregorio MA, Gamboa P, Bonilla DL et al. Retrieval of G++nther Tulip optional vena cava filters 30 days after implantation: A prospective clinical study. 2006; 17:1781-9.

de Gregorio MA, Gamboa P, Gimeno MJ et al. The Gunther Tulip retrievable filter: prolonged temporary filtration by repositioning within the inferior vena cava. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2003; 14(10):1259-65.

De Waele JJ, De Pauw M, Van Belleghem Y, Van Nooten G. Diagnosis of myocardial perforation by a Greenfield filter made by transesophageal echocardiography. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2002; 15(4):374-5.

DeWeese MS, Kraft RO, Nichols WK, Six HH, Thompson NW. Fifteen-year clinical experience with the vena cava filter. Ann Surg 1973; 178(3):247-57.

Donaldson MC, Wirthlin LS, Donaldson GA. Thirty-year experience with surgical interruption of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ann Surg 1980; 191(3):367-72.

Epstein DH, Darcy MD, Hunter DW et al. Experience with the Amplatz retrievable vena cava filter. Radiology 1989; 172(1):105-10.

Fecher AM, O'Mara MS, Goldfarb IW et al. Analysis of deep vein thrombosis in burn patients. Burns 2004; 30(6):591-3.

Ferrell A, Byrne TK, Robison G. Placement of inferior vena cava filters in bariatric surgical patients - Possible indications and technical considerations. 2004; 14:738-43.

Ferris EJ, McCowan TC, Carver DK, McFarland DR. Percutaneous inferior vena caval filters: follow-up of seven designs in 320 patients. Radiology 1993; 188(3):851-6.

Foley PJ, Nathan DP, Wang GJ et al. A "fall-back" technique for difficult inferior vena cava filter retrieval. J Vasc Surg 2012.

Gaston EA. Incorrect placement of intracaval prosthesis for pulmonary embolism. JAMA 1970; 214(13):2338.

Gjores JE. [Value of anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of the postthrombotic syndrome]. Sven Lakartidn 1956; 53(46):3006-10.

Goldman KA, Adelman MA. Cardiovascular Surgery: Retroperitoneal caval filter as a source of abdominal pain. 1994; 2:85-7.

Graves DJ, Wenger NK, Clark WS. Lack of excessive bleeding risk in elderly patients receiving long-term oral anticoagulation. 1995; 3(4):273-80.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Proctor MC, Sobel M, Shah S, Wingo J. Late results of suprarenal Greenfield vena cava filter placement. Arch Surg 1992; 127(8):969-73.

Greenfield LJ, Cho KJ, Tauscher JR. Limitations of percutaneous insertion of Greenfield filters. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1990; 31(3):344-50.

Greenfield LJ, Michna BA. Twelve-year clinical experience with the Greenfield vena caval filter. Surgery 1988; 104(4):706-12.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Cho KJ et al. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Extended evaluation of the titanium Greenfield vena caval filter. 1994; 20:458-65.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Fischer D.F Jr. Journal of Vascular Surgery: Suprarenal filter placement. 1998; 28:432-8.

Guimbretiere J, Lebeaupin R, Pannier M. [Heparin therapy and burns]. Anesth Analg (Paris) 1977; 34(6):1339-44.

Hagedorn JC, Morton JM. Pulmonary embolus after retrieval of a temporary inferior vena caval filter in a Jehovah's Witness undergoing gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2006; 16(8):1096-100.

Hajduk B, Tomkowski W, Fijalkowska A et al. [LGM inferior vena cava filters--observation of 79 patients]. Pol Arch Med Wewn 2000; 104(5):753-60.

Harries SR, Wells IP, Roobottom CA. Clinical Radiology: Long-term follow-up of the Antheor inferior vena cava filter. 1998; 53:350-2.

Hawkins SP, Al-Kutoubi A. Clinical Radiology: The Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Preliminary experience in the UK. 1992; 46:378-80.

Helling TS, Kaswan S, Miller SL, Tretter JF. Practice

patterns in the use of retrievable inferior vena cava filters in a trauma population: a single-center experience. J Trauma 2009; 67(6):1293-6.

Hlavaty TS, McCowan TC, Ferris EJ, Carver DK, Harris DL, Barnes RW. The Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society: Experience with the Kimray-Greenfield inferior vena caval filter. 1991; 88:215-7.

Hoff J, Labadie F, Berranger C, Guillemot L, Grinand M. [Shock occurring shortly after inferior vena cava interruption using an endovascular device: think of filter thrombosis]. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2003; 22(9):815-7.

Janjua M, Younas F, Moinuddin I et al. Outcomes with retrievable inferior vena cava filters. J Invasive Cardiol 2010; 22(5):235-9.

Janjua M, Younas F, Moinuddin I et al. Outcome with retrievable inferior vena cava filters. Chest 2009; 136(4).

Janvier AL, Hamdan H, Malas M. Bilateral renal vein thrombosis and subsequent acute renal failure due to IVC filter migration and thrombosis. Clin Nephrol 2010; 73(5):408-12.

Jarrell BE, Posuniak E, Roberts J, Osterholm J, Cotler J, Ditunno J. A new method of management using the Kim-Ray Greenfield filter for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in spinal cord injury. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983; 157(4):316-20.

Johnson Iii ON, Gillespie DL, Aidinian G, White PW, Adams E, Fox CJ. The use of retrievable inferior vena cava filters in severely injured military trauma patients. 2009; 49:410-6.

Johnson SP, Raiken DP, Grebe PJ, Diffin DC, Leyendecker JR. Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology: Single institution prospective evaluation of the over-the-wire greenfield vena caval filter. 1998; 9:766-73.

Kalavakunta JK, Thomas CS, Gupta V. A needle through the heart: rare complication of inferior vena caval filters. J Invasive Cardiol 2009; 21(11):E221-3.

Kalva SP, Athanasoulis CA, Fan CM et al. "RecoveryG+ñ+¦" vena cava filter: Experience in 96 patients. 2006; 29:559-64.

Kalva SP, Athanasoulis CA, Fan CM et al. "Recovery" vena cava filter: experience in 96 patients. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2006; 29(4):559-64.

Kalva SP, Chlapoutaki C, Wicky S, Greenfield AJ, Waltman AC, Athanasoulis CA. Suprarenal inferior vena cava filters: a 20-year single-center experience. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008; 19(7):1041-7.

Kaskarelis IS, Koukoulaki M, Chlapoutaki CE et al. Clinical experience with Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filters. Clin Imaging 2006; 30(2):108-13.

Kazmers A, Ramnauth S, Williams M. American Surgeon: Intraoperative insertion of Greenfield filters: Lessons learned in a personal series of 152 cases. 2002; 68:877-82.

Keeling WB, Haines K, Stone PA, Armstrong PA, Murr MM, Shames ML. Current indications for preoperative inferior vena cava filter insertion in patients undergoing surgery for morbid obesity. Obes Surg 2005; 15(7):1009-12.

Kim D, Edelman RR, Margolin CJ et al. Angiology: The Simon nitinol filter: Evaluation by MR and ultrasound. 1992; 43:541-8.

Kostler H. [Therapy and prophylaxis of thrombosis with a new anticoagulant of the heparin group]. Med Klin (Munich) 1956; 51(15):646-9.

Kumar BC, Chakraverty S, Zealley I. Failed retrieval of potentially retrievable IVC filters: a report of two cases. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2006; 29(1):126-7.

Lazo-Langner A, Kovacs MJ. Standard-intensity vs low-dose anticoagulation for long-term management of patients with venous thromboembolism. Clin Adv Hematol Oncol 2005; 3(11):877-9.

Levine MN, Raskob G, Landefeld S, Kearon C. Chest: Hemorrhagic complications of anticoagulant treatment. 1998; 114:511S-23S.

Looby S, Given MF, Geoghegan T, McErlean A, Lee MJ. Gunther Tulip retrievable inferior vena caval filters: Indications, efficacy, retrieval, and complications. 2007; 30:59-65.

Lorch H, Welger D, Wagner V et al. Current practice of temporary vena cava filter insertion: a multicenter registry. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2000; 11(1):83-8.

Marmor DB, Merli GJ, Whellan DJ et al.

Relationship of inferior vena cava filter usage in post-surgical patients by various surgical and medical subspecialists. Am J Cardiol 2008; 102(2):226-30.

Marx R. [Heparin therapy in thromboses of the deep veins of the leg and pelvis (author's transl)]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1973; 115(48):2195-9.

McKenzie S, Gibbs H, Leggett D et al. An Australian experience of retrievable inferior vena cava filters in patients with increased risk of thromboembolic disease. Int Angiol 2010; 29(1):53-7.

Melon E, Keravel Y, Gaston A, Huet Y, Combes S. Anesthesiology: Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis by low molecular weight heparin in neurosurgical patients. 75.

Millward SF, Marsh JI, Peterson RA et al. Journal of vascular and interventional radiology : JVIR: LGM (Vena Tech) vena cava filter: clinical experience in 64 patients. 1991; 2:429-33.

Millward SF, Oliva VL, Bell SD et al. Gunther Tulip Retrievable Vena Cava Filter: results from the Registry of the Canadian Interventional Radiology Association. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2001; 12(9):1053-8.

Mourelo R, Kaidar-Person O, Fajnwaks P et al. Hemorrhagic and thromboembolic complications after bariatric surgery in patients receiving chronic anticoagulation therapy. 2008; 18:167-70.

Murphy TP, Dorfman GS, Yedlicka JW et al. LGM vena cava filter: objective evaluation of early results. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991; 2(1):107-15.

Murphy TP, Dorfman GS, Yedlicka JW et al. Journal of vascular and interventional radiology : JVIR: LGM vena cava filter: objective evaluation of early results. 1991; 2:107-15.

Nazzal M, Abbas J, Shattu J, Nazzal M. Complications secondary to the Bard retrievable filter: a case report. Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):684-7.

Neuerburg JM, Gunther RW, Vorwerk D et al. Results of a multicenter study of the retrievable Tulip Vena Cava Filter: early clinical experience. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1997; 20(1):10-6.

Nicholson AA, Ettles DF, Paddon AJ, Dyet JF. Long-term follow-up of the Bird's Nest IVC Filter. 1999; 54:759-64.

O'Malley KF, Ross SE. Journal of Trauma: Pulmonary embolism in major trauma patients. 1990; 30:748-50.

Orsini RA, Jarrell BE. Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. J Vasc Surg 1984; 1(1):124-35.

Parkin E, Serracino-Inglott F, Chalmers N, Smyth V. Symptomatic perforation of a retrievable inferior vena cava filter after a dwell time of 5 years. J Vasc Surg 2009; 50(2):417-9.

Pernod G, Sevestre M, Labarere J et al. D-dimer and duration of anticoagulation... Palareti G, Cosmi B, Legnani C, et al. D-Dimer testing to determine the duration of anticoagulation therapy. N Engl J Med 2006;355:1780-9. New England Journal of Medicine 2007; 356(4):421-3.

Perrin M. Skin necrosis as a complication of compression in the treatment of venous disease and in prevention of venous thromboembolism. Phlebolymphology 2008; 15(1):27-30.

Piazza G, Goldhaber SZ. Acute pulmonary embolism: part II: treatment and prophylaxis. Circulation 2006; 114(3):e42-7.

Piazza G, Seddighzadeh A, Goldhaber SZ. Double trouble for 2,609 hospitalized medical patients who developed deep vein thrombosis: prophylaxis omitted more often and pulmonary embolism more frequent. Chest 2007; 132(2):554-61.

Piecuch J, Wiewiora M, Nowowiejska-Wiewiora A, Szkodzinski J, Polonski L. Perforation of inferior vena cava during filter placement. Vasa 2011; 40(2):157-62.

Pisco JM, Santiago MJ, Basto I. Percutaneous placement of inferior vena cava filters. Acta Med Port 1992; 5(10):527-32.

Pomper SR, Lutchman G. Angiology: The role of intracaval filters in patients with COPD and DVT. 1991; 42:85-9.

Porcellini M, Stassano P, Musumeci A, Bracale G. Intracardiac migration of nitinol TrapEase vena cava filter and paradoxical embolism. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2002; 22(3):460-1.

Rao G. Long-term experience with the Mobin-Uddin umbrella. Int Surg 1980; 65(3):223-30.

Ricco JB, Crochet D, Sebilotte P et al. Annals of Vascular Surgery: Percutaneous transvenous caval interruption with the "LGM" filter: early results of a multicenter trial. 1988; 2:242-7.

Ricco JB, Dubreuil F, Reynaud P et al. The LGM Vena-Tech caval filter: results of a multicenter study. Ann Vasc Surg 1995; 9 Suppl:S89-100.

Rodger MA, Ramsay T, Mackinnon M et al. Tinzaparin Versus Dalteparin for Periprocedure Prophylaxis of Thromboembolic Events in Hemodialysis Patients: A Randomized Trial. Am J Kidney Dis 2012.

Rousseau H, Perreault P, Otal P et al. The 6-F nitinol TrapEase inferior vena cava filter: results of a prospective multicenter trial. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2001; 12(3):299-304.

Salzman EW, Deykin D, Shapiro RM, Rosenberg R. Management of heparin therapy: Controlled prospective trial. N Engl J Med 1975; 292(20):1046-50.

Saour J, Al Harthi A, El Sherif M, Bakhsh E, Mammo L. Inferior vena caval filters: 5 years of experience in a tertiary care center. Annals of Saudi Medicine 2009; 29(6):446-9.

Savin MA, Panicker HK, Sadiq S, Albeer YA, Olson RE. Placement of vena cava filters: factors affecting technical success and immediate complications. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002; 179(3):597-602.

Schleich JM, Laurent M, Le Helloco A, Langella B, Ramee A, Almange C. American Journal of Roentgenology: Short-term follow-up of inferior vena caval filters: Comparison of imaging techniques. 1993; 161:799-803.

Schleich JM, Morla O, Laurent M, Langella B, Chaperon J, Almange C. Long-term follow-up of percutaneous vena cava filters: a prospective study in 100 consecutive patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2001; 21(5):450-7.

Schlosser V, Spillner G, Kaiser W. Prevention of pulmonary embolism by inferior vena cava filters: results in 62 cases. World J Surg 1977; 1(1):113-6.

Schneider PA, Geissbuhler P, Piguet JC, Bounameaux H. Follow-up after partial interruption of the vena cava with the Gunther filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1990; 13(6):378-80.

Shepherd MF, Rosborough TK, Schwartz ML. Unfractionated heparin infusion for thromboprophylaxis in highest risk gastric bypass surgery. 2004; 14:601-5.

Shprecher AR, Cheng-Lai A, Madsen EM et al. Peak antifactor Xa activity produced by dalteparin treatment in patients with renal impairment compared with controls. 2005; 25:817-22.

Siddiqui RA, Hans S. Double inferior vena cava filter implantation in a patient with a duplicate inferior vena cava. J Invasive Cardiol 2008; 20(2):91-2.

Siguret V, Gouin I, Debray M et al. Initiation of warfarin therapy in elderly medical inpatients: a safe and accurate regimen. Am J Med 2005; 118(2):137-42.

Simon M, Athanasoulis CA, Kim D et al. Radiology: Simon nitinol inferior vena cava filter: Initial clinical experience. Work in progress. 1989; 172:99-103.

Singh S, Verma M, Bahekar A et al. Enoxaparin-induced skin necrosis: a fatal outcome. Am J Ther 2007; 14(4):408-10.

Smith JA, Atkinson NR, Walters NA, Thomson KR. Medical Journal of Australia: Early experience with the bird's nest inferior vena-caval filter. 1989; 150:164-5.

Sparrow P. Double whammy: inferior vena cava filter-related perforation and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and aorta. Circulation 2011; 123(7):e245-6.

Spivack S, Kalker E, Samuels D, Orron DE. Filter placement in duplicated inferior vena cava. Isr Med Assoc J 2001; 3(6):459-60.

Starok MS, Common AA. Follow-up after insertion of Bird's Nest inferior vena caval filters. Can Assoc Radiol J 1996; 47(3):189-94.

Stewart JR, Peyton JWR, Crute SL, Greenfield LJ. Surgery: Clinical results of suprarenal placement of the Greenfield vena cava filter. 1982; 92:1-4.

Tardy B, Mismetti P, Page Y et al. Symptomatic inferior vena cava filter thrombosis: Clinical study of

30 consecutive cases. 1996; 9:2012-6.

Teitelbaum GP, Jones DL, Van Breda A et al. Radiology: Vena caval filter splaying: Potential complication of use of the titanium Greenfield filter. 1989; 173:809-14.

Thomas Iii WO, Ferrara JJ, Rodning CB. A retrospective analysis of inferior vena caval filtration for prevention of pulmonary embolization. 1988; 54:726-30.

Tobin KD, Pais SO, Austin CB. Investigative Radiology: Femoral vein thrombosis following percutaneous placement of the Greenfield filter. 1989; 24:442-5.

Todd GJ, Sanderson J, Nowygrod R, Benvenisty A, Reemtsma K. Recent clinical experience with the vena cava filter. Am J Surg 1988; 156(5):353-8.

Welch TJ, Stanson AW, Sheedy PF 2nd, Johnson CM, Miller WE, Johnson CD. Percutaneous placement of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Mayo Clin Proc 1988; 63(4):343-7.

Wellons ED, Matsuura JH, Shuler FW, Franklin JS, Rosenthal D, Naslund TC. Bedside intravascular ultrasound-guided vena cava filter placement. 2003; 38:455-8.

Wicky J, Couson F, Ambrosetti P, Didier D, Rohner A, Bounameaux H. Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Postoperative deep venous thrombosis (DVT) and low-molecular weight heparin (LMWH) type and dosage [2]. 1993; 69:402-3.

Williams RW, Schenk WG Jr. A removable intracaval filter for prevention of pulmonary embolism: early experience with the use of the Eichelter catheter in patients. Surgery 1970; 68(6):999-1008.

Wilson SJ, Wilbur K, Burton E, Anderson DR. Effect of patient weight on the anticoagulant response to adjusted therapeutic dosage of low-molecular- weight heparin for the treatment of venous thromboembolism. Haemostasis 2001; 31(1):42-8.

Wittenberg G, Kueppers V, Tschammler A, Scheppach W, Kenn W, Hahn D. Long-term results of vena cava filters: experiences with the LGM and the Titanium Greenfield devices. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1998; 21(3):225-9.

Woolson ST, Harris WH. Greenfield vena caval filter for management of selected cases of venous thromboembolic disease following hip surgery. A report of five cases. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1986; (204):201-6.

Xu K, Zhou YB, Wang AL, Xiao L. Clinical study of domestic ZQL-type retrievable vena cava filter. Chin Med J (Engl) 2009; 122(2):140-4.

Yale SH, Mazza JJ, Glurich I, Peters T, Mukesh BN. Recurrent venous thromboembolism in patients with and without anticoagulation after inferior vena caval filter placement. 2006; 25:60-6.

Yoshida WB, Rollo HA, Giannini M, Sobreira ML, Moura R. Preliminary experience with a new vena cava filter: Results of 15 implantations. 2008; 7(3):282-8.

Other

[LMWH and UFH in direct comparison. Consent: CERTIFY]. MMW Fortschr Med 2007; 149(20):53.

AbuRahma AF, Robinson PA, Boland JP et al. Therapeutic and prophylactic vena caval interruption for pulmonary embolism: caval and venous insertion site patency. Ann Vasc Surg 1993; 7(6):561-8.

Adamus R, Bolte R, Loose R. [Clinical results with a detachable temporary vena cava filter]. Rofo 2007; 179(6):601-4.

Albino P. [Inferior vena cava interruption: a 17-years experience (1989-2006)]. Rev Port Cir Cardiotorac Vasc 2006; 13(3):165-71.

Altintas F, Gurbuz H, Erdemli B et al. [Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in major orthopaedic surgery: A multicenter, prospective, observational study]. Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc 2008; 42(5):322-7.

Arcangeli A, Rocca B, Salvatori G, Ciancia M, De Cristofaro R, Antonelli M. Heparin versus prostacyclin in continuous hemodiafiltration for acute renal failure: Effects on platelet function in the systemic circulation and across the filter. Thromb. Res. 2010; 126(1):24-31.

Arimune M, Morita H. [Safety of low dose unfractionated heparin (LDUH) in patients undergoing hip fracture operation]. Masui 2008;

57(10):1223-6.

Arriagada I, Mertens R, Valdes F et al. [Percutaneous inferior vena cava filters: indications and results in 287 patients]. Rev Med Chil 2007; 135(3):351-8.

Bajardi G, Ricevuto G, Mastrandrea G et al. Post-operative venous thromboembolism in bariatric surgery: Le Tromboembolie Venose Post-Chirurgiche In Chirurgia Bariatrica. 1993; 48:539-42.

Bargues L, Foissaud V, Jault P, Samson T, Carsin H. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: report of four cases in severely burned patients]. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2006; 25(11-12):1135-9.

Barsotti J, Benhamou AC, Guerois C, Gratteau B, Guilmot JL, Jolidon C. [White clot syndrome. Arterial and venous thromboses during heparin therapy with thrombopenia after bone surgery]. J Mal Vasc 1983; 8(2):139-42.

Barsotti J, Gruel Y, Rosset P et al. Comparative double-blind study of two dosage regimens of low-molecular weight heparin in elderly patients with a fracture of the neck of the femur. J Orthop Trauma 1990; 4(4):371-5.

Bartolo M, Antignani PL, Gozzer G. [Physical and pharmacologic measures in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis]. Clin Ter 1986; 119(3):227-34.

Baschera D, Sebunya J, Walter C, Zellweger R. [Vena cava filters in trauma patients]. Unfallchirurg 2010; 113(9):764-9.

Bi C, Wen J, Jiang K et al . [Chinese drugs for supplementing Qi and activating blood circulation in preventing deep venous thrombosis after big operations in orthopaedics and traumatology]. Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi 2009; 34(5):625-7.

Borobia AM, Fernandez Capitan C, Iniesta Arandia N et al. [Risk of thromboembolic events and evaluation of the use of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients and after discharge]. Rev Clin Esp 2009; 209(1):15-20.

Bounameaux Y. [Pharmacodynamic prevention of thrombosis]. Rev Med Liege 1971; 26(19):637-46.

Braekkan S, Grimsgaard S, Hansen JB. [Thromboembolic prophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 2007; 127(9):1177-80.

Brakenridge SC, Toomay SM, Sheng JL, Gentilello LM, Shafi S. Predictors of early versus late timing of pulmonary embolus after traumatic injury. Am J Surg 2011; 201(2):209-15.

Brophy DF, Martin EJ, Best AM, Gehr TWB, Carr ME. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis: Antifactor Xa activity correlates to thrombin generation time, platelet contractile force and clot elastic modulus following ex vivo enoxaparin exposure in patients with and without renal dysfunction. 2004; 2:1299-304.

Brunner U. [Prevention of venous thrombosis in surgery of the lower limbs. Various phases of an experience in a general traumatology service]. Phlebologie 1984; 37(1):41-7.

Cadroy Y, Pourrat J, Baladre MF et al. Delayed elimination of enoxaparine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. 1991; 63:385-90.

Carmody BJ, Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM et al. Pulmonary embolism complicating bariatric surgery: detailed analysis of a single institution's 24-year experience. J Am Coll Surg 2006; 203(6):831-7.

Chevrel JP, Cupa M, Lapendry C. [Prevention of postoperative thromboses]. Med Chir Dig 1974; 3(3):209-14.

Citterio LE, Mannucci PM. Low-dose heparin for prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing hip-arthroplasty. Thrombosis Et Diathesis Haemorrhagica 1975; 34(3):926.

Cohen AT, Davidson BL, Gallus AS et al. Fondaparinux for the prevention of VTE (venous thromboembolism) in acutely ill medical patients. Blood 2003; 102(11 (Pt 1)):15a.

Cohen AT, Spiro TE, Buller HR et al. Rivaroxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients: Analysis of factors contributing to benefit and risk in MAGELLAN. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:961.

Colwell CW, Berkowitz SD, Comp PC et al. Randomized, double-blind comparison of ximelagatran, an oral direct thrombin inhibitor, and warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism (VTE) after total knee replacement (TKR): EXULT B [abstract]. Blood 2003; 102(11 Part 1):14a.

Colwell CW, Spiro TE, Trowbridge AA. A

randomized trial comparing the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin and heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis following hip replacement surgery [Abstract]. Orthopaedic Transactions 1992; 16(3):713.

Cotter SA, Cantrell W, Fisher B, Shopnick R. Efficacy of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2005; 15(9):1316-20.

Crochet D, Petitier H, Ricco JB et al. [The new LEM caval filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Preliminary results of a French multicenter study]. J Radiol 1988; 69(6-7):431-6.

Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N et al. Oral prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee or hip replacement surgery in the elderly and those with moderate renal impairment: Efficacy and safety profile of dabigatran etexilate. Haematologica 2009; 94:179.

David W, Gross WS, Colaiuta E, Gonda R, Osher D, Lanuti S. Pulmonary embolus after vena cava filter placement. Am Surg 1999; 65(4):341-6.

Deitelzweig SB, Lin J, Lin G. Preventing venous thromboembolism following orthopedic surgery in the United States: Impact of special populations on clinical outcomes. Clin. Appl. Thromb. Hemost. 2011; 17(6):640-50.

Delavenne X, Zufferey P, Nguyen P et al. Pharmacokinetics of fondaparinux 1.5 mg once daily in a real-world cohort of patients with renal impairment undergoing major orthopaedic surgery. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2012.

Eisele R, Greger W, Weikert E, Kinzl L. [Ambulatory prevention of thrombosis in traumatology]. Unfallchirurg 2001; 104(3):240-5.

Elakkary E, Kusti M, Olgers F, Groves L, Bellotte T, Moynihan D. Standardized protocol for deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism prophylaxis. A simple pathway to minimize the risk of thromboembolism after bariatric surgery. Obes. Surg. 2010; 20(8):1064.

Emter M, Alexander K. [Prevention of thrombosis with anti-thrombosis stockings and intermittent compression]. Vasa Suppl 1991; 33:220.

Eriksson BI, Eriksson E, Wadenvik H, Tengborn L, Risberg B. Comparison of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1989; 62(1):470-Abstract no: 1471.

Fernandez I, Sanz E, Mendoza M, Larramona G, Hernandez M, et al. Assessing the use of low molecular weight heparins for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in internal medicine patients: Assessing the use of low molecular weight heparins for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in internal medicine patients. Farmacia Hospitalaria (Spain). 28. 2004-:NIL.

Ferree BA, Stern PJ, Jolson RS, Roberts JM 5th, Kahn A 3rd. Deep venous thrombosis after spinal surgery. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 1993; 18(3):315-9.

Folwaczny EK, Sturmer KM. [Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Thrombosis as an early cardinal symptom of heparin allergy]. Chirurg 2002; 73(12):1197-203.

Fordyce MJF, Ling RSM. The prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement by use of the A-V impulse system: Artificial stimulation of the physiological venous foot pump [Abstract]. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 1992; 74 Suppl 2:156-7.

Friedman RJ, Caprini JA, Comp PC et al. Dabigatran etexilate versus enoxaparin in preventing venous thromboembolism following total knee arthroplasty [abstract no:O-W-051]. Journal of Thrombosis & Haemostasis 2007; 5(Suppl 1).

Frikha N, Ouerghi S, Mnif MA, Mebazaa MS, Ben Ammar MS. [The prophylaxis of the thromboembolic disease in the head trauma]. Tunis Med 2010; 88(8):545-50.

Fuji T, Fujita S, Tachibana S et al. Efficacy and safety of edoxaban versus enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip arthroplasty: Stars J-V trial [Abstract No. 3320]. Blood 2010; 116(21).

Fuji T, Fujita S, Tachibana S, Kawai Y. Randomized, double-blind, multi-dose efficacy, safety and biomarker study of the oral factor xa inhibitor DU-176b compared with placebo for prevention of venous thromboembolism in patients after total knee arthroplasty. Blood 2008; 112(11):Abstract no:34.

Gadzhiev MG. [Hemostatic indices in combined injuries of the head and thorax]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1984; 132(2):54-6.

Garcia-Godoy F, Collins T, Sacks D, Vasas S, Sarani B. Retrieval of inferior vena cava filters after prolonged indwelling time. Arch Intern Med 2011; 171(21):1953-5.

Gassanov N, Caglayan E, Erdmann E, Er F. [Prophylaxis of thrombembolic diseases with rivaroxaban]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2010; 135(44):2189-92.

Gatterer R, Wruhs O, Havelec L, Polterauer P, Marosi L. [Prevention of thromboembolism in accident surgery--angiospastic complications with DHE-heparin. A multicenter study]. Unfallchirurgie 1987; 13(5):263-70.

Gehrmann G. [Neurologic complications in anticoagulant therapy]. Med Welt 1971; 9:327-9.

Gerkens S, Beguin C, Crott R, Closon MC, Horsmans Y. Assessing the quality of pharmacological treatments from administrative databases: the case of low-molecular-weight heparin after major orthopaedic surgery. J Eval Clin Pract 2008; 14(4):585-94.

Glushkov NI, Openchenko SV. [Intermittent pneumatic compression of the lower extremity muscles in complex prophylactics of postoperative venous thromboses in elderly and senile patients]. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 2009; 168(2):47-9.

Gordon-Smith IC, Grundy DJ, Le Quesne LP, Newcombe JF, Bramble FJ. Controlled trial of two regimens of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis: Controlled trial of two regimens of subcutaneous heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Lancet (England). 1. 1972-:1133-5.

Goss TP, Stinchfield FE, Cosgriff SW. The efficacy of low-dose heparin--warfarin anticoagulation prophylaxis after total hip replacement arthroplasty. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1979; (141):134-7.

Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Rodriguez JL, Luchette FA, Cipolle MD, Cho J. Posttrauma thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1997; 42(1):100-3.

Grouille D, Rigaud G, Orsel I, Colin D. [A comparative study of 3 preventive anticoagulation protocols used successively in orthopedics at the CHU of Limoges. A retrospective study of 953 total hip prostheses (single or repeat)]. Cah Anesthesiol 1991; 39(5):355-6.

Gruber UF, Allemann U, Wettler H. [1st direct comparison of allergic side effects of dextran with and without hapten]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982; 112(17):605-12.

Gruber UF, Bon G. [Intermittent pneumatic compression for the prevention of thrombosis]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983; 108(46):1767-71.

Grubnik VV, Golliak VP, Grubnik AV. [Prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in patients, operated on for alimentary-constitutional obesity]. Klin Khir 2006; (9):35-9.

Haas S, Fareed J, Breyer HG et al. Prevention of severe venous thromboembolism after hip and knee replacement surgery - A randomized comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin with unfractionated heparin [abstract no: 2957]. Blood 2001; 98(11).

Halmi D, Kolesnikov E. Preoperative placement of retreivable inferior vena cava filters in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):602-5.

Hansen M, Mayer A, Peetz D, Hafner G, Prellwitz W, Rommens PM. [Improved postoperative prevention of thrombosis in trauma surgery by dose adjusted low molecular weight heparin based on TAT and D-dimer values]. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1998; 115:1213-7.

Harrington DT, Mozingo DW, Cancio L, Bird P, Jordan B, Goodwin CW. Thermally injured patients are at significant risk for thromboembolic complications. 2001; 50:495-9.

Heidecke V, Rainov NG, Heidecke K, Burkert W. [Thromboembolic complications in neurosurgical patients]. Zentralbl Chir 1997; 122(5):367-73.

Heit J. Efficacy and safety of RD heparin (a LMWH) versus warfarin for prevention deep vein thrombosis after hip or knee replacement. Blood 1991; (Suppl 78):1878a-Abstract no: 739.

Heizmann M, Baerlocher GM, Steinmann F, Horber FF, Wuillemin WA. Anti-Xa activity in obese patients after double standard dose of nadroparin for prophylaxis. 2002; 106:179-81.

Hitos K, Chu P, Fletcher JP. Epidemiology of venous thromboembolism in trauma patients with lower extremity injuries. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:159.

Hitos K, Rogers J, Soo G et al. A prospective study on venous thromboembolism following spinal surgery: Use of thromboprophylaxis and associated bleeding complications. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:399-400.

Hoff J, Labadie F, Berranger C, Guillemot L, Grinand M. [Shock occurring shortly after inferior vena cava interruption using an endovascular device: think of filter thrombosis]. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 2003; 22(9):815-7.

Hoffmann R, Largiader F, Roethlin M. [Peroperative thromboembolism prophylaxis: low-dose heparin or low molecular weight heparin-DHE, the advantages and disadvantages. A prospective randomized study]. Helv Chir Acta 1987; 54(4):521-5.

Holmqvist B, Johansson H, Nordlund S. [Subcutaneous heparin as a thrombosis preventive]. Nord Med 1959; 62:1810.

Janni W, Bergauer F, Rjosk D, Lohscheidt K, Hagena FW. [Prospective randomized study comparing the effectiveness and tolerance of various low-molecular-weight heparins in high risk patients]. Zentralbl Chir 2001; 126(1):32-8.

Janni W, Bergauer F, Rjosk D, Lohscheidt K, Hagena F-W. A randomized controlled study evaluating the safety and efficacy of different low molecular weight heparins for high risk patients: Prospektiv randomisierte studie zum vergleich der wirksamkeit und der vertraglichkeit verschiedener niedermolekularer heparine bei hochrisikopatienten. Zentralbl. Chir. 2001; 126(1):32-8.

Jaras Hernandez, Agudo de Blas P, Gonzalez Polo J et al. [Low Molecular Weight Heparin use in Internal Medicine hospitalized patients]. An Med Interna 2006; 23(7):347-54.

Jorgensen PS, Knudsen JB, Broeng L et al. [The thromboprophylactic effect of low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in hip fracture surgery. A placebo controlled trial]. Ugeskr Laeger 1993; 155(10):706-8.

Juhan-Vague I, Aillaud MF, Serradimigni A. [Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis]. Haemostasis 1986; 16 Suppl 4:16-20.

Junghans E, Schmidt HD. [Experiences with anticoagulants in general prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism]. Z Geburtshilfe Gynakol 1960; 154:293-308.

Kakkar VV, Field ES, Nicolaides AN. Prevention of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis using heparin. Br J Surg 1971; 58(11):872-3.

Kakkar VV. A dose ranging study designed to assess the safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin fragment (fragmin) as prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis. Thrombosis Research 1987; (Suppl VII):18-Abstract no: 14.

Kalodiki E, Nicolaides AN, Al-Kutoubi A et al. LMWH and LMWH plus graduated elastic compression for DVT prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1993; 69(6):619-Abstract no: 270.

Kaplan J, Marciniak C, Chen D. Retrospective study comparing the safety and efficacy of enoxaparin vs tinzaparin in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disorders during rehabilitation following acute SCI. J. Spinal Cord Med. 2009; 32(4):466.

Kearon C. Duration of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after surgery. Chest 2003; 124(6 Suppl):386S-92S.

Keller F, Flosbach CW, THE PRIME - Study Group. A randomised multicentre double blind study investigating the efficacy and safety of the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism in immobilised medical patients. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1995; 73(6):1106-Abstract no: 788.

Kettunen K, Poikolainen E, Karjalainen P et al. [Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with small doses of heparin]. Duodecim 1974; 90(11):834-8.

Kistler U, Kramers-de Quervain I, Munzinger U, Kucher N. Bleeding complications after systematic switch of routine thromboprophylaxis for major orthopaedic surgery. Thromb Haemost 2008; 99(6):1049-52.

Klimenko SM. [Prevention of thromboembolic complications in postoperative period]. Pediatr Akus Ginekol 1970; 4:58-60.

Kroger K. [Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis with enoxaparin 40 mg in outpatients compared to hospitalized medically ill patients]. Med Klin (Munich) 2009; 104(8):608-13.

Kuklina AS, Leibzon ND, Monakova EA, Naumenko VG, Shcherbakova EA. [Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma]. Vopr Neirokhir 1972; 36(4):25-8.

Lacherade JC, Cook D, Heyland D, Chrusch C, Brochard L, Brun-Buisson C. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in critically ill medical patients: a Franco-Canadian cross-sectional study. J Crit Care 2003; 18(4):228-37.

Lachish T, Rudensky B, Slotki I, Zevin S. Enoxaparin dosage adjustment in patients with severe renal failure: Antifactor Xa concentrations and safety. 2007; 27:1347-52.

Lacut K, Delluc A, Vignon P et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venous thromboembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive medical care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:302-3.

Lai S, Barbano B, Cianci R et al. [The risk of bleeding associated with low molecular weight heparin in patients with renal failure]. G Ital Nefrol 2010; 27(6):649-54.

Lavrik AS, Tyvonchuk AS, Bubalo AF, Zgonnik AIu. [Prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in bariatric surgery]. Klin Khir 2007; (8):39-42.

Le Quesne LP, Bramble J, Gordon-Smith IC, Grundy D, Newcombe J. A trial of two different regimes of subcutaneous heparin in the prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Br J Surg 1972; 59(4):300.

Lechler E, Schramm W, Flosbach CW. A randomized, multicentre double blind study investigating the efficacy and saftey of the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin versus unfractionated heparin in the prevention of thromboembolism in immobilised patients. Annals of Hematology 1994; 68(Suppl 1):A55.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen A, Turpie AGG, Olsson CG, Vaitkus PT, Goldhaber SZ. A randomized placebo controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in 3706 acutely ill medical patients: the PREVENT medical thromboprophylaxis study. Journal of Thrombosis & Haemostasis 2003; 1(Suppl 1 July):Abstract no: OC 396.

Leizorovicz A, Cohen AT, Turpie AGG, Olsson C-G, Vaitkus PT, Goldhaber SZ. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of dalteparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in acutely ill medical patients. Circulation 2004; 110(7):874-9.

Levy JH, Bergese SD, Jaffer A, Minkowitz HS, Kurz MA, Sane DC. Multi-center trial of desirudin for the prophylaxis of thrombosis: An alternative to heparin-based anticoagulation - Results from the DESIRABLE trial. J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:960.

Levy JH, Key NS, Shorr AF, Kurz MA, Marder VJ. VTE prophylaxis with desirudin in patients with thrombocytopenia: Insights from the DESIRABLE trial. Blood 2011; 118(21).

Lewandowski RJ, Ryu RK, Riaz A et al. A prospective study of 467 IVC filter placements: Is there a difference between optional and permanent filters? J. Vasc. Intervent. Radiol. 2012; 23(3):S25.

Leypold J, Privara M, Stepankova S. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic accidents using small doses of heparin]. Rozhl Chir 1984; 63(8-9):611-5.

Liavag I, Fotland K. [Prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism by elastic compression bandage of the legs]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1972; 92(4):239-41.

Loew D, Boehme K, Artik N. [A model for studying the antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism (author's transl)]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1974; 99(12):558 p.

Lohmann U, Glaser E, Braun BE, Botel U. [Prevention of thromboembolism in spinal fractures with spinal cord injuries. Standard heparin versus low-molecular-weight heparin in acute paraplegia]. Zentralbl Chir 2001; 126(5):385-90.

Luders K, Konold P, Otten G, Koslowski L. [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. Randomized, prospective study of the comparison of thromboembolism prevention using anticoagulants (Heparin-Marcumar) and dextran 60 (Macrodex)]. Chirurg 1973; 44(12):563-9.

Ludwig KP, Simons HJ, Mone M, Barton RG,

Kimball EJ. Implementation of an enoxaparin protocol for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in obese surgical intensive care unit patients. Ann Pharmacother 2011; 45(11):1356-62.

Magee CJ, Barry J, Javed S, MacAdam R, Kerrigan D. Extended thromboprophylaxis reduces incidence of postoperative venous thromboembolism in laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg. Obes. Relat. Dis. 2010; 6(3):322-5.

Mahmud M, Friedman H, Zekarias F, Vargas FMS. Prophylaxis against dvt with low molecular weight heparin and risk of bleeding in patients with and without CKD. J. Gen. Intern. Med. 2010; 25:S369.

Malavaud A, Bichain N, Nicolas D, Sethian M. [Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease: heparinate or heparinoid? 1000 cases]. Anesth Analg (Paris) 1970; 27(2):225-35.

Marine L, Mertens R, Kramer Sch A et al. [Suprarenal inferior vena cava filters. Retrospective review of 30 cases]. Rev Med Chil 2008; 136(12):1535-41.

Martinez Ramos C, Lopez Pastor A, Nunez Pena JR et al. Laboratory evaluation of the effect of prophylaxis for thromboembolism with fractionated heparin in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 2000; 92(1):27-35.

Marx R. [Heparin therapy in thromboses of the deep veins of the leg and pelvis (author's transl)]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1973; 115(48):2195-9.

Matviichuk BO, Matviichuk OB, Fedchyshyn NP. [Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in general surgery: problems and perspectives]. Klin Khir 2007; (8):36-8.

McCowan TC, Ferris EJ, Carver DK, Molpus WM. Complications of the nitinol vena caval filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992; 3(2):401-8.

Miller MT, Rovito PF. An approach to venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2004; 14(6):731-7.

Mismetti P, Samama CM, Rosencher N et al. Venous thromboembolism prevention with fondaparinux 1.5 mg in renally impaired patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgery. A real-world, prospective, multicentre, cohort study. Thromb Haemost 2012; 107(6):1151-60.

Mitchell M, Williams K, Umscheid CA. Low molecular weight heparins for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total knee arthroplasty patients (Structured abstract). Philadelphia: Center for Evidence-Based Practice (CEP) 2009.

Mouret P. [The oral direct thrombin inhibitor Ximelagatran Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in hip and knee replacement]. Hamostaseologie 2002; 22(3):21-4.

Muhe E. [New method of preventing thrombosis: Intermittent sequential high-pressure leg compression (author's transl)]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982; 107(28):1092-5.

Myhre HO, Holen A. [Thrombosis prophylaxis. Dextran or warfarin-sodium? A controlled clinical study]. Nordisk Medicin 1969; 82(49):1534-8.

Napolitano LM, Garlapati VS, Heard SO et al. Asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in the trauma patient: is an aggressive screening protocol justified? J Trauma 1995; 39(4):651-7; discussion 657-9.

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Rivaroxaban for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total hip or total knee replacement in adults (Structured abstract). London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) 2009.

Neeman Z, Auerbach A, Wood BJ. Metastatic involvement of a retrieved inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2003; 14(12):1585.

Ohashi S. [Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis]. Kokyu To Junkan 1983; 31(4):391-5.

Ooy Av, Hamulyak K. The 'froac trial' - low molecular heparin (LMWH) versus oral anticoagulants (OAC) for prevention of deep venous thrombosis (DVT) in elective hip and knee prosthesis implantations [abstract]. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995; 66(Suppl 265):65.

Otero-Fernandez R, Gomez-Outes A, Martinez-Gonzalez J, Rocha E, Fontcuberta J. Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of bemiparin in a large population of orthopedic patients in a normal clinical practice. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2008; 14(1):75-83.

Paiement GD, Wessinger SJ, Hughes R, Harris WH. Routine use of adjusted low-dose warfarin to prevent venous thromboembolism after total hip replacement. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993; 75(6):893-8.

Paige JT, Gouda BP, Gaitor-Stampley V et al. No correlation between anti-factor Xa levels, low-molecular-weight heparin, and bleeding after gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):469-75.

Patil S, Gandhi J, Curzon I, Hui AC. Incidence of deep-vein thrombosis in patients with fractures of the ankle treated in a plaster cast. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2007; 89(10):1340-3.

Peterson EA, Yenson PR, Liu D, Lee AWJ, Lee AY. Reasons for failure to remove inferior vena cava filters: Retrospective study in a tertiary care and trauma centre. Blood 2011; 118(21).

Pieri S, Agresti P, Morucci M, de' Medici L. Optional vena cava filters: preliminary experience with a new vena cava filter. Radiol Med 2003; 105(1-2):56-62.

Piotrowski JJ, Alexander JJ, Brandt CP, McHenry CR, Yuhas JP, Jacobs D. American Journal of Surgery: Is deep vein thrombosis surveillance warranted in high-risk trauma patients? 1996; 172:210-3.

Planes A, Vochelle N, Mazas F et al. [Double-blind randomized comparative study of enoxaparin and standard heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease during insertion of total hip replacement]. Rev Med Interne 1988; 9(3):327-33.

Pomper SR, Lutchman G. Angiology: The role of intracaval filters in patients with COPD and DVT. 1991; 42:85-9.

Poniewierski M, Barthels M, Poliwoda H. The safety and efficacy of a low molecular weight heparin (fragmin) in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in medical patients: a randomized double-blind trial. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 1987; 58(1):119-Abstract no:. 425.

Potron G, Seys A, Lardennois B. [Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis]. Cah Med 1973; 14(3):219-23.

Prystowsky JB, Morasch MD, Eskandari MK, Hungness ES, Nagle AP. Prospective analysis of the incidence of deep venous thrombosis in bariatric surgery patients. Surgery 2005; 138(4):759-63; discussion 763-5.

Purdue GF, Hunt JL. Pulmonary emboli in burned patients. J Trauma 1988; 28(2):218-20.

Quebbemann B, Akhondzadeh M, Dallal R. Continuous intravenous heparin infusion prevents peri-operative thromboembolic events in bariatric surgery patients. Obes Surg 2005; 15(9):1221-4.

Rader CP, Kramer C, Konig A, Hendrich C, Eulert J. Low-molecular-weight heparin and partial thromboplastin time-adjusted unfractionated heparin in thromboprophylaxis after total knee and total hip arthroplasty. J Arthroplasty 1998; 13(2):180-5.

Radmilovic A, Boric Z, Naumovic T, Stamenkovic M, Musikic P. Shunt thrombosis prevention in hemodialysis patients--a double-blind, randomized study: pentoxifylline vs placebo. Angiology 1987; 38(7):499-506.

Radziejewicz P, Gregosiewicz A, Bednarek A, Siczek M. [The attempt of identification of the essentials risk factors of venous thromboembolism after hip arthroplasty despite of pharmacological prophylaxis]. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 2010; 75(4):242-7.

Renney JT, O'Sullivan EF, Burke PF. Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis with dipyridamole and aspirin. Br Med J 1976; 1(6016):992-4.

Reshetnikov EA, Gorodnichenko AI, Boriskin AA. [Deep veins thrombosis prophylaxis in patients with fractures of long bones of the lower limbs]. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 2009; (8):15-20.

Riha GM, Van PY, Differding JA, Schreiber MA. Incidence of deep vein thrombosis is increased with 30 mg twice daily dosing of enoxaparin compared with 40 mg daily. Am J Surg 2012; 203(5):598-602.

Rimaud D, Boissier C, Calmels P. Evaluation of the effects of compression stockings using venous plethysmography in persons with spinal cord injury. J Spinal Cord Med 2008; 31(2):202-7.

Rocha ATC, Braga P, Ritt G, Lopes AA. Inadequacy of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients: Inadequacao de tromboprofilaxia venosa em pacientes clinicos hospitalizados. Rev. Assoc. Med. Bras. 2006; 52(6):441-6.

Roos J. [Prevention of thrombosis in surgical patients]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1970; 114(44):1828-33.

Rudowski W, Kostrzewska E, Sawicki F, Klawe Z. [Anticoagulant action of dextran]. Pol Tyg Lek 1973; 28(43):1669-73.

Sakamaki F. Prevention of acute pulmonary embolism. Respir. Circ. 2005; 53(7):711-7.

Schellong SM, Hull RD, Tapson VF et al. Extended-Duration Enoxaparin for Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis in Acutely Ill Medical Patients: An Evaluation of the EXCLAIM Study Based on a Recently Recommended Composite Efficacy Endpoint [abstract]. Blood 2007; 110(11):554a.

Schiff RL, Kahn SR, Shrier I et al. Identifying orthopedic patients at high risk for venous thromboembolism despite thromboprophylaxis. Chest 2005; 128(5):3364-71.

Schlag G, Gaudernak T, Pelinka H, Redl H, Kuderna H, Poigenfurst J. [Thrombosis prevention with heparin/dihydroergotamine versus heparin/Sintrom in Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures]. Unfallchirurgie 1988; 14(1):12-21.

Serin K, Yanar H, Ozdenkaya Y, Tugrul S, Kurtoglu M. [Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis methods in trauma and emergency surgery intensive care unit patients: low molecular weight heparin versus elastic stockings + intermittent pneumatic compression]. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2010; 16(2):130-4.

Sevitt S, Gallagher N. Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. A clinico-pathological study in injured and burned patients. 1961; 48:475-89.

Sharpe RP, Gupta R, Gracias VH et al. Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care: Incidence and natural history of below-knee deep venous thrombosis in high-risk trauma patients. 2002; 53:1048-52.

Shen YX, Zhu B, Wang Q. [Application of intermittent air compression in prevention of embolism from venous thrombosis in intensive care unit]. Zhongguo Wei Zhong Bing Ji Jiu Yi Xue 2007; 19(9):574-6.

Shepherd MF, Rosborough TK, Schwartz ML. Unfractionated heparin infusion for thromboprophylaxis in highest risk gastric bypass surgery. 2004; 14:601-5.

Silbernagel G, Brechtel K, Strolin A, Balletshofer B. [Infrarenal implantation of vena cava filters: two case reports]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2010; 135(50):2539.

Simonneau G, Leizorovicz A. [Comparison of various methods of prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedics]. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1992; 11(3):354-62.

Siragusa S, Vicentini L, Carbone S, Barone M, Beltrametti C, Piovella F. Intermittent pneumatic leg compression (IPLC) and unfractionated heparin (UFH) in the prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Blood 1994; 84(Suppl 1):70a.

Sjalander A, Jansson JH, Bergqvist D, Eriksson H, Svensson P. [Evidence for thrombosis prophylaxis to high-risk patients]. Lakartidningen 2007; 104(20-21):1585-7.

Sowier J, Skrobisz J. [Subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis]. Wiad Lek 1984; 37(11):836-40.

Spieler U, Preter B, Brunner U. [Prevention of thromboses in lower leg fractures]. Helv Chir Acta 1972; 39(5):679-83.

Staffen A, Schurer-Waldheim H. [3 years of general embolism prophylaxis in nailed femoral neck fractures by anticoagulants]. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1970; 82(44):793-4.

Stangier J, Rathgen K, Sthle H, Mazur D. Influence of renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral dabigatran etexilate: An open-label, parallel-group, single-centre study. Clin. Pharmacokinet. 2010; 49(4):259-68.

Stannard JP, Singhania AK, Lopez-Ben RR et al. Deep-vein thrombosis in high-energy skeletal trauma despite thromboprophylaxis. J Bone Joint Surg Br 2005; 87(7):965-8.

Stormorken H. [Prophylaxis of postoperative thrombosis with small doses of heparin]. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1972; 92(18):1265-6.

Stroh C, Birk D, Flade-Kuthe R et al. Evidence of thromboembolism prophylaxis in bariatric surgery-results of a quality assurance trial in bariatric surgery

in Germany from 2005 to 2007 and review of the literature. Obes Surg 2009; 19(7):928-36.

Sudo Y, Takahara Y, Murayama H et al. [Clinical experience of the Greenfield filter--especially about tilting and distal migration of the filters]. Kokyu To Junkan 1991; 39(12):1221-5.

Sue LP, Davis JW, Parks SN. Iliofemoral venous injuries: an indication for prophylactic caval filter placement. J Trauma 1995; 39(4):693-5.

Thies HA. [Ambulant use of anticoagulants]. Munch Med Wochenschr 1958; 100(52):2038-9.

Tian H, Song F, Zhang K, Liu Y. [Efficacy and safety of aspirin in prevention of venous thromboembolism after total joint arthroplasty]. Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi 2007; 87(47):3349-52.

Tran MH, Cortese-Hassett A, Raftopoulos I. Use of the endogenous thrombin production test in studying the pharmacokinetics of fondaparinux effect in the morbidly obese. Haemophilia 2009; 15(2):629.

Trca S, Krska Z, Sedlar M, Kudrnova Z, Dohnalova A. [Comparison of various types of pharmacological prevention of lower extremities deep vein thrombosis in patients with proximal femoral fractures]. Rozhl Chir 2007; 86(5):241-8.

Trigilio-Black CM, Ringley CD, McBride CL et al. Inferior vena cava filter placement for pulmonary embolism risk reduction in super morbidly obese undergoing bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(4):461-4.

Tsukanov IuT, Noskov VK, Dziuba GG, Epanchintsev PM. [Outcomes of prolonged anticoagulant prevention of thrombosis of deep veins of the crus in closed comminuted fractures of tibial bones]. Angiol Sosud Khir 2009; 15(1):79-82.

Unstable angina: diagnosis and management. United States Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service, 1994. (Clinical practice guideline; number 10.

Valles JA, Vallano A, Torres F, Arnau JM, Laporte JR. Multicentre hospital drug utilization study on the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. The Venous Thromboembolism Study Group of the Spanish Society of Clinical Pharmacology. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994; 37(3):255-9.

Vicentini L, Siragusa S, Barone M, Carbone S, Beltrametti C, Piovella F. Intermittent pneumatic leg compression and unfractionated heparin in the prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery: A randomized clinical trial. Haemostasis 1994; 24(Suppl 1):236-Abstract no: 237.

Vignon P, Dequin P-F, Benzekri-Lefevre D et al. Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent venousthrom-boembolism in patients hospitalized in intensive care units with high risk of bleeding: A randomized trial. Intensive Care Med. 2011; 37:S230.

Villar Fernandez I, Urbieta Sanz E, Arenere Mendoza M, Lopez Larramona G, Rabanaque Hernandez M, et al. Evaluation of the use of heparins of low molecular weight as a prophylaxis in venous thromboembolism in patients of internal medicine: Evaluation of the use of heparins of low molecular weight as a prophylaxis in venous thromboembolism in patients of internal medicine. Farmacia Hospitalaria (Spain). 28. 2004-:402-9.

von Bary S, Kuhn J, Krieger S, Sobala KH. [Vena cava filter--prevention of pulmonary embolism. Report of clinical experiences]. Zentralbl Chir 1999; 124(1):27-31.

von Huben R, Roth H. [Comparative study on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism]. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1970; 100(8):380-2.

Warwick D, Mitchelmore A et al. Is a short peri-operative course of low molecular weight heparin effective in preventing deep venous thrombosis after total hip replacement? [abstract]. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 1994; 76-B Suppl II, III:151.

Warwick DJ, Harrison J, Whitehouse SL, Glew D, Mitchelmore AE. Pneumatic plantar compression versus low molecular weight heparin for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total knee replacement [abstract]. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - British Volume 1999; 81 Suppl 2:210.

Watson N. Anti-coagulant therapy in the prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the spinal cord injury. Paraplegia 1978; 16(3):265-9.

Wells PS, Borah BJ, Sengupta N, Supina D, McDonald HP, Kwong LM. Analysis of venous thromboprophylaxis duration and outcomes in orthopedic patients. Am J Manag Care 2010; 16(11):857-63.

Wenzl ME, Hasse W, Seide K, Wolter D. Prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular-weight heparin in orthopedic surgery: a 5-year experience. Clin Appl Thromb Hemost 2004; 10(1):1-4.

White RH, Sadeghi B, Strater A et al. Comparative effectiveness of low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) prophylaxis in morbidly obese and less obese patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty (TKA). J. Thromb. Haemost. 2011; 9:412.

Widmer BJ, Bassora R, Warrender WJ, Abboud JA. Thromboembolic Events Are Uncommon After Open Treatment of Proximal Humerus Fractures Using Aspirin and Compression Devices. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2011.

Winkler WB, Stollberger C, Karnik R, Urban M, Slany J, Hruby W. [Vena cava filter for the prevention of pulmonary embolism: experiences with percutaneous implantation and long-term follow-up]. Vasa Suppl 1990; 30:210-3.

Wolf F, Thurnher S, Lammer J. [Simon nitinol vena cava filters: effectiveness and complications]. Rofo 2001; 173(10):924-30.

Worley S, Short C, Pike J, Anderson D, Douglas JA, Thompson K. Dalteparin vs low-dose unfractionated heparin for prophylaxis against clinically evident venous thromboembolism in acute traumatic spinal cord injury: a retrospective cohort study. J Spinal Cord Med 2008; 31(4):379-87.

Wu QH. [Application of anticoagulating medicine after surgery of cavity of pelvis and abdomen]. Zhonghua Wai Ke Za Zhi 2006; 44(19):1297-9.

Yang Z, Liu X, Dai S et al . [Effectiveness of low molecular weight heparin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty]. Zhongguo Xiu Fu Chong Jian Wai Ke Za Zhi 2010; 24(9):1058-61.

Younas F, Janjua M, Chughtai H et al. Outcome with inferior vena cava filters. Vasc. Med. 2010; 15(2):156-7.

Zhang YZ, Gao HW, Zhang GB, Liu MR. [Prevention and treatment of deep vein thrombosis after pelvic fractures]. Zhongguo Gu Shang 2010; 23(3):215-6.

Appendix E. Evidence Tables

Table 1. Risk of Bias

Author, Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q8	Q10	Q14	Q15	Q20	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Risk of Bias
KQ1																
Rajasekhar A, 2011 [1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	U/D	N/A	Yes	U/D	N/A	N/A	High
O'Keffe, T., 2011 [2]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	U/D	N/A	N/A	Yes	U/D	High
Roberts, A., 2010[3]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Rosenthal D., 2009[4]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Doody O, 2009[5]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Gorman PH, 2009[6]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Cherry RA, 2008[7]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Zakhary EM, 2008[8]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Hermsen JL, 2008[9]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Mahier A, 2008[10]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Rosenthal D., 2007[11]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Keller IS., 2007[12]	N/A	No	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Karmy-Jones R, 2007 [13]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Stefanidis D, 2006[14]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Gonzalez RP, 2006[15]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Binkert CA, 2006[16]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Rosenthal, D., 2006[17]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High

Author, Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q8	Q10	Q14	Q15	Q20	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Risk of bias
KQ1																
Rosenthal, D., 2005[18]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Rosenthal D, 2004[19]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Hoff WS, 2004[20]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	U/D	High
Kurtoglu M, 2003[21]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	High
Offner, P.J., 2003[22]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	U/D	High
Duperier T, 2003[23]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	U/D	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Carlin AM, 2002[24]	N/A	No	Yes	No	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	U/D	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Conners MS, 2002[25]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	U/D	High
Sekharan, J., 2001[26]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Wojcik R, 2000[27]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Tola JC, 1999[28]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Langan EM, 1999[29]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
McMurtry AL, 1999[30]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Rogers, F.B., 1997[31]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Nunn, C.R., 1997[32]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Rogers FB, 1997[33]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Gosin JS, 1997[34]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Patton, J.H. Jr, 1996[35]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Rodriguez, J.L., 1996[36]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High

Author, Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q8	Q10	Q14	Q15	Q20	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Risk of bias
KQ1																
Rogers FB, 1995[37]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Zolfaghari D, 1995[38]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Millward, S.F., 1994[39]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Wilson JT, 1994[40]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Leach TA, 1994[41]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	U/D	High
Meier, C., 2006[42]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Smoot RL, 2010[43]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Sing RF, 2001[44]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Greenfield LJ, 2000[45]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Khansarinia, S, 1995[46]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Rogers, F.B., 1993[47]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
KQ2a																
Scudday,T., 2010, [48]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Salottolo, K., 2010, [49]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[50]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Gersin.K., 1992, [51]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Kurtoglu,M., 2004, [52]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [53]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Sadeh, Y., 2012[54]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	High

Phelan, H.A., 2012 [55]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Low
KQ2b																
Koehler D.M., 2011, [56]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Salotto K., 2011, [49]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Kim J., 2002, [57]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Reiff D.A., 2009, [58]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	U/D	High
Depew A.J., 2008, [59]	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
KQ5																
Eriksson,B.I., 2012 [60]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	U/D	Yes	Low
Friedman,R.J, 2012 [61]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	U/D	Yes	Low
KQ6																
Singh, K., 2011 [62]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Vaziri, K., 2010 [63]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Overby, D. W., 2009 [64]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Raftopoulos, I., 2008 [65]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Simone, E. 2008 [66]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Ojo, P., 2008 [67]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008 [68]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Rowan, B. O. 2008 [69]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	U/D	High
Kardys, C. M. 2008 [70]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Obeid, F. N., 2007 [71]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	U/D	High
Schuster, R., [72]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	High

Piano, G., Ketteler, 2007 [73]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	Yes	High
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[74]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	U/D	Yes	High
Hamad, G.G., 2005 [75]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	U/D	High
Scholten, D. J.,2002 [76]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	No	No	High
Kothari, S. 2007 [77]	N/A	No	Yes	Yes	Partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	U/D	N/A	N/A	U/D	No	High
Van Ha, T. G., 2011[78]	N/A	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	U/D	Yes	High
Li, W., 2012[79]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	N/A	High
Birkmeyer, N. J., 2013[80]	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	U/D	High
KQ7																
Kucher, N., 2005[81]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	U/D	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Freeman A, 2012[82]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Moderate
KQ8																
Bauersachs, 2011[83]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Mahe, 2007[84]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	High
Dahl, 2012[85]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	U/D	Yes	Yes	Moderate
Storr, 2012[86]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	U/D	No	Yes	Moderate
Elsaid, 2012[87]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	U/D	Yes	High

N/A= Not applicable, U/D = Unable to determine,

Q1- Hypothesis/aim/objective of the study clearly described; Q2- Main outcomes to be measured clearly described in the Introduction or Methods section; Q3- Characteristics of the patients included in the study clearly described; Q4- interventions of interest clearly described; Q5- principal confounders in each group of subjects to be compared clearly described; Q6- main findings of the study clearly described; Q8-all important adverse events that may be a consequence of the intervention been reported; Q10- Actual probability values been reported; Q14- attempt made to blind study subjects to the intervention;Q15- attempt made to blind those measuring the main outcomes of the intervention; Q20- main outcome measures used accurate; Q23- study subjects randomized to intervention groups; Q24- randomized intervention assignment concealed from both patients and health care staff; Q25- adequate adjustment for confounding in the analyses from which the main findings were drawn; Q26- losses of patients to follow-up taken into account

Reference List

1.Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

2.O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

3.Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

4.Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

5.Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

6.Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

7.Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

8.Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

9.Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

10. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

11. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, Burkett AB. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther 2007; 14(3):406-10.

12. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

13. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

14. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

15. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

16. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

17. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

18. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

19. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

20. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

21. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

22. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

23. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

24. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

25. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

26. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

27. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

28. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

29. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

30. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

31. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

32. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

33. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

34. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

35. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

36. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

37. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

38. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

39. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

40. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

41. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

42. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

43. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

44. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

45. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

46. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

47. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

48. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

49. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, Mains CW, Slone DS, Bar-Or D. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

50. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

51. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, Dennis RC, Wedel SK, Cachecho R. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

52. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

53. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, Doben AR, McKinzie BP, Fakhry SM. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

54. Saadeh Y. , Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of

hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

55. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

56. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, Guillamondegui O. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

57. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, Zuccarello M, James L, Luchette FA. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

58. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, Griffin RL, McGwin G Jr, Rue LW 3rd. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

59. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, Driessen N. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

60. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

61. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, Noack H, Eriksson BI, Caprini JA. Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost 2012; 108(1):183-90.

62. Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the safety and efficacy of BMI-based preoperative administration of low-molecular-weight heparin in morbidly obese patients undergoing roux-en-y gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

63. Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

64. Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

65. Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

66. Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

67. Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, Reinhold R. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg 2008; 18(7):791-6.

68. Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

69. Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, Tichansky DS, Madan AK. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg 2008; 18(2):162-6.

70. Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

71. Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

72. Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

73. Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

74. Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

75. Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

76. Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

77. Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

78. Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

79. Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

80. Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

81. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

82. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.
Notes: Export Date: 9 July 2012
Source: Scopus
References: Freeman, A.L., Pendleton, R.C., Rondina, M.T., Prevention of venous thromboembolism in obesity (2010) Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther, 8, pp. 1711-1721;

83. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

84. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

85. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

86. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

87. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

Evidence Table 2. Study characteristics for KQ1

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
IVCF versus IVCF								
Karmy-Jones R, 2007 [17]	Cohort-retro	Multiple center- N. America	2005-2005	NR	6 of the 21 centers had formal protocols to screen for DVT with lower extremity duplex ultrasound in high risk patients	NR	R-IVCF or P-IVCF	NR
Keller IS., 2007[18]	Cohort-retro	Single center-Europe	1996-2005	NR	All patients with optional IVC filters used as permanent filters were followed-up once between Dec 2005 & June 2006 by means of clinical examination, venous duplex US from the popliteal vein to the IVC, and plain radiography of abdomen	NR	Filter	NR
O'Keffe, T., 2011 [30]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2006-2006	NR	No	NR	Age: 13<x<89 BMI Type of trauma: TBI or spinal cord injury, complex pelvic fractures with associated long bone fracture, multiple long bone fractures ICU Filter Contraindication to heparin anticipated to exceed 72 hours	NR
Rosenthal D., 2007[43]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2003-2006	NR	Venous color flow duplex	NR	Male Female Multiple trauma patients with relative or	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
							absolute contraindications to low dose heparin therapy or barriers to prevent sequential compression devices ICU Filter	
Rosenthal D., 2009[42]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2004-2008	NR	No	NR	Filter: Retrievable Gunther Tulip or Celect IVC catheter	NR
Smoot RL, 2010 [52]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2001-2005	NR	During the study years, no specific venous thromboembolism (VTE) surveillance protocols were in effect at our institution. Specifically, duplex ultrasound evaluation of extremities was not used for screening of patients but was only obtained when there was clinical suspicion for the presence of a DVT.	NR	Filter	NR
IVCF Versus Control								
Gorman PH, 2009[11]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2002-2003	NR	No	NR	Length of stay at facility > 7 days Acute spinal cord injury between C3 and L3	NR
Gosin JS, 1997[12]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1994-1996	NR	PE documented by ventilation perfusion, Angiogram or autopsy	NR	Age: 17 ≤ Length of stay-ICU: ≥48 hours Must meet one or more of the high-risk injury criteria: severe closed head injuries (abbreviated injury score of 4 or 5), complex pelvic fractures (disruption of the pelvic ring), spinal cord injuries,	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
							or lower-extremity injuries concomitant with significant injury to another body system *injury severity score >15 ICU	
Khansarinia S, 1995[19]	Prospective cohort with historical controls	Single center-N. America	1992-1994	All Patients Monitored Until Discharge And If Readmitted To Hospital For Any Reason	Evaluation by B-mode ultrasonography, V/Q scanning, or pulmonary arteriography to document presence or absence of PE. Weekly or twice-weekly lower extremity ultrasonograms obtained before any delayed PGF insertions and on all patients with ICU status greater than 3 days.	NR	ISS: >9 Trauma Center: admitted to level I trauma center Expected to survive longer than 48 hrs Must meet one of the following: severe head injury with prolonged ventilator dependence, severe head injury with multiple lower extremity fractures, spinal cord injury with or without paralysis, major abdominal or pelvic penetrating venous injury, or pelvic fracture with lower extremity fractures	NR
Rajasekhar A, 2011 [34]	RCT	Single center-N. America	2008-2010	6 Months Post Discharge	CUS for DVT, spiral CT for PE	Industry	Age: >18 years BMI: >35 kg/m2 Immobility: ≥ 7 days Type of trauma: spinal cord injury with paralysis, multiple complex pelvic fractures, bilateral LE bone fracture except fibula, pelvic + one or more LE bone fracture excluding fibula Trauma Center: <96 hours Expected admission: ≥ 1 week	Pregnancy Filter: previous placement, contraindications Terminally ill or anticipated survival <24 hours
Rodriguez JL, 1996[36]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1991-1993	NR	Patients with lower extremity edema underwent ultrasound and	NR	Survived > 48 hours and had three or more of the following risk factors for PE: age greater than 55 years, Injury Severity Score (ISS) > 15, the presence of severe trauma (Abbreviated Injury	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
					pulse Doppler scan. All patients had noninvasive evaluation of lower extremities and vena cava was performed before and after discharge.		Scale (AIS) > 2) of the head, chest, or abdomen, multiple lower extremity fractures, pelvic fractures, spinal trauma, and/or subclavian vein cannulation	
Rogers FB, 1995[39]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1991-1994	NR	To assess for deep vein thrombosis, impedance plethysmography was done within 48 hours of filter insertion and weekly thereafter until death or discharge. Venous duplex ultrasound was used to confirm or rule out DVT if plethysmography was abnormal.	NR	Type of trauma: all trauma patients Trauma Center Filter: was placed in one of the four injury groups (spinal cord injury, severe head injury with coma lasting longer than 48 hrs, isolated hip fractures in elderly and complex pelvic fractures with concomitant long bone fracture) and who had relative or absolute contraindications to use of heparin	Elderly patients with isolated hip fractures
Rogers FB, 1997[38]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1991-	NR	Weekly impedance plethysmography	NR	Type of trauma: Pelvis, femur and/or tibial fracture Trauma Center: Admission to study center Lower extremity fracture requiring prolonged bed rest >6weeks Low impact injury or poor chance of survival	NR
Wilson JT, 1994[55]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1986-1993	6 Months To 24 Months	Weekly impedance plethysmograph	NR	Type of trauma: Traumatic spinal cord injury resulting in paraplegia or quadriplegia	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
					y		Trauma Center: Admission to study center Filter: prospective cohort had IVC filter	
IVCF Only								
Rosenthal D, 2004[46]	Cohort-retro	Single center- N. America	2002-2003	Until Event (Thromboembolic Complication) Occurrence, Discharge Or Death Of Patient	Color flow duplex ultrasound after 2 weeks of IVCF placement	NR	Type of trauma: multiple trauma with relative or absolute contraindications to low dose heparin or barriers to placement of SCD	History of VTE Documented DVT or Pulmonary embolism
Bach JR, 1990[1]	Case report	Single center- N. America	1988-1988	NR	No	NR	NR	NR
Benjamin ME, 1999[2]	Series	Single center- N. America	NR	Until Discharge Or Death	Weekly duplex imaging	NR	All patients who were referred to the vascular surgery service for filter placement over a six month period were included in the study Trauma Center ICU	
Binkert CA, 2006[3]	Cohort-retro	Multiple center- N. America	2004-2005	NR	IVC venography at the time of retrieval of filter	NR	Recovery filter removal after more than 180days after placement	NR
Bochicchio GV, 2001[4]	Case report	Single center- N. America	NR	NR	No	NR	Type of trauma: Building collapse accident: complete open pelvic ring disruption with right acetabular and femur fracture Type of surgery: Emergent angiography, Exploratory laparotomy for control of bleeding from liver laceration and perforations from the IVCF Trauma Center Filter	NR
Carlin AM, 2002[5]	Cohort-retro	Single center- N. America	1991-2001	NR	No	NR	Type of trauma: BLUNT Trauma Center: Admission to study trauma center Filter: Prophylactic or therapeutic IVCF placement	NR
Cherry RA, 2008[6]	Cohort-pros	Single center- N. America	2004-2006	NR	No	NR	Age: ≥ 18 years Trauma Center	Therapeutic IVC filter

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
							Filter: Prophylactic IVC filter placement	placement, major burns, deviation from a modified EAST protocol, deaths
Conners MS, 2002[7]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1995-2000	1 Year	No	NR	Filter: Duplex-directed IVCF placement	NR
Doody O, 2009[8]	Cohort-retro	Single center-Australia	2005-2007	NR	Venogram at 2 months after filter insertion	NR	NR	NR
Duperier T, 2003[9]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1999-2000	NR	Duplex before discharge	NR	Filter: Greenfield filter insertion during study period	NR
Gonzalez RP, 2006[10]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1999-2003	NR	No	NR	Trauma Center: all traumatized patient in the study centre were included Filter	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000[13]	Case series of consecutive patients who received Vena cal filters after Traumatic surgery (from Michigan Filter Registry which contains prospectively collected data for IVCF patients	Single center-N. America	1990-1999	Average Follow Up Time Stated In Article Is 42 Months (0-172 Months)	Follow up data obtained prospectively from routine examinations, duplex USS, plain radiographs, and CT scan.	NR	History of VTE Inclusion criteria for therapeutic group in this study Type of trauma: patients who had trauma as primary or secondary diagnosis during the study period Trauma Center: all trauma patients who had IVCF Filter	NR
Hermsen JL, 2008[14]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2004-2007	NR	Preprocedure outpatient computed abdominal tomographic (CAT) scan of the abdomen	Government	Trauma Center: level 1 trauma center Filter: receiving a Bard RecoveryTM or G2TM R-IVCF (Bard Peripheral Vascular, Inc., Tempe, AZ) for PE prophylaxis.	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
					and pelvis			
Hoff WS, 2004[15]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	2002-2003	NR	Ultrasound	NR	Head injury (intracerebral hemorrhage) Thoracoabdominal injury Type of trauma: severe/multiple orthopedic injury Spinal cord injury lower extremity external fixation device/traction device/splints	NR
Hughes GC, 1999[16]	Case report	Single center-N. America	NR	NR	No	NR	Type of trauma: closed head injury	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003[20]	Cohort-pros	Single center-Europe	1999-2002	6 Months, 1 Year, And 2 Years	During follow-up Duplex ultrasound of the inferior vena cava and lower extremity was performed to assess patency	NR	Trauma Center: Trauma and Surgical Emergency Service of Istanbul Medical Faculty Filter	NR
Langan EM, 1999[21]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1991-1998	NR	Duplex scans	NR	Immobility: all patients anticipated to have prolonged immobility were eligible for inclusion All patients with contraindication to anticoagulation were eligible for inclusion All trauma patients expected to have prolonged immobilization (criteria used to determine this not specified) All trauma patients with a contraindication to anticoagulation (criteria used to determine this not specified)	NR
Leach TA, 1994[22]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1986-conflicting sentences on page 293: "...During the 5 years beginning July 1986..." and "...During the 6 year study	NR	No	NR	History of VTE Immobility: Extended Immobilization Any patient who evidenced 4 or more of the following risk factors for DVT: 1. History of DVT 2.Age >40 years 3. Congestive heart failure 4. Obesity 5. Malignancy 6. Extended immobilization 7. Spinal cord injury: Any patient exhibiting any one of 1. Previous VTE 2. Free floating	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
			period…"				ileofemoral thrombus 3. Documented DVT, anticoagulation contraindicated 4 Recent lower extremity venous suture line Trauma Center: Level 1 Trauma Center Filter	
Lo CH, 2008[23]	Series	Single center-Australia	2001-2005	NR	No	NR	Filter Lower limb flap reconstruction(s)	NR
Mahier A, 2008[24]	Cohort-retro	Single center-Asia	2002-2005	NR	Patients with clinical suspicion of VTE had imaging	NR	Trauma Center: tertiary trauma center Filter patients who cannot be treated with anticoagulation or suffer from lower extremity trauma precluding the use of pneumatic calf compression	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999[25]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1992; 1989-1996; 1991	NR	No	NR	Absolute contraindication to coagulation (criteria not stated in the paper) Trauma Center: all patients admitted with VCFs after trauma	NR
Meier, C., 2006[27]	Cohort-retro	Single center-Europe	1998-2004	NR	No	NR	ISS: ≥16 Filter: Prophylactic IVC filter placement	NR
Meier, C., 2006[26]	Series	Single center-Europe	2003-	NR	No	NR	ISS: ≥16	Filter: Therapeutic filter placement
Millward, S.F., 1994[28]	Cohort-pros	Multiple center- N. America	1992-1993	1 Month After Filter Removal	The presence of recurrent PE following filter removal was determined by means of clinical assessment. Duplex sonography of the insertion vein and IVC was scheduled to be performed between 1 week and 1 month following filter removal	NR	NR	NR
Nunn, C.R.,	Cohort-pros	Single center-	1995-1996	NR	Doppler US of	NR	Type of trauma: open abdominal	Patients who

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
1997[29]		N. America			Lower extremities prior to IVC filter placement and after placement looking for DVT		wounds ISS: >15 Trauma Center: Admission to study center Filter: Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement	refused to consent
Offner, P.J., 2003[31]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	2001-2002	Until Death Or Discharge	Duplex sonography was not performed unless clinically indicated by unilateral leg swelling, calf tenderness, tenderness with passive heel stretch, or suspected pulmonary embolism.PE was evaluated using tomography of the chest or formal pulmonary angiography if the tomography was negative.	NR	Patients at high risk for venous thromboembolism with relative or absolute contraindications to low-dose anticoagulant therapy or barriers to the placement of sequential compression devices Type of trauma: major pelvic and/or acetabular fractures with or without associated lower extremity long bone fractures, bilateral lower extremity long bone fractures, spinal cord injury with neurologic deficit, and severe head injury	NR
Patton, J.H. Jr, 1996[32]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1991-1995	NR	Duplex ultrasonography was used or patients with suspicion for DVT; patients who exhibited signs of PE were assessed with ventilation/perfu sion scan;	NR	Type of trauma: (1) with spinal cord injury and deficit, (2) with pelvic fracture and/or long bone fracture requiring immobilization, and (3) with significant head injury and prolonged immobilization. Trauma Center ICU Filter	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
					patients with moderate probability scans were taken to pulmonary angiography if stable enough to leave ICU, otherwise treated as if they had had a PE			
Phelan, H.A., 2009[33]	Series	Single center-N. America	1992-2001	NR	No	Industry	Prophylactic permanent Greenfield filters placed after injury, survival to discharge from hospital Type of trauma: Severe traumatic brain injury, spinal cord injury, major pelvic or lower extremity long bone fracture, pelvic or abdominal penetrating venous injury Filter: Permanent prophylactic Greenfield filter placement	Age: Less than 18 years at time of study Preg: Pregnant at time of study Death before discharge from hospital, therapeutic filter placement, prisoners at time of study
Roberts, A., 2010[35]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2003-2009	12 Months Post Insertion	No	Industry	Type of trauma: spinal cord injury resulting in quadriplegia or quadriparesis Trauma Center Filter severe cervical SCI resulting in quadriplegia or quadriparesis and relative contraindications to anticoagulation relative contraindications to LMWH or UFH (eg. need for spinal surgery stabilization, concomitant injuries such as cranial trauma)	NR
Rogers, F., 2001[37]	Case report	Single center-N. America	1999-not stated because this is case report	NR	No	NR	Type of trauma: Multiple injuries after falling off a ladder: grade III splenic laceration, Anterior column fracture of 2nd thoracic vertebra, Posterior column	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
			; patient was discharged from hospital after 45 days				fracture of 1st thoracic vertebra, spinal cord lesion Trauma Center ICU Filter	
Rogers, F.B., 1993[40]	two studies: one is a retrospective study, the other was prospective	Single center-N. America	1991-1992	NR	Weekly impedance plethysmography after filter insertion. If IPG equivocal or abnormal then duplex u/s done	NR	1. Relative or absolute contraindication to anticoagulants 2. Spinal cord injury with complete paraplegia or quadriplegia 3. Severe Pelvic fracture and long bone fractures; 4. Severe head injury with GCS ≤8 Type of trauma: as stated in inclusion criteria Glasgow Coma Scale: Severe head injury with a GCS ≤8 Trauma Center: Trauma center Filter	Warfarin therapy
Rogers, F.B., 1997[41]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	1991-1996	Until Hospital Discharge	In the first 2 years of the study, patients underwent impedance plethysmography, duplex sonography or both after 48 hours of VCF insertion and then weekly thereafter till discharge. Later on, patients were only screened for DVT if they developed clinical signs	NR	severe pelvic fracture (type III or IV) Long bone fracture Type of trauma: Spinal cord injury with paraplegia or quadriplegia Glasgow Coma Scale: ≤8 Trauma Center: all patients admitted with contraindication to anticoagulation	NR
Rosenthal, D., 2005[44]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	2002-2004	Until Hospital Discharge Or Death	Yes	NR	Multiple trauma patients with relative or absolute contraindication to anticoagulation (not specified)	NR
Rosenthal, D., 2006[45]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2002-2004	NR	Lower extremity venous color-	NR	Multiple Trauma Patients, Relative or absolute contra-indications	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
					flow duplex USS within 14d of placement, and prior to retrieval		to heparin or barriers to placement of sequential compression devices, ICU patients, Retrievable filters Type of trauma: multiple trauma patients ICU Filter: Retrievable (Gunther tulip, recovery and Optease)	
Sekharan, J., 2001[47]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1992-1994	Follow Up Was Attempted In All Patients With At Least 5 Years' Duration Since Placement Of Prophylactic Green Filter	Each patient who presented for follow up had duplex USS to assess presence of DVT	NR	Type of trauma: Severe head injury with prolonged ventilator dependence; Severe head injury with multiple lower extremities fractures; Spinal cord injury with or without paralysis; Major abdominal or pelvic penetrating venous injury; Pelvic fracture with lower extremity fractures ISS: ISS greater than 9 Trauma Center: Level 1 Filter Be expected to survive longer than 48 hours	NR
Shang, E.K., 2011[48]	Case report	Single center-N. America	NR	NR	Yes	Not funded	NR	NR
Sing RF, 2001[49]	Series	Single center-N. America	NR	Case 2 Was Followed Up For 4years	No	NR	Type of trauma: Multiple trauma Trauma Center Filter	NR
Sing RF, 2001[50]	Prospective Observational study	Single center-N. America	1996-2000	Long-Term Follow Up Consists Of Annual Outpatient Visits And Duplex USS Surveillance.	Duplex ultrasonographic surveillance annually	NR	All patients who received IVCF during the study period , ICU patients ICU Filter	NR
Sing, RF[51]	Series	Single center-N. America	NR	NR	No	NR	Immobility Trauma Center: Admission to study center ICU Filter: Bedside IVC placement in ICU	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006[53]	Cohort-pros	Single center-N. America	2004-2005	At Least 1 Month Post	No	NR	Filter: optional VCF placement	NR

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
				Hospital Discharge				
Tola JC, 1999[54]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1997-1998	Duration Of Hospital Stay	Clinical monitoring for signs and symptoms of PE/venous thrombosis	NR	Severely injured patients with contraindication to anticoagulation (criteria not specified)	NR
Wojcik R, 2000[56]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1993-1997	NR; The Mean Duration Of Follow Up Is 28.9 months (Range:5-62)	Yes-Duplex USS	NR	History of VTE: only for patients who had VCF for therapeutic indications Trauma Center Patients admitted to trauma service who had VCF placed Filter	NR
Zakhary EM, 2008[57]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	2003-2005	Attempts To Contact Patients Were Made 3 Months After Insertion; The Mean Time Between Insertion Of IVC And Retrieval Was 165 Days (90-360)	No	NR	All patients who had Recovery Filters Type of trauma Filters were inserted in blunt trauma patients who had head injury, pelvic fractures and or long bone fractures Trauma Center: Level 1 trauma center Filter: Recovery filter excluding patients with new generations recovery filters	Patients with new generations of recovery filters Patients who received G2 filter which replaced recovery filter
Zolfaghari D, 1995[58]	Cohort-retro	Single center-N. America	1990-1991	NR	Venous duplex scan	NR	All patients who received IVC filter at Level 1 Trauma center Trauma Center : Level 1 Filter	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bach JR, Zaneuski R, Lee H. Cardiac arrhythmias from a malpositioned Greenfield filter in a traumatic quadriplegic. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990; 69(5):251-3.

2. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

3. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

4. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

5. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

6. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

7. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

8. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

9. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

10. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

11. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

12. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

13. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

14. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

15. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

16. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, Vaslef SN, Reed RL 2nd. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

17. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

18. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical

comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

19. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

20. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

21. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

22. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

23. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

24. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

25. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

26. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

27. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

28. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

29. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

30. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

31. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

32. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

33. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

34. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

35. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

36. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

37. Rogers F, Lawler C. Dislodgement of an inferior vena cava filter during central line placement in an ICU patient: a case report. Injury

2001; 32(10):787-8.

38. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

39. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

40. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

41. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

42. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

43. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, Burkett AB. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther 2007; 14(3):406-10.

44. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

45. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

46. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

47. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

48. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

49. Sing RF, Adrales G, Baek S, Kelley MJ. Guidewire incidents with inferior vena cava filters. J Am Osteopath Assoc 2001; 101(4):231-3.

50. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

51. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

52. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

53. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

54. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

55. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

56. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD.

Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

57. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

58. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 3. Participant characteristics for KQ1

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
Bach, J.R., 1990[1]	Total, 1	NR	Overall Male, 0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Benjamin, M.E., 1999[2]	Arm 2 (Prophylactic DGFI only), 23	Mean:46 Range:19-79	Male, 20 (86.95)	NR	NR	NR	41	Other fracture (combined pelvic and lower extremity fracture): 1 (4.35)	Arm 2: Mean:14.1 Range:1-150
Binkert, C.A., 2006[3]	(Overall), 13	Mean:46.2 Range:21-70	Male, 6	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvis fracture (overall): 2 Other fracture (overall):1 comment: long bone fracture	NR
Bochicchio, G.V., 2001[4]	Arm 2 (Case Report), 1	Mean:48	Male, 1	Black: 1	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic fracture: 1 Spinal cord injury: 1	NR
Carlin, A.M., 2002[5]	Arm 1 (control)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic fracture (overall): (38) Spinal cord injury (overall): 16 (12) Other fracture foot-ankle (overall): 21	NR
	Arm 2 (Prophylactic IVCF)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Other fracture (tibia-fibula): 29 Other fracture (femur-shaft): 20	NR
Cherry, R.A., 2008[6]	Arm 1 (244 at baseline), 176	Mean:43.8	Male, (63.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ventilator days mean:7 Range:0-42 ISS Mean:26.7 Pelvic fracture:99 Long bone fracture:109 Spine fracture:87 Complex fracture: 53	NR
Conners, M.S., 2002[7]	(Overall) 284	Mean:41 Range:15-87	Male, 203 (71)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Spinal cord injury: 19	NR
Doody O, 2009[8]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 115	Mean:47.97 Range:19-84	Male, 74 (63.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Duperier T, 2003[9]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 133	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic fracture (overall): 6 (5)	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								Other fracture (overall)multiple long bones: 27 (20) Other fracture (overall) vertebral: 3 (2) Spinal cord injury: 3	
Gonzalez, R.P., 2006[10]	Arm 2 (OR), 78	Mean:38.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Spinal cord injury (overall): 11 (30)	RN
	Arm 3 (STICU), 56	Mean:39.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gorman P.H., 2009[11]	Arm 1 (Control), 58	Mean:48.1	Male, 40 (69)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF), 54	Mean:37.1	Male, 52 (96)	NR	NR	NR	24 (20.9)	NR	NR
Gosin J.S., 1997[12]	Arm 1 (control) 249	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Heparin), 151	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (IVCF), 99	Mean:42.6 Range:17-91	Male, 71	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 23.4 Other fracture (femur): 27	NR
Greenfield, L.J., 2000[13]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF), 249	Mean:43 Range:14-88	Male, 154	NR	NR	NR	16	ISS mean: 25, Range:4-75* Spinal cord injury: 43 (27)	NR
	Arm 3 (T-IVCF), 136	Mean:46 Range:11-93	Male, 81	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean:20, Range:4-54*	NR
Hermsen, J.L., 2008[14]	Arm 2 (R-IVC Filter), 74	Mean:38.4	Male, (68)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:32 Mechanism of injury blunt: (100)	NR
Hoff, W.S., 2004[15]	(Overall), 35	Mean:34 Range:15-66	Male, 25 (71.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 30, Range:6-75 Mechanism of injury blunt(overall): 35 (100) Pelvic fracture(overall): 17 (48.6) Other fracture	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								(overall)maxilla facial: 7 (20) Other fracture (overall)vertebral: 16 (45.7)	
Hughes, G.C., 1999[16]	Arm 2 (Case 1), 1	Mean:47	Male, 1 (100)	NR	NR	NR		Other fracture (bilateral lower extremity#): 1 (100)	NR
	Arm 3 (Case 2), 1	NR	Male, 1 (100)	NR	NR	NR		Other fracture (bilateral lower extremity#): 1 (100)	NR
Karmy-Jones R, 2007 [17]	Arm 2 (R-IVCF), 446	Mean:39.8	Male, (69)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 25.3 Mechanism of injury blunt : (92) Mechanism of injury penetrated: (8) Pelvic fracture: (44) Other fracture: (53)	NR
	Arm 3 (P-IVCF), 172	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic fracture: (32) Other fracture: (37)	NR
Keller IS., 2007[18]	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip), 92	Mean:45.6 Range:16-84	Male, 64	NR	NR	NR	19 (7.7)	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (OptEase Group), 80	Mean:47.8 Range:17-86	Male, 47	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Khansarinia, S., 1995[19]	Arm 1 (control), 216	Mean:38.3	Male, (75.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 25.4 AIS head/neck: 55 AIS abdominal score: Mean:35 Glasgow coma scale score: Mean:11.8* Mechanism of injury	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								blunt: (81)	
	Arm 2 (PGF), 108	Mean:35.9	Male, (76)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 28.0 AIS head/neck: 40 AIS abdominal score: Mean:38 Glasgow coma scale score: Mean:10.3* Mechanism of injury blunt: (85)	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003[20]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 11	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean:10.3 Days Range:4-39
Langan, E.M., 1999[21]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0 (0)	Mechanism of injury blunt (overall): 27 (14.4) Other fracture (lower extremity fracture): 4 (17.39) Spinal cord injury: 11 (47.83)	NR
Leach, T.A., 1994[22]	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean:18.4 Days
Leach, T.A., 1994[22]	Arm 1 (Control)			NR	NR	NR	NR	Other fracture (lower extremity fracture): 8*	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF), 201	Mean:37.5	Male, (73)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mechanism of injury blunt: (60) Mechanism of injury penetrating: (40) Other fracture (lower extremity fracture): 0 *	Mean:21.1 Days
Lo, C.H., 2008[23]	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip), 17	Median:37 Range:15-64	Male, 12	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mechanism of injury blunt: 17 Other fracture (Gustilo type IIIb tibia/fibula fractures): 11 Other fracture: (Gustilo type IIIc tibia/fibula	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								fractures and other lower limb injuries included open fractures of patella, tibial plateau and tibial plafond): 2	
Mahier, A., 2008[24]	Arm 1 (overall), 80	Mean:38.5 Range:14-83	Male, 53 (66)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:33.5 Range:9-66	Mean:8
McMurtry, A.L., 1999[25]	Arm 2 (Years of high PVCF use), 226	Mean:34.4	Male, (68.2)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 9.8 Mechanism of injury blunt: (82.7) Other fracture (tibia): (5.7) Other fracture, bilateral lower extremity long bone # (overall): 7 (33.3) Spinal cord injury (overall): 4 (19) Pelvic fracture (overall): 5 (23.8)	NR
	Arm 3 (Years of low PVCF use), 22	Mean:33	Male, (69.6)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 10.2 Mechanism of injury blunt: (83.7) Other fracture (tibia): (5.5)	NR
Meier, C., 2006[27]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 95	Overall: Mean:38 Range: 16-80	Overall: Male, 67 (70.5)	NR	NR	NR	Throughout hospitalization	Ventilator days comment: throughout hospitalization range: ISS-mean: Overall: Median:38 , Range:17-66 AIS head/neck: AIS face score comment: 3 (3) patients had AIS >2 AIS Chest score	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								comment: 64 (67.4)patients had AIS.2 AIS extremity score comment: 46 (48.4) patients had AIS >2 AIS external score comment: 1 (1.1) patient had AIS integument >2	
Meier, C., 2006[26]	(Overall), 37	Mean:35 Range:17 - 73	Male, 23 (62)	NR	NR	NR	1	Ventilator days: Median:41, Range:17-59	NR
Millward, S.F., 1994[28]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 3	Mean:36 Range:22-55	Male, 3	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic fracture: 23 Spinal cord injury: 25	NR
Nunn, C.R., 1997[29]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0 (0)	Pelvic fracture: 1 (100) Other fracture (bilateral upper extremity #): 1 (100)	NR
O'Keffe, T., 2011 [30]	Arm 2(Trauma group) 91	Median:32*	Male, (70)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Median:29 AIS Abdominal scoreMedian:3 AIS Head/Neck score Mean:3.4 AIS Extremity score Median:2 Mechanism of injury penetrating: (4.4)	NR
	Arm 3 (Control - Non-trauma group), 76	Median:53*	Male, (38)	NR	NR	NR	NR	AIS Head/Neck score Mean:3.4	NR
Offner, P.J., 2003[31]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 44	Mean:37	Male, (55)	NR	NR	NR	12	ISS- mean: 33 Mechanism of injury blunt: (100) Pelvic fracture: 23 Other fracture (femur):15 Other fracture (multiple): 19	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
Patton, J.H. Jr, 1996[32]	Arm 2 (IVCF – acute complications), 110	Mean:47.2	Male, 68	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 26 Glasgow coma score: mean:5	NR
Phelan, H.A., 2009[33]	(Overall), 82	Mean:34.1	Male (63.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rajasekhar, A., 2011[34]	Arm 1 (Control), 16	Mean:53.7	Male, 10 (62.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:24.1 GCS Mean: 13.6 Uninsured; 5 Mechanism of injury penetrating; 15 Pelvic fracture;2 Bilateral LE fracture; 8 BLE fracture +SCI; 0	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF), 18	Mean:41.2	Male, 13 (72.2)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:26.6 GCS Mean: 13.6 Uninsured: 6 Mechanism of injury penetrating: 18 Pelvic fracture:;5 Bilateral LE fracture: 4 BLE fracture +SCI 1	NR
Roberts, A., 2010[35]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 45	Mean:39.7 Range:17-67	Male, 37	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:34.2 AIS Abdominal score Arm 1 Mean:21.57, Arm 2 Mean:16.0, Arm 3 Mean:18.1, Arm 4 Mean:31.3 (not clear, reported for 4 arms) Head AIS score; (5)*	NR
Rodriguez, J.L., 1996[36]	Arm 1 (control), 80	Mean:41	Male, (68)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 29 AIS chest score: Mean:45 Glasgow coma scale: Mean:12 Mechanism of injury blunt: (98)	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF), 40	Mean:44	Male, (58)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 31 AIS chest score: Mean:35	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
								Glasgow coma scale: Mean:11 Mechanism of injury blunt: (98) Pelvic Fracture: 48 Other fracture (multiple long bone fracture): 39	
Rogers FB, 1997[38]	Arm 1 (control), 905	Mean:38.9 *	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 9.83*	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF), 35	Mean:58.4 *	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 22.8*	NR
Rogers, F., 2001[37]	Arm 2 (Case Report), 1	Mean:48	Male, 1	NR	NR	NR	3	NR	NR
Rogers, F.B., 1993[40]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 34	Mean:41.6	Sex ratio: 1.8 : 1.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 28.9 Other fracture (head injury): 7	NR
Rogers, F.B., 1995[39]	Arm 1 (Control)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pelvic Fracture: (48) Other fracture (multiple lower extremity fractures): (75) Spinal cord injury: (24)	Mean:14 Range:1
	Arm 2 (PVCF), 63	Mean:38.9	Male, (73)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 31.5 Pelvic Fracture: (55) Other fracture (multiple lower extremity fractures): (80) Spinal cord injury: (25)	Mean:18 Range:6
	Arm 3 (All trauma patients), 3088	Mean:38.8	Male, (60)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 9.2	NR
Rogers, F.B., 1997[41]	(Overall) 132	Mean:39.1	Male, (73)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 25.1 Other fracture : 43(32) Spinal Cord Injury: 47(35)	NR
Rosenthal D., 2007[43]	Arm 2 (Filter dwell times <180days), 64	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
	Arm 3 (Filter dwell times >180 days), 41	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D., 2009[42]	Arm 1 (Overall), 187	Mean:44 Range:17-71	Male, 109	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:28.5	NR
Rosenthal, D., 2004[46]	(Overall), 94	Mean:38 Range:17-66	Male, 57 (60.6)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 25.1 Mechanism of injury blunt (overall): 89 (94.75) Pelvic fracture (overall): 38 (40.4) Other fracture (overall): 44 (46.8) Spinal cord injury (overall): 31 (30.1)	NR
Rosenthal, D., 2005[44]	(Overall), 103	Mean:40 Range:17-68	Male, 64 (62.1)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 27.7 Mechanism of injury blunt (overall): 93(90.2) Pelvic fracture (overall): 41 (39.8) Other fracture (overall): 51 (49.5)	NR
Rosenthal, D., 2006[45]	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip), 127	Mean:42 Range:17-68	Male, 77 (60.6)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Spinal cord injury: (25)	NR
	Arm 3 (Celect)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Spinal cord injury: (25)	NR
Sekharan, J., 2001[47]	Arm 2 (Follow up Patients), 33	Mean:38.1	Male, 25	NR	NR	NR	NR	Spinal cord injury (overall): 167 (59)	NR
Shang, E.K., 2011[48]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 1	Mean: 46	Male, (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sing, R.F., 1998[51]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 8	Overall Range: 19-84	Overall: Male, 7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sing, R.F., 2001[49]	Arm 2 (Case 1), 1	Mean:54	Male, 1	NR	NR	NR	NR	Other fracture comment: Case 1: Depressed skull fracture, frontal lobe contusion, multiple facial fractures, distal right radius and ulna fractures, and thoracic spine fracture.	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n (%)	ICU Duration
	Arm 3 (Case 2), 1	Mean:69	Male, 0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sing, R.F., 2001[50]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 158	Mean:42.2	Male, 113	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 27.3	NR
Smoot RL, 2010 [52]	Arm 1 (Overall), 226	Mean:49	Male, 138	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Median:26 Range:1-59 Pelvic fracture:92 (41) Long bone fracture:129 (57) Spine fracture:76 (34)	NR
Stefanidis, D., 2006[53]	(Overall), 83	Mean:43 Range:14 - 71	Male, 59 (71)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean: 26	NR
Tola, J.C., 1999[54]	Arm 2 (IVCF),25	52.6(31-86)	19(76)	NR	NR	NR	4(16)	Other fracture combined pelvic # and long bone# (overall): 3 (14.3)	NR
Wilson, J.T., 1994[55]	Arm 1 (control), 111	Mean:30.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS mean: 29	NR
	Arm 2 (Greenfield Titanium), 15	Mean:31.4	NR	NR	NR	NR	16	ISS mean: 30	NR
Wojcik, R., 2000[56]	Arm 2 (VCF Registry Patients), 105	Mean:54.8 Range:18-87	Male, 75	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS- mean:26.1, Range:5-75	NR
Zakhary, E.M., 2008[57]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 122	Mean:38.5 Range:15-58	Male, 86 (70.1)	NR	NR	NR	NR	ISS Mean:19.7 Range:5-42 Mechanism of injury blunt: 122 Spinal cord injury: 27	NR
Zolfaghari, D., 1995[58]	Arm 2 (IVCF), 45	Median:37	Male, 23	NR	NR	NR	16	NR	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DGFI = duplex-guided IVC filter insertion; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; PGF= Prophylactic Greenfield Filter; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PVCF= Prophylactic Vena Cava Filter ;RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bach JR, Zaneuski R, Lee H. Cardiac arrhythmias from a malpositioned Greenfield filter in a traumatic quadriplegic. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990; 69(5):251-3.

2. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

3. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

4. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

5. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

6. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

7. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

8. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

9. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

10. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

11. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

12. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

13. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

14. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

15. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

16. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, Vaslef SN, Reed RL 2nd. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

17. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

18. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

19. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

20. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

21. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

22. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

23. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

24. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

25. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

26. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

27. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

28. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

29. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

30. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

31. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

32. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

33. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

34. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

35. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

36. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

37. Rogers F, Lawler C. Dislodgement of an inferior vena cava filter during central line placement in an ICU patient: a case report. Injury 2001; 32(10):787-8.

38. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

39. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

40. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

41. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

42. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

43. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, Burkett AB. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther 2007; 14(3):406-10.

44. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

45. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

46. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

47. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

48. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

49. Sing RF, Adrales G, Baek S, Kelley MJ. Guidewire incidents with inferior vena cava filters. J Am Osteopath Assoc 2001; 101(4):231-3.

50. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

51. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

52. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

53. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

54. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

55. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

56. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

57. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

58. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 4. Intervention characteristics for KQ1 – Part A

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
IVCF versus IVCF *Cohort- retro*							
Karmy-Jones R, 2007 [17]	Arm 2 (R-IVCF)	Gunther Tulip®-152 OPTEASE®-37 Recovery- 224	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3 (P-IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-59 TRAPEASE®-46 VenaTech LGM®-23 Nitinol-14; bard non recovery-7; birds nest-4	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 4 (R-IVCF - prophylactic)	Gunther Tulip® OPTEASE® Recovery	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Keller, I.S., 2007[18]	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	Gunther Tulip®	Temp & Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography Suites	NR	No
	Arm 3 (OptEase)	OptEase	Temp & Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography suites	NR	No
O'Keffe, T., 2011 [30]	Arm 2 (Trauma Group)	Gunther Tulip®-50 G2®-40 Other-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3 (Non trauma group - control)	Gunther Tulip®-52 G2®-23 Other-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Rosenthal D., 2007[43]	Arm 2 (Filter dwell times <180 days)	Gunther Tulip®	Temp & Permanent	NR	NR	<180 days	No
	Arm 3 (Filter dwell times >180 days)	Gunther Tulip®	Temp & Permanent	NR	NR	>180days	No
Rosenthal D., 2009[42]	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	Gunther Tulip®	Temporary	NR	Bedside in ICU	NR	No

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
	Arm 3 (Celect)	Celect®	Temporary	NR	Bedside in ICU	NR	No
Cross sectional							
Smoot RL, 2010 [52]	Arm 2 (Permanent)	Greenfield Stainless Steel® TRAPEASE® VenaTech LGM®	Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3 (Retrievable)	Gunther Tulip® Recovery	Temporary	Interventional Radiologist	NR	NR	No

Evidence Table 4. Intervention characteristics for KQ1 continued

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy	Comparator Arm
IVCF versus Control *RCT*								
Rajasekhar, A., 2011[34]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No Intervention)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	SCDs, enoxaparin 30 mg s.c twice a day/ 5000 units UFH s.c thrice a day/ fondaparinux 2.5mg s.c every day	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Celect®	Temporary	Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon	Bedside	NR	SCDs,enoxaparin 30 mg s.c twice a day/ 5000 units UFH s.c thrice a day/ fondaparinux 2.5mg s.c every day	NR
Cohort- pros								
Gosin JS, 1997[12]	Arm 2 (DVT prophylaxis)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Heparin, 5000 units, S.C, every 8-12 hrs and pneumatic sequential compression devices
	Arm3 (IVCF)	Greenfield Titanium®- 65 Gianturco-Roehm Bird's nest	NR	Interventional Radiologist Vascuar surgeon	Operating room	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1995[39]	Arm 2 (PVCF)	Greenfield Titanium® Bird's nest filter (Cook, Bloomington)	NR	NR	Radiology suite	NR	SCD	NR

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy	Comparator Arm
	Arm 3 (All trauma patients)	Drug name: Heparin Device name: Greenfield Titanium® Bird's nest filter (Cook, Bloomington)	NR	NR	NR	NR	SCD	NR
Rogers FB, 1997[38]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No Intervention)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Pneumatic compression devices	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	NR	Interventional Radiologist	Radiology suite	NR	Pneumatic compression devices	NR
Wilson JT, 1994[55]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No Intervention)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Venous compression devices Low dose subcutaneous heparin	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Titanium®-15	NR	NR	NR	NR	Venous compression devices Low dose subcutaneous heparin	NR
Cohort- retro								
Gorman PH, 2009[11]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No Intervention)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Compression stockings Low weight heparin	NR
	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Compression stockings Low weight heparin	NR
Rodriguez, J.L., 1996[36]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	No	NR

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy	Comparator Arm
	Intervention)							
	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Titanium®-40	NR	Interventional Radiologist	NR	NR	No	NR
Prospective cohort with historical control								
Khansarinia, S, 1995[19]	Arm 1 (Usual care/ No Intervention)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	SCD (if contraindication to LDH) LDH	NR
	Arm 2 (PGF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel® Greenfield Titanium®	NR	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon	NR	NR	SCD (if contraindication to LDH) LDH	NR

Evidence Table 4. Intervention characteristics for KQ1 continued

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
IVCF Arm Only *Cohort-pros*							
Cherry RA, 2008[6]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel® Simon Nitinol® Vena Tech LP® Gunther Tulip® G2® Other: Cook Bird's nest, Bard Recovery	Temporary, permanent	NR	NR	NR	No
Gonzalez RP, 2006[10]	Arm 2 (OR)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	NR	Surgical residents	Bedside in operating room	NR	No
	Arm 3 (STICU)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	NR	Surgical residents	ICU	NR	No
Hoff WS, 2004[15]	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	Gunther Tulip®-35	NR	NR	Interventional radiology	NR	No
Kurtoglu M, 2003[20]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Device name: VenaTech LGM®-10 Poliser- 1	Temporary and Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography room	NR	Patients continued to receive DVT prophylaxis with low-molecular-weight heparin during hospitalization
Langan EM, 1999[21]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-not stated Greenfield Titanium®-not stated	NR	NR	NR	NR	SCD SC Heparin
Leach TA, 1994[22]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-205	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Millward, S.F., 1994[28]	No control/all arms were active	NR	Temporary (gunther)	NR	NR	NR	No
Nunn, C.R., 1997[29]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Greenfield Titanium®-49	NR	Vascular Surgeon, Assistance from experienced ultrasound	Bedside	NR	Lovenox 30mg sq bid

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
				technician			
Offner, P.J., 2003[31]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Gunther Tulip®	Temp	Interventional Radiologist	Interventional radiology suite	14 days	Adjunctive measures, such as pneumatic compression devices, were used whenever possible Low-molecular-weight heparin therapy was instituted as soon as it was thought safe to do so by the attending physician and relevant consultants
Rogers, F.B., 1997[41]	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-21 Greenfield Titanium®-93 Vena Tech LP®-10 Bird's nest filter-8	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Rosenthal, D., 2005[44]	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	Gunther Tulip®-38 OPTEASE®-35 Recovery -30	Retrievable (Temporary)	NR	103	NR	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006[53]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Gunther Tulip® G2® OPTEASE® Recovery	Temporary	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon	OR, ICU and interventional, radiology	1 month post hospital discharge	No
Cohort-retro							
Binkert CA, 2006[3]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Bard Recovery filter- 13 Intention to use	Temporary	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
		filter (Temp. or Permanent): Temporary					
Carlin AM, 2002[5]	Arm 2 (Prophylactic)	NR- 78	NR	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon	NR	NR	No
Conners MS, 2002[7]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-256 Simon Nitinol®-28 Gianturco-Roehm Bird's Nest®-2	NR	Vascular Surgeon	ICU, private rooms, vascular laboratories	NR	No
Doody O, 2009[8]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Celect®-115	Retrievable	NR	NR	NR	No
Duperier T, 2003[9]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Greenfield Titanium®-133	NR	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon, only one placed by IR; the rest were trauma surgeons	OR (angiography suite in 1 patient	NR	Pneumatic compression devices and/or graduated stockings Low molecular weight heparin (Lovenox) except patients with closed head injury and spinal cord injuries
Hermsen JL, 2008[14]	Arm 2 (R-IVCF)	G2® Bard Recovery	Temporary	Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon	NR	Removal occurred when patients were no longer at high risk for DVT/PE, had recovered completely from their injuries, and/or were able to be anticoagulated if indicated	No
Mahier A,	Arm 2 (Overall	Gunther Tulip®	Temp	Interventional	Angiography suite	2-3 weeks post	No

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
2008[24]	group)	OPTEASE®		Radiologist		insertion	
McMurtry AL, 1999[25]	Arm 2 (PVCF during high VCF use)	NR	Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography suite	NR	SCDs, antiembolic stockings Adjusted dose heparin (IV)
	Arm 3 (PVCF during period of low VCF use)	NR	Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography suite	NR	SCDs, antiembolic stockings Adjusted dose heparin (IV)
	Arm 4 (PVCF [all])	NR	Permanent	Interventional Radiologist	NR	NR	SCDs, antiembolic stockings Adjusted dose heparin (IV)
Meier, C., 2006[27]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Gunther Tulip®-65 OPTEASE®-30	Temporary (65), permanent (30)	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography suite	NR	High-thigh anti embolic stockings LDUH, LMWH, warfarin (in the absence of contraindications to anticoagulation)
Patton, J.H. Jr, 1996[32]	Arm 2 (IVCF-acute complications)	Greenfield Titanium®-110	NR	Surgeons	Operating room	NR	prefilter and postfiler DVT prophylaxis using sequential compression devices unless they were unable to have compression boots placed prefilter and postfilter DVT prophylaxis consisting of SCH unless had a

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
							contraindication to heparin
	Arm 3 (IVC filter - long-term)	Greenfield Titanium®-30	NR	Surgeons	Operating room	NR	prefilter and postfiler DVT prophylaxis using sequential compression devices unless they were unable to have compression boots placed prefilter and postfilter DVT prophylaxis consisting of SCH unless had a contraindication to heparin
Roberts, A., 2010[35]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	Temporary	Interventional Radiologist	Radiology suite	6-8 weeks	Patients were placed on subcutaneous lovenox or heparin 1 week after injury
Rosenthal D, 2004[46]	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	OPTEASE®	Temporary	Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon, general surgery resident	ICU bedside	NR	No
Rosenthal, D., 2006[45]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Gunther Tulip® OPTEASE® Recovery filters	Temp	NR	ICU, bedside, US guidance	Until anticoagulation safe	In patients with an initial contraindication to anticoagulation, LMWH was instituted as soon as it was believed to be safe by the attending

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
							surgeon and pneumatic compression devices were used whenever possible.
Sekharan, J., 2001[47]	Arm 2 (Follow up Patients)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-33	NR	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon, Vascular Surgeon, only 2 filters were inserted by Radiologists out of 108 baseline study population	NR	NR	Patient continued to receive DVT prophylaxis (Low dose subcutaneous heparin or Sequential Compression device) following filter placement
Tola JC, 1999[54]	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	Gianturco-Roehm Bird's Nest® Greenfield filter (type not specified) or B. Braun Vena Tech filter	NR	Surgery resident under supervision of trauma attending	25	NR	No
Wojcik R, 2000[56]	Arm 2 (VCF Registry Patients), 105	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-72 (Green field Medi Tech) Simon Nitinol®-5 Bird's nest-28	NR	Interventional Radiologist Except 2 VCF (Who placed these filters not stated)	NR	NR	No
Zakhary EM, 2008[57]	Arm 2 (All study populations)	Bard Peripheral Vascular, Recovery	Temp	Vascular Surgeon	Operating room in a single level 1 trauma center	Retrieval window of 180 days with contacting patients planned at 90d to arrange for retrieval	No
Zolfaghari D, 1995[58]	Arm 2 (Patients Receiving an	VenaTech LGM®-45	NR	Vascular Surgeon	Operating Room	NA	No

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
	IVC filter)						
Case series/Case report							
Bach JR, 1990[1]	Arm 2 (IVC filter)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-1	Permanent	NR	NR	NR	No
Benjamin ME, 1999[2]	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	Greenfield Titanium®-23	NR	NR	23	NR	Mechanical (17) and LMWH (4)
Bochicchio GV, 2001[4]	Arm 2 (Case Report)	TRAPEASE®	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Greenfield LJ, 2000[13]	Arm 2 (IVCF -P), 249	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-131 patients Greenfield Titanium®-118 patients	NR	Interventional Radiologist	NR	NR (time from placement to last follow up is 2.4years	No
	Arm 3 (IVCF -T), 136	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-49 Greenfield Titanium®-87	NR	Interventional Radiologist	NR	Time from placement to last follow up is 1.9 years	No
Hughes GC, 1999[16]	Arm 2 (Case 1)	Not specified	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3 (Case 2)	Not specified	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Lo CH, 2008[23]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Gunther Tulip®-17	Temporary	NR	NR	NR	Compression on other (non-injured) 9 received enoxaparin, 1 received heparin Other: note- 16 prophylactic filters
Meier, C., 2006[26]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	OPTEASE®	Temporary	Interventional Radiologist	Angiography suite	7 - 28 days	No
Phelan, H.A., 2009[33]	Arm 2 (Overall group)	Greenfield Stainless Steel® Greenfield Titanium® One pt got non-	Permanent	Interventional Radiologist, Trauma Surgeon	NR	Permanent	No

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter placed by	Setting	Planned duration of filter	Concurrent therapy
		Greenfield (not specified)					
Rogers, F., 2001[37]	Arm 2 (Case Report)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	No
Shang, E.K., 2011[48]	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	Gunther Tulip®-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	Heparin
Sing RF, 2001[49]	Arm 2 (Case 1)	Vena Tech LP®-1	Temp	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3 (Case 2)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-1	Temp	NR	NR	NR	No
Sing, RF[51]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield (6), Bird's Nest (2)	NR	Surgeons	Bedside in ICU	NR	No
Prospective observational							
Sing RF, 2001[50]	Arm 2 (Study group)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-8 Simon Nitinol® TRAPEASE® Greenfield Titanium® VenaTech LGM® Bird"s Nest: 25; Simon Nitinol:5; TrapEase, 2 Green field filter:74	NR	Interventional Radiologist, General surgeon	ICU or Radiology dept	NR	NR
Ambidirectional (retrospective and prospective studies)							
Rogers, F.B., 1993[40]	Arm 2 (IVCF)	Greenfield Stainless Steel®-32 Birds nest vena cava - 2	NR	NR	NR	NR	Venous compression boots

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DGFI = duplex-guided IVC filter insertion; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; OR= Operating Room; PGF= Prophylactic Greenfield Filter; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PVCF= Prophylactic Vena Cava Filter ;RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; STICU=Surgical Trauma Intensive Care Unit; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bach JR, Zaneuski R, Lee H. Cardiac arrhythmias from a malpositioned Greenfield filter in a traumatic quadriplegic. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990; 69(5):251-3.

2. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

3. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

4. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

5. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

6. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

7. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

8. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

9. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

10. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

11. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

12. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

13. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

14. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

15. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

16. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, Vaslef SN, Reed RL 2nd. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

17. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

18. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical

comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

19. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

20. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

21. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

22. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

23. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

24. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

25. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

26. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

27. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

28. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

29. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

30. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

31. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

32. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

33. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

34. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

35. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

36. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

37. Rogers F, Lawler C. Dislodgement of an inferior vena cava filter during central line placement in an ICU patient: a case report. Injury

2001; 32(10):787-8.

38. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

39. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

40. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

41. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

42. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

43. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, Burkett AB. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther 2007; 14(3):406-10.

44. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

45. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

46. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

47. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

48. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

49. Sing RF, Adrales G, Baek S, Kelley MJ. Guidewire incidents with inferior vena cava filters. J Am Osteopath Assoc 2001; 101(4):231-3.

50. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

51. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

52. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

53. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

54. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

55. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

56. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD.

Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

57. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

58. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 5. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ 1

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
Benjamin ME, 1999 [1]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	21 (Only 21 had prophylactic)	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	0 (0)	NR	NR
Bochicchio GV, 2001 [2]	NR	Arm 2 (Case Report – IVCF)	1	NR	DVT: Other	NR	NR	NR
	NR		1	NR	PE: Other	NR	NR	NR
Carlin AM, 2002 [3]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Prophylactic)	78	NR	NR	5 (6)	NR	NR
	Total PE only		78	NR	NR	0	NR	NR
Cherry RA, 2008 [4]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	244	In hospital	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	(9)	NR	NR
	Total PE only		244	In hospital	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	4 (1.6)	NR	NR
Coners MS, 2002 [5]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (Overall)	284	NR	NR	1	NR	NR
Doody O, 2009 [6]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	115	2 months	DVT: Venography PE: CT angiography	1	NR	NR
	Lower extremity DVT		115	2 months	DVT: Venography PE: CT angiography	0	NR	NR
Duperier T, 2003 [7]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Overall)	133	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Autopsy	31	NR	NR
	Total PE only		133	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Autopsy	1	NR	NR
Gonzalez RP, 2005 [8]	Total VTE only	Arm 2 (OR))	NR	NR	NR	0	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (STICU)	No VTE	NR	NR	0	NR	NR
Gorman PH, 2009[9]	Total DVT only	Arm 1 (control - No IVC filter)	58	In hospital	DVT: Ultrasonography	3 (5.2)	NR	p value: 0.021
		Arm 2 (IVC Filter)	54	In hospital	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	11 (20.4)	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVC Filter)	54	In hospital	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	1	NR	NR
Gosin JS, 1997 [10]	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control)	249	NR	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy), Autopsy	12	NR	p value: <0.02
		Arm 2 (Heparin)	151	NR	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy), Autopsy	4	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
		Arm 3 (IVCF)	99	NR	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy), Autopsy	0	NR	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000 [11]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Prophylactic Group)	197	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: New PE=3; method of follow up include routine, autopsy, CT/cavogram	16 (10.8)	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (IVCF)	96	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Method of follow up include Routine, autopsy and CT/Cavogram	10 (8.6)	NR	NR
	PE	Arm 2 (Prophylactic Group)	197	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: New PE=3; method of follow up include routine, autopsy, CT/cavogram	3 (1.5)	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (IVCF)	96	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Method of follow up include Routine, autopsy and CT/Cavogram	2 (2)	NR	NR
Hermsen JL, 2008 [12]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (R-IVC Filter)	92	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	3	NR	NR
Hoff WS, 2004 [13]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	35	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	3 (8.6)	NR	NR
	Total PE only		35	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	0 (0)	NR	NR
Hughes GC, 1999 [14]	PE	Arm 2 (Case 1)	1	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR
	Total VTE only	Arm 3 (Case 2)	1	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR
Karmy-Jones R, 2007[15]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (R-IVCF - all)	413	90 days	NR	2	NR	NR
	Total DVT only	Arm 4 (Prophylactic R-IVCF)	310	90 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	18 (20)	NR	NR
	Lower extremity DVT Distal		310	90 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	10 (2 iliofemoral & 8 suprapopliteal)	NR	NR
	Lower extremity DVT		310	90 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	8 (infrapopliteal)	NR	NR
Keller IS, 2007[16]	PE	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	92	Diagnosis made at 22 days	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	2	2	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
				and 1 year in the 2 cases of PE				
		Arm 3 (OptEase)	80	12 days after filter placement	PE: Angiography	1	1	NR
	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	92	Not specified	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1	1 patient in this arm had recurrent DVT but number not specified	NR
Khansarinia S, 1995 [17]	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control)	216	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Arteriography	13	NR	p value: <0.009
		Arm 2 (PGF)	108	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: arteriography	0	NR	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003 [18]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Overall)	11	17 months	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography	0	NR	NR
	Total PE only		11	17 months	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography	0	NR	NR
Langan EM, 1999 [19]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	187	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	24 (12.8)	NR	NR
	Total PE only		187	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1 (0.5)	NR	NR
Leach TA, 1994 [20]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	201 patients (there 205 filters inserted)	NR	DVT: Method of diagnosis not reported	1	NR	NR
	PE		201 patients (there 205 filters inserted)	NR	DVT: Method of diagnosis not reported	0 (0)	NR	NR
Lo CH, 2008 [21]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (Gunther	17	NR	PE: VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan	1	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
		Tulip)			or lung scintigraphy)			
	Upper extremity DVT		17	NR	PE: VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1	NR	NR
Mahier A, 2008 [22]	Lower extremity DVT	Overall Group	NR	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	2	NR	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999 [23]	Total DVT only	Arm 4 (PVCF)	248	Period of study	PE: Angiography	6	NR	NR
		Arm 5 (All VCF [placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1]) episode of PE)	299	Period of study	PE: Angiography	9	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 4 (PVCF)	248	Period of study	PE: Angiography	4	NR	NR
		Arm 5 (All VCF [placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1 episode of PE])	299	Period of study	PE: Angiography	6	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006 [24]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (OptEase)	37	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	1	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006 [25]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	95	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	2	NR	NR
	Total PE only		95	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	1	NR	NR
Milliard SF, 1994 [26]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	3	NR	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy), Autopsy	0	NR	NR
Nunn CR, 1997 [27]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Greenfield Titanium)	49	Hospital discharge	NR	1	NR	NR
	Total PE only		49	Hospital discharge	NR	0	NR	NR
O'Keeffe T,	Total DVT only	Arm 2	91	90 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	10 (15)	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
2011[28]		(Trauma group)						
		Arm 3 (Non trauma group [control])	30	90 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	13 (43)	NR	NR
Offner PJ, 2003 [29]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	44	NR	PE: Angiography, helical computed tomography of the chest	0	NR	NR
	PE: Angiography, helical computed tomography of the chest		44	NR	PE: Angiography, helical computed tomography of the chest	NR	NR	NR
Patton JH Jr, 1996 [30]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF-acute complications)	110	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	0	NR	NR
	Total DVT only	Arm 3 (IVC filter long term follow up)	110	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography,VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	7	NR	NR
		NR	30	4-42 months	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography,VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	30 (47)	14	NR
	Total PE only	NR	30	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	88 (0)	0	NR
Phelm HA, 2009 [31]	Total PE only	Arm 2	97	1 and 7 yrs post injury	NR	2 (2.1)	NR	NR
Rajasekhar A, 2011[32]	Total DVT only	Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (Prophylactic IVCF)	18	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0 (0)	NR	NR
		Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (Prophylactic	18	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0 (0)	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
		IVCF)						
		Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	6 month follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (Prophylactic IVCF)	18	6 month follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	1	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (Prophylactic IVCF)	18	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0 (0)	NR	NR
		Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	18	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0 (0)	NR	NR
		Arm 1 (control - No IVCF)	16	6 month follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	1	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	18	6 month follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE:CT scan	0 (0)	NR	NR
Roberts A, 2010 [33]	Total VTE only	Arm 2	45	6 -8 weeks		0	NR	NR
Rodriguez JL, 1996[34]	Lower extremity DVT	Arm 1 (control)	80	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Arteriogram	15	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (VCF)	40	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Arteriogram	6	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control)	80	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Arteriogram	14	NR	Odd ratio: 8.27 95%CI:1.40 48.8 p value: 0.02
		Arm 2 (VCF)	40	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Arteriogram	1	NR	Odd ratio: 8.27 95% CI:1.40 48.8 p value: 0.02
Rogers FB, 1993 [37]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	34	NR	DVT: Plethysmorgraphy	6 (17.6)	NR	NR
	PE		34	NR	DVT: Plethysmorgraphy	0 (0)	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1995[36]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	63	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography, Plethysmorgraphy PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1	NR	NR
	Total DVT only		63	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography, Plethysmorgraphy	13	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
					PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)			
Rogers FB, 1997 [35]	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control)	905	Hospital discharge	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (IVCF)	35	Hospital discharge	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy)	1	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1997 [38]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	132	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography, Autopsy, Abdominal ultrasonography	3 (2.3)	NR	NR
	Total DVT only		132	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: Angiography, Autopsy, Abdominal ultrasonography	12 (9)	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2004 [42]	Lower extremity DVT Proximal	Arm 2 (IVCF)	94	Within 2 weeks	DVT: Ultrasonography	1	NR	NR
	PE		94	After filter retrieval time unspecified	DVT: Ultrasonography	1	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2005 [40]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	103	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	1	NR	NR
	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	103	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	2	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (Subset of patients who underwent uneventful filter removal)	44	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	3	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2006 [41]	Lower extremity DVT	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	NR	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	4	NR	NR
	PE		NR	NR (following filter retrieval)	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	1	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2009[39]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	97	NR	PE:CT scan	2	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
	Total PE only	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	97	NR	PE:CT scan	1	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (Celect)	90	NR	NR	1	NR	p value: >0.20
Sekharan J, 2001 [43]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Data available for follow up participants)	33	End of follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: No PE	2 (6)	NR	NR
	PE		33	End of follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: No PE	0 (0)	NR	NR
Shang EK, 2011 [44]	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	1	5 years after IVCF placement	PE: CT angiography	0	NR	NR
	Total DVT only		1	5 years after IVCF placement	PE: CT angiography	0	NR	NR
Sing RF [46]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	8	3weeks post IVCF insertion	DVT: Autopsy	1	NR	NR
Sing RF, 2001 [45]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	158	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: 1 by pulmonary arteriography	8	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 2 (IVCF)	158	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: 1 by pulmonary arteriography	1	NR	NR
Smoot RL, 2010 [47]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Permanent)	86	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Total PE only	Arm 2 (Permanent)	86	Follow up median of 11 months	NR	2	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (Retrievable)	140	Follow up median of 11 months	NR	6	NR	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006[48]	Lower extremity DVT	Arm 2 (IVCF)	83	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	2	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n (%) of events	Measures of Association
	Upper extremity DVT		83	Hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	1	NR	NR
	PE		83	60 days post hospital discharge	DVT: Ultrasonography	0	NR	NR
Tola JC, 1999 [49]	PE	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR
Wilson JT, 1994 [50]	Total PE only	Arm 1 (control)	111	NR	PE: Angiography, VQ Scan (Ventilation/perfusion scan or lung scintigraphy), Autopsy	7 (6.3)	8	NR
		Arm 2 (Greenfield Titanium)	15	Hospital discharge	NR	0	NR	NR
	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (Greenfield Titanium)	15	NR	NR	0	NR	NR
Wojcik R, 2000 [51]	Total DVT only	Arm 2 (VCF Registry Patients)	105	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	28/64 patients who had VCF inserted for prophylactic indications	NR	NR
Wojcik R, 2000 [51]	PE	Arm 2 (VCF Registry Patients)	105	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: No PE	0	NR	NR
Zakhary EM, 2008 [52]	Lower extremity DVT	Arm 2 (IVCF)	122	90-360	DVT: Venography, Ultrasonography	116	9	NR
			116	90 -360	DVT: Venography	NR	9	NR
			116	NR	DVT: Venography	NR	9	NR
			116	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	9 (7.8)	NR	NR
			116	90 -360	DVT: Ultrasonography	9 (7.8)	9	NR
Zolfaghari D, 1995 [53]	PE	Arm 2 (Patients Receiving an IVC filter)	45	NR	PE: No post placement PEs in any of the 45 patients who received a filter	0	0	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DGFI = duplex-guided IVC filter insertion; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; OR= Operating Room; PGF= Prophylactic Greenfield Filter; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PVCF= Prophylactic Vena Cava Filter ;RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal

Cord Injury; STICU=Surgical Trauma Intensive Care Unit; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

2. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

3. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

4. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

5. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

6. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

7. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

8. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

9. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

10. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

11. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

12. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

13. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

14. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, Vaslef SN, Reed RL 2nd. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

15. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

16. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

17. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

18. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary

embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

19. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

20. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

21. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

22. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

23. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

24. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

25. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

26. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

27. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

28. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

29. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

30. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

31. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

32. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

33. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

34. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

35. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

36. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

37. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS.

Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

38. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

39. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

40. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

41. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

42. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

43. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

44. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

45. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

46. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

47. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

48. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

49. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

50. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

51. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

52. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

53. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 6. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ 1

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
Benjamin ME, 1999[1]	Cost of therapy	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	23	Hospital discharge	Average charge of bedside DGFI	NR	NR	Mean: $3200	NR
	Fatal PE	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	23	Hospital discharge	Deaths due to PE	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (P- IVCF only)	23	Hospital discharge	3 in hospital deaths	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Binkert CA, 2006[2]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (Overall)	13	>180 days after IVCF insertion	Filter retrieval rate after 6 months	13(100)	NR	NR	NR
Bochicchio GV, 2001[3]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Case Report)	1	NR	Died 3.5 weeks after admission	1	NR	NR	NR
Carlin AM, 2002[4]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Prophylactic)	78	NR	NR	2 (4)	NR	NR	NR
	Length of hospital stay		78	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cherry RA, 2008[5]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	140	18 months	Of all retrievable filters inserted (140)	82 (58.6)	NR	NR	NR
Conners MS, 2002[6]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Overall)	284	NR	NR	36	NR	NR	NR
	Cost of therapy		284	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: $2170	NR
Doody O, 2009[7]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2	115	2 months	Successful retrieval rate from attempted retrieval	57 (49.6)	NR	NR	NR
Duperier T, 2003[8]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	133	NR	From injuries (not including the fatal PE)	4	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE		133	NR	NR	1	NR	NR	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000[9]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Prophylactic group) (IVCF)	249	NR	NR	(15.6)	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (IVCF)	136	NR	NR	(22)	NR	NR	NR
	Length of hospital stay	Arm 2 (Prophylactic group)	249	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 33.8 Range: 1-181	NR
		Arm 3 (IVCF)	136	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 38.5 days Range: 6-118	NR
	Length of ICU stay -days	Arm 2 (Prophylactic	249	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean:14.1 Range:1-150	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
		group) (IVCF)							
		Arm 3 (IVCF)		NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 15.4 Range: 2-93	NR
Hermsen JL, 2008[10]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (R-IVC Filter)	92	NR	NR	4	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate		NR	NR	Based on 39 patients with attempted removal	30 (77)	NR	NR	NR
Hoff WS, 2004[11]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	35	Hospital discharge	NR	18 (51.4)	NR	NR	NR
Karmy-Jones R, 2007[12]	Total Mortality	Arm 3(P-IVCF)	172	Hospital discharge	Deaths before discharge	18	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (R-IVCF [all])	413	90 days	Number of filters retrieved	90 (22)	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality		446	Hospital discharge	Death before hospital discharge	33	NR	NR	NR
Keller IS, 2007[13]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	92	NR	NR	46 (49)	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (OptEase)	83	NR	NR	58 (70)	NR	NR	NR
Khansarinia S, 1995[14]	Total Mortality	Arm 1 (control)	216	NR	NR	47 (22)	NR	NR	P value: 0.28 Ref group: Arm 2-PGF
		Arm 2 (PGF)	108	NR	NR	18 (16)	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE	Arm 1 (control)	216	NR	NR	9	NR	NR	P value: <0.03 Ref group: Arm 2-PGF
		Arm 2 (PGF)	108		NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Langan EM, 1999[15]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	187	NR	23 in hospital, 4 after discharge	27 (14.4)	NR	NR	NR
Leach TA, 1994[16]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	201	NR	IBE death without filter, despite two attempts to place filter procedure failed	1	NR	NR	NR
Lo CH, 2008[17]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	17	NR	NR	1	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate		16	NR	NR	13	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
	Length of hospital stay		17	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 36.4 Range: 9-100	NR
Mahrer A, 2008[18]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	80	Filter retrieval 7-19 days after insertion	NR	29 (36)	NR	NR	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999[19]	Total Mortality	Arm 4 (PVCF - all)	248	Period of study	Deaths in PVCF patients (none was due to PE)	31 (13)	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE	Arm 3 (PVCF during low VCF use)	22	Period of study	Deaths in patients diagnosed with PE	8 (0.06)	NR	NR	NS Ref group: Arm 2-PVCF during high VCF use
	Fatal PE	Arm 2 (PVCF during high VCF use)	NR	Period of study	Deaths in patients diagnosed with PE	11 (0.07)	NR	NR	NS Ref group: Arm 3-PVCF during low VCF use
McMurtry AL, 1999[19]	Fatal PE	Arm 4 (PVCF - all)	248	Period of study	Deaths in patients diagnosed with PE	19	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE	Arm 3 (PVCF during low VCF use)	22	Period of study	deaths in patients diagnosed with PE	8	NR	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[20]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	37	30 days	From severe brain injury	1	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate		37	30 days	NR	32 (86)	NR	NR	NR
Meier C, 2006[21]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	95	NR	NR	(7.4)	NR	NR	NR
	Length of hospital stay		95	Hospital discharge	NR	NR	NR	Median: 26 days Range: 6-159 days	NR
	Length of ICU stay -days		95	Hospital discharge	NR	NR	NR	Median: 11 days Range: 1-50 days	NR
	Filter retrieval rate		67	NR	NR	65 (97)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
	Fatal PE		95	Hospital discharge	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Millward SF, 1994[22]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	3	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Nunn CR, 1997[23]	Cost of therapy	NR	49	Hospital discharge	Cost reduction of -$1,481 and -$2,432 per patient versus radiology and OR IVCF placement respectively	NR	NR	Mean: $3508/patient	NR
O'Keeffe T, 2011[24]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (Trauma group)	91	90 days	Filter retrieval rate at the 3 month check up after hospital discharge	(47)	NR	NR	p value: <0.001 Ref group: Arm 3-non trauma (control) group
		Arm 3 (Non-trauma group [control])	76	90 days	Filter retrieval rate at the 3 month check up after hospital discharge	(8)	NR	NR	p value: <0.001 Ref group: Arm 2-trauma group
Offner PJ, 2003[25]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVC filter)	44	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Patton JH Jr, 1996[26]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF – acute complications),	110	Hospital discharge	NR	22	NR	NR	NR
	Post-thrombotic syndrome	NR	30	4-42 months	Signs and symptoms of venous insufficiency	30	11	NR	NR
		Arm 2(IVCF – acute complications),	30	NR	NR	14	NR	NR	NR
Phelm HA, 2009[27]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	97	NR	NR	15	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE			NR	NR	1	NR	NR	NR
Rajesekhar	Total Mortality	Arm 1 (control -	18	6 month	Non VTE related	0(0)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
A, 2011[28]		no IVCF)		follow up	mortality				
		Arm 2(P-IVCF)	18	6 month follow up	Non VTE related mortality	1	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 1 (control - no IVCF)	18	6 month follow up	VTE related mortality	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (P- IVCF)	18	6 month follow up	VTE related mortality	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Roberts A, 2010[29]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (IVCF)	45	6-8 weeks post IVCF insertion	NR	17 (37)	NR	NR	NR
Rodriguez JL 1996[30]	Fatal PE	Arm 1 (control - No VCF)	80	NR	NR	8	NR	NR	Odd ratio: 6.82 95% CI: 0.27-170.3 P value: 0.258 Ref group: Arm 2 VCF
		Arm 2 (VCF)	40	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality	Arm 1 (control - no VCF)	80	NR	NR	13	NR	NR	Odd ratio: 3.35 95% CI: 0.73-15.3 p value: 0.175
		Arm 2 (VCF)	40	NR	NR	2	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1993[33]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	NR	NR	2 patients died of their injury during the course of study	2	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1995[32]	Fatal PE	Arm 2 (PVCF)	63	After discharge	NR	1	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (PVCF)	63	After discharge	NR	(4.8)	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (all patients)	3088	After discharge		(2.9)	NR		
Rogers FB, 1997[31]	Total Mortality	Arm 1 (control)	905	Hospital discharge	All-cause mortality	(5.1)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
		Arm 2 (IVCF)	35	Hospital discharge	All-cause mortality	(11.4)	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1997[34]	Fatal PE	Arm 1 (control), 132	Hospital discharge	Hospital discharge	Saddle embolus which was fatal	1	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality		NR	NR	NR	(4.4)	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2004[39]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (IVC Filter)	94	19+/- 1 days	Filters successfully retrieved	31	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality			Hospital discharge	NR	19	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2005[37]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	103	Hospital discharge	NR	44	NR	NR	NR
	Total Mortality		103	Hospital discharge	Died of their injuries	24	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2006[38]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	127		39 patients died of their injuries after filter placement	39	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate		NR	NR	NR	66	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2007[36]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (Filter dwell times <180days)	NR	NR	NR	60 (60)	NR	NR	P value: 0.367 Ref group: Arm 3
			64	NR	NR	60	NR	NR	Ref group: Arm 3
		Arm 3(Filter dwell times >180 days)	41	NR	NR	31 (76)	NR	NR	NR
Rosenthal D, 2009[35]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	97	90 days	Unrelated to VTE	29	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (Celect)	90	NR	Unrelated to VTE	10	NR	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2(Gunther Tulip)	NR	End of study	NR	27	27/ 50 retrievals attempte d were retrieved	NR	NR
	Filter retrieval	Arm 3(Celect)	NR	NR	NR	55	55/65	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
	rate						attempted were retrieved		
Sekharan J, 2001[40]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (Follow up patients)	108 (Overall)	During study period	During the study period 18 out of 108 patients died	18 (17)	NR	NR	NR
	Fatal PE		108	During study period	Autopsies and medical records were available in 12 of these 18 (67%) patients, and these showed no evidence of PE. The remaining six patients did not clinically have signs or symptoms of a PE before their death, and other causes of their mortality were listed on their death certificates.	NR	NR	NR	NR
Shang EK, 2011[41]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVC Filter only)	1	5 years after IVCF placement	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Sing RF, 2001[42]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	158		No deaths attributable to IVCF or venograms	18 (11)	NR	NR	NR
Sing RF[43]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	8	3 weeks post IVCF insertion	Acute myocardial infarction unrelated to IVCF insertion	1	NR	NR	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006[44]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (IVCF)	83	Hospital discharge	Unrelated to VCF	3 (4)	NR	NR	NR
	Length of		NR	Hospital	NR		NR	Mean: 30	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Definition	N(%) of Patients with Outcomes	N Events	Mean/Median /Range	Measures of Association
	hospital stay			discharge				days (SD 21 days)	
	Filter retrieval rate		NR	30 days post discharge	NR	47 (57)	NR	NR	NR
Tola JC, 1999[45]	Cost of therapy	Arm 2 (IVC filter only)	25	Hospital discharge	Savings when IVC filter is placed at bedside/ICU compared to OR	NR	NR	Mean: $1844	NR
	Total Mortality		25	Hospital discharge	four from the trauma group (all in the ICU)	4	NR	NR	NR
	Cost of therapy		25	Hospital discharge	Savings when IVC filter is placed at bedside/ICU compared to Radiology suite	NR	NR	Mean: $2245	NR
	Total Mortality		25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Wilson JT, 1994[46]	Fatal PE	Arm 1 (control)	111	NR	NR	3 (2.7)	NR	NR	NR
		Arm 2 (IVCF)	15	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR
Wojcik R, 2000[47]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (105 VCF Registry Patients)	191(total number of patients who had VCF placed during the study period	NR	13/191 patients had in-hospital death	13 (6.8)	NR	NR	NR
	Length of hospital stay		105(Demographics of 105 VCF Registry patients Table 1 of article)	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 36.5 days Range: 3-476	NR
Zakhary EM, 2008[48]	Filter retrieval rate	Arm 2 (IVCF)	116	90-360	NR	47 (40.5)	NR	NR	NR
Zolfaghari D, 1995[49]	Total Mortality	Arm 2 (no complications from filter placement)	45	NR	Declared brain dead 2 days after filter placement	1	NR	NR	NR

DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NS= Not Significant; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; PGF= Prophylactic Greenfield Filter; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PVCF= Prophylactic Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

2. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

3. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

4. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

5. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

6. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

7. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

8. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

9. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

10. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

11. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

12. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

13. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

14. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

15. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

16. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

17. Lo CH, Leung M, Leong J. Inferior vena cava filters and lower limb flap reconstructions. ANZ J Surg 2008; 78(1-2):64-7.

18. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter.

Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

19. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

20. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

21. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

22. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

23. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

24. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

25. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

26. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

27. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

28. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

29. Roberts A, Young WF. Prophylactic retrievable inferior vena cava filters in spinal cord injured patients. Surg Neurol Int 2010; 1:68.

30. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

31. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

32. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

33. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

34. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

35. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

36. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Hancock SM, Burkett AB. Retrievability of the Gunther Tulip vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days in patients with multiple trauma. J Endovasc Ther 2007; 14(3):406-10.

37. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

38. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

39. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

40. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

41. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

42. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

43. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

44. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

45. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

46. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

47. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

48. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

49. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 7. Adverse Events for KQ 1

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
Bach JR, 1990 [1]	Filter complications-Filter misplacement	Arm 2 (IVCF)	1	NR	Filter discharged prematurely and migrated to near the SA node	1	NR
Benjamin ME, 1999 [2]	Bleeding-Other - IVC or insertion site thrombosis	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	23	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
			23	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		23	Hospital discharge	Early filter complication (filter misplacement)	1	NR
			23	Hospital discharge	NR	1	NR
Binkert CA, 2006 [3]	Filter complications-Filter tilting	Arm 2 (IVCF)	13	>180 days post IVCF insertion	3-25 degree tilt	8 (61.5)	NR
	Filter complications-Migration		13	>180 days post IVCF insertion	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-Filter parts malpositioned		13	>180 days post IVCF insertion	Filter arm and leg pointing outside the IVC	1	NR
	Filter complications- Mild IVC stenosis		13	>180 days post IVCF insertion	29% IVC diameter reduction	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - 0		13	>180 days post IVCF insertion	NR	0 (0)	NR
Bochicchio GV 2001 [4]	Bleeding-Major bleeding	Arm 2 (Case Report)	NR	NR	Coming from the IVC	1	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation		1	NR	Multiple perforations created by the struts of IVCF	NR	NR
	Infections		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Carlin AM, 2002 [5]	Infections	Arm 2	78	NR	Sepsis	2	NR
Cherry RA, 2008 [6]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (P-IVCF)	244	NR	NR	2	NR
	Filter complications-Filter tilt		244	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Strut fracture		244	NR	NR	2	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis IVC		244	NR	NR	3	NR
Conners MS, 2002 [7]	Bleeding-Non-serious bleeding	Arm 2 (IVCF)	284	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		284	NR	NR	6 (2)	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Filter complications-Migration		284	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-IVC occlusion		NR	NR	NR	3 (1)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Access site		284	NR	NR	1	NR
Doody O, 2009 [8]	Filter complications-Filter penetration	Arm 2 (IVCF), 115	61	2 months	Two patients had filter penetration	2	NR
	Filter complications- Rt IJ occlusion		61	2 months	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Strut fracture		61	2 months	Secondary strut fracture	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Filter associated thrombosis		61	2 months	NR	15	NR
Duperier T, 2003 [9]	Filter complications-Thrombus within inserted GF	Arm 2 (IVCF)	133	68 days post insertion	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - IVC occlusion		NR	NR	NR	0	NR
Gonzalez RP, 2006 [10]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (OR)	78	NR	Vertebra level migration of filter	1	NR
		Arm 3 (STICU)	56	NR	One-half vertebra level of filter migration after deployment	1	NR
	Filter complications-Incorrect deployment in OR	Arm 2 (OR)	78	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications- SVT during filter insertion	Arm 3 (STICU)	NR	NR	NR	1	NR
Greenfield LJ, 2000 [11]	Bleeding-Non-serious bleeding	Arm 2	249	NR	None required intervention	2 (0.8)	NR
		Arm 3	136	NR	Not required intervention	1 (0.7)	NR
	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2	197	NR	NR	2 (1.4)	NR
		Arm 3	96	NR	NR	4 (4.6)	NR
	Filter complications-filter occlusion	Arm 2	197	NR	NR	5 (3.5)	NR
		Arm 3	96	NR	NR	2 (2.3)	NR
	Filter complications-	Arm 2	197	NR	Caval penetration	0 (0)	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Perforation	Arm 3	96	NR	Caval penetration	2 (2.3)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - insertion site thrombosis	Arm 2	197	NR	NR	3 (2)	NR
		Arm 3	96	NR	NR	5 (5.8)	NR
Hermsen JL, 2008 [12]	Filter complications-intractable abdominal pain due to strut penetrating duodenum	Arm 2	92	NR	NR	1	NR
Hoff WS, 2004 [13]	NR	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	35	Hospital discharge	No complications observed	NR	NR
Hughes GC, 1999 [14]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (Case 1)	1	Hospital discharge	NR	0	NR
		Arm 3 (Case 2)	1	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
Karmy-Jones R, 2007 [15]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (R-IVCF)			NR	NR	NR
	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (R-IVCF)	413	90 days	NR	3	NR
		Arm 3 (P-IVCF)	172	90 days	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - symptomatic caval occlusion	Arm 2 (R-IVCF)	413	90 days	NR	6	NR
		Arm 3 (P-IVCF)	172	90 days	NR	0 (0)	NR
Keller IS, 2007 [16]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	6282	NR	Study did not report complication	NR	NR
		Arm 3 (OptEase)	608,067	NR	study did not report complication	NR	NR
	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2(Gunther Tulip)	93	NR	migration in a caudal direction by half a vertebra (15mm)	1	1
	Filter complications-Acute caval occlusion	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	NR	NR	NR	(7)	NR
		Arm 3(OptEase)	NR	NR	NR	(3)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis – 1 delayed IVC thrombosis	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	NR	NR	NR	1	1
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Delayed IVC thrombosis	Arm 3(OptEase)	83	NR	NR	1	1
Khansarinia S,	Filter complications-	Arm 2 (PGF)	108	NR	NR	1	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
1995 [17]	Migration						
	Filter complications-thrombosis - IJ thrombosis		NR	NR	NR	1	NR
	Infections	Arm 1 (control)	216	NR	NR	0	NR
		Arm 2 (PGF)	108	NR	0	NR	NR
Kurtoglu M, 2003 [18]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (IVCF)	11	17 months	NR	0	NR
Langan EM, 1999 [19]	Bleeding-Minor bleeding	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	187	Hospital discharge	Groin hematoma	1	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		187	Hospital discharge	Filter misplacement resulting in PE	1	NR
			187	Hospital discharge	Filter misplacement in the right common iliac vein resulting in PE.	1	NR
	Filter complications-arteriovenous fistula formation		187	1 months after discharge	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-femoral arterial venous fistula formation		187	1 months after discharge	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Groin hematoma		187	Hospital discharge	Groin hematoma	1	NR
Leach TA, 1994 [20]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (Greenfield Stainless Steel Filter)	201 patients (205 IVCF inserted)	NR	One filter failed to flare when released in inferior vena cava, it migrated thru the right side of the heart , feet first, to lodge in the left inferior pulmonary artery where it flared the next day without any sequaelae	1	1
	Filter complications-one filter was slightly angled across the right renal venous orifice		201 patients(205 filters)	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-premature release		201 patients (205 IVCF inserted)	NR	NR	1	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Filter complications-thrombosis - no caval thrombosis		201 patients(205 filters)	NR	NR	0 (0)	NR
Mahrer A, 2008 [21]	Filter complications-thrombosis - thrombus within the filter	Arm 2 (IVCF)	80	NR	NR	8 (25)	NR
McMurtry AL, 1999 [22]	Bleeding	Arm 4 (PVCF [all])	248	Period of study	Hemorrhage	0 (0)	NR
		Arm 5 (all VCF [placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1 PE episode])	299	Period of study	Hemorrhage	2	NR
		Arm 4 (PVCF [all])	248	Period of study	Venous insufficiency	2	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		248	Period of study	NR	2	NR
		Arm 5 (all VCF [placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1 PE episode])	299	Period of study	NR	3	NR
		Arm 4 (PVCF [all])	NR	NR	NR	2	NR
	Filter complications-venous insufficiency	Arm 5- all VCF (placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1 PE episode)	299	Period of study	Venous insufficiency	2	NR
		Arm 4 (PVCF [all])	NR	NR	NR	2	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - IVC thrombosis		248	Period of study	NR	3	NR
		Arm 5 (all VCF [placed for prophylaxis and placed after 1 PE episode])	299	Period of study	NR	4	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
Meier C, 2006 [23]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (IVCF)	37	30 days	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Asymptomatic IVC occlusion		37	4 months post trauma	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Partial thrombosis		37	30 days	NR	4 (12)	NR
Meier C, 2006 [24]	Filter complications-Filter tilting	Arm 2 (IVCF)	67	NR	NR	2 (3)	NR
	Filter complications-Migration		95	NR	NR	1 (1.1)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Partial occlusion		95	NR	NR	5	NR
Millward SF, 1994 [25]	Bleeding-Other -bleeding from the site of a surgical incision while patient on anticoagulation therapy	Arm 2 (IVCF)	3	NR	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-Migration		3	NR	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - insertion vein thrombosis (asymptomatic)		3	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - occlusive thrombus in the IVC with filter		3	NR	NR	0	NR
Nunn CR, 1997 [26]	Filter complications-Filter tilting	Arm 2 (IVCF and Lovenox)	49	Hospital discharge	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Migration		49	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-IVC occlusion		49	NR	NR	1	NR
O'Keeffe T, 2011 [27]	Bleeding- renal vein thrombosis	Arm 4 (all arms)	167	90 days	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-technical failure to remove IVCF	Arm 2 (trauma group)	91	90 days	Technical failure to remove IVCF	1	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Filter complications-Perforation	Arm 4 (all arms)	167	90 days	NR	1	NR
Offner PJ, 2003 [28]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (IVCF)	44	NR	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-occlusion		44	NR	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation		44	NR	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis -insertion or retrieval site thrombosis		44	NR	NR	0	NR
Patton JH Jr, 1996 [29]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (IVCF)	110	Hospital discharge	Bleeding due to filter placement	0	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement	Arm 2 (IVCF)	110	Hospital discharge		3	NR
	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (IVCF)	110	Hospital discharge	Significant migration of VCF	1	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis	Arm 2 (patients who had DVT)	14	4-42 months	Insertion site thrombosis	14	4
	Filter complications-thrombosis - insertion site thrombosis	Arm 2 (IVCF)	110	Hospital discharge	NR	3	NR
Phelan HA, 2009 [30]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (Filter)	68	end of study	Migration above L1	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-Strut fracture	Arm 2 (Filter)	NR	End	NR	1 (1.5)	NR
Rodriguez JL, 1996 [31]	Bleeding-Bleeding requiring transfusion	Arm 1 (control - No VCF)	80	NR	Gastrointestinal bleeding requiring blood transfusion	4	NR
Rogers F, 2001 [32]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (Case Report)	NR	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-dislodgement		1	NR	NR	1	NR
Rogers FB 1993 [35]	Filter complications-thrombosis - at autopsy one of the two pts who died were found to have a thrombus in the struts of his filter	Arm 2 (IVCF and compression stockings)	34	NR	No complications related to VCF insertion	1	NR
Rogers FB, 1995 [34]	Filter complications-thrombosis - insertion-related DVT	Arm 2 (IVCF)	63	Within 48 hours of insertion	NR	2	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Filter complications-thrombosis - VCF thrombosis		63	NR	NR	2	NR
Rogers FB, 1997 [33]	Filter complications-Filter tilting	Arm 2	35	Hospital discharge	NR	1 (2.8)	NR
	Filter complications-Incomplete strut opening		NR		NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Insertion site thrombosis		35	Hospital discharge	NR	2 (5.7)	NR
	Infections		35	Hospital discharge	NR	NR	NR
Rogers FB, 1997 [36]	Bleeding-Other - insertion related thrombosis	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	132	Hospital discharge	NR	4 (3)	NR
	Filter complications-Filter tilting		132	Hospital discharge	NR	(5.5)	NR
	Filter complications-strut malposition		132	Hospital discharge	NR	(38)	NR
Rosenthal D, 2004 [40]	Bleeding-Minor bleeding	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	94	Within 2 weeks of filter placement	Groin Hematomas	2 (2.1)	NR
	Filter complications-av fistulas		94	During procedure	NR	0	NR
	Filter complications-Misplacement		94	Within 2 weeks of filter placement	NR	3 (3.2)	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation		31	At time of retrieval	Contrast extravasation, penetration, impingement or caval occlusion	0	NR
	Filter complications-Strut fracture		31	At time of retrieval	Structural fracture or collapse	0	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis		94	At time of retrieval	>25% thrombus trapped in filter	3	NR
	Infections		94	During procedure	NR	0	NR
Rosenthal D, 2005 [38]	Bleeding - groin	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	103	Hospital discharge	NR	3 (2.9)	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		103	Hospital discharge	NR	3 (2.9)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - Femoral vein insertion site thrombosis		103	Hospital discharge	Insertion site thrombosis	2	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation	Arm 3 (Subset of patients that	44	Hospital discharge	Small (<1cm) IVC defects without contrast	3	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
		had uneventful filter removal)			extravasation		
	Filter complications-thrombosis -significant (>25%0 trapped thrombus within filter		44	Hospital discharge	NR	3	NR
Rosenthal D, 2006 [39]	Filter complications-thrombosis	Arm 2 (IVCF)	127	NR	At IVCF retrieval , vena-cavography identified 3 filters with significant(>25%) trapped thrombus		NR
Rosenthal D, 2009 [37]	Bleeding- Groin hematoma	Arm 2 (Gunther Tulip)	97	NR	NR	4	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement at insertion		NR	NR	NR	6	NR
	Bleeding-Other - Groin hematoma	Arm 3 (Celect)	90	Time of placement	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Migration		90	NR	NR	1	NR
Sekharan J, 2001 [41]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (Follow up data available)	19	NR	Migration/Limb fracture of filter	0	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis	Arm 2 (overall group)	108	NR	NR	1	NR
	Infections		108 (overall study group at baseline	NR	No PGF related wound infections	0	NR
Shang EK, 2011 [42]	Filter complications-Perforation	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	1	5 years after IVCF placement	Penetration through IVC wall into the right common iliac artery	1	NR
Sing RF 2001 [43]	Filter complications-filter dislodgement during catheter exchange over guide wire	Arm 2 (Case 1)	1	NR	NR	1	NR
		Arm 3 (Case 2)	1	NR	Guide wire became stuck	1	NR
	Filter complications-Guide wire incidents	Arm 3 (Case 2)	1	NR	Guide wire trapped in IVCF	1	NR
Sing RF [45]	one caval occlusion by thrombus trapping was	Arm 2 (IVCF)	8	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	reported						
Sing RF, 2001 [44]	Bleeding-Other - Insertion sheath hematomas	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	158	NR	Insertion sheath hematomas	2	NR
	Filter complications-Caval occlusion		158	NR	NR	1	NR
	Filter complications-Misplaced		158	NR	Misplaced greeenfield R Gonadal	1	NR
	Filter complications-Tilting to 15		158	NR	Filter tilting to 15 degrees	2	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation		158	NR	1 right ventricular perforation from the internal jugular approach at insertion	1	NR
	Infections		158	NR	6 patients died of sepsis	6	NR
Smoot RL, 2010 [46]	Mechanical device complications	Arm 2 (Permanent)	86	NR	Clinically significant thrombus, ileofemoral thrombus, or IVC occlusion	3	NR
		Arm 3 (Retrievable)	140	NR	Clinically significant thrombus, ileofemoral thrombus, or IVC occlusion	12	NR
Stefanidis D, 2006 [47]	Filter complications-Filter tip endotheliazation	Arm 2 (IVCF)	83	30 days post discharge	NR	4	NR
	Filter complications-Strut fracture		83	30 days post discharge	NR	1	NR
Tola JC, 1999 [48]	Bleeding-Other - hematoma	Arm 2 (IVCF only)	25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-Filter misplacement		25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications		25	ICU stay	No complications were found related to IVC filters	0	NR
	Filter complications-Perforation		25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Filter complications-thrombosis - embolus		25	Hospital discharge	NR	0 (0)	NR
Wojcik R, 2000 [49]	Filter complications-Migration	Arm 2 (105 VCF Registry Patients)	105	NR	Only 1 cm cephalad on abdominal radiograph	1 (0.95)	NR
	Filter complications-		105	NR	1 (0.95)	NR	NR

Author, Year	Outcome	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
	Venacaval occlusion						
Zakhary EM, 2008 [50]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (All study populations)	116	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Filter complications- IVC occlusion		NR	90 - 360 days	NR	NR	4
	Filter complications- limb fractures		116	60 days	One limb was detected in the lung on plain X-ray	NR	1
Zolfaghari D, 1995 [51]	Filter complications	Arm 2 (Patients receiving an IVC filter)	45	NR	NR	NR	NR

DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; OR= Operating Room; PGF= Prophylactic Greenfield Filter; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; PVCF= Prophylactic Vena Cava Filter ;RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; STICU=Surgical Trauma Intensive Care Unit; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bach JR, Zaneuski R, Lee H. Cardiac arrhythmias from a malpositioned Greenfield filter in a traumatic quadriplegic. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990; 69(5):251-3.

2. Benjamin ME, Sandager GP, Cohn EJ Jr et al. Duplex ultrasound insertion of inferior vena cava filters in multitrauma patients. Am J Surg 1999; 178(2):92-7.

3. Binkert CA, Sasadeusz K, Stavropoulos SW. Retrievability of the recovery vena cava filter after dwell times longer than 180 days. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2006; 17(2 Pt 1):299-302.

4. Bochicchio GV, Scalea TM. Acute caval perforation by an inferior vena cava filter in a multitrauma patient: hemostatic control with a new surgical hemostat. J Trauma 2001; 51(5):991-2; discussion 993.

5. Carlin AM, Tyburski JG, Wilson RF, Steffes C. Prophylactic and therapeutic inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary emboli in trauma patients. Arch Surg 2002; 137(5):521-5; discussion 525-7.

6. Cherry RA, Nichols PA, Snavely TM, David MT, Lynch FC. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters: do they make a difference in trauma patients? J Trauma 2008; 65(3):544-8.

7. Conners MS 3rd, Becker S, Guzman RJ et al. Duplex scan-directed placement of inferior vena cava filters: a five-year institutional experience. J Vasc Surg 2002; 35(2):286-91.

8. Doody O, Given MF, Kavnoudias H, Street M, Thomson KR, Lyon SM. Initial experience in 115 patients with the retrievable Cook Celect vena cava filter. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2009; 53(1):64-8.

9. Duperier T, Mosenthal A, Swan KG, Kaul S. Acute complications associated with greenfield filter insertion in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2003; 54(3):545-9.

10. Gonzalez RP, Cohen M, Bosarge P, Ryan J, Rodning C. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filter insertion for trauma: intensive care unit versus operating room. Am Surg 2006; 72(3):213-6.

11. Greenfield LJ, Proctor MC, Michaels AJ, Taheri PA. Prophylactic vena caval filters in trauma: the rest of the story. J Vasc Surg 2000; 32(3):490-5; discussion 496-7.

12. Hermsen JL, Ibele AR, Faucher LD, Nale JK, Schurr MJ, Kudsk KA. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma and surgical patients: factors influencing successful removal. World J Surg 2008; 32(7):1444-9.

13. Hoff WS, Hoey BA, Wainwright GA et al. Early experience with retrievable inferior vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. J Am Coll Surg 2004; 199(6):869-74.

14. Hughes GC, Smith TP, Eachempati SR, Vaslef SN, Reed RL 2nd. The use of a temporary vena caval interruption device in high-risk trauma patients unable to receive standard venous thromboembolism prophylaxis. J Trauma 1999; 46(2):246-9.

15. Karmy-Jones R, Jurkovich GJ, Velmahos GC et al. Practice patterns and outcomes of retrievable vena cava filters in trauma patients: an AAST multicenter study. J Trauma 2007; 62(1):17-24; discussion 24-5.

16. Keller IS, Meier C, Pfiffner R, Keller E, Pfammatter T. Clinical comparison of two optional vena cava filters. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2007; 18(4):505-11.

17. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

18. Kurtoglu M, Guloglu R, Alimoglu O, Necefli A, Poyanli A. The late outcomes of vena cava filters in the prevention of pulmonary

embolism. Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg 2003; 9(2):114-9.

19. Langan EM 3rd, Miller RS, Casey WJ 3rd, Carsten CG 3rd, Graham RM, Taylor SM. Prophylactic inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients at high risk: follow-up examination and risk/benefit assessment. J Vasc Surg 1999; 30(3):484-88.

20. Leach TA, Pastena JA, Swan KG, Tikellis JI, Blackwood JM, Odom JW. Surgical prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism. Am Surg 1994; 60(4):292-5.

21. Mahrer A, Zippel D, Garniek A et al. Retrievable vena cava filters in major trauma patients: prevalence of thrombus within the filter. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31(4):785-9.

22. McMurtry AL, Owings JT, Anderson JT, Battistella FD, Gosselin R. Increased use of prophylactic vena cava filters in trauma patients failed to decrease overall incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1999; 189(3):314-20.

23. Meier C, Keller IS, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Trentz O, Pfammatter T. Early experience with the retrievable OptEase vena cava filter in high-risk trauma patients. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2006; 32(5):589-95.

24. Meier C, Pfiffner R, Labler L, Platz A, Pfammatter T, Trentz O. Prophylactic insertion of optional vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. European Journal of Trauma 2006; 32(1):37-43.

25. Millward SF, Bormanis J, Burbridge BE, Markman SJ, Peterson RA. Preliminary clinical experience with the Gunther temporary inferior vena cava filter. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994; 5(6):863-8.

26. Nunn CR, Neuzil D, Naslund T et al. Cost-effective method for bedside insertion of vena caval filters in trauma patients. J Trauma 1997; 43(5):752-8.

27. O'Keeffe T, Thekkumel JJ, Friese S, Shafi S, Josephs SC. A policy of dedicated follow-up improves the rate of removal of retrievable inferior Vena Cava Filters in trauma patients. Am Surg 2011; 77(1):103-8.

28. Offner PJ, Hawkes A, Madayag R, Seale F, Maines C. The role of temporary inferior vena cava filters in critically ill surgical patients. Arch Surg 2003; 138(6):591-4; discussion 594-5.

29. Patton JH Jr, Fabian TC, Croce MA, Minard G, Pritchard FE, Kudsk KA. Prophylactic Greenfield filters: acute complications and long-term follow-up. J Trauma 1996; 41(2):231-6; discussion 236-7.

30. Phelan HA, Gonzalez RP, Scott WC, White CQ, McClure M, Minei JP. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with permanent prophylactic vena cava filters. J Trauma 2009; 67(3):485-9.

31. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

32. Rogers F, Lawler C. Dislodgement of an inferior vena cava filter during central line placement in an ICU patient: a case report. Injury 2001; 32(10):787-8.

33. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Huber BM, Atkins T. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in selected high-risk orthopaedic trauma patients. J Orthop Trauma 1997; 11(4):267-72.

34. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Ricci MA, Wilson JT, Parsons S. Routine prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients decreases the incidence of pulmonary embolism. J Am Coll Surg 1995; 180(6):641-7.

35. Rogers FB, Shackford SR, Wilson J, Ricci MA, Morris CS. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in severely injured trauma patients: indications and preliminary results. J Trauma 1993; 35(4):637-41; discussion 641-2.

36. Rogers FB, Strindberg G, Shackford SR et al. Five-year follow-up of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Arch Surg 1998; 133(4):406-11; discussion 412.

37. Rosenthal D, Kochupura PV, Wellons ED, Burkett AB, Methodius-Rayford WC. Gunther Tulip and Celect IVC filters in multiple-trauma patients. J Endovasc Ther 2009; 16(4):494-9.

38. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: early clinical experience. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 2005; 46(2):163-9.

39. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Lai KM, Bikk A, Henderson VJ. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters: initial clinical results. Ann Vasc Surg 2006; 20(1):157-65.

40. Rosenthal D, Wellons ED, Levitt AB, Shuler FW, O'Conner RE, Henderson VJ. Role of prophylactic temporary inferior vena cava filters placed at the ICU bedside under intravascular ultrasound guidance in patients with multiple trauma. J Vasc Surg 2004; 40(5):958-64.

41. Sekharan J, Dennis JW, Miranda FE et al. Long-term follow-up of prophylactic greenfield filters in multisystem trauma patients. J Trauma 2001; 51(6):1087-90; discussion 1090-1.

42. Shang EK, Nathan DP, Carpenter JP, Fairman RM, Jackson BM. Delayed complications of inferior vena cava filters: case report and literature review. Vasc Endovascular Surg 2011; 45(3):290-4.

43. Sing RF, Adrales G, Baek S, Kelley MJ. Guidewire incidents with inferior vena cava filters. J Am Osteopath Assoc 2001; 101(4):231-3.

44. Sing RF, Jacobs DG, Heniford BT. Bedside insertion of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. J Am Coll Surg 2001; 192(5):570-5; discussion 575-6.

45. Sing RF, Smith CH, Miles WS, Messick WJ. Preliminary results of bedside inferior vena cava placement: safe and cost-effective. 1998; 114:9-10.

46. Smoot RL, Koch CA, Heller SF et al. Inferior vena cava filters in trauma patients: efficacy, morbidity, and retrievability. J Trauma 2010; 68(4):899-903.

47. Stefanidis D, Paton BL, Jacobs DG et al. Extended interval for retrieval of vena cava filters is safe and may maximize protection against pulmonary embolism. Am J Surg 2006; 192(6):789-94.

48. Tola JC, Holtzman R, Lottenberg L. Bedside placement of inferior vena cava filters in the intensive care unit. Am Surg 1999; 65(9):833-7; discussion 837-8.

49. Wojcik R, Cipolle MD, Fearen I, Jaffe J, Newcomb J, Pasquale MD. Long-term follow-up of trauma patients with a vena caval filter. J Trauma 2000; 49(5):839-43.

50. Zakhary EM, Elmore JR, Galt SW, Franklin DP. Optional filters in trauma patients: can retrieval rates be improved? Ann Vasc Surg 2008; 22(5):627-34.

51. Zolfaghari D, Johnson B, Weireter LJ, Britt LD. Expanded use of inferior vena cava filters in the trauma population. Surg Annu 1995; 27:99-105.

Evidence Table 8. Study characteristics for KQ2a

Author, year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
Pharmacological agent versus Pharmacological agent							
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[1]	Cohort- retro	Single center-N.America	2004-2008	NR	Duplex ultrasonography of the limbs or neck	Type of trauma: TBI	The patient died within 72 h of admission, and therefore was never treated with VTE prophylaxis for any meaningful period of time, patients who survived but were never treated (many of these patients did well early and were mobilized early, thus avoiding prophylactic anticoagulation; others had persistent contraindications to the prophylactic use of LMWH), patients treated with UFH, patients treated with LMWH, but with an atypical dosing or timing schedule (e.g., enoxaparin 40mg once a day), patients that were initially (>24 h) treated abroad, but were eventually transferred to our hospital; and charts that were missing after multiple attempts to locate them.
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [4]	cohort-retro	Signle center-N.America	2006-2009	duration hospitalized	clinical examination confirmed with duplex scan	NR	Age >16 years Length of stay - ICU >48 hours HAIS > 2
Pharmacological agent versus Mechanical agent							
Kurtoglu,M., 2004, [3]	RCT	Single center -Asia	2000 - 2003	till 1 week after hospital discharge	venous duplex color flow dopler ultrasonography, obtained on admission, each week of hospitalization, and one week after discharge	ICU admission: Study participants were patients being treated at the ICU	Age: <14 yrs INR: >1.5 Platelets: <100,000/uL Liver disease or Cirrohosis: hepatic dysfunction not defined History of VTE On anti-coagulants urinary dysfunction Type of Trauma: head/spinal trauma spinal cord injury patients with continuing hemorrhage on control scans within 24 hours of admission or who required

Author, year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
							craniotomy
Pharmacological agent versus Control							
Phelan, H.A., 2012[5]	RCT	Multiple, North America,	NR	48 hrs post injury	None	patients admitted with intracranial hemorrhage	Progression of ICH, spinal hematoma, pelvic fracture, GI injury, intracranial pressure >20 mmHg, INR>1.5, platelet <50,000, pregnancy, age <18 years, initial head CT performed >6 h after injury, heparin allergy
Sadeh, Y., 2012[6]	cohort-retro	Single center: N. America	2009	NR	No	Type of trauma: TBI	Length of hospital stay: < 3 days Did not have a repeat or stable head CT
Salottolo, K., 2010 [7]	cohort-retro	Multiple center: N. America	2007-2008/2009	NR	Weekly ultrasounds for DVT surveillance	Age:>= 18 years Type of trauma: TBI	Length of stay-ICU: < 3 days Development of VTE within 1 day of admission. Progression on follow-up CT within 1 day of admission.
Scudday,T., 2011 [8]	cohort-retro	Single center-N.America	2006-2008	NR	Yes	Type of trauma: head injury + TBI, Body region: head AIS >=2 Trauma Center Trauma registry	Type of surgery- Craniotomy, Patients who died or were discharged before 72 hrs
Mechanical agent vs. control							
Gersin.K., 1992[2]	Prospective cohort	Multiple center – N. America	1987-1991	One month	Technetium venous scans of the lower limbs and V/Q lung scans weekly for 1 month or till patient died, became ambulatory or developed VTE	Type of trauma: Head trauma, GCS: </= 8 Surgical ICU admission	Age : <18 years Death within a week of admission, hemodynamic instability preventing transport to radiology suite, depressed GCS due to narcotics or alcohol, family's request Inadvertent omission from the study 24 patients

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RYGB= Roux-en-Y gastric bypass; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; SQ=Subcutaneous; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

3. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

4. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

5. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

6. Saadeh Y., Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

7. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

8. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T, et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

Evidence Table 9. Participant characteristics for KQ2a

Author, Year	Intervention arm	Number of Patients in Each Arm, N	Mean Age	% of Males	Mean ISS	Mean GCS	Mean AIS head
Dudley RR, 2010[1]	Dalteparin	159	45.9	72.3	35	6.9	NR
Dudley RR, 2010[1]	Enoxaparin	128	47.4	77.3	31.1	8	
Gersin, K., 1994 [2]	No Intervention	18	36.1	77.8	32.1	6.8	NR
Gersin, K., 1994 [2]	SCD	14	38.3	71.4	30.5	7.1	NR
Kurtoglu M., 2004 [3]	IPC	60	NR	NR	18.3	NR	NR
Kurtoglu M., 2004 [3]	Enoxaparin	60	NR	NR	19.5	NR	NR
Minshall, 2011 [4]	Usual Care/ No Intervention	57	38.3	69	30.9	NR	4.3
Minshall, 2011 [4]	Enoxaparin	158	41.2	75	29	NR	3.8
Minshall, 2011 [4]	Heparin	171	42	78	33.8	NR	4.1
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm 1 Placebo	28	42.6	57	15.7	13.0	3.1
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm2 Enoxaparin	34	40.7	64	17.3	13.5	3.5
Salottolo K., 2011 [7]	No PTP	225	59.5 (med)	NR	16 (med)	NR	NR
Salottolo K., 2011 [7]	Enoxaparin/Heparin	255	48 (med)	NR	21 (med)	NR	NR
Scudday T., 2011 [8]	No Prophylaxis	410	51.5	69	16.6	28%<=9, 51%>9	3.4
Scudday T., 2011 [8]	Enoxaparin/Heparin	402	45.2	69	23.8	46%<=9, 49%>9	3.4
Sadeh, Y., 2012 [6]	Dalteparin	93	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sadeh, Y., 2012 [6]	No prophylaxis	29	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not reported

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

3. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

4. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

5. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

6. Saadeh Y., Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

7. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

8. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T, et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

Evidence Table 10. Intervention characteristics for KQ2a

Author, Year	Arm	Intervention	Dose	Timing of first dose	Concurrent therapy
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[1]	Arm1	Dalteparin	5000 U, S.Q., OD	48-72 h post-trauma	No
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[1]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	30 mg, S.Q, BD	48-72 h post-trauma	No
Gersin.K., 1992,[2]	Arm1	No intervention	NR	NR	No
Gersin.K., 1992,[2]	Arm2	SCD	NR	NR	No
Kurtoglu,M., 2004,[3]	Arm1	IPC	NR	NR	NR
Kurtoglu,M., 2004,[3]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	40 mg daily	NR	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011,[4]	Arm1	Usual care/ no intervention	NR	NR	SCD
Minshall, C.T., 2011,[4]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	30 mg, S.Q, BD	NR	SCD
Minshall, C.T., 2011,[4]	Arm3	UFH	5000 U, S.Q., TID	NR	SCD
Salottolo, K., 2010,[7]	Arm 1	No prophylaxis	NR	36 hours after admission	SCD
Phelan, H.A., 2012[5]	Arm 1	Placebo	-	24 hrs after injury	None
Phelan, H.A., 2012[5]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	30 mg s.c every 12 hours	24 hrs after injury	None
Sadeh, Y., 2012[6]	Arm1	93	NR	49.5% received within 48hours and 50.5% % received within 72 hours	Yes- SCDs
Sadeh, Y., 2012[6]	Arm2	29	--	--	Yes- SCDs
Salottolo, K., 2010,[7]	Arm 2	Enoxaparin	30 mg/ 5000 U. S.Q, BD	36 hours after admission	SCD
Scudday,T., 2011[8]	Arm1	No prophylaxis	NR	24- 48 hrs after second CT or 48-72 hrs after intial injury	SCD
Scudday,T., 2010,[8]	Arm2	UFH	NR	24- 48 hrs after second CT or 48-72 hrs after intial injury	SCD

BD= Twice daily; BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; OD= Once Daily; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; TID=Three times daily; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

3. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

4. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

5. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

6. Saadeh Y, Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

7. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

8. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T, et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

Evidence Table 11. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ2a

Author, Year	Intervention	Surveillance for VTE	Number of patients in each arm	Total VTE n(%)	Total DVT n(%)	Total PE n(%)	Upper extremity DVT n(%)
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[1]	Dalteparin	No	159	(7.5)*	NR	1	1
Dudley,R.R., 2010,[1]	Enoxaparin	No	128	(7)*	NR	NR	NR
Gersin.K., 1992, [2]	No intervention	Technetium venoscans, V/Q scans weekly or until patient was ambulatory	18	4 (22.2)*	2 (11.1)	2 (11.11)	NR
Gersin.K., 1992, [2]	SCD	Technetium venoscans, V/Q scans weekly or until patient was ambulatory	14	4 (28.6)*	0	4 (28.6)	NR
Kurtoglu,M., 2004, [3]	IPC	Non	60	NR	4 (6.6)*	2 (3.3)**	NR
Kurtoglu,M., 2004, [3]	Enoxaparin	No	60	NR	3 (5)*	4 (6.6)**	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [4]	Usual care/ No Intervention	No	57	NR	1 (2)	1 (2)	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [4]	Enoxaparin	No	158	NR	1 (1)	0**	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [4]	UFH	No	171	NR	2 (1)	7 (4)**	NR
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm 1 Placebo	None	28	NR	1(3.6)	0	NR
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm2 Enoxaparin	None	34	NR	0	0	NR
Sadeh, Y., 2012 [6]	Dalteparin	No	93	0	NR	NR	NR
Sadeh, Y., 2012 [6]	No prophylaxis	No	29	0	NR	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010, [7]	No prophylaxis	No	225	5 (2.2)*	NR	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010, [7]	Enoxaparin	No	225	10 (3.92)*	NR	NR	NR
Scudday,T., 2011, [8]	No prophylaxis	Twice weekly USG	410	11 (3)**	NR	NR	NR
Scudday,T., 2011, [8]	UFH	no	402	3 (1)**	NR	NR	NR

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

3. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

4. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

5. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

6. Saadeh Y., Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

7. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

8. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T, et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

Evidence Table 12. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ2a

Author, Year	Arms	Intervention	Number of patients in each arm	Fatal PE n(%)	Total Mortality n(%)	Length of hospital stay Mean/median (range)	Length of ICU stay Mean/median ±SD (range)
Dudley,R.R., 2010[1]	Arm1	Dalteparin	159	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dudley,R.R., 2010[1]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	128	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gersin.K., 1992 [2]	Arm1	No intervention	18	NR	NR	NR	18.4 (SD 2.8)
Gersin.K., 1992 [2]	Arm2	SCD	14	NR	NR	NR	21.2 (SD 2.3)
Kurtoglu,M., 2004 [3]	Arm1	IPC	60	2 (3.3)	7 (11.6)	NR	10.3 (4-39) mean
Kurtoglu,M., 2004[3]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	60	4 (6.6)	8 (13.3)	NR	10.7 (3-75) mean
Minshall, C.T., 2011[4]	Arm1	Usual care/ No Intervention	57	NR	27 (47)	4 (2-11) median	2 (2-11) median
Minshall, C.T., 2011[4]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	158	NR	8 (5)	19 (2-100) median	8 (2-35) median
Minshall, C.T., 2011 [4]	Arm3	UFH	171	NR	27 (15.8)	17 (3-126) median	11 (2-126) median
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm 1	Placebo	28	NR	0	4.9	3.2±3.3
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [5]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	34	NR	0	4.5	2.5±2.9
Salottolo, K., 2010 [6]	Arm 1	No prophylaxis	225	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010 [6]	Arm 2	Enoxaparin	225	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scudday,T., 2011 [7]	Arm1	No prophylaxis	410	NR	15 (3.66)	NR	NR
Scudday,T., 2011 [7]	Arm2	UFH	402	NR	3 (0.75)	NR	NR

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Gersin K, Grindlinger GA, Lee V, et al. The efficacy of sequential compression devices in multiple trauma patients with severe head injury. J Trauma 1994; 37(2):205-8.

3. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

4. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

5. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

6. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

7. Scudday T, Brasel K, Webb T, et al. Safety and efficacy of prophylactic anticoagulation in patients with traumatic brain injury. J Am Coll Surg 2011; 213(1):148-53.

Evidence Table 13. Adverse Events for KQ2a

Author, Year	Arms	Intervention	Number of patients in each arm	Bleeding definition	Major bleeding n(%)	Minor bleeding n(%)	Hematoma at injection site n (%)	Bleeding from tracheostomy site (n%)	Infections n (%)
Dudley,R.R., 2010[1]	arm1	Dalteparin	159	Bleeding symptomatic expansion of a pre-existing ICH	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dudley,R.R., 2010[1]	arm2	enoxaparin	128	Bleeding symptomatic expansion of a pre-existing ICH	1 (0.08)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kurtoglu,M., 2004 [2]	arm1	IPC	60	major bleeding: Exacerbation of epidural hematoma, minor bleeding:hematuria	1 (1.6)	4 (6.6)	0	0	10 (20)
Kurtoglu,M., 2004 [2]	arm2	enoxaparin	60	major bleeding: Exacerbation of epidural hematoma, minor bleeding:hematuria	1 (1.6)	5 (8.3)	2 (3.3)	1 (1.6)	14 (23.3)
Minshall, C.T., 2011 [3]	arm1	Usual care/ No Intervention	57	progression of ICH-Total /after initiation of chemoprophylaxis/ Bleeding requiring decompression (craniectomy post-CP)	14 (25)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011 [3]	arm2	enoxaparin	158	progression of ICH-Total /after initiation of chemoprophylaxis/ Bleeding requiring decompression (craniectomy post-CP)	20 (13)/ 8 (5) / 0(0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Minshall, C.T., 2011, [3]	arm3	UFH	171	progression of ICH-Total /after initiation of chemoprophylaxis/ Bleeding requiring	34 (20)/ 20 (12) / 2(1)	NR	NR	NR	NR

				decompression (craniectomy post-CP)					
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [4]	Arm 1	Placebo	28	Radiographic progression of ICH	3.6%	NR	NR	NR	NR
Phelan, H.A., 2012 [4]	Arm2	Enoxaparin	34	Radiographic progression of ICH	5.9%	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sadeh, Y., 2012 [5]	arm1	Dalteparin	93	Progression of ICH	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010 [6]	Arm 1	no prophylaxis	225	TBI hemorrhage progression	(8.44)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salottolo, K., 2010 [6]	Arm 2	enoxaparin	225	TBI hemorrhage progression	6.48% in <72 hours arm and 14.29% in >72 hours arm	NR	NR	NR	NR

UFH = Unfractionated heparin; IPC = Intermittent pneumatic compression devices;TBI = Traumatic brain injury; CP = Chemo prophylaxis; ICH = Intracranial hemorrhage

References

1. Dudley RR, Aziz I, Bonnici A, et al. Early venous thromboembolic event prophylaxis in traumatic brain injury with low-molecular-weight heparin: risks and benefits. J Neurotrauma 2010; 27(12):2165-72.

2. Kurtoglu M, Yanar H, Bilsel Y, et al. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis after head and spinal trauma: intermittent pneumatic compression devices versus low molecular weight heparin. World J Surg 2004; 28(8):807-11.

3. Minshall CT, Eriksson EA, Leon SM, et al. Safety and efficacy of heparin or enoxaparin prophylaxis in blunt trauma patients with a head abbreviated injury severity score >2. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):396-400.

4. Phelan HA, Wolf SE, Norwood SH, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled pilot trial of anticoagulation in low-risk traumatic brain injury: The Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis I (DEEP I) study. J Trauma Acute Care Surg 2012.

5. Saadeh Y., Gohil K., Bill C., et al. Chemical venous thromboembolic prophylaxis is safe and effective for patients with traumatic brain injury when started 24 hours after the absence of hemorrhage progression on head CT. Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery 2012; Volume 73, Issue 2:Pages 426-30.

6. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 14. Study characteristics for KQ2b

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Pharmacological agent versus Pharmacological agent								
Depew A.J., 2008 [1]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2006-2006	NR	Weekly duplex ultrasound of the lower extremities	Industry	Age: ≥18 Length of stay-overall:>3 days Type of trauma: Intracranial hemorrhage from blunt head trauma ICD-9-CM codes for ICH from BHT (851–853) ISS: ≥ 9 Trauma Center: level 1 trauma center	Penetrating head trauma
Kim J., 2002[2]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2000-2000	NR	Weekly venous duplex Doppler sonograms of the Lower Extremities	NR	Presence of one or more of subdural hematoma, epidural hematoma, intraventricular hemorrhage, subarachnoid hemorrhage, contusion or diffuse axonal injury on CT Trauma Center Admission to study trauma center	Platelets: <110,000 Receiving coumadin or LMWH for VTE prophylaxis Prothrombin time>13 seconds, death within 72 hours of hospitalization Receiving warfarin at time of accident; received LMWH for VTE proph
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Retrospective Cohort	Multiple center-N. America	2004-2008	NR	No	NR	Age ≥ 16 years Length of stay over all ≥ 72 hrs Type of trauma: TBI Trauma Center	Pregnancy INR >1.5 Platelets <100,000/ uL History of VTE On antiplatelet (Aspirin)

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2000-2007	NR	Clinical surveillance during hospitalization with confirmation by Doppler ultrasound	NR	Type of trauma: all patients with blunt or penetrating injuries Trauma Center: all admitted patients with blunt or penetrating injuries	NR
Salotto K., 2011[5]	Retrospective Cohort	Multiple center-North America	2007-2008/2009	NR	Weekly ultrasounds for DVT surveillance	NR	Age ≥ 18 years Type of trauma: TBI	Length of stay – ICU < 3 days Development of VTE within 1 day of admission Progression on follow-up CT

DVT=Deep Vein Thrombosis; ICH=Intracranial Hemorrhage; ISS=Injury Severity Score; LMWH=Low Molecular Weight Heparin; TBI=Traumatic Brain Injury; VTE=Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

2. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

3. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

4. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, Griffin RL, McGwin G Jr, Rue LW 3rd. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

5. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 15. Participant characteristics for KQ2b

Author, Year	Intervention	Number of Patients in Each Arm, N	Mean Age	% of Males	Mean ISS	Mean GCS	Mean AIS head
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	No prophylaxis	37	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin <72 hrs	29	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin >72 hrs	41	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH early <72 hrs	47	37.7	NR	30.7	9.1	NR
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH late >72 hrs	17	44	NR	35.7	9.4	NR
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin ≤72 hrs	268	39.8	69	27.8	NR	4
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	401	40.2	75	29.4	NR	NR
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin 0 to <24 hrs	84	37.2	71.4	NR	NR	NR
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin 24 to <48 hrs	177	39.8	62.7	NR	NR	NR
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin >48 hrs	293	43	63.8	NR	NR	NR
Salotto K., 2011[5]	Enoxaparin (<72 hr)	108	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salotto K., 2011[5]	Enoxaparin (≥ 72 hrs)	147	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ISS= Injury Severity Score; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin

References

1. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

2. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

3. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

4. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, et al. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

5. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 16. Intervention characteristics for KQ2b

Author, Year	Intervention	Dose	Timing of first dose	Concurrent therapy
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	No prophylaxis	NR	NR	SCD
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin <72 hrs	30 mg/ 5000 U. SC, BD	< 72 hrs post admission	SCD
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin >72 hrs	30 mg/ 5000 U. SC, BD	>72 hrs post admission	SCD
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH early <72 hrs	5000 IU SC, BD	≤ 72 hrs from admission	Pneumatic compression or arteriovenous foot pumps
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH late >72 hrs	5000 IU SC, BD	> 72 hrs from admission	Pneumatic compression or arteriovenous foot pumps
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin ≤72 hrs	30 mg, SC, BD	≤ 72 hrs from admission	No
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	30 mg, SC, BD	> 72 hrs from admission	No
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin 0 to <24 hrs	NR	<24 hours	SCD
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin 24 to <48 hrs	NR	24-48 hours	SCD
Reiff D.A., 2009[4]	Any heparin >48 hrs	NR	>48 hours	SCD
Salotto K., 2011[5]	Enoxaparin (<72 hr)	30 mg/ 5000 IU	≤ 72 hrs from admission	SCD
Salotto K., 2011[5]	Enoxaparin (≥ 72 hrs)	30 mg/ 5000 IU	> 72 hrs from admission	SCD

BD=Twice Daily; IU=International Units; SC=Subcutaneous; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin

References

1. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

2. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

3. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

4. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, et al. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

5. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 17. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ2b

Author, Year	Intervention	Number of Patients, N	Surveillance for VTE	Timing	Total VTE n(%)	Total DVT n(%)	Total PE n(%)	Upper extremity DVT, n(%)	Lower extremity DVT, n(%)	Proximal DVT n(%)	Distal DVT n(%)
Depew A.J.,2008[1]	No prophylaxis	37	High risk patients only: weekly USG	Hospital discharge	NR	0	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depew A.J.,2008[1]	Any heparin <72 hrs	29	No	Hospital discharge	NR	3 (10.4)	1 (3.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depew A.J.,2008[1]	Any heparin >72 hrs	41	No	Hospital discharge	NR	6 (14.6)	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH early <72 hrs	47	Weekly USG	Post injury days 7 and 19	NR	2 (4.3)	2 (4.3)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH late >72 hrs	17	Weekly USG	30 days	NR	1 (5.9)	0	NR	NR	NR	NR
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	401	No	Hospital discharge	NR	NR	9 (2.2)	5 (1.3)	9 (2.2)	(3.5)	(6.7)
Koehler D.M.,2011[3]	Enoxaparin <=72 hrs	268	No	Hospital discharge	NR	NR	4 (1.5)	1 (0.4)	3 (1.1)	(1.5)	(3.7)
Reiff D.A.,2009[4]	Any heparin 0 to <24 hrs	84	No	NR	NR	3.6 (DVT risk/100 patients)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Reiff D.A.,2009[4]	Any heparin 24 to <48 hrs	177	No	NR	NR	4.5 (DVT risk/100 patients)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Reiff D.A.,2009[4]	Any heparin >48 hrs	293	No	NR	NR	15.4 (DVT risk/100 patients)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salotto K.,2011[5]	Enoxaparin (<72 hr)	108	No	Hospital discharge	6 (5.56)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Salotto K.,2011[5]	Enoxaparin (>= 72 hrs)	147	No	Hospital discharge	4 (2.72)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USG= Ultrasonography; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

2. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

3. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

4. Reiff DA, Haricharan RN, Bullington NM, et al. Traumatic brain injury is associated with the development of deep vein thrombosis independent of pharmacological prophylaxis. J Trauma 2009; 66(5):1436-40.

5. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 18. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ2b

Author, Year	Intervention	Number of Patients, N	Timing	Fatal PE n(%)	Total mortality n(%)	Mortality due to Bleeding n(%)
Kim J., 2002[1]	UFH early <72 hrs	47	Post injury days 7 and 19	NR	4 (8.5)	NR
Kim J., 2002[1]	UFH late >72 hrs	17	30 days	NR	1 (5.9)	NR
Koehler D.M., 2011[2]	Enoxaparin <=72 hrs	268	Hospital discharge	0	NR	0
Koehler D.M., 2011[2]	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	401	Hospital discharge	1	NR	0

UFH= Unfractionated Heparin

References

1. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.
2. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

Evidence Table 19. Adverse Events for KQ2b

Author, Year	Intervention	Number of Patients, N	Timing	Definition of Bleeding	Major Bleeding n(%)	Minor Bleeding n(%)
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	No prophylaxis	37	Hospital discharge	Progression of ICH	0 (0)	NR
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin <72 hrs	29	Hospital discharge	Progression of ICH	1 (3.5)	NR
Depew A.J., 2008[1]	Any heparin >72 hrs	41	Hospital discharge	Progression of ICH	2 (3.8)	NR
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH early <72 hrs	47	Post injury days 7 and 19	Hematuria- trauma from foley catheter insertion, bladder/parenchymal injuries	NR	3 (6)
Kim J., 2002[2]	UFH late >72 hrs	17	30 days	Hematuria- trauma from foley catheter insertion, bladder/parenchymal injuries	NR	1 (6)
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin ≤72 hrs	268	Hospital discharge	Major: ICH progression; minor: Non cranial bleeding complications	7 (1.46)	0
Koehler D.M., 2011[3]	Enoxaparin >72 hrs	401	Hospital discharge	Major: ICH progression; minor: Non cranial bleeding complications	12 (1.54)	0
Salotto K., 2011[4]	Enoxaparin (<72 hr)	108	Hospital discharge	Progression of ICH	(6.48)	NR
Salotto K., 2011[4]	Enoxaparin (>72 hr)	147	Hospital discharge	Progression of ICH	(14.29)	NR

ICH=Intra Cranial Hemorrhage; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin

References

1. Depew AJ, Hu CK, Nguyen AC, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in blunt traumatic intracranial hemorrhage: a retrospective review. Am Surg 2008; 74(10):906-11.

2. Kim J, Gearhart MM, Zurick A, et al. Preliminary report on the safety of heparin for deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis after severe head injury. J Trauma 2002; 53(1):38-42; discussion 43.

3. Koehler DM, Shipman J, Davidson MA, et al. Is early venous thromboembolism prophylaxis safe in trauma patients with intracranial hemorrhage. J Trauma 2011; 70(2):324-9.

4. Salottolo K, Offner P, Levy AS, et al. Interrupted pharmocologic thromboprophylaxis increases venous thromboembolism in traumatic brain injury. J Trauma 2011; 70(1):19-24; discussion 25-6.

Evidence Table 20. Study characteristics for KQ3

Author, year	Study Design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Still, 2000 [1]	Case series	Single center-North America	NR	NR	NR	NR	Patients admitted with acute burns	NR

References

1.Still J, Friedman B, Furman S et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg 2000; 66(3):277-9.

Evidence Table 21. Participant characteristics for KQ3

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma	ICU Duration	Burn
Still, 2000[1]	Arm 2 (Patients received IVC filters strictly for prophylaxis of burns), 15	Mean:38.9 Range:22-69	Male, 9 (45)	NR	NR	Comment: 10 of 20 (i.e. 50%) patients in the overall group were morbidly obese. 6 of 15 patients who of IVC filters strictly for prophylaxis were morbidly obese	NR	NR	NR	Mean:37.8 Range:15-79

BMI= Body Mass Index; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg 2000; 66(3):277-9.

Evidence Table 22. Intervention characteristics for KQ3

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter Name	Filter type (temp or permanent)	Filter Placed by	Setting	Planned Duration of Filter	Concurrent Therapy
Still, 2000 [1]	Arm 2 (IVC filter for Prophylaxis Only)	NR	NR	NR	Unclear	NR	No

BMI= Body Mass Index; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg 2000; 66(3):277-9.

Evidence Table 23. Other Outcomes for KQ3

Author, Year Refid	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events	Mean/Med/ Range	Other	Measure of Association
Still, 2000 [1]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	20	Hospital discharge	Total mortality	9 out of 20 patients died in the overall study but don't report mortality data on the 15 burn patients	9	NR	NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; P-IVCF=Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg 2000; 66(3):277-9.

Evidence Table 24. Adverse Events for KQ3

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n Events
Still, 2000 [1]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	15	Hospital discharge	Bleeding – IVC thromboses	NR	0 (0)	NR
Still, 2000 [1]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	15	Hospital discharge	Infections	Site infections	0 (0)	NR
Still, 2000 [1]	Arm 2 (P-IVCF only)	15	Hospital discharge	Filter complications	Filter complications	0 (0)	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; P-IVCF=Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Still J, Friedman B, Furman S et al. Experience with the insertion of vena caval filters in acutely burned patients. Am Surg 2000; 66(3):277-9.

Evidence Table 25. Study characteristics for KQ5

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Pooled data from 4 studies (Phase III clinical trials). These trials were randomized, double dummy design	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	The data analyses and the definition of co-medications were pre specified in the RECORD1-4 (Regulation of Coagulation in Orthopedic surgery to prevent Deep Vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism) pooled statistical analysis plan prior to un-blinding of any of the RECORD studies.	There was no limitation on the choice of a specific drug or dose of NSAIDs and PFIs or ASA in the study protocols.
Friedman,R.J, 2012[2]	Pooled data from 3 trials (RE-MODEL, RE-NOVATE, RE-MOBILIZE)	Europe, North America	NR	NR	NR	Industry	RE-MODEL, RE-MOBILIZE - patients undergoing knee arthroplasty, RE-NOVATE- patients with total hip replacement,	NR

NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

2. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, Noack H, Eriksson BI, Caprini JA. Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost 2012; 108(1):183-90.

Evidence Table 26. Participant characteristics for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean,	Male (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight (kg) Mean,	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU Duration	Number of patients with co-medication use* n (%)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban), 6093	68	47	NR	NR	82	NR	NR	NR	563 (9)
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo), 6107	68	47	NR	NR	83	NR	NR	NR	526 (9)
Friedman,R.J, 2012[2]	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA), 1149	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA), 1167	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 126	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA), 128	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA), 132	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

*Co-medication use refers to use in the at-risk period, which starts on day 1 (day of surgery) and ends up to 2 days after the last intake of study medication.
NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

2. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, Noack H, Eriksson BI, Caprini JA. Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost 2012; 108(1):183-90.

Evidence Table 27. Intervention characteristics for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug Name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of First Dose	Planned Duration of Therapy (Other e.g. INR)	Concurrent Therapy
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1(Rivaroxaban)	Rivaroxaban	10mg	Oral	Once daily (od)	6-8 hours after surgery	NR	PFI or ASA
		Rivaroxaban	10mg	Oral	Once daily (od)	6-8 hours after surgery	31-39 days for patients undergoing THA	PFI or ASA
		Rivaroxaban	10mg	Oral	Once daily (od)	6-8 hours after surgery	10-14 days for patients undergoing TKA	PFI or ASA
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo)	Enoxaparin/placebo	40mg	SC	Once daily (od)	12 hours before surgery	NR	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	30mg	SC	Twice daily (bid)	12-24 hours after wound closure or after adequate hemostasis was obtained	NR	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	40mg	SC	Once daily (od)	12 hours before surgery	31-39 days for patients undergoing THA	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	40mg	SC	Once daily (od)	12 hours before surgery	10-14 days for patients undergoing TKA	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	30mg	SC	Twice daily (bid)	12-24 hours after wound closure or after adequate hemostasis was obtained	31-39 days for patients undergoing THA	PFI or ASA
		Enoxaparin/placebo	30mg	SC	Twice daily (bid)	12-24 hours after wound closure or after adequate hemostasis was obtained	10-14 days for patients undergoing TKA	PFI or ASA

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug Name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of First Dose	Planned Duration of Therapy (Other e.g. INR)	Concurrent Therapy
Friedman,R.J, 2012[2]	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA)	Dabigatran	220 mg	Oral	Daily	1-4/6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	None
	Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA)	Dabigatran	150 mg	oral	Daily	1-4/6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	None
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA)	Enoxaparin	40 mg/ 30 mg	s.c	40 mg-once daily, 30 mg-twice daily	6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	None
	Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA)	Dabigatran	220 mg	Oral	Daily	1-4/6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	ASA
	Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA)	Dabigatran	150 mg	oral	Daily	1-4/6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	ASA
	Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA)	Enoxaparin	40 mg/ 30 mg	s.c	40 mg-once daily, 30 mg-twice daily	6-12 hrs after surgery	RE-MODEL- 6-10 days, RE-NOVATE- 28-35 days, RE-MOBILIZE- 12-15 days	ASA

*SC=Subcutaneous; PFI=Platelet Function Inhibitors; ASA=Acetylsalicyclic Acid; THA=Total Hip Arthroplasty; TKA=Total Knee Arthroplasty; NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

2. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, Noack H, Eriksson BI, Caprini JA. Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost 2012; 108(1):183-90.

Evidence Table 28. Patient-oriented Outcomes (any bleeding events + major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding) over three time windows in the at-risk period for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Points	Test to Confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	Rate ratio (per 100 patient weeks) for use versus non-use (95% CI)	Outcome	Rate ratio (per 100 patient weeks) for use versus non-use (95% CI)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban)	6093	Day 1-3	NR	Any Bleeding	1.49 (0.75-2.93)	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	0.91 (0.23-3.65)
			Day 4-7	NR		1.62 (0.81-3.26)		1.47 (0.46-4.68)
			After Day 7	NR		0.83 (0.31-2.25)		1.02 (0.32-3.25)
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo)	6107	Day 1-3	NR	Any Bleeding	1.94 (0.94-4.02)	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	1.34 (0.33-5.42)
			Day 4-7	NR		0.55 (0.18-1.70)		0.50 (0.07-3.55)
			After Day 7	NR		2.26 (1.04-4.88)		2.19 (0.52-9.28)

NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

Evidence Table 29. Patient-oriented Outcomes (Any Bleeding Events) over the total at risk period for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Points	Test to Confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	Rate per 100 patient-weeks with co-medication	Rate per 100 patient-weeks without co-medication	Measures of Association, Rate ratio* for use versus non-use (95% CI)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban)	6093	Day 1-3 Day 4-7 After Day 7	NR	Any Bleeding	20 (3.6)	2.04 (1.25-3.15)	1.76 (1.58-1.95)	1.32 (0.85-2.05)
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo)	6107	Day 1-3 Day 4-7 After Day 7	NR	Any Bleeding	17 (3.2)	2.06 (1.20-3.29)	1.63 (1.46-1.81)	1.40 (0.87-2.25)

*Stratified by time windows day 1-3, day 4-7 and after day 7
NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

Evidence Table 30. Patient-oriented Outcomes (Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding events) over the total at risk period for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Points	Test to Confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	Rate per 100 patient-weeks with co-medication	Rate per 100 patient-weeks without co-medication	Measures of Association, Rate ratio* for use versus non-use (95% CI)
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban)	6093	Day 1-3 Day 4-7 After Day 7	NR	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	8 (1.4)	0.78 (0.34-1.54)	0.78 (0.67-0.91)	1.11 (0.55-2.55)
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo)	6107	Day 1-3 Day 4-7 After Day 7	NR	Major and non-major clinically relevant bleeding	5 (1.0)	0.59 (0.19-1.38)	0.59 (0.49-0.70)	1.13 (0.47-2.75)

*Stratified by time windows day 1-3, day 4-7 and after day 7
NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

Evidence Table 31. Adverse Events for KQ5

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n Patients
Eriksson B.I, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Rivaroxaban)	6093	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin/placebo)	6107	NR	NR	NR	NR
Friedman,R.J, 2012[2]	Arm 1 (220 mg Dabigatran, no ASA)	1149	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	16 (1.4%)
	Arm 2 (150 mg Dabigatran, no ASA)	1149	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	11 (1.0%)
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, no ASA)	1167	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	14 (1.2%)
	Arm 4 (220 mg Dabigatran + ASA)	126	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	2 (1.6%)

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n Patients
	Arm 5 (150 mg Dabigatran + ASA)	128	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	2 (1.6%)
	Arm 6 (Enoxaparin+ ASA)	132	Hospital stay	Major bleeding	clinically overt bleeds associated with a ≥20 g/l reduction in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of two or more units of packed cells or whole blood; symptomatic retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or intraspinal bleeding; bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation; and surgical site bleeds	4 (3.0%)

NR = Not reported

References

1. Eriksson BI, Rosencher N, Friedman RJ, Homering M, Dahl OE. Concomitant use of medication with antiplatelet effects in patients receiving either rivaroxaban or enoxaparin after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Thromb Res 2012.

2. Friedman RJ, Kurth A, Clemens A, Noack H, Eriksson BI, Caprini JA. Dabigatran etexilate and concomitant use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or acetylsalicylic acid in patients undergoing total hip and total knee arthroplasty: no increased risk of bleeding. Thromb Haemost 2012; 108(1):183-90.

Evidence Table 32. Study characteristics KQ6

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
IVCF versus IVCF								
Van Ha, TG, 2011[1]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2005-2008	10 weeks (4 weeks post placement + 6 weeks post retrieval)	All patients underwent venous color-flow duplex ultrasound of the lower extremities 1 week before filter removal to rule out lower extremity DVT.	NR	BMI- >50 kg/m2 One patient undergoing removal of a retroperitoneal primitive neuroectodermal tumor received bilateral iliac filter placement not because of megacava, but to prevent potential surgical field disruption caused by IVC placement. All patients underwent full assessment and informed consent for retrievable filter placement and subsequent retrieval.	NR
IVCF versus Control								
Birkmeyer, N. J.[2]	Retrospective Cohort	Multi-center-North America	2006-2008	NR	NR	Longitudinal	Open or laparoscopic gastric bypass procedure	Revisional surgery, laparoscopic gastric banding, biliopancreatic diversion, sleeve gastrectomy procedures
IVCF versus Control								
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[3]	Ambidirectional-Retrospective-Prospective Cohort	Single center-North America	1999-2005	NR	DVT: All patients had routine pre and post-operative lower extremity venous duplex examination. PE: For patients with clinical sequelae suggestive of a PE, PEs were documented by spiral CT, V/Q scan or autopsy	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
					within the perioperative period (30 days after surgery)			
Li, W., 2012[4]	Retrospective Cohort	Multi-center-North America	2007-2009	90 day post operative follow-up visit information was collected	NR	Surgical Review Corporation	Patients undergoing Roux-en-Y gastric bypass and adjustable gastric banding surgeries.	NR
Obeid, F. N., 2007[5]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2000-2006	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D. W., 2009[6]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2001-2008	NR	CT venography or lower extremity venous duplex ultrasonography prior to filter removal only (no surveillance immediately post-op)	NR	Elevation above the normal range of any of the variables associated with thrombophilia (antithrombin III deficiency, protein C deficiency, protein S deficiency, homocysteine elevation, factor V Leiden mutation, presence of anticardiolipin antibodies (immunoglobulins G and M), presence of lupus anticoagulant, those who had strong clinical indicators of high VTE risk including: poor ambulation, history of severe venous stasis disease, pulmonary hypertension, severe sleep apnea with obesity hypoventilation syndrome, BMI over 60, prior VTE	Revisional surgery
IVCF alone								
Kardys, C. M. 2008[7]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2004-2006	NR	NR	NR	Review of all bariatric patients who underwent IVUS-guided IVCF placement at Roux-en-Y	NR

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
							gastric bypass was performed. Patients with a history of VTE, profound immobility, venous insufficiency, hypercoagulable disorder were considered for IVCF placement.	
Piano, G., 2007[8]	Prospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2004-2005	NR	One week before filter retrieval, all patients were re-evaluated by the vascular surgeon (G. P.) and underwent venous color-flow duplex ultrasound scanning of the lower extremities to rule out lower extremity DVT	NR	BMI ≥55 kg/m2, previous history of deep venous thrombosis (DVT) or pulmonary embolus, candidates for bariatric surgery, severe immobility, hypercoagulable state, venous stasis	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[9]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2003-2006	Follow up was 16 ± 7.6 months (range 8-33)	No	NR	All patients underwent laparoscopic gastric bypass surgery. Indications for IVC filter insertion were history of DVT or PE, severe venous stasis disease, long-standing sleep apnea and/or weight >400 pounds	NR
Schweitzer, M., 2006[10]	Case Report	Single center-North America	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[11]	Retrospective Cohort	Single site-North America	2007-2009	NR	NR	NR	BMI ≥55 kg/m2, bariatric surgery, severe immobility, prior history of VTE, preexisting hypercoaguable	NR

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
							disorder	
Veerapong, J., 2008[12]	Case report	Single center-North America	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pharmacological versus Pharmacological								
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[13]	Non randomized prospective open trial	Single center-North America	2004-2006	3 months post surgery	Lower extremity venous USS, Computed Chest Tomography	Study was an investigator-initiated trial funded in part by a pharmaceutical company	Age≥18 years, patients meeting eligibility criteria established by the NIH and underwent first time RYGB	Creatinine >1.6 mg/dL, previous VTE or known hypercoagulable state, chronic warfarin use, contraindication/hypersensitivity to UFH or LMWH (including a history of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia)
Hamad, G.G., 2005[14]	Retrospective Cohort	Multi center-North America	January 2002-December 2002	NR	Doppler USS, V/Q scan, Chest CT	Funded by an unrestricted educational grant from a pharmaceutical company	All patients satisfied the NIH criteria for bariatric surgery and had undergone a primary bariatric surgical procedure (RYGB, VBG or laparoscopic RYGB)	NR
Kothari, S. 2007[15]	Prospective Cohort	Single center-North America	NR	30 days	NR	NR	Laparoscopic Gastric Bypass patients	NR
Ojo, P., 2008[16]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2004-2005	Post-op till 2 weeks after discharge from hospital	NR	NR	Previous history of PE or DVT; BMI≥60; or BMI≥50 with any of these 3 risk factors: venous stasis disease; obstructive sleep apnea or severe ambulation limitation	Patients with previous history of bleeding and those discharged on therapeutic LMWH dosages or warfarin
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[17]	Non randomized trial	Single center-North America	2003-2007	>1month	Pre-hospital discharge bilateral lower extremities	NR	Patients who underwent bariatric surgery with more than 1 month follow-up	NR

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
					venous doppler studies			
Rowan, B. O. 2008[18]	Prospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2005-2006	NR	NR	NR	Any patient undergoing laparoscopic banding or laparoscopic gastric bypass surgery	All anti-Xa levels drawn earlier than 3hr postdose or later than 5hr postdose
Scholten, D. J.,2002[19]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	1997-2000	6 months	DVT by USS or venogram PE by spiral CAT scan	NR	Primary bariatric surgical patients and revisional bariatric surgical patients.	Inpatient death (not due to PE), patients with previous VTE or hypercoagulable state who opted for outpatient prophylactic treatment following hospital discharge
Simone, E. 2008[20]	Prospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2006-2007	Duration of hospital stay	NR	NR	Laparoscopic gastric bypass or laparoscopic adjustable gastric band placement, admission between November 2006-March 2007	Anti-Xa levels were not drawn correctly, withheld enoxaparin because of bleeding concerns
Singh, K., 2011[21]	Retrospective Cohort	Single center-North America	2004-2007	2 years	Venous color Doppler flow, CTA	NR	Patients who underwent Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RYGB= Roux-en-Y gastric bypass; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism; VBG=Vertical Banded Gastroplasty

Reference List

1 Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

2 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

3 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

4 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

5 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

6 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

7 Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

8 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

9 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

10 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

11 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

12 Veerapong J, Wahlgren CM, Jolly N, Bassiouny H. Successful percutaneous retrieval of an inferior vena cava filter migrating to the right ventricle in a bariatric patient. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31 Suppl 2:S177-81.

13 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

14 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

15 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of

thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

16 Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, Reinhold R. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg 2008; 18(7):791-6.

17 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

18 Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, Tichansky DS, Madan AK. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg 2008; 18(2):162-6.

19 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

20 Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

21 Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

Evidence Table 33. Participant characteristics for KQ6

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Weight (lbs)	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU duration
Birkmeyer, N. J., [1]*	Arm 1 (Filter), 542	Mean: 48	Male (30)	NR	>50 in 72%	NR	(35)	NR	NR
Birkmeyer, N. J., [1]*	Arm 2 (No filter), 5834	Mean: 48	Male (19)	NR	>50 in 34%	NR	(2)	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 40 mg), 124	Mean: 44.7 Range: 18-67	Male, 28	NR	Mean: 44.9 Range: 36-50	Mean: 125.5 Range: 87-175	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 60 mg), 99	Mean: 44.3 Range: 19-65	Male, 27	NR	Mean: 57.4 Range: 51-82	Mean: 161.4 Range: 116-249	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[3]	Arm 1 (Filter), 58	NR	NR	NR	>55: 100%	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[3]	Arm 2 (No filter), 351	NR	NR	NR	>55: 12%	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Arm 1 (Enoxaparin 30mg pre-op), 100	Mean: 39.5	Male, (25)	NR	Mean: 47.0	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 30 mg post-discharge q24h), 124	Mean: 42.1	Male, (18)	NR	Mean: 51.5	NR	2 (1.6)	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 40mg post-op q24h: 12 to 120 hours), 84	Mean: 47.5	Male, (29)	NR	Mean: 56.8	NR	6 (7.1)	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Arm 4 (Enoxaparin 40mg post-op q24h: 12-24	Mean: 41.9	Male, (10)	NR	Mean: 49.9	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Weight (lbs)	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU duration
	hours), 180								
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Arm 5 (Enoxaparin 40mg post-op q24h: 12-36 hours), 180	Mean: 39.7	Male, (3)	NR	Mean: 46.0	NR	3 (1.6)	NR	NR
Kardys, C. M. 2008[5]	Arm 1(Control), 563	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kardys, C. M. 2008[5]	Arm 2 (Filter), 31	Mean: 43	Male, 12	NR	Mean: 71.2	NR	5	NR	NR
Kothari, S. 2007[6]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin), 238	Mean: 42	NR	NR	Mean: 48.7	Mean: 302 lb	NR	NR	NR
Kothari, S. 2007[6]	Arm 3 (UFH), 238	Mean: 44	NR	NR	Mean: 47.0	Mean: 296 lb	NR	NR	NR
Li, W., 2012[7]	Arm 1 (Filter), 322	Mean: 47	Male (31.4)	AA (18)	Mean: 45.3	NR	(21.4)	NR	NR
Li, W., 2012[7]	Arm 2 (No filter), 96,806	Mean: 46	Male (21.1)	AA (10.5)	Mean: 44.5	NR	(3.1)	NR	NR
Obeid, F. N., 2007[8]	Arm 2 (Filter), 246	Mean: 46.6	Male (23.6)	NR	Mean: 60	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Weight (lbs)	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU duration
Obeid, F. N., 2007[8]	Arm 1 (No filter), 1847	Mean: 44.7	Male (14)	NR	Mean: 48.8	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ojo, P., 2008[9]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 40 mg), 59	Mean: 48	Male, 20	NR	Mean: 57	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ojo, P., 2008[9]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 60 mg), 68	Mean: 46	Male, 42	NR	Mean: 58	NR	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D. W., 2009[10]	Arm 2 (Filter), 160	NR	Overall Male, 48 (14.55)	NR	Overall Mean: 51.42	NR	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D. W., 2009[10]	Arm 1 (No filter), 170	NR		NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Piano, G., 2007[11]	Arm 2 (Filter), 59	Mean: 43	Male, 10 (17)	NR	Mean: 61	NR	6 (10)	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[12]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 30mg), 132	Mean: 42.6	Male, 20 (15.2)	NR	Mean: 47.8	NR	3 (2.3)	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[12]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 30mg, extended duration), 176	Mean: 44.1	Male, 33 (18.75)	NR	Mean: 46.1	NR	7 (4.0)	NR	NR
Rowan, B. O. 2008[13]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 30mg),19	Mean: 41.7	Male (26)	NR	Mean: 48.4	Mean: 141.6	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Weight (lbs)	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU duration
Rowan, B. O. 2008[13]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 40mg), 33	Mean: 40.8	Male (18)	NR	Mean: 48.5	Mean: 135.6	NR	NR	NR
Scholten, D. J.,2002[14]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 30mg), 92	Mean: 43.7	Male, 19 (20.2)	NR	Mean: 51.7	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scholten, D. J.,2002[14]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 40mg), 389	Mean: 44.3	Male, 62 (15.8)	NR	Mean: 50.4	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[15]	Arm 2 (Filter), 24	Mean: 49.8	Male, 14	NR	Mean: 57.2	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schweitzer, M., 2006[16]	Overall, 1	63 year old	Female, 1	NR	Mean: 45	Mean: 284 lb	NR	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[17]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin 40mg), 24	Mean: 40.0	Male (12.5)	NR	Mean: 48.8	Mean: 135	NR	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[17]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin 60mg), 16	Mean: 41.0	Male (6.3)	NR	Mean: 47.3	Mean: 127	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[18]	Group 1 (Enoxaparin 30mg), 11	Overall Mean: 43	Overall Male, 91 (53)	NR	Mean: 39	Mean: 108	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[18]	Group 2 (Enoxaparin 40mg), 145				Mean: 48	Mean: 134	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (Years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Weight (lbs)	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU duration
Singh, K., 2011[18]	Group 3 (Enoxaparin 50mg), 9				Mean: 51	Mean: 149	NR	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[18]	Group 4 (Enoxaparin 60mg), 5				Mean: 65	Mean: 169	NR	NR	NR
Van Ha, TG, 2011[19]	Arm 2 (Filter), 9	Mean: 45	Male: 6	NR	Mean: >50	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[20]	Arm 2 (Filter), 41	Mean: 48	Male, 12	NR	Mean: 58.4	NR	1	NR	NR
Veerapong, J., 2008[21]	Overall, 1	31 year old	Male, 1	NR	74	526	NR	NR	NR

AA=African American; AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RYGB= Roux-en-Y gastric bypass; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

Reference List

1 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

2 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

3 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

4 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

5 Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

6 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

7 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

8 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

9 Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, Reinhold R. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg 2008; 18(7):791-6.

10 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

11 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

12 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

13 Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, Tichansky DS, Madan AK. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg 2008; 18(2):162-6.

14 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

15 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

16 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

17 Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

18 Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

19 Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

20 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

21 Veerapong J, Wahlgren CM, Jolly N, Bassiouny H. Successful percutaneous retrieval of an inferior vena cava filter migrating to the right ventricle in a bariatric patient. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31 Suppl 2:S177-81.

Evidence Table 34. Filter Interventions for KQ 6

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter Name	Filter Type (temp or permanent)	Filter Placed by	Setting	Planned Duration of Filter	Concurrent Therapy	Comparator Arm
IVCF versus IVCF								
Van Ha, TG, 2011[1]	(Bilateral Iliac Vein Filter)	Celect® 1patient Gunther Tulip® 9 patients	Temporary	NR	Operating room	4 weeks	All patients received IV heparin infusion at the beginning of procedure. At discharge, patients were on twice daily enoxaparin which continued until time of filter retrieval	None
IVCF versus Control *Cohort- Retrospective*								
Birkmeyer, N. J., [2]	IVCF	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	None	No Filter Arm
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[3]	IVCF	Greenfield Stainless Steel®, Simon Nitinol®, TRAPEASE®, Bard Recovery	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	No Filter Arm
Li, W., 2012[4]	IVCF	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Intraoperative anticoagulation: 89.8% Foot pump: 15.5%	No Filter Arm
Obeid, F. N., 2007[5]	IVCF	NR	Temporary	NR	NR	NR	Sequential compression devices, Ambulation, prophylactic enoxaparin for all patients and warfarin for IVCF group only	No Filter Arm
Overby, D. W., 2009[6]	IVCF	Celect®, Gunther Tulip®, OPTEASE®, Bard Recovery, Bard G2.	Temporary	Interventional radiologist or vascular surgeon	Interventional radiology suite	6 weeks post-op	Sequential calf compression devices, SQ heparin 5000-7500U 8hourly from before surgery to hospital discharge	NR
IVCF Alone *Cohort- Prospective*								
Piano, G., 2007[7]	IVC Filter	Gunther Tulip®	Temporary	NR	NR	4weeks post-op	Sequential compression devices,	NR

Author, Year	Arm Name	Filter Name	Filter Type (temp or permanent)	Filter Placed by	Setting	Planned Duration of Filter	Concurrent Therapy	Comparator Arm
							heparin 500U/hr pre-op, enoxaparin 40mg 12hrly post op	
Cohort-Retrospective								
Kardys, C. M. 2008[8]	IVC Filter	Greenfield Stainless Steel®	NR	NR	NR	NR	Sequential compression devices or foot pumps. Ambulated day of surgery if not in ICU, 5000u heparin SQ pre-op and enoxaparin 40mg bid post-op	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[9]	IVC Filter	Gunther Tulip®	Temporary	Interventional radiologist		2weeks	NR	NR
Cohort-Retrospective								
Vaziri, K., 2010[10]	IVC Filter	Gunther Tulip®, G2® filters	Temporary	NR	NR	NR	SQ Heparin 5000 8hourly	NR
Case report								
Schweitzer, M., 2006[11]	The patient had an IVCF placed	OPTEASE	Temporary	NR	NR	NR	Antiembolism stockings, sequential compression devices, op-day ambulation, SQ enoxaparin 40 mg 12 hourly	NR
Veerapong, J., 2008[12]	The patient had an IVCF placed	Gunther Tulip®	Temporary	NR	Operating room	NR	NR	NR

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RYGB= Roux-en-Y gastric bypass; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; SQ=Subcutaneous; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

Reference List

1 Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

2 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

3 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

4 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

5 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

6 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

7 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

8 Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

9 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

10 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

11 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

12 Veerapong J, Wahlgren CM, Jolly N, Bassiouny H. Successful percutaneous retrieval of an inferior vena cava filter migrating to the right ventricle in a bariatric patient. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31 Suppl 2:S177-81.

Evidence Table 35. Drug Interventions for KQ 6

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of first dose	Planned duration of therapy (Other e.g.INR)	Concurrent Therapy
Pharmacological versus Pharmacological *Cohort-Prospective*								
Kothari, S. 2007[1]	Enoxaparin	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	Twice daily	Pre-op	Hospital stay	Sequential compression devices, early ambulation
Kothari, S. 2007[1]	Heparin	Heparin	5000U	SQ	Thrice daily	Pre-op	Hospital stay	Sequential compression devices, early ambulation
Rowan, B. O. 2008[2]	Group1	Enoxaparin	30mg	SQ	12 hourly	11pm on op-day	NR	Pneumatic compression devices before anesthesia, early ambulation was encouraged on day of surgery
Rowan, B. O. 2008[2]	Group2	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	12 hourly	11pm on op-day	NR	Pneumatic compression devices before anesthesia, early ambulation was encouraged on day of surgery
Simone, E. 2008[3]	40mg arm	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	12 hourly	11pm on op day	Hospital stay	None
Simone, E. 2008[3]	60mg arm	Enoxaparin	60mg	SQ	12 hourly	11pm on op day	Hospital stay	None
Cohort-retrospective								
Hamad, G.G., 2005 [4]	Center A	Enoxaparin	30mg	SC	NR	NR	Duration not available,	No
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Center B	Enoxaparin	30 mg	SC	Q24h	not reported	10days	No
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Center C	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	Q24h	not reported	12-120hrs	No
Hamad, G.G.,	Center D	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	Q24h	not reported	12-24hrs	No

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of first dose	Planned duration of therapy (Other e.g.INR)	Concurrent Therapy
2005[4]								
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Center E	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	Q12h	not reported	12-36hours	No
Ojo, P., 2008[5]	40mg	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	12 hourly	12 hours post-op	2 weeks post-op	None
Ojo, P., 2008[5]	60mg	Enoxaparin	60mg	SQ	12 hourly	12 hours post-op	2 weeks post-op	None
Cohort-retrospective								
Scholten, D. J.,2002[6]	Group 1	Enoxaparin	30mg	SQ	12 hourly	2 hours pre-op	Till fully ambulatory or hospital discharge	Graded compression stockings, intermittent pneumatic compression devices or sequential compression devices and early ambulation
Scholten, D. J.,2002[6]	Group 2	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	12 hourly	2 hours pre-op	Till fully ambulatory or hospital discharge	Graded compression stockings, intermittent pneumatic compression devices or sequential compression devices and early ambulation
Non-randomized Trials								
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[7]	40mg	Enoxaparin	40mg	SQ	12hourly till hospital discharge then once daily	12 hours post-op	Till 10 days after hospital discharge	Calf-length intermittent pneumatic compression devices, Post-op day or next day mobilization,

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of first dose	Planned duration of therapy (Other e.g.INR)	Concurrent Therapy
								UFH 5000U within 2hrs before surgery
Non-randomized Trials								
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[7]	60mg	Enoxaparin	60mg	SQ	12hourly till hospital discharge then once daily	12 hours post-op	Till 10 days after hospital discharge	Calf-length intermittent pneumatic compression devices, Post-op day or next day mobilization, UFH 5000U within 2hrs before surgery
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[8]	Group A	Enoxaparin	30mg	SQ	12 hourly	1 hour pre-op	Hospital stay	Calf-length pneumatic compression devices
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[8]	Group B	Enoxaparin	30mg	SQ	12hourly	I hour pre-op	Hospital stay and 10 days post hospital discharge	Calf-length pneumatic compression devices
Pharmacological Alone *Cohort-retrospective*								
Singh, K., 2011 [9]	NR	Enoxaparin	BMI <40: 30mg	SQ	12 hourly	1 hour before incision	NR	Pneumatic compression device
Singh, K., 2011 [9]	NR	Enoxaparin	BMI 40-49: 40mg	SQ	12 hourly	1 hour before incision	NR	Pneumatic compression device
Singh, K., 2011 [9]	NR	Enoxaparin	BMI 50-59: 50mg	SQ	12 hourly	1 hour before incision	NR	Pneumatic compression device
Singh, K., 2011 [9]	NR	Enoxaparin	BMI >50: 60mg	SQ	12 hourly	1 hour before incision	NR	Pneumatic compression device

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS=

Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable

Reference List

1 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

2 Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, Tichansky DS, Madan AK. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg 2008; 18(2):162-6.

3 Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

4 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

5 Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, Reinhold R. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg 2008; 18(7):791-6.

6 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

7 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

8 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

9 Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

Evidence Table 36. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ 6

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association, Odds Ratio (95%CI)
IVCF versus control *Cohort- retrospective*									
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	Filter	542	30 days post surgery	NR	Composite VTE outcomes	11 (2.03)	NR	NR	1.40 (0.91-2.16) Reference group: No Filter) p-value:< 0.0001
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	No Filter	5834	30 days post surgery	NR	Composite VTE outcomes	31 (0.53)	NR	NR	NA
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	Filter	58	Average follow up: 2.5 years, Range: 1-42 months	DVT: Ultrasonography. PE: For patients with clinical sequelae suggestive of a PE, spiral CT, V/Q scan or autopsy within the perioperative period (30 days after surgery)	DVT	2(3.0)	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	Filter	58	Average follow up: 2.5 years, Range: 1-42 months	DVT: Ultrasonography. PE: For patients with clinical sequelae suggestive of a PE, spiral CT, V/Q scan or autopsy within the perioperative period (30 days after surgery)	PE	0(0)	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	No Filter	351	Average follow up: 2.5 years, Range: 1-42 months	DVT: Ultrasonography. PE: For patients with clinical sequelae suggestive of a PE, spiral CT, V/Q scan or autopsy within the perioperative period (30 days after surgery)	DVT	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006{#3261	No Filter	351	Average follow up: 2.5 years, Range: 1-42 months	DVT: Ultrasonography. PE: For patients with clinical sequelae suggestive of a PE, spiral CT, V/Q scan or	PE	9(2.56)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association, Odds Ratio (95%CI)
				autopsy within the perioperative period (30 days after surgery)					
Li, W., 2012[3]	Filter	322	NR	NR	DVT	3(0.93)	NR	NR	p-value: <0.001
Li, W., 2012[3]	Filter	322	NR	NR	PE	1(0.31)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.33
Li, W., 2012[3]	No Filter	96806	NR	NR	DVT	116(0.12)	NR	NR	NA
Li, W., 2012[3]	No Filter	96806	NR	NR	PE	116(0.12)	NR	NR	NA
Obeid, F.N., 2007[4]	Filter	246	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	DVT	3(1.2)	NR	NR	1.87 (0.53 - 6.70) p-value:0.56 (reference group: filter group)
Obeid, F.N., 2007[4]	Filter	246	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	PE	2(0.8)	NR	NR	1.36 (0.30 - 6.19) p-value:0.69 (reference group: filter group)
Obeid, F.N., 2007[4]	No Filter	1847	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	DVT	12 (0.65)	NR	NR	NA
Obeid, F.N., 2007[4]	No Filter	1847	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	PE	11 (0.59)	NR	NR	NA
Overby, D.W., 2009[5]	Filter	160	NR	DVT: Venography Ultrasonography	Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT)	5 (3.13)	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D.W., 2009[5]	Filter	160	NR	DVT: Venography Ultrasonography	Total PE only (Unspecified PE)	1 (0.63)	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D.W., 2009[5]	No Filter	170	NR	DVT: Venography Ultrasonography	Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT)	4 (2.35)	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D.W., 2009[5]	No Filter	170	NR	DVT: Venography Ultrasonography	Total PE only (Unspecified PE)	5 (2.94)	NR	NR	NR
IVCF Alone *Cohort-retrospective*									
Kardys, C.M. 2008[6]	Filter	31	262 ± 38 days	DVT: Other	Upper extremity DVT	1 (3.1)	NR	NR	NR
Kardys, C.M. 2008[6]	Filter	31	262 ± 38 days	DVT: Other	Total PE only (Unspecified PE)	2 (6.4)	NR	NR	NR
Kardys, C.M. 2008[6]	Filter	31	262 ± 38 days	DVT: Other	Total VTE only (only if VTE	3 (9.5)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association, Odds Ratio (95%CI)
					events are unspecified, you should choose this option)				
Piano, G., 2007[7]	Filter	59	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT)	0	NR	NR	NR
Piano, G., 2007[7]	Filter	59	NR	NR	Total PE only (Unspecified PE)	1 (1.69)	NR	NR	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[8]	Filter	24	16 ± 7.6 months	DVT: Ultrasonography	DVT	5 (21)	NR	NR	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[8]	Filter	24	16 ± 7.6 months	NR	PE	1 (4.2)	NR	NR	NR
Van Ha, T.G, 2011[9]	Filter	10	4-6 weeks post IVC filter retrieval	NR	Total VTE	0	NR	NR	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[10]	Filter	41	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total DVT only (Similarly this is for unspecified DVT)	2 (4.9)	NR	NR	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[10]	Filter	41	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	PE	0	NR	NR	NR
Case report									
Schweitzer, M., 2006[11]	NA	1	2 weeks post-operative	DVT: Autopsy PE: Autopsy	DVT	1 (100)	NR	NR	NR
Schweitzer, M., 2006[11]	NA	1	2 weeks post-operative	DVT: Autopsy PE: Autopsy	PE	1 (100)	NR	NR	NR
Pharmacological versus Pharmacological *Cohort-Prospective*									
Kothari, S., 2007[12]	Enoxaparin Arm	238	30 days	NR	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.999
Kothari, S., 2007[12]	Enoxaparin Arm	238	30 days	NR	PE	0 (0)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.999
Kothari, S., 2007[12]	Heparin Arm	238	30 days	NR	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.999
Kothari, S.,	Heparin Arm	238	30 days	NR	PE	1 (0.42)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.999

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association, Odds Ratio (95%CI)
2007[12]									
Cohort-retrospective									
Scholten, D. J., 2002[13]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	389	NR	NR	DVT	2 (0.5)	NR	NR	p-value: <0.01
Scholten, D. J., 2002[13]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	389	NR	NR	PE	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Scholten, D. J., 2002[13]	Enoxaparin 30mg Arm	92	NR	NR	DVT	1 (1.1)	NR	NR	NR
Scholten, D. J., 2002[13]	Enoxaparin 30mg Arm	92	NR	NR	PE	4 (4.3)	NR	NR	NR
Non-randomized trials									
Borkgren-Okonek, M., 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	124	Day 37 post op	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	DVT	1 (0.45)	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M., 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	124	Day 37 post op	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	PE	1 (0.45)	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M., 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg Arm	99	Day 37 post op	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	DVT	NR	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M., 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg Arm	99	Day 37 post op	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	PE	NR	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[15]	Enoxaparin Extended Dose Arm	176	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	Total VTE only	0	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[15]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	DVT	3 (2.3)	NR	NR	p-value: 0.006 reference group-extended dose arm
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[15]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	30 days	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	PE	3 (2.3)	NR	NR	NR
Pharmacological alone *Cohort-retrospective*									
Singh, K., 2011[16]	Enoxaparin at different doses	170	Immediate post op period to 2 years follow up	DVT: Ultrasonography PE: CT scan	Total VTE only	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Test to confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association, Odds Ratio (95%CI)
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12h	180	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	PE	1 (0.6)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12h	180	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-120 hours	84	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	PE	1 (1)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-120 hours	84	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-24 hours	180	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	PE	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-24 hours	180	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd pre op	100	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	PE	2 (2)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd pre op	100	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	DVT	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd post discharge	124	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	PE	2 (1.6)	NR	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[17]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd post discharge	124	10.5 ± 7.1 months	DVT: Ultrasonography, PE: V/Q scan /chest CT	DVT	1 (0.8)	NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; NA=Not Applicable PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SQ=Subcutaneous; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

Reference List

1 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

2 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

3 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

4 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

5 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

6 Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

7 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

8 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

9 Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

10 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

11 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

12 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

13 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

14 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

15 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective

comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

16 Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

17 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

Evidence Table 37. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ6

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
IVCF versus control *Cohort- retrospective*										
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	Filter	542	30 days post surgery	Death/Permanent Disability	Death/Permanent Disability	10 (1.85)	NR	NR	NR	2.49 (0.99-6.26) p-value:<0.0001 (Reference Group: No Filter Group)
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	No Filter	5834	30 days post surgery	Death/Permanent Disability	Death/Permanent Disability	30 (0.51)	NR	NR	NR	NA
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	Filter	542	30 days post surgery	Serious complication	NR	(3.62)	NR	NR	NR	1.40(0.91-2.16) p-value:<0.0001 (Reference Group: No Filter Group)
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	No Filter	5834	30 days post surgery	Serious complication	NR	(7.56)	NR	NR	NR	NA
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	Filter	58	30 days	Total Mortality	PE related mortality	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	No Filter	351	30 days	Total Mortality	PE related mortality	5 (1.42)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[2]	Filter	58	30 days	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Li, W., 2012[3]	Filter	322	NR	Total Mortality	Deaths from PE or indeterminate causes	1 (0.31)	NR	NR	NR	NA
Li, W., 2012[3]	No Filter	96806	NR	Total Mortality	Deaths from PE or indeterminate causes	29 (0.03)	NR	NR	NR	Comparing deaths in No Filter group to Filter group, the p-value is 0.003
Li, W., 2012[3]	Filter	322	NR	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Obeid, F. N., 2007[4]	Filter	246	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	2 (0.81)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Obeid, F. N., 2007[4]	No Filter	1847	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	4 (0.22)	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
Obeid, F. N., 2007[4]	Filter	246	30 days	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D. W., 2009[5]	Filter + No Filter Arms	330	NR	Total Mortality	Death	3 (0.9)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Overby, D. W., 2009[5]	Filter	160	NR	Filter Retrieval Rate	Successful removal	147 (92)	NR	NR	NR	NR
IVCF Alone *Cohort-prospective*										
Piano, G., 2007[6]	Filter	59	NR	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Piano, G., 2007[6]	Filter	59	NR	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	52 (88)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cohort-retrospective										
Kardys, C.M., 2008[7]	Filter	31	NR	Total Mortality	NR	2 (6.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kardys, C.M., 2008[7]	Filter	31	NR	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[8]	Filter	NR	16 ± 7.6 months	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schuster, R., 2007[8]	Filter	NR	16 ± 7.6 months	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	20 (83)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Van Ha,T.G., 2011[9]	Filter	10	4-6 weeks post IVC filter retrieval	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Van Ha,T.G., 2011[9]	Filter	10	4-6 weeks post IVC filter retrieval	Filter Retrieval Rate	NR	10 (100)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vaziri, K., 2010[10]	Filter	41	NR	Total Mortality	Mortality occurred secondary to a postoperative myocardial	1 (2.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
					infarction					
Vaziri, K., 2010[10]	Filter	41	NR	Filter Retrieval Rate	Successful filter retrieval	28 (68)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Case report										
Schweitzer, M., 2006[11]	NA	1	2 weeks post-operative	Total Mortality	NR	1 (100)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pharmacological versus Pharmacological *Cohort-Prospective*										
Kothari, S. 2007[12]	Enoxaparin Arm	238	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kothari, S. 2007[12]	Heparin Arm	238	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rowan, B.O. 2008[13]	Enoxaparin 30mg q12 (Group 1)	19 (first dose anti-Xa level were included)	Anti-Xa level drawn 4 hours after the first dose	Factor Xa level	NR	19	NR	0.06 units/mL	NR	NR
Rowan, B.O. 2008[13]	Enoxaparin 30mg q12 (Group 1)	11 (third dose anti-Xa levels were included)	Anti-Xa levels drawn 4 hours after the third dose	Factor Xa level	NR	11	NR	0.08 units/mL	NR	NR
Rowan, B.O. 2008[13]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12 (Group 2)	12 (third dose anti-Xa levels were included)	Anti-Xa levels drawn after 4 hours after the third dose	Factor Xa level	NR	12	NR	0.15 units/mL	NR	NR
Rowan, B. O. 2008[13]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12 (Group 2)	26 (first dose anti-Xa levels were included)	Anti-Xa levels drawn 4 hours after the first dose	Factor Xa level	NR	26	NR	0.14 units/mL	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg	24	1st dose (day of surgery)	Factor Xa level	Mean heparin antifactor Xa (anti-Xa) concentrations (U/ml)	NR	NR	0.173 units/mL	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg	24	3rd dose	Factor Xa level	Mean heparin antifactor Xa (anti-Xa) concentrations (U/ml)	NR	NR	0.212 units/mL	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg	24	1st dose (day of surgery)	NR	% of supratherapeutic heparin antifactor xa concentration	NR	NR	20%	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 40mg	24	3rd dose	NR	% of supratherapeutic heparin antifactor Xa concentration	NR	NR	0%	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg	16	1st dose (day of surgery)	Factor Xa level	Mean heparin antifactor Xa (anti-Xa) concentrations (U/ml)	NR	NR	0.261 units/mL	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg	16	3rd dose	NR	Mean heparin antifactor Xa (anti-Xa) concentrations (U/mL)	NR	NR	0.433 units/mL	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg	16	1st dose (day of surgery)	NR	% of supratherapeutic heparin antifactor Xa concentration	NR	NR	55%	NR	NR
Simone, E. 2008[14]	Enoxaparin 60mg	16	3rd dose	NR	% of supratherapeutic heparin antifactor Xa concentration	NR	NR	44%	NR	NR
Cohort-retrospective										

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
Scholten, D. J., 2002[15]	Enoxaparin 30mg Arm	92	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	5.67 days	NR	NR	p-value:<0.05
Scholten, D. J., 2002[15]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	389	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	3.81 days	NR	NR	NA
Non-randomized trials										
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[16]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	124	4 hours after 3rd Enoxaparin dose	Factor Xa level	Within target limit (0.18-0.44 IU/ml)	86 (78.9)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[16]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	99	4 hours after 3rd Enoxaparin dose	Factor Xa level	Within target limit (0.18-0.44 IU/ml)	67 (69.1)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[16]	Enoxaparin 60mg Arm	99	Day 15 post-op	Total Mortality	NR	1 (0.8)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[17]	Enoxaparin Extended Dose Arm	176	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[17]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	30 days	Total Mortality	NR	0 (0)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[17]	Enoxaparin Extended Dose Arm	176	Hospital discharge	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.2 days	NR	p-value :<0.0001 Reference Group: Short Term Dose Arm
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[17]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	Hospital discharge	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 3 days	NR	p-value: <0.0001 Reference Group: Extended Dose Arm
Cohort -retrospective										
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd post discharge	124	Variable	Total Mortality	2 patients died. 1 died due to bleeding complications (20 days after surgery) and one died from sepsis.	2 (1.6)	NR	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n (%) of patients with outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Other	Measures of Association
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12h	180	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.5 days	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-120 hours	84	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 4.8 days	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-24 hours	180	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.9 days	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd pre op	100	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.3 days	NR	NR
Hamad, G.G., 2005[18]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd post discharge	124	NR	Length of hospital stay	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 4.3 days	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; NA=Not Applicable; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SQ=Subcutaneous; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

Reference List

1 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

2 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

3 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

4 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

5 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

6 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

7 Kardys CM, Stoner MC, Manwaring ML et al. Safety and efficacy of intravascular ultrasound-guided inferior vena cava filter in super obese bariatric patients. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(1):50-4.

8 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

9 Van Ha TG, Dillon P, Funaki B et al. Use of retrievable filters in alternative common iliac vein location in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2011; 22(3):325-9.

10 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

11 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

12 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

13 Rowan BO, Kuhl DA, Lee MD, Tichansky DS, Madan AK. Anti-Xa levels in bariatric surgery patients receiving prophylactic enoxaparin. Obes Surg 2008; 18(2):162-6.

14 Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

15 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two

different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

16 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

17 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

18 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

Evidence Table 38. Adverse Events for KQ6

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes
Birkmeyer, N. J.[1]	Filter	542	NR	IVC filter specific complications	Of the 10 IVC filter patients suffering death/permanent disability, 3 experienced pulmonary embolism and 2 had complications directly related to the filter itself including fatal IVC thrombosis and IVC filter migration to the heart.	2	0.37
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	124	Follow up period: mean 77.7 ± 23 days	Major Bleeding	Bleeding requiring transfusion	4	3.2
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	124	Follow up period: mean 77.7 ± 23 days	Major Bleeding	Bleeding requiring surgery	1	0.8
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Enoxaparin 60mg Arm	99	Follow up period: mean 77.7 ± 23 days	Major Bleeding	Bleeding requiring transfusion	1	1
Borkgren-Okonek, M. 2008[2]	Enoxaparin 60mg Arm	99	Follow up period: mean 77.7 ± 23 days	Minor Bleeding	2 patients had rectal bleeding and 1 patient had bloody drain output	3	3.03
Gargiulo, N.J., 2006[3]	Filter	58	NR	IVC filter specific complications	1 postoperative IVC thrombosis occurred 4 months after Trapease IVC filter placement while 2 postoperative localized, insertion-site DVTs occurred 3	3	5.17

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes
					months after filter placement.		
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Enoxaparin 40mg q12	180	NR	Major Bleeding	3 severe bleeding complications (1 due to haematemesis and 2 due to vaginal bleeding)	3	1.7
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-120 hours	84	NR	Major Bleeding	NA	0	0
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Enoxaparin 40mg qd post op for 12-24 hours	180	NR	Major Bleeding	3 severe bleeding complications (1 due to haematemesis and 2 due to GIT bleeding)	3	1.7
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd pre op	100	NR	Major Bleeding	NA	0	0
Hamad, G.G., 2005[4]	Enoxaparin 30mg qd post discharge	124	NR	Major Bleeding	This patient died due to bleeding complications (20 days after surgery)	1	0.8
Kothari, S., 2007[5]	Enoxaparin Arm	238	30 days	Bleeding requiring transfusion	Number of patients requiring post operative transfusion	14	5.9
Kothari, S., 2007[5]	Heparin Arm	238	30 days	Bleeding requiring transfusion	Number of patients requiring post operative transfusion	3	1.3
Kothari, S., 2007[5]	Enoxaparin Arm	238	30 days	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring re-exploration	4	1.7
Kothari, S., 2007[5]	Heparin Arm	238	30 days	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring re-exploration	0	0
Li, W., 2012[6]	Filter	322	NR	IVC filter specific complications	NR	NR	NR
Obeid, F.N., 2007[7]	Filter	246	NR	IVC filter specific complications	NR	NR	NR
Ojo, P., 2008[8]	Enoxaparin 40mg	59	2 weeks post hospital discharge	Major Bleeding	Bleeding occurring during the period of the LMWH use associated with symptomatic decrease in hematocrit necessitating stopping	0	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes
					of the LMWH administration before the end of the study period, bleeding-related readmission, blood transfusion, or intervention to stop the bleeding		
Ojo, P., 2008[8]	Enoxaparin 60mg	68	2 weeks post hospital discharge	Major Bleeding	Bleeding occurring during the period of the LMWH use associated with symptomatic decrease in hematocrit necessitating stopping of the LMWH administration before the end of the study period, bleeding-related readmission, blood transfusion, or intervention to stop the bleeding	0	NR
Overby, D.W., 2009[9]	Filter	160	NR	IVC filter specific complications	The complications were due to insertion (pneumothorax), early removal (hemopericardium, pulmonary embolism) and delayed removal (unable to perform transvenous accessory pathway ablation) of the IVC filter.	4	2.5
Piano, G., 2007[10]	Filter	59	NR	Filter complications	Pneumothorax, hematoma, or pulmonary embolus, or cardiopulmonary events during filter placement or retrieval	0	NR
Raftopoulos, I.,	Enoxaparin Extended Dose	176	Hospital	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring	0	0

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes
2008[11]	Arm		discharge		transfusion		
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[11]	Enoxaparin Extended Dose Arm	176	Hospital discharge	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring surgery	1	0.56
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[11]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	Hospital discharge	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring transfusion	6	4.5
Raftopoulos, I., 2008[11]	Enoxaparin Short Term Dose Arm	132	Hospital discharge	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring surgery	1	0.75
Scholten, D. J.,2002[12]	Enoxaparin 30mg Arm	92	NR	Bleeding	Bleeding requiring transfusion	1	1.1
Scholten, D. J.,2002[12]	Enoxaparin 40mg Arm	389	NR	Surgical site bleeding	Bleeding requiring transfusion	1	0.26
Schuster, R., 2007[13]	Filter	24	NR	Filter complications	Complications from IVC filter placement or retrieval. IVC thrombus noted on the venogram after filter was removed	1	4
Schweitzer, M., 2006[14]	NA	1	16 days post-op	Bleeding	Retroperitoneal hemorrhage	1	100
Schweitzer, M., 2006[14]	NA	1	16 days post-op	Filter complications	Perforation: 1 leg of IVC filter extended 1mm through the wall of the IVC	1	100
Schweitzer, M., 2006[14]	NA	1	16 days post-op	Filter complications	Thrombosis: Complete IVC filter occlusion by thrombus	1	100
Simone, E. 2008[15]	Enoxaparin 40mg	24	NR	Significant Bleeding Event	Bleeding requiring transfusion	1	4.2
Simone, E. 2008[15]	Enoxaparin 60mg	16	NR	Significant Bleeding Event	Bleeding requiring transfusion	NR	NR
Singh, K., 2011[16]	Enoxaparin of varying doses	170	Hospital discharge	Bleeding: Major bleeding	Post operative bleeding	5	2.9
Vaziri, K., 2010[17]	Filter	41	NR	Filter complications	1 patient had self-limiting pain at the insertion site of the IVC filter for 5 days while the other patient had a filter deployed in the right common iliac vein.	2	4.87

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes
Veerapong, J., 2008[18]	Filter	1	In hospital	Filter complications	Migration: IVC filter migration to right ventricle	1	100

BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); GIT= Gastrointestinal; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SQ=Subcutaneous; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

Reference List

1 Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8.
Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

2 Borkgren-Okonek MJ, Hart RW, Pantano JE et al. Enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in gastric bypass patients: extended duration, dose stratification, and antifactor Xa activity. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2008; 4(5):625-31.

3 Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

4 Hamad GG, Choban PS. Enoxaparin for thromboprophylaxis in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery: findings of the prophylaxis against VTE outcomes in bariatric surgery patients receiving enoxaparin (PROBE) study. Obes Surg 2005; 15(10):1368-74.

5 Kothari SN, Lambert PJ, Mathiason MA. A comparison of thromboembolic and bleeding events following laparoscopic gastric bypass in patients treated with prophylactic regimens of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin. 2007; 194:709-11.
Notes: Number of Volumes: 6
Record Number: 523

6 Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

7 Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

8 Ojo P, Asiyanbola B, Valin E, Reinhold R. Post discharge prophylactic anticoagulation in gastric bypass patient-how safe? Obes Surg 2008; 18(7):791-6.

9 Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

10 Piano G, Ketteler ER, Prachand V et al. Safety, feasibility, and outcome of retrievable vena cava filters in high-risk surgical patients. J Vasc Surg 2007; 45(4):784-8; discussion 788.

11 Raftopoulos I, Martindale C, Cronin A, Steinberg J. The effect of extended post-discharge chemical thromboprophylaxis on venous thromboembolism rates after bariatric surgery: a prospective comparison trial. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2384-91.

12 Scholten DJ, Hoedema RM, Scholten SE. A comparison of two different prophylactic dose regimens of low molecular weight heparin in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg 2002; 12(1):19-24.

13 Schuster R, Hagedorn JC, Curet MJ, Morton JM. Retrievable inferior vena cava filters may be safely applied in gastric bypass surgery. Surg Endosc 2007; 21(12):2277-9.

14 Schweitzer M, Steele KE, Lidor A, Magnuson T. Acute vena cava thrombosis after placement of retrievable inferior vena cava filter before laparoscopic gastric bypass. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2006; 2(6):661-3.

15 Simone EP, Madan AK, Tichansky DS, Kuhl DA, Lee MD. Comparison of two low-molecular-weight heparin dosing regimens for patients undergoing laparoscopic bariatric surgery. Surg Endosc 2008; 22(11):2392-5.

16 Singh K, Podolsky ER, Um S et al. Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of BMI-Based Preoperative Administration of Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin in Morbidly Obese Patients Undergoing Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass Surgery. Obes Surg 2011.

17 Vaziri K, Devin Watson J, Harper AP et al. Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filters in High-Risk Bariatric Surgery. Obes Surg 2010.

18 Veerapong J, Wahlgren CM, Jolly N, Bassiouny H. Successful percutaneous retrieval of an inferior vena cava filter migrating to the right ventricle in a bariatric patient. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 2008; 31 Suppl 2:S177-81.

Evidence Table 39. Study characteristics for KQ7

Author, Year	Study Design	Study Site – Study Locations	Recruitment Date (start date – end date)	Planned Length of Follow-up	Method of Surveillance for VTE	Funding Source	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Pharmacological Therapy versus Placebo								
Freeman A, 2012[1]	Prospective cohort study with sequentially assigned study arms	Hospitalized medically ill patients at risk for VTE at the Department of Internal Medicine, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT	NR	Median length of hospital stay for these patients was 3 days	Clinical assessment for VTE	NIH	Hospitalized, medically ill patients ≥18 years of age with extreme obesity (WHO Class Obesity: BMI ≥40 kg/m^2) and having ≥1 major VTE risk factor, including age >70, heart failure, acute respiratory failure, previous VTE, cancer, stroke, sepsis, and immobility (defined as ≥3 days of bed-rest)	Patients who were pregnant, on therapeutic anticoagulation, had a bleeding disorder, platelet count of less than 100,000/mL, coagulopathy, active bleeding, estimated creatinine clearance <30 mL/min, or stroke, surgery or trauma within 14 days
Kucher, N., 2005[2]	Randomized Controlled Trial	Multiple center: N. America	NR	90 days	Compression ultrasound at day 21	Industry	BMI≥30 for males; ≥28.6 for women	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism; NR = Not Reported

References

1. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.
2. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 40. Participant characteristics for KQ7

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	ICU duration
Freeman A, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Fixed-dose (FD) Enoxaparin), 11	45.5 ± 7.2	2 (18.2)	NR	63.4 ± 11.6	175.0 ± 39.9	NR	3
	Arm 2 (Lower-dose (LD) Enoxaparin), 9	43.8 ± 15.7	6 (66.7)	NR	60.7 ± 12.4	171.2 ± 42.8	NR	3
	Arm 3 (Higher-dose (HD) Enoxaparin), 11	42.7 ± 12.3	3 (27.3)	NR	61.3 ± 12.2	179.6 ± 30.3	NR	3
Kucher, N., 2005[2]	Arm 2 (Obese patients), 1118	NR	Male, 396 (35.4)	White: 1025 (91.7) Black: 17 (1.5) Other: 70, (6.3)	Median:32.9	Mean:90.8 Median:89.5	2 (1.6)	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients), 2563	NR	Male, 1376 (53.7)	White: 2366 (92.3) Black: 35, (1.4) Other: 151, (5.9)	Median:24.7	Mean:68.4 Median:68	6 (7.1)	NR
	Arm 4 (Obese patients-Dalteparin)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0 (0)	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese Patient – Placebo)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3 (1.6)	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism; NR = Not Reported

References

1. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.

2. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 41. Interventions for KQ7

Author, Year	Arm Name	Drug Name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of First Dose	Planned Duration of Therapy (Other e.g.INR)	Concurrent Therapy
Pharmacological versus Pharmacological *Randomized Controlled Trial*								
Freeman A, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Fixed-dose (FD) Enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin	Enoxaparin 40mg once daily, 11	SC	Once daily	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Lower-dose (LD) Enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin	Enoxaparin 0.4 mg/kg once daily, 9	SC	Once daily	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Higher-dose (HD) Enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin	Enoxaparin 0.5mg/kg once daily, 11	SC	Once daily	NR	NR	NR
Kucher, N., 2005[2]	Arm 2(Obese Patients)	Dalteparin (Fragmin)	5000U	NR	Daily	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3(Non Obese Patients)	Dalteparin (Fragmin)	5000U	NR	Daily	NR	NR	No
	Arm 4(Obese patients-Dalteparin)	Dalteparin (Fragmin)	5000U	NR	Daily	NR	NR	No
	Arm 5(Obese patient-Placebo)	Placebo	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	No

BMI= Body Mass Index; INR= International Normalized Ratio; NR= Not Reported; U= units

References

1. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.
2. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 42. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ7

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Test to Confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association
Kucher, N., 2005[1]	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total PE (unspecified PE)	3 (0.28) symptomatic PE	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total PE only (unspecified PE)	2 (0.08) fatal PE	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (Obese patients - dalteparin)	NR	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total VTE only	(2.8) composite of symptomatic VTE, fatal pulmonary embolism, sudden death, or asymptomatic proximal deep venous thrombosis	NR	Relative hazard (RR, 0.64; 95% CI, 0.32-1.28)	Ref. group: Arm 4 Placebo- Obese patients *Comments:* n non-obese dalteparin group, total VTE was reported in 2.8% and 5.2% of dalteparin (n=558) and placebo (n=560) groups respectively. (RR, 0.53; 95% CI 0.34-0.82)
	Arm 5 (Obese patients - placebo)	NR	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total VTE only	(4.3)	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total PE only (unspecified PE), symptomatic	0 (0) fatal PE	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Total PE only (unspecified PE), symptomatic	8 (0.33) Other - symptomatic PE	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	Distal symptomatic	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	NR	DVT: Ultrasonography	Proximal asymptomatic	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity	3 (0.28)	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm	N for Analysis	Time Point	Test to Confirm DVT/PE	Outcome	n (%) of Patients with Outcomes	n(%) of Events	Point Estimate	Measures of Association
					DVT proximal				
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity DVT proximal	66 (3.19)	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity DVT	23 (2.49)	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity DVT	58 (2.84)	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Obese patients)	1118	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity DVT proximal asymptomatic	22 (2.40)	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Non-obese patients)	2563	21 days	DVT: Ultrasonography	Lower extremity DVT distal symptomatic	4 (0.17)	NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 43. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ7

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n of Patients with Outcomes	% of Patients with Outcomes	n events	Mean/Med/Range	Measures of Association
Freeman A, 2012[1]	Arm 1 (Fixed-dose (FD) Enoxaparin)	11	4-6 hours after Enoxaparin	Peak anti-Factor Xa level	Between 0.20 and 0.50 IU/mL	11	100	NA	~19	The differences in percentage of patients who achieved the target Anti-Xa levels was significant across all study arms (p<0.001)
	Arm 2 (Lower-dose (LD) Enoxaparin)	9	4-6 hours after Enoxaparin	Peak anti-Factor Xa level	Between 0.20 and 0.50 IU/mL	9	100	NA	~32	
	Arm 3 (Higher-dose (HD) Enoxaparin)	11	4-6 hours after Enoxaparin	Peak anti-Factor Xa level	Between 0.20 and 0.50 IU/mL	11	100	NA	~86	
Kucher, N., 2005[2]	Arm 4 (Obese patients-dalteparin)	558	21 days	Total Mortality	NR	NR	4.6	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese patients-placebo)	560	21 days	Total Mortality	NR	NR	2.7	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (Obese patients)	558	90 days	Total Mortality	NR	NR	9.9	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese patients-placebo)	560	90 days	Total Mortality	NR	NR	8.6	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not Reported

References

1. Freeman A, Horner T, Pendleton RC, Rondina MT. Prospective comparison of three enoxaparin dosing regimens to achieve target anti-factor Xa levels in hospitalized, medically ill patients with extreme obesity. 2012; 87(7):740-3.

2. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 44. Adverse Events for KQ7

Author,Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time point	Outcome	Definition	n Patients	% Patients	n Events	Other
Kucher, N., 2005[1]	Arm 4 (Obese patients-dalteparin)	558	NR	Bleeding: Major bleeding	Major bleeding by day 21	NR	0	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese patients-placebo)	560	NR	Bleeding: Major bleeding	NR	NR	0.7	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Non-obese dalteparin group)	1290	NR	Bleeding: Major bleeding	NR	NR	1.6	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (Obese patients-Dalteparin)	558	NR	Bleeding: Minor bleeding	Major bleeding by day 21	NR	1.4	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese patients-placebo)	560	NR	Bleeding: Minor bleeding	NR	NR	0.7	NR	In non-obese placebo group (n=1273) % of hemorrhage on day 21: Major= 0.3% and minor=0.31% and thrombocytopenia on day 21 = 1.0%
	Arm 5 (Non-obese dalteparin group)	1290	NR	Bleeding: Minor bleeding	NR	NR	2.5	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (Obese patients-Dalteparin)	558	NR	Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	NR	NR	0.9	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Obese patients-placebo)	560	NR	Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	NR	NR	0.9	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (Non-obese dalteparin group)	1290	NR	Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia	NR	NR	1.5	NR	NR

There were no bleeding events, thrombosis, symptomatic DVT or PE, or episodes of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) in any of the 3 arms of the study.
NR = Not Reported

References

1. Kucher N, Leizorovicz A, Vaitkus PT et al. Efficacy and safety of fixed low-dose dalteparin in preventing venous thromboembolism among obese or elderly hospitalized patients: a subgroup analysis of the PREVENT trial. Arch Intern Med 2005; 165(3):341-5.

Evidence Table 45. Study characteristics for KQ8

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
Pharmacologic Agent versus Pharmacological								
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	RCT	Europe	NR	Multiple center-Europe	CUS	Industry	Age ≥70 years	Severe liver disease; creatinine clearance severe renal disease; High risk of GI bleeding type of surgery: expected major surgical or invasive procedure within three weeks following randomization immobilization longer than three days prior to randomisation immobilization due to cast or fracture, patient with severe sepsis or need for mechanical ventilation; acute endocarditis, hemorrhagic stroke or intracranial bleeding <12 months acute or ongoing intracranial disease spinal or epidural anesthesia lumbar puncture within last 12 hr uncontrolled hypertension active retinopathy intravitreal or other intraocular bleeding
Dahl,2011[2]	RCT	Europe	NR	Multiple center-Europe; patients followed for three	Composite of proximal DVT (bilateral venography), any symptomatic	Boehringer Ingelheim funded writing and editorial assistance.	Age ≥75 years or with moderate renal impairment	Patients with a baseline creatinine clearance <30 ml/min were excluded.

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
				months after study end for late stage side effects	DVT or PE, and deaths in which VTE could not be excluded as the cause (independent adjudication committee)			
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Retro-spective cohort study (we have abstracted data only for the before interventi on group)	United States	January 1 and June 30, 2008.	NR	NR	NR	Age >40 years, hospitalization >6 days, treatment with enoxaparin or unfractionated heparin (UFH) and acute or chronic renal insufficiency.	Patients receiving long-term anticoagulation at admission or being treated for DVT or pulmonary embolism.
Mahe, 2007[4]	RCT	Multiple center-Europe	NR		No		Age >75years, creatinine clearance between 20-50ml/min Immobility : bed bound with an acute medical illness Renal impairment(Creatinine clearance between 20-50ml/min) Hospitalized patients in the Department of internal Medicine of the 2 study hospitals Indication for thromboprophylaxis written informed consent	wt->65kg Platelets :<100,000/mm3 Contraindication to anticoagulation treatment Current bleeding Prothrombin time <50% at day 0 or within 7 days prior to inclusion Hemoglobin <9g/dl at day 0 or within 7 days prior to inclusion Life expectancy less than 1 month History of heparin induced thrombocytopenia Known Hypersensitivity reaction to any

Author, Year	Study design	Study site – study locations	Recruitment date (start date – end date)	Planned length of follow-up	Method of surveillance for VTE	Funding source	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
								component of investigational products Heparin or LMWH within 48Hours prior to the first injection of investigational products Oral anticoagulant within 4 days prior to inclusion
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	RCT-post hoc subgroup analysis	Europe	NR	Multiple center-Europe	Mandatory venograms at end of study, ventilation-perfusion scan for PE if clinical suspected	Industry	Age ≥18 years, Weight ≥ 50 kg, undergoing primary total hip replacement	Child bearing potential, bilateral hip operation, other major surgery in past month, history of hemorrhagic stroke, cerebroischemic events, uncontrolled hypertension, renal impairment, nephrectomy, renal transplantation, allergy to heparin or hirudin or contrast media.

AIS= Abbreviated Injury Scale; BMI= Body Mass Index; CAT= Computed Axial Tomography; CT= Computed Tomography; CTA= Computed Tomography Angiography; CUS= Compression Ultrasonography; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GCS= Glasgow Coma Scale; Hr(s)= Hour(s); ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IPG= Impedance Phlebography; ISS= Injury Severity Score; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; LE= Lower Extremity; LMWH= Low Molecular Weight Heparin; mg= milligram; NIH= National Institutes of Health; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; SCD= Sequential Compression Device; SCI= Spinal Cord Injury; SQ=Subcutaneous; TBI= Traumatic Brain Injury; UFH= Unfractionated Heparin; USS= Ultrasound Scan; U= units; VCF= Vena Cava Filter; V/Q Scan = Ventilation Perfusion Scan; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

4. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

5. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 46. Participant characteristics for KQ8

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU Duration
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	Arm 2 (GFR<30), 92	Mean: 85.3	Male (20.7)	NR	Mean: 23.5	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dahl,2011[2]	Arm 1 (Enoxaparin), 332	Mean ± standard deviation: 78.0±3.9	Female, 242 (72.9)	NR	Mean ± standard deviation: 26.8±4.2	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dahl,2011[2]	Arm 2 (Dabigatran), 300	Mean ± standard deviation: 78.4±3.7	Female, 221 (73.7)	NR	Mean ± standard deviation: 27.3±4.2	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 1 (Enoxaparin, CLCr ≥60 mL/min), 17	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin, CLCr 30-59 mL/min), 86	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, CLCr ≤30 mL/min), 53	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 4 (UFH, CLCr ≥60 mL/min), 19	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 5 (UFH, CLCr 30-59 mL/min), 99	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 6 (UFH, CLCr ≤30 mL/min), 49	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mahe, 2007[4]	Arm 2 (Tinzaparin), 27	Mean:87.7	NR	NR	NR	Mean:52.3	NR	NR	NR
Mahe, 2007[4]	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin), 28	Mean:88.0		NR	NR	Mean:51.7	NR	NR	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 1 (Stage 1	Median: 60	NR	NR	NR	Median: 82 kg	NR	NR	NR

Author, Year	Arm, n	Age (years) Mean, Median, Range	Gender, n (%)	Race, n (%)	BMI	Weight	Prior History of VTE, n (%)	Trauma, n(%)	ICU Duration
	and 2-Enoxaparin), 353	Range: 18-82							
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 2 (Stage 1 and 2-Desirudin), 353	Median: 59 Range: 51-120	NR	NR	NR	Median: 81	NR	NR	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 3 (Stage 3a- enoxaparin), 369	Median: 66 Range: 36-83	NR	NR	NR	Median: 72	NR	NR	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 4 (Stage 3a- desirudin), 395	Median: 66 Range: 45-86	NR	NR	NR	Median: 72	NR	NR	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 5 (Stage 3b- enoxaparin), 298	Median: 74 Range: 47-87	NR	NR	NR	Median: 65	NR	NR	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 6 (Stage 3b- desirudin), 279	Median: 65 Range: 42-98	NR	NR	NR	Median: 65	NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

4. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

5. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 47. Interventions for KQ8

Author, year	Arm Name	Drug name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of first dose	Planned duration of therapy	Other (e.g. INR)	Concurrent therapy
Pharmacologic agent versus pharmacological *Randomized Controlled Trial*									
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	Arm 2(GFR<30)	Heparin	5000 IU	SQ	t.i.d	NR	NR	NR	No
	Arm 3(GFR>30)	Heparin	5000 IU	SQ	t.i.d	NR	NR	NR	No
Dahl,2011[2]	Arm 1 (Enoxaparin)	enoxaparin	40 mg qd	Injection	NR	12 hours before surgery	Ranged from six to ten up to 28-35 days	NR	Aspirin (≤160 mg), selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitors, and elastic compression stockings permitted.
	Arm 2 (Dabigatran)	dabigatran	150 mg qd	Orally	NR	Half dose one to four hours after surgery	Ranged from six to ten up to 28-35 days	NR	Aspirin (≤160 mg), selective cyclo-oxygenase-2 inhibitors, and elastic compression stockings permitted.
Mahe, 2007[4]	Arm 2 (Tinzaparin)	Tinzaparin (Innohep)	10,000 IU/ml	SQ	Daily	8am	Until ICU discharge or a maximum of 30 days, whichever came first	NR	No
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin (Lovenox)	4000 IU/ml	SQ	Daily	8am	At least 8 days	NR	No
Shor,A.F., 2012[5] [5]	Arm 1 (Stage 1 and 2-Enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	OD	Evening prior to surgery	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Stage 1 and 2-Desirudin)	Desirudin	15 MG	SC	BD	30 mins prior to surgery	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3(Stage	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	OD	Evening prior	NR	NR	NR

Author, year	Arm Name	Drug name	Dose	Route	Frequency	Timing of first dose	Planned duration of therapy	Other (e.g. INR)	Concurrent therapy
	3a- enoxaparin)					to surgery			
	Arm 4(Stage 3a- desirudin)	Desirudin	SC	BD	30 mins prior to surgery	NR	NR	NR	SC
	Arm 5(Stage 3b- enoxaparin)	Enoxaparin	40 mg	SC	OD	Evening prior to surgery	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 6(Stage 3b- desirudin)	Desirudin	SC	BD	30 mins prior to surgery	NR	NR	NR	SC
Pharmacologic agent versus pharmacological									
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 1(Enoxaparin, CLCr ≥60) mL/min	Enoxaparin	30 mg	S.C	Twice daily	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin, CLCr 30-59 mL/min)	Enoxaparin	30 mg	S.C	Twice daily	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, CLCr ≤30 mL/min)	Enoxaparin	30 mg	S.C	empirical dose adjustments to once daily	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 4 (UFH, CLCr ≥60 mL/min)	UFH	5000 units	S.C	Two to three times daily	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 5 (UFH, CLCr 30-59 mL/min)	UFH	5000 units	S.C	Two to three times daily	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Arm 6 (UFH, CLCr ≤30 mL/min)	UFH	5000 units	S.C	Two to three times daily	NR	NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GFR = Glomerular Filtration rate; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IV= Intravenous; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; t.i.d.= Three times daily; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

4. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

5. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 48. Patient-oriented Outcomes for KQ8

Author, Year	DVT Confirmed	PE	Arm name	N for analysis	Time point	Outcomes	n Patient	% Patient	Comments
Pharmacological Agent versus Pharmacological Agent *RCT*									
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	DVT-compression USS	NR	Arm 2 (GFR<30)	92	NR	Total DVT only (unspecified DVT)	NR	11.11	NR
	DVT-compression USS	NR	Arm 3 (GFR>30)	1523	NR	Total DVT only (unspecified DVT)	NR	10.28	NR
	DVT-compression USS	NR	Arm 2 (GFR<30)		NR	PE	NR	0.0	NR
	DVT-compression USS	NR	Arm 3 (GFR>30)		NR	PE	NR	0.21	NR
Dahl,2011[2]	DVT-mandatory bilateral venography *or* VTE-related death	Patients with PE included	Arm 1 (enoxaparin)	89	NR	Major VTE	8	9.0	NR
	DVT-mandatory bilateral venography *or* VTE-related death	Patients with PE included	Arm 2 (dabigatran)	70	NR	Major VTE	3	4.3	OR: 0.48 (0.13-1.73); p=0.271
Shor,A.F., 2012[3]	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 1(Stage 1 and 2-Enoxaparin)	275	discharge	Total VTE	NR	6.2	
	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 2 (Stage 1 and 2-Desirudin)	284	discharge	Total VTE	NR	4.6	
	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 3 (Stage 3a-enoxaparin)	282	discharge	Total VTE	NR	6.4	
	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 4 (Stage 3a-desirudin)	303	discharge	Total VTE	NR	5.6	
	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 5 (Stage 3b-	216	discharge	Total VTE	NR	11.1	

Author, Year	DVT Confirmed	PE	Arm name	N for analysis	Time point	Outcomes	n Patient	% Patient	Comments
			enoxaparin)						
	venogram	V/Q scan	Arm 6 (Stage 3b-desirudin)	205	discharge	Total VTE	NR	3.4	

BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GFR = Glomerular Filtration rate; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IV= Intravenous; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; t.i.d.= Three times daily; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 49. Other Patient-oriented Outcomes

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)	Mean, Median	Reference Group
Pharmacological Agent versus Pharmacological Agent *Randomized Controlled Trial*								
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	Arm 2 (GFR<30)	92	NR	Total Mortality	Death from any cause	(5.81)	NR	NR
	Arm 3 (GFR>30)	1523	NR	Total Mortality	NR	(1.1)	NR	NR
Dahl,2011[2]	Arm 1 (enoxaparin)	332	NR	Infections and infestations	NR	25 (7.5)	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (dabigatran)	300	NR	Infections and infestations	NR	21 (7.0)	NR	NR
	Arm 1 (enoxaparin)	332	NR	Wound infection	NR	4 (1.2)	NR	NR
	Arm 2 (dabigatran)	300	NR	Wound infection	NR	3 (1.0)	NR	NR
Mahe, 2007[3]	Arm 2 (Tinzaparin)	27	NR	Factor Xa level	Anti-Xa accumulation factor evaluation was based on cmax, calculated as the ratio on day 8 to day 1	NR	Accumulation factor CmaxD8/Cmax D1 = 1.05	NR
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin)	28	NR	Factor Xa level	Area under curve on day 8 vs day 1	NR	Accumulation factor Cmax D8/Cmax D1 = 1.22	NR
Shor,A.F., 2012[4]	All arms	2047	NR	All other outcomes		NR	NR	NR

BMI= Body Mass Index; DVT= Deep Vein Thrombosis; GFR = Glomerular Filtration rate; ICU= Intensive Care Unit; INR= International Normalized Ratio; IV= Intravenous; IVC= Inferior Vena Cava; IVCF= Inferior Vena Cava Filter; NR= Not Reported; PE= Pulmonary Embolism; P-IVCF= Prophylactic Inferior Vena Cava Filter; RCT= Randomized Controlled Trial; R-IVCF= Retrievable Inferior Vena Cava Filter; t.i.d.= Three times daily; VTE= Venous Thromboembolism

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

4. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 50. Adverse Events for KQ8

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)
Pharmacologic agent versus pharmacological *RCTs*						
Bauersachs, 2011[1]	Arm 2 (GFR<30)	92	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, clinically overt bleeding associated with a fall of the hemoglobin concentration greater than 2 g/l compared to the baseline hemoglobin concentration, clinically overt bleeding that required transfusion of two or more units of packed red cells or whole blood, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (intracranial, intraspinal, retroperitoneal, and pericardial).	4 (4.35)
	Arm 3 (GFR>30)	1523	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, clinically overt bleeding associated with a fall of the hemoglobin concentration greater than 2 g/l compared to the baseline hemoglobin concentration, clinically overt bleeding that required transfusion of two or more units of packed red cells or whole blood, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (intracranial, intraspinal, retroperitoneal, and pericardial).	6 (0.39)
	Arm 2 (GFR<30)	92	NR	Bleeding - Minor bleeding	NR	9 (9.78)
	Arm 3 (GFR>30)	1523	NR	Bleeding - Minor bleeding	NR	56 (3.58)
Dahl,2011[2]	Arm 1 (enoxaparin)	128	NR	Major bleeding	Major bleeding events were defined as fatal bleeds; clinically overt bleeds associated with a greater than 20 g/l fall in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of more than two units of packed cells or whole blood; bleeding into a critical organ (retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or central nervous system); bleeding requiring	6 (4.7)

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)
					treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation.	
	Arm 2 (dabigatran)	96	NR	Major bleeding	Major bleeding events were defined as fatal bleeds; clinically overt bleeds associated with a greater than 20 g/l fall in haemoglobin or leading to transfusion of more than two units of packed cells or whole blood; bleeding into a critical organ (retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular or central nervous system); bleeding requiring treatment cessation; bleeding leading to reoperation.	0 (0.0)
	Arm 1 (enoxaparin)	326	NR	Clinically relevant non-major bleeding events (CRBE)	Comprised the following: spontaneous skin haematoma >25 cm^2, wound haematomas >100 cm^2, spontaneous nose bleed lasting form over five minutes, macroscopic haematuria (spontaneous or lasting >24 hours if associated with an intervention), spontaneous rectal bleeding, gingival bleeding for more than five minutes and any other bleeding event considered clinically relevant by the investigator. *Note: data for CRBE is for patients aged >75 years **or** with moderate renal impairment. In contrast, previous outcome (Major Bleeding) was reported for moderate renal impairment subpopulation only.*	21 (6.3)
	Arm 2 (dabigatran)	299	NR	Clinically relevant non-major bleeding events (CRBE)	Comprised the following: spontaneous skin haematoma >25 cm^2, wound haematomas >100 cm^2, spontaneous nose bleed lasting form over five minutes, macroscopic haematuria (spontaneous or lasting >24 hours if associated with an intervention), spontaneous rectal bleeding, gingival bleeding for more	21 (7.0)

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)
					than five minutes and any other bleeding event considered clinically relevant by the investigator. *Note: data for CRBE is for patients aged >75 years **or** with moderate renal impairment. In contrast, previous outcome (Major Bleeding) was reported for moderate renal impairment subpopulation only.*	
Mahe, 2007[4]	Arm 2 (Tinzaparin)	27	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	NR	2
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin)	28	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	NR	1
	Arm 2 (Tinzaparin)	NR	NR	Bleeding - Minor bleeding	NR	3
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin)	NR	NR	Bleeding - Minor bleeding	NR	3
Shor,A.F., 2012[5]	Arm 1(Stage 1 and 2-Enoxaparin)	351	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	0
	Arm 2 (Stage 1 and 2- Desirudin)	349	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	2 (0.27)
	Arm 3(Stage 3a-enoxaparin)	365	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	1 (0.27)
	Arm 4 (Stage 3a-desirudin)	393	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	1 (0.25)
	Arm 5 (Stage 3b-enoxaparin)	294	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal,	1 (0.34)

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)
					intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	
	Arm 6 (Stage 3b-desirudin)	275	NR	Bleeding - Major bleeding	If hemorrhage produced fall in hemoglobin of 2g/dl or transfusion of 2 or more units of packed cells post operatively, retroperitoneal, intracranial, intraocular, intraspinal.	5 (1.82)
Pharmacologic agent versus pharmacological						
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[3]	Arm 1 (Enoxaparin, CLCr ≥60 mL/min)	17	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	2 (11.8)
	Arm 2 (Enoxaparin, CLCr 30-59 mL/min)	86	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	9 (10.5)
	Arm 3 (Enoxaparin, CLCr ≤30 mL/min)	53	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	10 (18.9)
	Arm 4(UFH, CLCr ≥60 mL/min)	19	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring	2 (10.5)

Author, Year	Arm	N for analysis	Time Point	Outcomes	Definition	n (%)
					hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	
	Arm 5 (UFH, CLCr 30-59 mL/min)	99	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	3 (3)
	Arm 6 (UFH, CLCr ≤30 mL/min)	49	NR	Bleeding –Major bleeding	Major bleeding was defined as fatal bleeding, symptomatic bleeding in a critical area or organ (e.g., intracranial, intraspinal, or pericardial bleeding requiring hemodynamic support; bleeding causing a ≥2-g/dL decrease in hemoglobin concentration). Or bleeding leading to the transfusion of ≥2 units of packed red blood cells.	2 (4)

References

1. Bauersachs R, Schellong SM, Haas S et al. CERTIFY: prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Thromb Haemost 2011; 105(6):981-8.

2. Dahl OE, Kurth AA, Rosencher N, Noack H, Clemens A, Eriksson BI. Thromboprophylaxis with dabigatran etexilate in patients over seventy-five years of age with moderate renal impairment undergoing or knee replacement. Int Orthop 2012; 36(4):741-8.

3. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

4. Mahe I, Aghassarian M, Drouet L et al. Tinzaparin and enoxaparin given at prophylactic dose for eight days in medical elderly patients with impaired renal function: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Thromb Haemost 2007; 97(4):581-6.

5. Shorr AF, Eriksson BI, Jaffer A, Smith J. Impact of Stage 3B chronic kidney disease on thrombosis and bleeding outcomes after orthopedic surgery in patients treated with desirudin or enoxaparin: Insights from a randomized trial. J Thromb Haemost 2012.

Evidence Table 51. Between Group Comparisons for KQ8

Author, year	Comparison	Outcome	Comments
Elsaid,A.K., 2012[1]	Enoxaparin, CLCr ≤30 mL/min (vs) UFH, CLCr <30 mL/min	Major bleeding	Relative risk= 4.68 (95% CI. 1.06-20.59)
	Total population enoxaparin vs UFH	Major bleeding	Relative risk= 3.21 (95% CI. 1.40-7.34) p=0.005

References

1. Elsaid KA, Collins CM. Initiative to improve thromboprophylactic enoxaparin exposure in hospitalized patients with renal impairment. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2012; 69(5):390-6.

Appendix F. Scientific Information Packet Tables

Table 1. SIP Submission - Statement Indicating No Relevant Studies Have been Conducted

Company	Product	Description of Submission	Number of Published Studies	Number of Unpublished Studies	Number of Clinical Trials
APP Pharmaceuticals	Heparin Sodium Injection	Letter stating that no relevant studies had been conducted with this drug	0	0	0
Bayer	Refludan (Lepirudin)		0	0	0
The Medicines Company	Bivalirudin		0	0	0

Table 2. SIP Submission - Potentially Relevant Studies

Company	Product	Description of Submission	Number of Published Studies	Number of Unpublished Studies	Number of Clinical Trials	Citations not previously included in database
Boehringer Ingelheim	Pradaxa (Dabigatran)	Prescribing information and relevant study citations	7	0	9	Of the 36 citations submitted, six were found to be missing from the previously created database. These six studies were then reviewed for eligibility.
Sanofi-Aventis	Lovenox (Enoxaparin)	Prescribing information and relevant study citations	14	0	6	
Covidien	Kendall SCD™ Sequential Compression and A-V Impulse	Journal articles	12	0	0	
GlaxoSmithKline	Arixtra (Fondaparinux)	Prescribing information, relevant citations, and study data	3	1	6	

Table 3. SIP Submission – Chemoprophylaxis Protocol

Organization	Description of Submission	Additional Study Information
American Association of Neurological Surgeons	Chemoprophylaxis Protocol Following Traumatic Brain Injury	Safety of a DVT Chemoprophylaxis Protocol Following Traumatic Brain Injury: A Single Center Quality Improvement Initiative. (Publication Pending) Christopher M Nickele MD[1], Timothy K Kamps[2], Joshua E Medow MD[1] [1] Department of Neurologic Surgery, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, United States of America [2] Department of Quality Resources, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, United States of America

Appendix G. Sensitivity Analysis for IVC Filters in Trauma on PE, Fatal PE, and Mortality in Controlled Studies

Table 1. Sensitivity analysis for IVC filters in trauma on PE, fatal PE and mortality in controlled studies

	RR (95% CI)	Statistical inconsistency I^2, %
PE		
All Studies	0.55 (0.10-2.96)	61
Wilson excluded	0.62 (0.10-3.68	66.3
Rogers 1995 excluded	0.44 (0.06-3.09)	62
Khansarina excluded	0.76 (0.13-4.34)	60.7
Rodriguez excluded	0.70 (0.10-5.05)	63.6
Rogers 1997 excluded	0.33(0.09-1.33)	30
Gosin excluded	0.72(0.12-4.25)	62.7
Gorman excluded	0.43 (0.07-2.75)	64.6
Rajashekhar excluded	0.58(0.08-4.05)	67.2
Rogers 1995; Rogers 1997 excluded	0.20 (0.06-0.70)	0
FATAL PE		
All Studies	0.35 (0.01-8.16)	70
Wilson excluded	0.37 (0.01to 17.31)	80
Rogers 1995 excluded	0.09(0.01 to 0.81)	0
Khansarina excluded	0.59 (0.01 to 30.79)	73.4
Rodriguez excluded	0.57 (0.01 to 32.80)	74.9
MORTALITY		
All Studies	1.33 (0.53 to 3.32)	69.8
Rogers 1995 excluded	0.95(0.41 to 2.22)	55
Khansarina excluded	1.66 (0.46-5.97)	68.5
Rodriguez excluded	1.82 (90.68 to 4.85)	69.7

Rogers 1997 excluded	1.14 (0.36 to 3.62)	70.8
Rajashekhar 2011 excluded	1.26 (0.47 to 3.37)	76.8
DVT		
All studies	1.76 (0.49-6.18)	56.8
Rodriguez excluded	3.78 (1.21 to 11.8)	Not estimable
Gorman excluded	0.87 (0.38 to 2.02)	Not estimable
Rajasekhar excluded	1.67 (0.35 to 8.04)	Not estimable

Appendix H. Sensitivity Analysis for KQ 1 and KQ 6

Table 1. Sensitivity analysis for KQ 1

Outcome	Meta-analysis	Continuity correction	Effect estimate and 95% CI	Effect estimate and 95% CI (Stata)	Statistical heterogeneity, %	Statistical heterogeneity (Stata)
PE [1-6]	RR Random effects	0.1	0.13 (95% CI = 0.02 to 0.92) *	0.13 (95% CI = 0.02 to 0.92) *	0 %	0%
	RR Random effects	0.5	0.23 (95% CI = 0.08 to 0.68) *	0.23 (95% CI = 0.08 to 0.68) *	0%	0%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	0.20 (95% CI = 0.06 to 0.70)*	0.20 (0.06 to 0.70) *	0%	0%
	Peto OR	No CC	0.26 (95% CI = 0.14 to 0.49)*	0.26 (95% CI = 0.14 to 0.49*	0%	0%
Fatal PE [3 5 6]	RR Random effects	0.1	0.01 (95% CI = 0to 425.491)	0.005 (95% CI = 0 to 425.5)	0 %	0%
	RR Random effects	0.5	0.22 (95% CI = 0.04 to 1.16)	0.22 (95% CI = 0.04 to 1.16)	0%	0%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	0.09 (95% CI = 0.01 to .76) *	0.09 (0.01 to 0.81) *	0%	0%
	Peto OR	No CC	0.22 (95% CI = 0.08to 0.58) *	0.22 (95% CI = 0.08 to 0.58) *	0%	0%
Mortality [3-5]	RR Random effects	0.1	0.70 (95% CI = 0.44 to 1.11)	0.7 (95% CI = 0.44 to 1.11)	0 %	0%
	RR Random effects	0.5	0.70 (95% CI = 0.41 to 1.19)	0.71 (95% CI = 0.41 to 1.20)	4.6%	4.7%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	0.70 (95% CI = 0.40 to 1.22)	0.70 (0.40 to 1.23)	6.6%	6.7%
	Peto OR	No CC	0.66 (95% CI = 0.39 to 1.09)	0.66 (95% CI = 0.39 to 1.09)	20.3%	20.3%
DVT [1 4 5]	RR Random effects	0.1	1.69 (95% CI = 0.41 to 6.99)	1.69 (95% CI = 0.41 to 6.99)	57.2%	57.2%
	RR Random effects	0.5	1.74 (95% CI = 0.49 to 6.077)	1.74 (95% CI = 0.5 to 6.07)	56.5	56.4%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	1.76 (95% CI = 0.50 to 6.19)	1.76 (0.5 to 6.19)	56.8%	56.7%
	Peto OR	No CC	1.67 (95% CI = 0.81 to 3.47)	1.67 (95% CI = 0.81 to 3.47)	60.6%	60.6%

* Statistically significant

References

1. Gorman PH, Qadri SF, Rao-Patel A. Prophylactic inferior vena cava (IVC) filter placement may increase the relative risk of deep venous thrombosis after acute spinal cord injury. J Trauma 2009; 66(3):707-12.

2. Gosin JS, Graham AM, Ciocca RG, Hammond JS. Efficacy of prophylactic vena cava filters in high-risk trauma patients. Ann Vasc Surg 1997; 11(1):100-5.

3. Khansarinia S, Dennis JW, Veldenz HC, Butcher JL, Hartland L. Prophylactic Greenfield filter placement in selected high-risk trauma patients. J Vasc Surg 1995; 22(3):231-5; discussion 235-6.

4. Rajasekhar A, Lottenberg L, Lottenberg R et al. A pilot study on the randomization of inferior vena cava filter placement for venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in high-risk trauma patients. J Trauma 2011; 71(2):323-9.

5. Rodriguez JL, Lopez JM, Proctor MC et al. Early placement of prophylactic vena caval filters in injured patients at high risk for pulmonary embolism. J Trauma 1996; 40(5):797-802; discussion 802-4.

6. Wilson JT, Rogers FB, Wald SL, Shackford SR, Ricci MA. Prophylactic vena cava filter insertion in patients with traumatic spinal cord injury: preliminary results. Neurosurgery 1994; 35(2):234-9; discussion 239.

Table 2. Sensitivity analysis for KQ 6

Outcome	Meta-analysis	Continuity correction	Effect estimate and 95% CI	Effect estimate and 95% CI (Stata)	Statistical heterogeneity	Statistical heterogeneity (Stata)
PE [1-5]	RR Random effects	0.1	1.30 (95% CI = 0.57 to 3.01)	1.30 (95% CI = 0.57 to 3.01)	11.2%	11.2%
	RR Random effects	0.5	1.16 (95% CI = 0.51 to 2.66)	1.17 (95% CI = 0.51 to 2.67)	16.0%	16.0%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	1.21 (95% CI = 0.57 to 2.56)	1.21 (95% CI = 0.57 to 2.56)	6.9%	6.9%
	Peto OR	No CC	0.99 (95% CI = 0.49 to 2.00)	0.99 (95% CI = 0.49 to 1.96)	36.2%	36.2%
Mortality [1-4]	RR Random effects	0.1	5.95 (95% CI = 1.99 to 17.81)	5.95 (95% CI = 1.99 to 17.81) *	0%	0%
	RR Random effects	0.5	4.45 (95% CI = 1.55 to 12.72)	4.45 (95% CI = 1.55 to 12.72) *	4.1%	4.1%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	4.30 (95% CI = 1.60 to 11.54)	4.30 (95% CI = 1.60 to 11.54) *	0%	0%
	Peto OR	No CC	3.87 (95% CI = 1.32 to 11.35) *	3.87 (95% CI = 1.32 to 11.35) *	70.5%	70.5%
DVT [1 3-5]	RR Random effects	0.1	2.94 (95% CI = 1.35 to 6.38)	2.93 (95% CI = 1.35 to 6.38) *	40.3%	42.2%
	RR Random effects	0.5	2.94 (95% CI = 1.35 to 6.38)	3.13 (95% CI = 1.39 to 7.06) *	40.3%	40.3%
	RR Random effects	Treatment arm	2.94 (95% CI = 1.35 to 6.38)	2.93 (95% CI = 1.35 to 6.38) *	40.3%	40.3%
	Peto OR	No CC	2.93 (95% CI = 1.49 to 5.78) *	2.93 (95% CI = 1.49 to 5.78) *	78%	78%

* Statistically significant

References

1. Birkmeyer NJ, Share D, Baser O et al. Preoperative placement of inferior vena cava filters and outcomes after gastric bypass surgery. Ann Surg 2010; 252(2):313-8. Notes: CORPORATE NAME: Michigan Bariatric Surgery Collaborative

2. Gargiulo NJ 3rd, Veith FJ, Lipsitz EC, Suggs WD, Ohki T, Goodman E. Experience with inferior vena cava filter placement in patients undergoing open gastric bypass procedures. J Vasc Surg 2006; 44(6):1301-5.

3. Li W, Gorecki P, Semaan E, Briggs W, Tortolani AJ, D'Ayala M. Concurrent prophylactic placement of inferior vena cava filter in gastric bypass and adjustable banding operations in the Bariatric Outcomes Longitudinal Database. J Vasc Surg 2012; 55(6):1690-5.

4. Obeid FN, Bowling WM, Fike JS, Durant JA. Efficacy of prophylactic inferior vena cava filter placement in bariatric surgery. Surg Obes Relat Dis 2007; 3(6):606-8; discussion 609-10.

5. Overby DW, Kohn GP, Cahan MA et al. Risk-group targeted inferior vena cava filter placement in gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 2009; 19(4):451-5.

Appendix I. Clinical Trials

Table 1. Clinical Trials

Clinical Trial Name and Identifier	Relevant To KQ	Comments
Delayed Versus Early Enoxaparin Prophylaxis After Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) (DEEP) NCT01014403	KQ2	Included in our review
Fondaparinux 1.5 mg for the Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism (VTE) in Medical Patients With Renal Insufficiency NCT00927602	KQ8	Study was terminated due to slow recruitment; there are no published results; these study results would be relevant to KQ8
A Comparison of Certoparin and Unfractionated Heparin in the Prevention of Thromboembolic Events in Acutely Ill Medical Patients NCT00451412	KQ4,5,7,8	Included in our review
Efficacy of the Association Mechanical Prophylaxis + Anticoagulant Prophylaxis on Venous Thromboembolism Incidence in Intensive Care Unit (ICU) (CIREA2) NCT00740987	KQ4,5,7,8	Recruiting patients, results not available yet; unlikely to inform any of the key questions when available
Safety of Fondaparinux as Routine VTE Prophylaxis in Medical ICU Patients NCT00493896	KQ4,5,7,8	Study was terminated for slow enrollment; no published results
Fondaparinux in Critically Ill Patients With Renal Failure NCT01467583	KQ8	Recruiting patients, results not available yet; results on the subgroup of patients with acute renal failure but not on dialysis will inform KQ8
Thromboprophylaxis and Bariatric Surgery NCT00444652	KQ6	Recruiting patients, results not available yet but will inform KQ6; will not obviate the need for future research regarding pharmacoprophylaxis; this is an industry sponsored study of intermediate outcomes
Prospective, Multi-center, Single-arm Study to Assess the Safety of Retrieval of the Recovery G2 Filter (EVEREST) NCT00556426	KQ1,KQ6	Study completed; no published results; results will be informative to our key questions if results are reported by patient subgroups; will not obviate the need for future research for these questions
IVC Filter Registry NCT01158482	KQ1,KQ6	Recruiting patients; will allow for observational studies
National Inferior Vena Cava (IVC) Filter Registry NCT01367184	KQ1,KQ6	Recruiting patients; will allow for observational studies
Crux Biomedical Vena Cava Filter Study - United States (RETRIEVE 2) NCT01120509	KQ1,KQ6	Study completed; no published results; observational study relevant to KQ1 and KQ6 if subgroups are reported
Crux Biomedical IVC Filter - Evaluation of the Crux Inferior Vena Cava Filter System (Retrieve) NCT00605332	KQ1,KQ6	Study completed; no published results; observational study relevant to KQ1 and KQ6 if subgroups are reported; does not obviate need for additional research